



Naahneesh Kwineeshee'tc

Cahto Learner's Dictionary

(2018 Web Edition)

compiled by Sally Anderson

Cahto Learner's Dictionary

About This Document



This dictionary has been made possible in part by the National Endowment for the Humanities: Exploring the human endeavor. (Any views, findings,

conclusions, or recommendations expressed in this dictionary do not necessarily represent those of the National Endowment for the Humanities.)

CC-by-nc: 2018 Sally R. Andersonn

Cover Image: View toward Tintaahding (Laytonville, California) from Kiik (Cahto Peak, Signal Mountain), taken by the author, May 14, 2004 (CC-by-nc: 2004 Sally R. Anderson)

√0 *rt* (default verb root)

aa-(nin)..0 *vi* be thus

naahi-(s)..0 *vi* go back home

0-1 *v* : 2-*subject pfx* **1**) it, they; he/she **2**) it, them; him/her

0-2 *v* : 3-*mode pfx* 0-mode

aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₁ *vi* do thus

aa-(0)..nii/n *vt* say thus

P-aa-(0)..nii/n *vi* make the sound P

kish-(0)..naa *vi* pl. run away

(0)..lisis/saan *vt* find/see O

(0)..lhsis/saan *vt* find/see O

naa-(0)..lhnaa *vt* examine O medically

naa-(0)..lhsis/saan *vt* find O

oo-(0)..ts'is/ts'aan *vt* hear X

sko-(0)..loo/loo' *vi* pretend

0-3 *v* : 1-*classifier pfx* 0-classifier

,

√'AI' *rt* (in 'try') {*cf.*: √'AA., extend}

P-ee-(nin)..l'ai' *vt* try P

-'ang *direct* > *direct sfx* from

***daa''ang** *direct* from the north

***daa'ang** *direct* from the east/downhill

Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a* West Wind

-naa'ang *direct* from the south

-siing'ang *direct* from the west

= 'ang *encl* **1**) yes/no question marker **2**) might be

doo-'ang *part.* is it not?

doo'ang-kee' *encl* didn't?

taahshoo''ang *inter* where?

= 'ang' *encl* it is, it was

daatiishaanang' *inter* what will be?

=kwolish-'ang *encl* I guess (it is close)

= 'angii *encl* surprise clitic, it is?!

doo-'angii *encl* is not!

=kwaang'angii *encl* is/are (surprisingly)

=kwolish-'angii *encl* appears to be
yooyii-haa'angii *adv* yonder

='angii-kwolish *encl* it is I think

='angkwaan *encl* have?, has?

√'AA. *vt* extend, have position • (√'AA₂, *NEU, impf.*; √'AA', *NEU, perf.*; √'AALH, *NEU, prog.*;
√LH'AA., *caus.*) {cf: √'AI', (in 'try')}

daa-d-(nin).. 'aa'aa' *vi* wave extend up onto surface

ee-(s).. 'aa'aa' *vx* be a row

P-ii'-naa.. 'aa'aa' *vt* take O.inside P

kaa-(ghin).. 'aa'aa' *vi* grow up from below

ko-(ghin).. 'aa'aa' *vi* extend down

lhee-(ghees).. 'aa'aa' *vt* encircle

lhee-(nin).. 'aa' *vi* meet/merge

naa-(?).. 'aa'aa' *vt* get O

naach'i'ai *n a* shinny

naa-d-(ghin).. 'aa'aa' *vi* stand upright (mountain/tree)

naanaa-t-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' *vt* pile up again

naa-n-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' *vt* build fish weir

naa-n-(nin).. 'aa'aa'₁ *vi* move about

P-naa-(s).. 'aa'aa' *vs* extend around P

naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa'aa' *vt* stand O up along

P-naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa'aa' *vt* take O back to P

naa..t'aa'aa' *vi* stand up (as a mountain)

n-(nin).. 'aa'aa' *vs* extend

noo-(nin).. 'aa'aa' *vs* extend to a limit

noo-(nin)..lh'aa'aa' *vt* put O extending to a limit

n-(s).. 'aa'aa' *vi* extend mentally

taa-(nin).. 'aa'aa' *vi* extend into water

tc'ee-n-(nin).. 'aa'aa' *vi* extend out

yaa-(ghees)-'aa'aa' *vi* extend up

yeeh-(nin)..lh'aa'aa' *vi* come in (extending)

√'AA₁ *vt* handle (3-dimensional object, solid object), classify 3DO • (√'AA', *MOM, opt.*; √'AALH, *MOM, prog.*; √'AAN₂, *MOM, perf.*; √'AAN₂, *NEU*; √'AASH, *MOM, impf.*)

bit-tc'ee-(nin).. 'aash'aa' *vt* disembowel

bii'-noo-(nin).. 'aash'aa' *vt* carry solid O inside P

bii'-tc'ee-(ghin).. 'aash'aa' *vt* decapitate

bii'-tc'ee-(nin).. 'aash'aa' *vt* shed antlers

ch'aa-n-(nin).. 'aash'aa' *vt* take solid O away

ch'-(ghin).. 'aash'aa' *vt* put net on O/stick

ch'-gh..lh'aalh *vt* make O grow along

ch^o-(nin)..^oaash/^oaan *vi* extend arriving
 dee-d-(ghin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* put solid O in fire
 gh..^oaalh *vt* carry solid O along
 P-ghaan-d-(ghin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* take solid O off of P
 P-ghaa-(nin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* give solid O to P
 P-k^oit-noo-(ghin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* place solid O on top of P
 kaa-(ghin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* pick solid O up from underground
 naa-gh..^oaalh *vt* bring solid O back along
 naahi-(s)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* take solid O back
 naa-n-(nin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* take solid O across
 naa-(s)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* take solid O around
 nin^o-(s)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* pick up solid O
 n-(nin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* put solid O
 noo-gh..^oaash *vt* put solid O along down to a limit
 noo-(nin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* put solid O to a limit
 s..^oaan *vt* lie motionless (solid O)
 saa-(ghin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* put solid O in mouth
 teeh-noo-(nin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* put solid O to a limit in water
 tghin-naa-(s)..^oaash/^oaan *vi* turn solid O back around
 ti-(s)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* take solid O along
 tc^oee-naa-(nin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* take solid O back out from
 tc^oee-naa-(nin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* take solid O back out from
 yaa-(ghin)..^oaash/^oaan *vi* put solid O up
 yeeh-(ghin)..^oaash/^oaan *vt* put stick-like O in
 yi-ti-(s)..^oaash/^oaan *vi vt* pass by (of rising water)

√^oAAGH *rt* mislead, fool

P-ghaa-noo-(ghin)..^ot^oaagh *vt* mistake P for O

P-noo-(ghin)..^oaagh *vt* lie about P

√^oAAL^o₁ *rt* chew • (√^oAAL^o₂ , *DUR, perf.*; √^oAALH, , *DUR, impf.*)

gh..^oaal^o *vi* chew along

(ghin)..^oaalh/^oaal^o *vt* chew O

naa-(s)..^oaalh/^oaal^o *vt* chew O

ti-(s)..^oaalh/^oaal^o *vi* chew along

√^oAAN₁ *rt* reach a level, capacity; extend to a level • (√^oAAN₂ , *NEU*; √^oAAN₂ , *MOM, perf.*; √^oAASH, , *MOM, impf.*)

ch^o-n-(nin)..^oaash/^oaan *vi* come to a level

taa-yi-(ghin)..^oaash/^oaan *vi* recede (as waves)

yeeh-yi-(ghin)..^oaash/^oaan *vi* come in (as ocean)

*^oaang *n ia* den, nest • (uu^oaang^o , *its den*)

ch'aang₃ *n a* hole

Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai' *n a* Flea Nest Top village

Nooniitcing'angding *n a* Grizzly Den Village

Nooniitcing-uu'angding *n a* Grizzly's Den Village

Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth

√'AATC₁ *rt pl.* animal move • (√'AASH, , *MOM, impf.*; √'AATC₂, , *MOM, perf.*)

taah-ch'-(s)..lh'aash/aatc' *vi* animal to come out of water

taah-ko-(ghin)..l'aash/aatc' *vi* animals come out of water

teelh'aash *n a* bear man

ti-(s)..l'aash/aatc' *vi* animals walk

ti-(s)..lh'aash/aatc' *vi* animals go along

'Aaw *n a* Grandpa Bill Ray

*'aaw *n ia* **1)** (*prim.*) paternal grandfather, father's father **1.1)** *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law (spouse's paternal grandfather) **2)** paternal great uncle (father's parent's brother); **3)** great grandfather (mother's grandfather) • (**ch'aaw**, *someone's paternal grandfather*; **k'aaw**, *his paternal grandfather*; **sh'aaw**, *my paternal grandfather*)

√'EE *rt in* 'bother'

dilhtcin-oo..'ee *vt* bother O

√'ITS₁ *rt* run, move the foot

P-gha-naa..l'its *vi* run back to P

kaa-(s)..lh'its *vi* come up from below (heavenly body)

ko-(ghin)..l'its *vi* run downhill (sg)

lhee..'its *vi* run together

naahi-(s)..lh'its *vi* run back

naa-(s)..lh'its *vi* run around

noo-naa-(nin)..l'its *vi* run back

taah-(s)..lh'its *vi* run out from water

teeh-ko-(ghin)..l'its *vi* run down to water

teeh-noo-(nin)..l'its *vi* run to a limit into water

ti-(s)..its₁ *vi* run along

ti-(s)..lh'its *vi* run off

√'ITS₂ *rt* shoot

ch'-gh..'its *vt* shoot st along

k'ee-(nin)..its *vt* come shooting

lhee-ch'-oo-(nin)..its *vt* shoot at st together

P-oo-(nin)..its *vt* shoot at P

ti-(s)..its₂ *vi* shoot along

√³IIL²₁ *rt* sit (pl), extend (pl.) • (√³IIL²₂ , *NEU, perf.*; √³IIL²₂ , *MOM, perf.*; √³IILH₂ , *MOM, impf.*)

lhghaa-n-(ghin)..lh'iil' *vi* quarrel with each other

n-(nin)..iilh'iil' *vi* pl. sit down

sii'yeehteeng'iil' *n a* recurved bow

√³IILH₁ *rt* swim on the surface

naat'ilhchow *n a* porpoise

√³IIN₁ *rt* do, act • (√³IIN₃ , *DUR, impf.*; √³IIN³ , *DUR, perf.*)

P-aa..lh'in/iin' *vi* do thus

aa..t'iin/iin' *vi* have sex

P-aa-(nin)..t'iin/iin' *vi* do thus/P

doobing-kwaa-(s)..iin *vt* abuse/mistreat P

P-gha-naa-ch'-ee-(s)..iin/iin' *vt* try to stop O from P

kaa..iin *vt* wait for O

-kwil'iing *nsuffix* treated like

***T'IIN** *rt* do thus

-tc'il'iing *n > n a* they treat it as

√³IIN₂ *rt* look • (√³IIN₃ , *DUR, impf.*; √³IIN³ , *DUR, perf.*)

(ghees)..iin/iin' *vi* look

(ghees)..lh'iin/iin'' *vi* be able to see

P-ii'-nee-(s)..iin/iin' *vt* look at O in P

kaa..iin/iin' *vt* watch O

kaa-noo-d-(s)..iin/iin' *vt* show O how to V

kaa-n-(s)..lh'in/iin' *vt* look at O

n-(ghin)..lh'iin/iin' *vi* look at O

noo..iin/iin' *vi* look

noo-n-(nin)..iin/iin' *vt* look at O

ti-(s)..iin/iin' *vi* look along

√³IIN₄ *rt* own

-kwil'iing *nsuffix* it has

..t'iin *vt* have/own

√³OOLH *rt* (in 'lay in water')

noo'ool *vt* lay pl in water to turn moldy

A a

alhtee *interj* come on!, well! • (**aalhtee**, *sp. var.*)

antish *interj* look at it!

antcin-t'ang' *n ia* pepperwood leaf

Aa aa

aa-₁ *v* : 11-*adverbial pfx* thus, so

aa-d..nii *vt* say thus

aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₂ *vt* fix/repair O

aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₁ *vi* do thus

aa-(0)..nii/n *vt* say thus

aa-n-(nin)..t'ee *vs* be thus

aa-n..shoon *vs* be so good

aa-(0)..sis/saan *vt* find O thus

bee'aat'eegh *n a* school

kee'aat'eeh *n a* boys' elementary school

P-aa-₁ *v* : 12-*incorp pfx* for P • (**baa**, for it/them; **kwa₂**, for him; **naa**, for you (sg.); **shaa₂**, for me)

P-aa-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing for P (summoning)

P-aa-(s)..tceegh *vi* cry about P

baanaat'ai *n a* center post

Baanoonaayaakaash *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony

baatc'eeliin *n a* pubescent girl

***kwa_a** *postp* for

P-aa-₂ *v* : 12-*incorp pfx* thus, manner like P

P-aa-aad..lhyii/yiin *vt* call P oneself

P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₃ *vi vt* do thus

P-aa..lh'in/iin' *vi* do thus

P-aa-naa..sin *vi* know who

P-aa-(nin)..t'iin/iin' *vi* do thus/P

P-aa-n-(nin)..loos *vt* bring thus

dii-kwa_a..lhsiin *vi* do this

kwanlhaang *adj interj adv* every/all

kwa_a..naa *vs* live

kwaataah *pro-form conj* any way

P-aa.._____ - *vprefixset* like P, thus as P

P-aa-aad..lhyii/yiin *vt* call P oneself • (**kwa_a'aadishiin**, I called it myself)

aabii *interj* 1) beware!, stop!, danger! 2) oh my!, I'm afraid!

aach'iliing *n a* sexual intercourse

aad-- *nprefix* reflexive possessive prefix • (**aa-₂**, *var.*; **aat-**, *var.*)

P-aa-aad..lhyii/yiin *vt* call P oneself

aad-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon' *vt* belt oneself

aad-(ghin)..gholh *vt* scratch oneself

aad..nii/n *vi* talk to oneself

aad-oo..lhyii/yii' *vi* boast

aat-shoo-(ghin)..leegh/laagh *vi* dress oneself

P-ii'-nee-(s)..l'iin/iin' *vt* look at O in P

tc'eektc baan aadaasdai *n a* virgin woman

yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang' *n a* breath-holding competition

aad-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon' *vt* gird oneself, belt oneself • (**aadee'ch'istl'oo**, *he puts his belt on, girds himself*)

aad-(ghin)..gholh *vt* scratch oneself • (**aaghingholh**, *he scratched himself*)

ching-bilh'aaghingholh *n a* scratching stick

√**AADIISH** *rt ant*

aadiishtciik *n a* red ant

aadiishtciik *n a* red ant (*Formicidae*)

aadiits *n a* grasshopper

aa-d..nii *vt* 1) say thus 2) cry • (**aading**, *you (sg.) say it/thus*; **aadishin**, *I say it/thus*; **aaditnii**, *we said it/thus*; **aadoohoong**, *you (pl) say it/thus*) {cf: **aa-(0)..nii/n**, *say thus*}

aad..nii/n *vi* talk to oneself • (**aadohnee**, *you (pl.) talk to yourselves; talk to yourselves! (pl.)*)

aad-oo..lhyii/yii' *vi* boast • (**aadooshyii**, *I boast*)

P-aa-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing for P, call P by singing • (**kwaatc'ghilee'**, *he/they sang for him*)

P-aa-gh..tcee'lh *vd* be that bad, not be well

aah *n a* cloud

too'aah *n a* dew

aal *n a* firewood

aal-tcwoltc *n a* firewood

aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₁ *vi* do thus • (**aadileegh**, *let us do it*; **aaghisleelh**, *I do along*)

P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₁ *vt* do P to O, treat O in manner P • (**kwai'laagh**, *he did that to him*; **kwaanhislaagh₁**, *I do that to you (pl)*; **kwaashileegh**, *it/they do that to me*)

P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₂ *vi* do P, do that • (**kwailaagh**, *he did it*; **kwaa'ghileelh**, *he does that*; **kwaa'laagh**, *he/she does that*; **kwaadileegh**, *we do that*; **kwaahlaagh**, *you (pl.) did that*; **kwaalaagh**, *it does that*; **kwaaleegh**, *you (sg.) do that; do that! (sg.)*; **kwaashleegh**, *I do that*; **kwaashneegh**, *I do that*)

aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₂ vt fix O, repair O • (**ailaagh**, *he fixed it/made it*; **aakwilaagh**, *you (sg.) fixed him*; **aakwinlaagh**, *you (sg.) fixed him*; **aakwishlaagh**, *I fixed him*)

Ch'eeneesh ailaagh-ee *n a rainbow*

P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₃ **1)** vi do that, do thus; treat in a way **2)** vt do thus • (**dii-kwaalaagh**, *he did it*; **kwaakwilaagh**, *you did that to him/her*; **kwaakwishlaagh**, *I do that to him*; **kwaaneeh**, *he did thus*; **kwaanhislaagh₂**, *I do that to him*)

dii-kwaa-(0)..leegh/laagh vi do like this

shoong P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh vt treat P well

aal-tcwoitc *n a firewood, kindling*

P-aa-(0)..lh'in vt tell P thus • (**kwaalh'ing**, *they told him*)

P-aa..lh'in/iin' vi do thus • (**kwaalh'iin**, *he does that*; **kwaalh'iing₁**, *you (sg.) do thus; do thus! (sg)*; **kwaalh'iing₂**, *you (pl) do thus; do thus! (pl)*; **kwaash'aalh'iing'**, *I used to do like that*; **kwaash'iin**, *I do that*)

daalh'injii *inter why?*

√**AAN'CH'WAI** *rt in 'live oak' names*

aan'ch'waichow *n a canyon live oak, golden cup oak, mountain live oak, sweet oak, maul oak*
(*Quercus chrysolepis*)

aan'ch'waitc *n a interior live oak, live oak, Wislizeni oak* (*Quercus wislizeni*)

P-aa-naa..sin vi know who/P • (**kwaanaasin**, *I know who*)

aa-(nin)..0 vi be thus • (**aanin**, *he is thus*) {cf: **naahi-(s)..0**, go back home}

P-aa-(nin)..lhaan *vd 1)* be all of P **2)** P to be finished

P-aa-(nin)..t'iin/iin' vi do thus (P), do that (P) • (**kwaant'iing'**, *it did that*; **kwaasht'iing**, *I do that*; **kwaat'iing**, *it does that*)

P-aa-(0)..nii/n vi make the sound P • (**kwaanii**, *it makes that sound*)

aa-(0)..nii/n vt say thus • (**aa'in**, *he said it*; **aan**, *it says; it cries*; **aanee₂**, *she says*; **aanee₁**, *you (sg.) say; say! (sg.)*; **aanii**, *they say thus*) {cf: **aa-d..nii**, say thus}

P-aa-n-(nin)..loos vt bring as P, bring leading thus • (**kwaaniloos**, *he brings it thus*)

aa-n-(nin)..t'ee vs be thus • (**aandit'ee**, *we are thus*; **aanint'ee**, *you (sg.) are thus*; **aanoh't'ee**, *you (pl) are thus*; **aant'ee**, *it is thus*; **aasht'ee**, *I am thus*)

P-aa-n-(nin)..t'ee vt be like P, be that kind • (**kaant'ee**, *it is like it; it is its kind*)

kwaant'eehit *adv nevertheless*

aa-n..shoon vs be this well, be so good

Aantcin-Biyee' *n a Red Bridge, "Pepperwood's"*

aantcing *n a California bay laurel, pepperwood, peppernut, Oregon myrtle* (*Umbellularia californica*) •
(**antcing**, *var.*)

antcin-t'ang' *n ia pepperwood leaf*

aa-(0)..sis/saan vt find O thus • (**aasaan**, *I found it*)

P-aa-(s)..lhaan *vd* be as many as P, be so many • (**kaaslhaang**, *they are so many*)

P-aa-(s)..tceegh *vi* cry about P • (**kwantceegh**, *you (sg.) cry for it; cry for it! (sg)*; **kwastcigh**, *she cried about it; kwashtceegh*, *I cry for it*)

***aash** *n ia* **1**) nephew (sister's son) **2**) cousin once-removed (female cousin's son) **3**) woman's step-son **4**) nephew-in-law (spouse's brother's son) • (**baashii**, *his nephew*; **shaash**₁, *my nephew*)

***indii-baashii** *n ia* nephew

***laashtc'ee'** *n ia* niece/step-daughter

***aashtc'ee'** *n ia* **1**) niece (sister's daughter) **2**) cousin once-removed (female cousin's daughter) **3**) woman's step-daughter **4**) niece-in-law (spouse's brother's daughter) • (**shaashtc'ee'**, *my niece*)

***aat** *n ia* **1**) elder sister, older sister **1.1**) *n ia* older half-sister **1.2**) *n ia* older step-sister **2**) cousin (man's older female cross cousin) **3**) cousin (older female parallel cousin) **4**) aunt (mother's brother's wife) **5**) paternal aunt (father's sister) • (**naat**, *your older sister*; **shaa'aat**, *my older sister*)

aat-shoo-(ghin)..leegh/laagh *vi* dress oneself, get dressed • (**aashoo'ileegh**, *you (sg.) get dressed; dress yourself! (sg.)*; **aatshoo'ishleeh**, *let me get dressed*)

aa..t'iin/iin' *vi* have sex • (**aayaat'iin**, *they have sex*)

Aatceegheeghitcik *n a* **1**) Atceegheeghitcik (constellation) **2**) bulb sp. (edible)

Aatciigheeghitcikchow *n a* Evening Star, Venus

Aatciighitcik *n a* North Star, Polaris

Aatciighitcikchow *n a* North Star, Polaris (a star/constellation)

aatcwi' *n a* large, flat edible mushroom (*Tricholoma magnivelare* and others)

B b

b- 1) *n*prefix its, her, his, their; 3sg/pl possessive prefix **2)** *vp*13*po* it, her, him, them; 3sg/pl oblique object

baanaat'ai *n a* center post

baang *n a* its mother

beech'aandoi' *n a* poor man

Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

bich'aang-lhaan *n a* rich man

bich'iliing *n a* menstruation

=**bilh** *conj* when

-**bilh** *nsuffix* with it

bintc-soolee' *n a* baleen

-**binghaa** *nsuffix* before it

bii'- *v* inside it

=**bii'** *nsuffix* in it in P

=bii' *nsuffix* in it in P
bii'keeninch'it' chinmeelhyiits *n a net toggle*
-bii'taah *nsuffix* in among it
biisee' *direct* west
biiyee' *pron* 3 POSS indep
chim-meelhyiits' *n a net stick*
chim-meelihghaal' *n a shinny stick*
chuunoo' *adv* behind a tree
ch'kaak'biinee' *n a handle of net*
Daatcaang'-Beet'ai *n a Sherwood Peak*
dishtc weeshee' *n a quail eggs*
doobing-kwaa-(s)..iin *vt* abuse/mistreat P
dook'ang-waanyaanii *n a girls' school teacher*
gooschow kwaats *n a soaproot stem*
iintc'ee' kw'aah *n a deer tallow*
iintc'ee' uusii' *n a deer head*
kashbiiyee' *pron* their
kwaa'₁ *adv* quick
kwee'nteelh *n a black-crowned night-heron*
kw'aning *adv* yesterday
kw'aa'₂ *n a tallow*
kw'aah *n a fat*
kw'it'₂ *postp* on it
lhiin'chow uuyeeghee' *n a barn*
mii-kw'aah *n a elk tallow*
naaghai beeghideel-ee *n a waning gibbous moon*
naaning'ai' biinee' *n a stringer of weir*
noonii-kw'aah *n a bear grease*
Nooniitcing-uu'angding *n a Grizzly's Den Village*
Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth*
noonii-uusits' *n a bear-skin robe*
seebeech'isbaat' *n a bird sp.*
Seek'ai'binghaading *n a Deerbrush Edge village*
See-Uuyeeh *n a Rock Shelter village*
sii'bii's'aang *n a head net*
siibiskiik *n a purple finch*
slee'lhkishtc kw'aah *n a skunk grease*
shaa-uuyeehing *adv* under the sun

Shiin-Uulhaas'aan *n a* September/End of Summer

Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)

Too-mee'eeng' *n a* Soldier Frank Point

toonai biinee' shwoltc *n a* "little round back" fish

t'aa'-baahoos *n a* flicker feather headband

t'aa'kw'i'ing-weeshii' *n a* bird egg

Tl'ohsaks-uuning' *n a* Horsetail Hillside

uu'eest *n a* pestle

uudaayee *n a* beard lichen

uudjiing *n a* about day

uukai *n a* year

uuniitc *adv* halfway

-uunoo' *nsuffix* behind

uut'akw-yiidee' *demon* around north

uutc'in'tc *adv* close by

uuts'eek'it *n a* dance-house smoke-hole

uuyaashtc₁ *adj* small

-uuyeeh *nsuffix* under P

uuyeehtaah *n a* under places

***wang** *n > adv* for (the sake of) P

***waakw** *postp* away from P

waanintc'ii'₁ *n a* wind (n)

yee-uuyeeh *adv* under the house

yook-wiit'akw *direct* far above

√BALH *rt* hang, be suspended

ti-(s)..lhalh *vt vi* hang O up

√BAN' *rt* fly, flying insect

ban'chow *n a* big fly, tachinid fly (*Tachinidae*)

ban'diltcaantc *n a* buried fly, 'live in the ground' (insect sp.)

ban'lhtcinchow *n a* 'big black fly', "blue flies"

ban'tc *n a* housefly, small fly (*Musca spp.*; *Muscidae*)

Ban'tcnaandeedhing *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp, "Flies Fall Down Place"

Ban'tcnoondilyeeh *n a* NW Laytonville, "Flies Settle Under"

Ban'tcteehnoondilkot *n a* **1)** "Flies Settle on Water Creek" area **2)** "Flies Settle on Water Creek"

=**banjaa'** *encl* let be, will be

=**bang₁** *encl* for that purpose, in order to, to be • (=mang, *sp. var.*)

n..shoon tghaayaa-mang *vs* be good to eat

=**teelbang** *encl* will need to

=**bang₂** *encl* will be

danteeshaan-mang *inter* what will it be?

daantiishaan-mang *inter* what will be?

doo-bang *part.* will not be

=bangkwosh *encl* will be perhaps

√BASH *rt* embrace

daah-d-(ghin)..lbash *vt* embrace O up

=bat *encl* 1) do, please 2) future, "will"

√BAA *rt* grey

d..lbai *vd* be gray

lheetcbaa *n a* blue clay

main *n a* badger

√BAA' *rt* thirsty

taa-(ghin)..baa' *vi* be thirsty

t-(ghin)..baa' *vi* be thirsty

ti-(s)..baa' *vi* be thirsty

baabeel *n a* 1) paper 2) book

baagaa *n a* cow, cattle (*Bos taurus*)

baaghang 1) *n a* coast 2) *direct* west, coastward

baaghang'ing' *adv* coastwards, toward the coast; coast

baahaang *n a* war

√BAAN₁ *rt* walk lame, limp

naa-(ghin)..ltbaan *vi* limp along

naa-(s)..lhbaan *vi* be lame

ti-(s)..lhbaa/baan *vi* be lame

√BAAN₂ *rt* 1) edge 2) coast 3) other side

baanchow₁ *n a* mussel

baanchow₃ *n a* ocean (with DIR/LOC)

baanlaa'saaneedin laa'lhbaa'ang *num* eighty

baanlhaadin laa'lhbaa'ang *num* sixty

baanlhoo'yaash *n a* smelt

baannaakaa'naakaa'din laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ninety

baansiitc *n a* shorebird

baantaak' *num* eight

baantoo' *n a* ocean

Baang-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coast Yuki people

bii'baan-lhaa'haa' *num* sixteen

diiibaang *direct* to the other side

haibaan-haa' *adv* other side

haibaang *adv* after that

lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow *n a* Humboldt sucker

tghaamaah *adv* along shore

tc'eektc baan aadaasdai *n a* virgin woman

yiibaang *adv* other side

baanaat'ai *n a* center post

baanchow₁ *n a* **1**) marine mussels: horse mussel, blue mussel (*Mytilus californianus*, *M. trossulus*) **2**)

freshwater mussel, freshwater clam (*Anodonta californiensis*, *Margaritifera falcata*)

baanchow₂ *n a* doe, female deer

baanchow₃ *n a* ocean

toobaanchow *n a* watermelon

baanchow-saak' *n a* mussel-shell spoon

Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point, Mussel Rock, "Mussel Rock On Top"

baanchow-sits' *n a* mussel-shell spoon

baanchowtoo *n a* ocean {*dial.*: **baantoo'**, ocean}

baanchowtc'ing' *adv* near the ocean, close to the ocean

baanlaa'saaneedin laa'lhbaa'ang *num* hundred, one hundred

baanlhaadin laa'lhbaa'ang *num* sixty

baanlhoo'yaash *n a* bay-smelt, topsmelt, topsmelt silverside (*Atherinops affinis*)

baannaakaa'naakaa'din laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ninety

Baanoonaayaakaash *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony, "Putting Basketfuls Back Down for Them"

baansiitc *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) shorebird: sandpipers, plovers (*Scolopacidae*, *Charadriidae*) **2**) (*spec.*)

killdeer (*Charadrius vociferus*)

baantaak' *num* eight

baantoo' *n a* **1**) ocean **2**) saltwater {*dial.*: **baanchowtoo**, ocean}

baantoo' itaash *n a* waves

baantoo'bii' *adv* in the ocean

Baantoo'nee'ing' *n a* Land of the Dead, "Other Side of the Ocean"

baantoo'tcing *n ia* ocean

baantc *n a* yearling doe

baanyoo *n a* mourning dove, "turtle-dove" (*Zenaida macroura*) • (**haanyuu**, *OU dial.*; **maanuu**, *RR dial.*; **maanyuu**, *GM dial.*)

baang *n a* **1**) (*lit.*) its mother **2**) (*gen.*) female suffix **2.1**) *n a* (*spec.*) doe, female deer **3**) (*fig.*) big, large, 'mother of'

"Kosh ly e cis" **Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother)

Shit'aanii Bang *n a* My Skirt Mother (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)

baang' *adv* across, across a stream; the opposite side (esp. of a stream); on the other side

Baang-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coast Yuki Tribe, "Coast Tribe"

√**BAAS/BAATS'** *rt* roll • (√**BAAS**, , *mot, impf.*; √**BAATS'**, , *mot, perf.*)

baats'ee' *n a* hoop/ring

kong'biitc'eebaas *n a* fire hearth

P-naa-(s)..baas/baats' *vi* turn round and round

naa-(s)..tbaats' *vi* roll around

noo-naa-(nin)..baas/baats' *vi* roll back out to a limit

ti-(s)..lbaats *vd* be round

√**BAASH** *rt* round

ti-(s)..baash *vd* be round

√**BAAT'** *rt* slap, flap against

ch'ilhbat' *n a* bullroarer

ch'ilhbaat'itc *n a* bat (mammal)

***daabaatee'** *n ia* lip(s)

P-ee-(nin)..baat' *vt* embrace against P

(s)..lhbaat' *vt* slap O

..tbaat' *vp* be flapped

teelhbat' *n a* bullroarer

baatc'eeliin *n a* girl (at menarche), pubescent girl {*cf.* **bich'iliing**, menstruation}

baats'ee' *n a* 1) hoop; ring 2) net bow, bent stick for net

ch'kaak'-baats'ee' *n a* net bow

shaa-baats'ee' *n a* halo

√**BEE**₁ *rt* 1) sg. swim 2) bathe • (√**BEE**₃, , *CONT, impf.*; √**BEE**₂, , *CONT, perf.*; √**BEELH**, , *MOM, Progressive(s-)*; √**BIIN**₂, , *MOM, perf.*; √**BIISH**, , *MOM, impf.*) {*cf.* √**KEE**₂, pl. swim/bathe}

naa-(ghin)..bee/bee' *vi* sg. swim around

naa-n-(nin)..biish/biin *vi* sg. swim across

n-(nin)..biish/biin *vi* sg. swim

ti-(s)..biish/bee *vi* swim along

√**BEE**₂ *rt* pick berries • (√**BEE**₃, , *DUR, impf.*; √**BEE**₂, , *DUR, perf.*) {*cf.* √**BEE**₁, bet}

ch'-(ghin)..bee/bee' *vt* pick

kaa-(ghin)..bee/bee' *vt* gather up from underground

√**BEE**₁ *rt* bet {*cf.* √**BEE**₂, pick berries}

ch'..bee' *vt* bet st.

bee'aat'eegh *n a* 1) (*gen.*) school 2) (*spec.*) boys' high school, "Doctor School"

Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians' Exhibition

Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh *n a* Big Head School

Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh *n a* Doctor School**bee'liing** *n a* eel, female Pacific lamprey, "night eel" (*Entosphenus tridentatus*)**beech'aandoi'** *n a* poor man, poor person**beech'ilgeetc** *n a* ring and pin game, pierced bone game, salmon spearing game**Beeshshoochinmii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend Rancheria, Beeshshoochinmii' Rancheria**beelchow** *n a* large rope {*cf.* **beelhchow**, twine}**Beeldjing** *n a* Belgian, Soldier Frank, Belgian Frank**beelgeet** *n a* **1)** salmon spear point; fish spear head **2)** fish spear **3)** harpoon**beelghaal** *n a* beam**beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft, pole**beelh** *n a* rope, string**beelchow** *n a* large rope**beelhchow** *n a* cord, twine, rope {*cf.* **beelchow**, large rope}**beelhtcing** *n a* rope, "Indian rope" • (**bilhtcing**, *RR. dial.*)**beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash** *n a* skipping rope, jump-rope**Beeniichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend (Mitchell's place)**beeniish** *n a* prongs • (**beeneesh**, *RR dial.*)**Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)**beet'aihtciikchow** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*)***beetc'ee'** *n ia* **1)** mother-in-law **2)** sibling's mother-in-law **3)** aunt-in-law (mother-in-law's sister) •
(**kwbeetc'ee'**, *his mother-in-law*; **shbeetc'ee'**, *my mother-in-law*)***tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee'** *n ia* mother-in-law**"beetsoo"** *n a* forest • (**beetsow**)**bich'aang-lhaan** *n a* rich man, wealthy person**bich'iliing** *n a* menstruating woman; menstruation {*cf.* **baatc'eeliin**, pubescent girl}**√BILH₁** *rt* wedge**bilhchow** *n a* elk horn wedge**bintcbil** *n a* flicker**√BILH₂** *rt* play an instrument {*cf.* **√BIITL'₂**, classify basketful O}***teelbil** *n a* in 'acorn buzzer'**tilbil** *n a* flute**-bilh** *nsuffix* **1)** with, accompanying **2)** by means of {*cf.* **=bilh**, when}**bit'bilh'aa** *adv* entrails and all**Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians' Exhibition**Chaa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash** *vi* dance the Dress Dance**ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon**ching-bilh'aaghingholh** *n a* scratching stick**K'aa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash** *vi* dance an Arrow Dance

kwong' bilh-nidaash *n a* competitive sweating [fire-with it-dance]

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa' *num* eleven

laa'lhsaanee-biilhaa'haa' *num* sixteen

naakaa'din-laa'lhbaa'aan-biilhaa'haa' *num* twenty-one

Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii' *n a* Bee Rock

sits'bilh-naalht'ai *n a* flying squirrel

Sii'bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance

sii-bilwaa'isii *n a* hairpin

sii-bilhghilii' *n a* hair ribbons

snee'bilhghilii' *n ia* anklet/garter

t'aang'bilh-ghitcai *n a* earth oven

Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh *n a* Doctor School

ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel' *n a* anklet

tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc *n a* boiling with stones

tsee-bilhninyaalai *n a* cooking tongs

=bilh *conj* when, at the time {*cf.* **-bilh**, with it}

bilh'aa *adv* and all

ts'aal'-bilh'aa *adv* cradle and all

bilhchow *n a* **1)** elk horn wedge **2)** chisel

bilhch'ilt'oi *n a* pressure flaker • ((**bilhch'ilt'oogh**), *BR dial. form*)

bilhch'ilhtcii *n a* seed-beater, basketry paddle

bilhch'it'oong *n a* shuttle • ((**bilhch'iti'oong**), *BR dial. form*)

bilhdai' *n a* entrance, door, doorway

bilhdai'bi' *adv* in the entrance

bilhdai'bi'ktc *adv* near the entrance

bilhdai'ding *adv* by the entrance

bilhghilghis *n a* fire-drill, fire sticks

kong'bilhghilghis *n a* fire drill

bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa' *n a* doctor's outfit

bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger

bilhnaaghighii *n a* pack-strap, strap, tumpline

bilhnaaghitan *n a* punt, pole

bilhninghilghaal' *n a* **1)** shinny stick **2)** club

bilhnoonghilsil *n a* stone maul

bilhteegot *n a* net rope

bilhtilshii' *n a* basket scoop

√BIN *rt* be full • (√BIN', , *mot, perf.*)

dee-(nin)..bin/bin' *vd* be full

lhtee-(n)..bin/bin' *vd* be full reciprocally

ti-(s)..bin/bin' *vd* be full

ti-(s)..lhbin/bin' *vt* fill O along

ttee-(nin)..bin/bin' *vd* full

Bin'milgohkwot *n a* Windem Creek, "Fish Spearing Shelter Creek"

bin'milgoot *n a* fish spearing shelter, brush shelter for spearing

bi-(nin)..daayee' *vi* be with seed • (**bindaayee'**, *it was with seed*)

***bink'aa** *n a* lake

bink'it *n a* lake

Bink'aabii' *n a* Lake Valley village

bink'it *n a* lake

Bink'itlhsaiding *n a* Dry Lake village

Bink'itchow-lhgishding *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village, Horseshoe Bend hill lake

bintighiiyoot, *n a* running down trailing, chasing (deer, elk) on foot

bintcbil *n a* common flicker, yellowhammer (*Colaptes auratus*)

Bintcbil *n a* Flicker, Yellowhammer

Bintcbil Teegot *n a* Feather Dance

bintcbil-teegot *n a* flicker feather headband, yellowhammer feather headband

Bintcbil Teegot *n a* Feather Dance

bintc-soolee' *n a* baleen, "whalebone"

bing' *n a* brush shelter for fishing

bin'milgoot *n a* fish spearing shelter

tcaatimin' *n a* bathroom

-binghaa *nsuffix* before it, in front of it; alongside of it

Daa'binghaa Tcee'tc *n a* Dirty Around the Mouth (girl's name)

kwong'minghaa *n a* hearth

bis *n a* 1) bank 2) slide

bisbintc *n a* spotted owl, "barking owl" (*Strix occidentalis*)

√BIS(CH) *rt* owl

bischloo *n a* 1) great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*) 2) owl

chuubischloo *n a* saw-whet owl

bischloo-lhgai *n a* barn owl, white owl (*Tyto alba*)

bischloo-titlaa *n a* owl down (feathers)

bischloo-yaashtc *n a* young owl (*Bubo virginianus*)

√BISH *rt* in 'understand

√BIT *n a* cat (*Felidae*)

bittc *n a* bobcat

bitchow *n a* mountain lion

bittc *n a bobcat, wild cat (Lynx fasciatus) • (bittce, var.)*

too-bittc *n a house cat*

***bit-tc'ee'aash** *n ia intestines • (bit-tc'ee'aash, its intestines)*

bit-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan *vt disembowel, gut, take out of the belly • (bit-tc'eeng'aang, she disembowels it)*

***bit'** *n ia 1) belly 2) stomach 3) entrails, intestines • (bit', his/her belly; kwbit', her belly; nohbit', your (pl) bellies; shbit', my belly; shbit'-bii', in my belly)*

bit-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan *vt disembowel*

bit'lai'k'tc *n ia onion*

bit'tlai'tc *n a one-leaf onion*

bit'bilh'aa *adv entrails and all, all the entrails*

P-bit'bii' di-(n)..tc'aat *n ia P's stomach hurts, aches; P has a stomachache • (bit'bii' dintc'aat, his stomach hurts)*

bit'chow *n a stomach • (bit'bii'chow, in its stomach; shbit'chow, my stomach) {cf: *bit'diichow, stomach/paunch}*

bit'ch'ilsaas *n a belt*

***bit'diichow** *n ia stomach, paunch • (bit'diichow, its stomach) {cf: bit'chow, stomach}*

bit'-ghilyool *n a intestinal gas, flatus, bloating • (bit'-yilyool, LM dial.t)*

P-bit'..ghilyoolh *vp have gas*

bit'lai'k'tc *n ia onion, wild onion (Allium bolanderi, A. unifolium) {cf: bit'tlai'tc, one-leaf onion}*

bit'tlai'tc *n a onion, wild onion (Allium unifolium) {cf: bit'lai'k'tc, onion}*

√BITC₁ *vt boil/cook • (√BEETC, , ACT, perf.; √BITC₂, , ACT, impf.)*

ch'(s)..lhbitc/beetc *vt boil st.*

bitchow *n a mountain lion, puma, cougar, panther (Felis concolor)*

too-bitchow *n a Water Panther*

bitck'ai' *n a sea gull (Laridae)*

bii'-v : *12-incorp pfx inside, into*

bii'baantaak' *num eighteen*

daah-P-ii'-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt place (contained) up inside P on surface*

P-ii'-nee-(s)..liin/iin' *vt look at O in P*

P-ii'-tc'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg. come out from inside P*

=bii' *nsuffix 1) in it 2) valley*

baantoo'bii' *adv in the ocean*

Beehshoochinmii' *n a Horseshoe Bend Rancheria*

Bink'aabii' *n a Lake Valley village*

P-bit'bii' di-(n)..tc'aat *n ia stomach to hurt*

-bii'k' *nsuffix inside*

Gaashchowhtciikbii' *n a* Jackson Valley
K'ai'bii' *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village
Kaatineebii' *n a* Rockport
konlhii' *n a* lake
kong'bii'tc'eebaas *n a* fire hearth
***laa'bii'k'** *n ia* palm (of hand)
nee'bii' *adv* in the ground
sii'bii'tee'aang *n a* severed scalp
t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot headdress
Toodjilhbii' *n a* Cahto/Winchester Flat
tcghee'bii'staang *n a* earring
Ts'inteeh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake
ts'in-tcghee-bii' waaghisii' *n a* earring (ear bone)
Yaahbii'nee' *n a* Upper World
Sais'aanbii' *n a* Sand Lies Valley

bii' lhit-taa'naang *n a* smoking
bii'aaneel'ing₁ *n a* mirror
bii'baan-lhaa'haa' *num* sixteen
bii'baan-naakaa' *num* seventeen
bii'baan-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nineteen
bii'baantaak' *num* eighteen
bii'ghidai *n a* chair
bii'ghilit *n a* chimney, stone chimney
bii'ghitiing *n a* **1)** deerhide bed **2)** bed • (**bii'yitiing**, *dial.*)
bii'ing' *nsuffix* inside, in
 too-bii'ing' *adv* through water
 yaah-bii'ing' *adv* in the sky
bii'keeninch'it' *n a* net string
bii'keeninch'it' chinmeelhyiits *n a* net toggle
-bii'k' *nsuffix* inside, in
 bilhdai'bii'k'tc *adv* near the entrance
 too-bii'k' *adv* inside water
bii'laa'saanii *num* fifteen
bii'lit *n a* fireplace
bii'lhaa'haa' *num* eleven
bii'lhihtaanaan *n a* tobacco pipe, smoking pipe
bii'lhit-taayhinaang *n a* tobacco pipe, smoking pipe
bii'naakaa' *num* twelve
bii'naakaa'naakaa' *num* fourteen

- bii'-naa-(s)..lkat/kat'** *vi* pl. dance in the middle • (**bii'naaskat'**, *they danced in the middle*)
- bii'-n-(nin)..saat** *vi* sit in • (**bii'ninsaata**, *you (sg.) sit in it; sit in it! (sg.)*)
- bii'nooch'illheek'** *n a* acorn leach
- bii'-noo-ch'-(nin)..llheegh/lheek'** *vi* leach, be leached
- bii'-noo-ch'-ti-(s)..lheegh/lheek'** *vt* make mush • (**bii'noo'ch'teelheek'**, *she made mush*)
- bii'-noo-(ghin)..loos** *vt* lead O in • (**bii'nooloos**, *he leads it in it*)
- bii'-noo-(ghin)..ltish/tiin** *vt* put animate O in, place in • (**bii'nooghiltiin**, *he put it (living thing) in it; bii'nookoowiltiin*, *he put him in it*)
- bii'-noo-(ghin)..lheegh/lheek'** *vt* soak mush, leach mush • (**bii'nooghilheegh**, *it/they are soaking it/mush; bii'nooghilheek'*, *they soaked it (mush/acorns); bii'noohlheegh*, *you (pl) soak them (acorns/buckeyes); soak them!*)
- bii'-noo..ghitlheek'** *vp* be soaked • (**bii'nooghitlheek'**, *it/mush was soaked*)
- bii'-noo-naa-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* **1)** put solid O back in P, place back in **2)** carry solid O back in P • (**bii'noonaatc'n'aan**, *he put it/(3DRO) in it; he carried (3DRO) in it*)
- bii'-noo-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* carry solid O inside P • (**bii'nootc'n'aan**, *he carried it/them in it*)
- bii'-noo-(nin)..tish/taan** *vt* nock arrow, set arrow to bow-string, put arrow on the bow • (**bii'noo'intaan**, *he nocked an arrow; he put it (arrow) on bow*)
- bii'-s..daa** *vi* sit in P • (**bii'sdaa**, *he/she/they sit in it*)
- bii'taah** *nsuffix* in among it, among it
- yii-bii'taah** *n a* village
- bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter, tray
- bii'taak'** *num* thirteen
- bii'tee'ling** *n a* window
- bii'-tc'ee-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* take off the head, decapitate, scalp • (**bii'tc'ee'aang**, *they took off (head); bii'tc'ee'aash*, *he takes it/scalp off it; bii'tc'eewaa'aang*, *they took it (head/scalp) off*)
- *sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp
- Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash** *n a* Scalp Preparer
- bii'-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* shed antlers • (**bii'tc'een'aang**, *it/they shed (their antlers)*)
- biidoosee** *n a* rice (*Oryza sativa*)
- √BIIN₁** *rt* sharp
- ..tbiin** *vd* be sharp/pointed
- biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* go around • (**biinaahindaash**, *you (sg) go around it (the world); go around it! (sg.)*)
- nee' biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg. go around the world (heavenly body)
- biinee'ti'ohteeltc** *n a* western aquatic garter snake, "water snake" (*Thamnophis atratus*) • (**biinee'dooteel**, *var.*; **biinee'dooteeltcing**, *water-snakes; biinee't'ohteeltc*, *dial.*; **t'ohteeltc**, *var.*)
- biisee'** *direct* west

√BIITL'₁ *vi* propel a container of liquid, move a container of liquid quickly • (√BILH₃, , MOM, *impf.*;
√BIIL', , MOM, *perf.*)

naa-d-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* sprinkle (water)

P-naa-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* sprinkle O around P

naa-(s)..bilh/biil' *vi* sprinkle around

yaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* throw basketfull O up

√BIITL'₂ *rt* classify basketfull O • (√BILH₃, , MOM, *impf.*; √BIIL', , MOM, *perf.*) {*cf.* √BILH₂, play an instrument}

ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* carry basketfull O

ch'-ti-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* carry basketfull O

daah-d-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* pick up/take up basketfull O onto surface

P-ee-naa-(ghin)..tbilh/biil' *vi* basketfull O to come back to P

P-ghaa-gh-bilh/biil' *vt* give basketfull O to P

kaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* pick up basketfull O from underground

naa-ch'..bilh/biil' *vt* take basketfull O again

naa-ch'-n-(nin)..bilh/biil' *vt* bring basketfull O back

nin'-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* pick up basketfull O

noo-chaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* leave basketfull O behind

noo-chii-(nin)..bilh/biil' *vi* reach to the tail

noo-ch'-(nin)..lbilh/biil' *vt* put basketfull O on ground

taa-ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* cook mush/soup

taah-t-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* cook mush/soup

tee-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* carry basketfull O

ti-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* carry basketfull O along

tc'ee-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* take basketfull O back out from

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..bilh/biil' *vt* take basketful O back out from

yeeh-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* bring basketfull O inside

yeeh-oo-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* put O in a container

√BIITL'₃ *rt* spill/pour • (√BILH₃, , ACT, *impf.*; √BIIL', , ACT, *perf.*)

teetbiil'₁ *vi* rain

ti-(s)..tbilh *vi* rain

biyee' *pron* its, theirs (his, hers)

Aantcin-Biyee' *n* a Red Bridge

daanjii-biyee' *inter* whose?

hainaakaa'-kashbiyee' *pron* theirs (dual)

Naahneesh-biyee'-kwong' *n* a fire drill, fire sticks

shkii biyee' tilghaal *n* a basket rattle (for baby)

boo'tc *n* a harbor seal, hair seal (*Phoca vitulina*)

toont'its'ding boo'tc *n a* Northern fur seal

boo'tsee *n a* harbor seal, hair seal (*Phoca vitulina*)

√**BOOSH** *rt* round

..**tboosh** *vd* be round

toobooshtc *n a* round one

booshee' *n a* hump

Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop

BOOT' *rt* bulged up

kaa-yi-(s)..boot' *vi* be raised up

Ch ch

cha- *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial *px* in 'sleep'

..**cha-(ghin)-ghan/ghan'** *vi* P to sleep • (**shchaaghan**, *I sleep*)

P-cha..ghish *vt* carry load P • (**shchanghish**, *you (sg) carry me; carry me! (sg.)*)

chai** *n ia* **1**) grandchild, woman's daughter's child **1.1**) *n ia* grandchild-in-law, spouse's grandchild **2**) grand nephew/niece, woman's sibling's daughter's child • (chaayii**, *var.;* **kwchai**, *her grandchild;* **shchai**, *my grandchild (woman's)*)

chaitc *n ia* grandchild, woman's daughter's child • (**shchaitc**, *my grandchild (woman's)*)

chaa'₁ *n a* **1**) deerhide cloak **2**) apron **3**) deerhide cape • (**chaa'-bilh**, *with a dress;* **uuchaa'**, *her apron*) {*cf.* "**Chockley**", Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)}

chaa'₂ *interj* listen!

Chaa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash *vi* dance a Dress Dance

chaa'chow *n a* skirt, Indian skirt

chaa'tcing *n a* leggings

chaa'-tc'eeldeelh *n a* woman's fringed skirt

chaa'yaashtc *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt

√**CHAAGH** *rt* large

ch'-ghin..chaagh *vi* eat enough

ghin..chaagh *vd* become large

..**ghitchaagh** *vp* become large

naa-(ghin)..tchaagh *vd* become large again

n..chaagh *vd* be large

<cha-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* in 'carry load'/'leave basketfull O'

P-cha..ghish *vt* carry load P

noo-chaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* leave basketfull O behind

chaalhnii *n a* varied thrush, "varied robin", "mountain robin" (*Ixoreus naevius*)

***chaan** *n ia* belly, abdomen

ch'aan *n a* belly

ghilchaan *n a* woman with child

(ghin)..lchaan *vd* be pregnant

chaanees *n a* wasp

chee'nees *n a* mountain lion, panther, puma, cougar (*Puma concolor*)

***cheeltc** *n ia* **1)** younger brother **1.1)** *n ia* younger half-brother **1.2)** *n ia* younger step-brother **2)** nephew-in-law (husband's sister's son) **3)** cousin (woman's younger male cross cousin) **4)** cousin (younger male parallel cousin) • (**shcheeltc**, *my younger brother*; **shchilch**, *my younger brother*)

***cheel'** *n ia* **1)** younger brother **1.1)** *n ia* younger half-brother **1.2)** *n ia* younger step-brother • (**ncheel'**, *your (sg) younger brother*)

***chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother

Chilhsaitcding *n a* Little Dry Tree Place village

***chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother • (**nchilhtc**, *your (sg.) younger brother*)

chilhtciik *n a* summer salmon, "red stick" (*Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus*)

Chilhtciik *n a* January/February, "Red Stick" month

chim-meelhyiits' *n a* net stick

chim-meesilhghaal' *n a* shinny stick, angled shinny stick

chin ch'djoosh *n a* hollow tree • (**chin ch'djoosh-bii'**, *in a hollow tree*; **chin djoosh-bii'**, *in a hollow tree*)

chinch'baagh *n a* Lewis' woodpecker (*Melanerpes lewis*) • (**chin-ch'baaghaa**, *var.*)

chinch'baaghchow *n a* pileated woodpecker (*Hylatomus pileatus*)

Chinch'djooshbii' *n a* **1)** Hollow Tree valley **1.1)** *n a* Hales Grove

chinch'ghiichow *n a* pileated woodpecker, "red-headed woodpecker", "woodcock" (*Hylatomus pileatus*)

chin-ch'idaa *n a* stump

chin-ch'teelghaal *n a* split-stick rattles

chin-daasits *n a* tanoak, tanbark oak, chestnut oak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*)

***chinee'** *n ia* base of

***laa'chinee'** *n ia* wrist

Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding *n a* Moss Base Village

Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village

Seelhgaichinee'ding *n a* White Rock Base village

T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Black Leaf Base village

T'aan'lhghiinchowchin *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base

Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding *n a* Mountain Base village

***chinee'ding** *postp* base of P

- chinkwt'iing** *n a* kelp sp., "tree kelp" (*Postelsia palmaeiformis*)
- chin-lhaan** *n a* stick game, "many sticks"
- Chinlhgaichowding** *n a* White Log village, "Big White Log place"
- chin-lhgish** *n a* forked post
- chinlhook'etc** *n a* spring-run king salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)
- chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)
- Chinlhtciik** *n a* February/March, "Red Stick" month
- chin-naatilk'as** *n a* stick thrown up game
- chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker (*Melanerpes lewis*)
- Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies village
- chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp
- chin-saalhtciik** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*)
- chin-silhtiing** *n a* log {*cf.*: $\sqrt{\text{TIIN}_2}$, in 'crosscut saw', **ch'istiing**, foot drum, **ch'istiing**, foot drum, **s..lhtiin**, lie down}
- chinsits'** *n a* bark
- chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery
- chinsii'** *n a* pine cone
- chinsii'tcing** *n a* edible bulb sp., "pine cone sort" (*Boschniakia strobilacea*)
- chinsii'ts** *n a* conifer cone, pine cone, "little tree-head"
- chinsool** *n a* blue elder, blue elderberry (*Sambucus cerulea* (*S. glauca*))
- chinshwoltc** *n a* small stick • (**chin-tcwoitc**, *var.*)
- chintaah₂** *n a* in the forest
- Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress, "Rolls Around in the Forest" {*cf.*: **Noonii Tc'yaantcing**, Old Woman Grizzly Bear}
- chin-tbilh** *n a* box
- chin-ti'aalhtc** *n a* beaver, North American beaver (*Castor canadensis*)
- chin-tilghaal** *n a* shaman's rattle, split-elder clapper
- chin-tcghee'dilbai** *n a* mountain mahogany, "ironwood" (*Cercocarpus betuloides*)
- chintciit** *n a* woodpecker (*Picoides* spp. ?)
- chinwiitc'ing'** *adv* underneath a tree
- chin-wo'** *n a* hook
- chin-yaantc** *n a* brown black bear, "little stick eater" (*Ursus americanus*)
- ching** *n a* **1**) wood **1.1**) *n a* stick **1.2**) *n a* pole, post **2**) tree **3**) stick tool, "stick" **3.1**) *n a* war spear, "stick" **3.2**) *n a* stone-handling sticks **3.3**) *n a* message stick, "stick" • (**chintaah₁**, trees; among trees)
- bii'keeninch'it' chinmeelhyiits** *n a* net toggle
- Chilhsaitcding** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place village
- chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon

- chim-meelhyiits'** *n a* net stick
chim-meelihghaal' *n a* shinny stick
chin ch'djoosh *n a* hollow tree
chinch'baagh *n a* Lewis' woodpecker
chinch'ghichow *n a* pileated woodpecker
chin-ch'idaa *n a* stump
chin-ch'teelghaal *n a* split-stick rattle
chin-daasits *n a* tanbark oak
chinkwt'iing *n a* tree kelp
chin-lhaan *n a* stick game
Chinlhgaichowding *n a* White Log village
chin-lhgish *n a* forked post
chinlhook'etc *n a* spring salmon
chinlhtciik *n a* steelhead salmon
chin-naatilk'as *n a* stick thrown up game
chinnilhtcintc *n a* Lewis' woodpecker
Chins'aanding *n a* Tree Lies Village (at Laytonville cemetery)
chin-s'isnaatc *n a* little wood wasp
chin-saalhtciik *n a* red-breasted sapsucker
chin-silhtiing *n a* log
chinsits' *n a* bark (of a tree)
chinsii' *n a* pine cone
chinsool *n a* blue elderberry
chinshwoltc *n a* small stick
chintaah₂ *n a* in the forest
chin-tbilh *n a* box
chin-ti'aalhtc *n a* beaver
chin-tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle
chin-tcghee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany
chintciit *n a* woodpecker
chinwiitc'ing' *adv* underneath a tree
chin-wo' *n a* wooden hook for hunting
chin-yaantc *n a* brown black bear
ching bilh naantan yiyai *n a* pole weapon
ching naaldeel *n a* stick dice game
ching naa-(s)..lh'its *vi* run a message stick
ching-lheeghili' *n a* raft
ching-staang *n a* water basket
chingwiilai' *adv* on top of a tree
chuunaaldaaltc *n a* nuthatch

chuunoo' *adv* behind a tree

k'aa'ching *n a* arrow foreshaft

Laashee'chingnaat'aading *n a* Navarro Point

Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii' *n a* Bee Rock

toonai-chingch'itintcok' *n a* fish carrying frame

woleechin *n a* gumboot chiton

ching bilh naantan yiyai *n a* pole weapon, sneak attack spear

ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa' *n a* medicine stick, curing wand

Ching Ch'ilhwohding *n a* Bald Hill

Ching Kinaayaabaasding *n a* Inglenook Pond, Sticks Turning About place, "Sticks Turning Round and Round Place" place

ching naaldeel *n a* stick dice game

ching naas'its *n a* messenger, "stick-runner"

ching naa-(s)..lh'its *vi* run a message stick

ching noonilit *n a* unburned wood

Ching Noots'inyaading *n a* Log Jam place, "Wood Goes Straight to a Limit Place"

Ching Tc'eelaahbii' *n a* Stick Floating Out valley

Ching Waanintc'iiding *n a* Bald Hill, Wind-Blown Tree place, "Wind Tree Place"

ching-bilh'aaghingholh *n a* scratching stick

chingchow *n a* flat kelp

ching-ch'tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

ching-git *n a* board, plank

ching-kiiboo'istc *n a* bent down tree

ching-kiitsaa' *n a* small boiling basket

ching-lheeghili' *n a* raft

ching-lheeghili'tc *n a* log raft

Ching-Lhgishding *n a* Noyo River mouth village, "Foggy Tree"

Chings'aanding *n a* Abalone Point, "Stick Lies Place"

ching-saahaal *n a* wooden awl

ching-staang *n a* water basket

ching-teebaash *n a* shinny puck

ching-teelghaal *n a* split-stick rattle {*cf.* **ching-tilghaal**, forked feathered stick headdress}

ching-teelh *n a* mush stirrer, mush paddle, stirring paddle

ching-tilghaal *n a* forked feathered stick headdress {*cf.* **ching-teelghaal**, split-stick rattle}

chingwiilai' *adv* on top of a tree

chingwiiyeeh *adv* under a tree

√CHIT₁ *rt* in 'feed/give food' {*cf.* √CHIT₂, catch}

P-ghaa-(nin)..chit *vt* feed P

√CHIT₂ *vt* catch, catch hold of; grasp • (√CHEET, , MOM, *perf.*) {*cf.*: √CHIT₁, in 'feed/give food'}

(ghin)..lchit *vt* catch O

(ghin)..lhchit/cheet *vt* catch O

naa..lhchit *vt* catch again

ti-(s)..lhchit *vt* catch O along

chii- *v* : 12-*incorp pfx* tail (incorporated form)

chiilgaitc *n a* sore-tail salmon

noo-chii-(nin)..bilh/biil' *vi* reach to the tail

*chii' *n ia* 1) tail 2) mouth 3) butt, buttocks 4) north end, south end 5) big end, butt end • (ishchii', *my butt*; kwchii', *his tail*; uuchii', *its tail*; uuchii'-bii', *in its bottom*; uuchiikw'it, *on its tail*)

Beeniichii' *n a* Horseshoe Bend (Mitchell's)

Ch'nankatchii' *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth village

chee'nees *n a* mountain lion

chii- *v* tail (incorporated form)

K'ai'tc-chii' *n a* Peterson Creek Mouth village

K'ashtaahchii' *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village

Lheetcghaa'toochii' *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village

naalhii chii-tcgholtc *n a* bobtailed dog

Naasliingchii' *n a* South Fork Eel River

Nee'lhsowchii' *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village

Nee'uuchii'ding *n a* World Its Tail Place

Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth

Seeliingchii' *n a* Hardy Creek mouth

Seelhaanchii' *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth

Sees'aanchii' *n a* DeHaven

Shoochii' *n a* Usal Flat

T'ang'lhtcintcchii' *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village

Ti'ohdaichii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village

Ti'ohlgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

Ti'ohtoo'tchii'₁ *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village

Ti'ohtoo'tchii'₂ *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth village

Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Southern tribe, Butt-End tribe

*chii'lai'k' *n ia* tail end, tip of tail • (kwchii'lai'k', *his tail end*; *the tip of his tail*)

Chii'nees *n a* Chinese person, "Long Tail"

chiibowitc *n a* Northern pigmy owl (*Glaucidium gnoma*)

chiileek'ee *n a* slime

chiilgaitc *n a* sore-tail salmon

chiilsoostcii *n a* red-breasted sapsucker (*Sphyrapicus ruber*)

chiilhgish *n a* earwig, "fork-tail"

chiinoo..ldilh/deel' *vi du./pl. go down* • (**chiinooldeel'**, *it went down*)

Ch'ingchiinooldeel' *n a Noise Went Down spring*

chiisghintc *n a Western brook lamprey (Lampetra richardsoni)*

√**CHIISH/CHAAN** *vt leave/abandon* • (√**CHAAN**, , *MOM, perf.*; √**CHIISH**, , *MOM, impf.*)

P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan *vt leave/abandon P*

tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan *vt leave/abandon O*

tcoo-n-(ghin)..tchiish/chaan *vi quit the chase*

P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..tchiish/chaan *vt let P escape*

"Chockley" *n a Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather) • (Chaa'kw'iin, One Who Has a Robe; Tc'aahkw'iin, One Who Has a Hat) {cf: √TC'AAT₁, hat, chaa'₁, apron/cloak}*

-chow *nsuffix large, augmentative suffix {cf: nchaagh₂, large}*

Aatciighitcikchow *n a North Star*

ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow *n a California thrasher*

ch'isai'tcinchow *n a Steller's jay*

ch'isdiiichow *n a sooty grouse*

Ch'oonilhkaichowding *n a Ch'oonilhkaichowding village*

ch'see'chow *n a bullsnake*

ch'yaa'chow *n a Pacific Coast tick*

chinch'baaghchow *n a pileated woodpecker*

chinch'ghiichow *n a pileated woodpecker*

Chinlhgaichowding *n a White Log village*

chingchow *n a flat kelp*

daa'lhtciikchow *n a big red mouth bird*

daa'yaa'nteel'iichow *n a geese*

dishchow *n a ruffed grouse*

dishtcii'chow *n a mountain quail*

Diineschowkwot *n a Dutch Henry Creek*

djiinchow *adv yet day*

gaashchow *n a redwood*

gooneeschow *n a earthworm*

gooschow *n a soaproot*

iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow *n a buck*

K'aa'chowkwot *n a Stapp Creek/Big Arrow Creek*

Kaach'aang'chow'it *n a Redemeyer's Place rancheria*

***keetcwaichow** *n ia big toe*

kiitsaa'chow *n a large cooking basket*

Lheeliingchowding *n a Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)*

lhishdiichow *n a rotten log*

lhiin'chow *n a* horse
lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow *n a* Humboldt sucker
lhook'chow *n a* sturgeon
naach'ilkaachow *n a* dragonfly
naadilchow *n a* pine nuts shell
Naaghaichow *n a* Great Traveller (deity)
naat'ilhchow *n a* porpoise
Nee'lhitchowbii' *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley
Nee'lhtciikchowtis *n a* Above Big Red Ground
nee'naidiyaalchow *n a* gray whale
Nee'ntcee'chowbii' *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley
ninyehtaaghchow *n a* Ithuriel's spear
s'ist'ai'tcinchow *n a* Steller's jay
saljiineeschow *n a* alligator lizard
Saaktoo'chowding *n a* Big Spring Place village
seentaa'ghchow *n a* animal/bird sp.
seesiichow *n a* fork-toothed ookow
silsiiichow *n a* beetle sp.
***sii'ghaa'chow** *n ia* long hair/wig
Shaaneeschow *n a* December/January
T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Black Leaf Base village
T'aan'lhghiinchowchin *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base
t'aan'teelchow *n a* manroot
t'ghish-chow *n a* cottonwood
taanchow *n a* river
teelee'chow *n a* acorn sack
tkaashchow *n a* pelican
toonaichow *n a* green sturgeon
tc'aahaalkoonchow *n a* western toad
Tc'eetiinchowding *n a* Wilderness Lodge village
tl'ohchow *n a* bunch grass
waa'chow *n a* blanket
yiichow *n a* dance-house
Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow *n a* December/January

√**CHOOS** *vt* classify 2D flexible

ch'..lhchoos *vt* in 'make faces'

P-ghaa-(nin)..lhchoos *vt* give fabric-like O to P

naa-(s)..lhchoos *vt* put fabric-like O along

nin'-(s)..choos *vt* pick up fabric-like O

√CHOOT *vt* steal • (√CHOOOLH, , MOM, *prog.*)

ti-(s)..lhhood *vt* steal (a woman)

chuubischloo *n a* Northern saw-whet owl (*Aegolius acadicus*)

chuunaaldaaltc *n a* nuthatch, "run-around-a-tree" bird (*Sitta spp.*) • (choowiinaaldaaltc, *var.*)

chuunoo' *adv* behind a tree

Ch' ch'

ch'- *nprefix* 3rd person indefinite, something, someone

chin-ch'teelghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

ching-ch'tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

ch'aan *n a* belly

ch'-d-(s)..laan/lan' *vd* be angry

ch'-d-(s)..ts'aan *vt* hear

ch'djoosh *n a* hollow

ch'ee-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing

ch'eestibing *n a* meat skewer

ch'..gots' *vi* break apart

ch'..ghaatc *vs* be a rattling sound (of stones)

ch'-(ghin)..f'oogh *vt* stir O

ch'-(ghin)..tcok' *vt* string fish

ch'ibaatee' *n a* buttercup

ch'idee' *n a* sea lion teeth

ch'igheeshee' *n a* egg

ch'ilgai *n a* anklet

ch'ilhbat' *n a* bullroarer

ch'inaaslaal *n a* dream (n)

ch'ining' *n a* deer head disguise

ch'iseetc *n a* hail (n)

ch'isteelh₂ *adv* flat way

ch'istiing *n a* foot drum

ch'itl'oong *n a* twined baskets (gen.)

ch'iighee' *n a* lard

ch'..ldjii/djiin *vs* shine

ch'-(nin)..tl'oo/tl'oon *vt* weave O

ch'-n-(s)-diin' *vi* shine

ch'ooyoostcing *n a condor*

ch'see'chow *n a bullsnake*

ch'siitcing *n a coyote*

ch'-(s)..lhdik' *vt crack (acorns)*

ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tcii' *vt gather st./seeds*

ch'-(s)..wol' *vt make noise*

ch'-ti-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt carry basketfull O*

ch'..tjol *vs be a whistling sound*

***ch'uus'eeek'it** *n ia end of umbilical cord*

ch'wosh *n a foam*

P-gha-naa-ch'-ee-(s)..iin/iin' *vt try to stop O from P*

P-kaa-ch'-(ghis)..leegh *vi dive for P (fish)*

lhee-ch'..sii/sii' *vi pile up together*

naa'ch'noonii *n a midwife*

naach'ing'ai' *n a lintel (of house)*

naach'iyiish *n a buck*

naa-ch'-(nin)..kat/kat' *vi fall back down*

naa-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oo' *vt set a snare*

Nooch'ighikaan *n a Big Time ceremony*

noo-ch'-(nin)..too/too' *vt water to reach st./limit*

t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a feather topknot headdress*

Yaach'ilhsaikw'it *n a Dry Up Into the Air hilltop*

ch'aa- *v : 11-adverbial pfx away from*

ch'aa-n-(nin)..aash/aan *vt take solid O away*

lhch'aa..lkaats *vt scoop O out*

ch'aan *n a belly, abdomen • (ch'aan-mang, for a belly)*

ch'aantaahsaak *n a clam*

ch'aa-n-(nin)..aash/aan *vt take solid O away • (ch'an'oh'aash, you (pl.) take it away; take it away! (pl.))*

ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit *n a gristmill*

ch'aantaahsaak *n a clam, larger clams (Saxidomus spp., possibly others)*

ch'aantaahsaaktc *n a small clam, littleneck clam (Leukoma (Protothaca) staminea, esp.)*

ch'aan-tighadii *n a acorn flour, flour*

ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit *n a gristmill*

ch'aang₂ *n a food • (ch'aamilh, with food; ch'aa-wang, for food)*

beech'aandoi' *n a poor man*

bich'aang-lhaan *n a rich man*

ch'aang₃ *n a hole* • (ch'aakat-bii', *in a hole*; ch'aakaa-bii', *in a hole*; ch'aakaa-kat, *from a hole*; ch'aan-mii', *in a hole*)

P-ghaach'aang *n a hole through P*

kaach'aang' *n a hole/burrow*

Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding *n a Basin Rock*

ch'aang taatcat *n a cooked food*

√CH'AASH/CH'AAN *vt shoot with a bow* • (√CH'AAN, , *ACT, perf.*; √CH'AASH, , *ACT, impf.*)

lh-(s)..ch'aash/ch'aan *vt shoot each other*

(s)..ch'aash/ch'aan *vt shoot*

ch'baagh *n a medicine*

ch'oobaagh *n a poison*

chinch'baagh *n a Lewis' woodpecker*

noonii-ch'baaghee'chow *n a*

ch'..bee' *vt bet st., gamble st.* • (ch'ishbee', *I bet st.*)

ch'..daayee *vi bloom, be blooming* • (ch'daayee₂, *there are flowers*)

ch'daayee₁ *n a flower*

ch'daayee₁ *n a flower, bloom*

yoo'dai'itc *n a small-flower beads*

ch'-d-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi sing* • (ch'dohlee, *you (pl.) sing; sing! (pl.)*)

ch'-d-n..ghaan' *vs be moldy* • (ch'idngaan', *it is moldy*)

ch'-d..nii *vs thunder* • (ch'dinii, *it thunders*)

ch'eneesh *n a thunder*

ch'idinii' *n a thunder*

ch'-d-(s)..laan/lan' *vd be angry* • (ch'ideelan, *he was angry*)

ch'-d-(s)..lht'oogh *vt sting O* • (ch'dilht'oogh, *something stung it*)

ch'-d-(s)..ts'aan *vt hear* • (ch'distc'tsaan, *he heard st.*)

ch'djoosh *n a hollow, hollow in something*

chin ch'djoosh *n a hollow tree*

ch'ee- *v : 11-adverbial pfx cutting off*

ch'ee-naa..lhghaat *vt sew O shut*

kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal *n a ground stone knife*

ch'ee'eelnai *n a roasting meat, broiling meat*

ch'eeghaatc *n a rattling sound*

ch'ee-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi sing* • (ch'ee'iilee', *he kept singing*; ch'eeghilee', *it sang*; ch'eelee'₂, *he/they sing*)

ch'eelee'₁ *n a singing*

ch'ee-(ghin)..lhnaa/naa' *vt* roast deer meat, roast something • (**ch'eelnaa'**, *it is roasted*; **ch'eelhnaa'**, *you (pl.) roast st./deer; roast it! (pl.)*; **ch'gheelhnaa'**, *he roasted st.*)

ch'ee'eelnai *n a* roasting meat

ch'eeek'aas *n a* brush fence

ch'eelee'₁ *n a* **1)** singing **2)** musical bow **3)** singing doctor

Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a* dance-curing

ch'ee-naa..lhghaat *vt* sew O up, sew O shut • (**ch'eenailhghaat**, *he sews it up*)

ch'eeeneesh *n a* **1)** thunder **2)** thunderheads, cumulonimbus cloud

Ch'eeeneesh *n a* **1)** Thunder, Creator God **2)** God **3)** (*fig.*) hummingbird

Kaach'eeniish *n a* Thunder (Creator God)

Ch'eeeneesh ailaagh-ee *n a* rainbow, "Thunder made it so"

Ch'eeeneesh Naa'tc *n a* Thunder Eye (girl's name)

Ch'eeeneeshtinee' *n a* Milky Way, "Thunder's Trail"

Ch'eenish *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)

ch'ee-n-(nin)..yiish/yii *vt* break O off, snap O off • (**ch'eenyiish**, *it breaks it off*)

ch'eest *n a* mortar hopper basket, milling basket • (**ch'i'eest**, (*RR dial.*); **ch'ist**, *LM, RR*)

ch'istts *n a* mortar hopper basket

ch'eestibing *n a* skewer, meat skewer

ch'..got' *vt* stretch O • (**ch'ghigot'**, *they stretched it/hide along*; **ch'ishgot'**, *let me stretch st./hide*)

ch'..gots' *vi* break up, break apart • (**ch'gots'**, *it breaks st. apart*)

ch'-gh..'its *vt* shoot st. along, go along shooting st. • (**ch'ee'its**, *he shot*; **ch'ghee'its**, *he was shooting along*)

ch'ghaah *n a* parching tray basket, basket pan, winnowing tray

ch'ghaalyiish *n a* dreamer, dream shaman

ch'ghaattc *n a* basket sifting tray, sifting basket, small basket tray

ch'..ghaattc *vs* be a rattling sound

ch'eeghaattc *n a* rattling sound

ch'ghaats'ee' *n a* **1)** iris; iris fiber (*Iris spp.*) **1.1)** *n a (spec.)* ground iris, bowl-tube iris (*Iris macrosiphon*) **2)** iris twine **3)** (*ext.*) dogbane (*Apocynum spp.*) • (**ch'yaats'ii'**, *dial.*)

Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii' *n a* Round Valley, "Iris Valley", "Dogbane Valley"

ch'ghilin-teelhtaah *n a* channels, places water flows down

ch'-(ghin)..aash/aan *vt* put st./net on O/stick • (**yiich'ghin'aan**, *he had put (net) on it (stick)*)

ch'-(ghin)..bee/bee' *vt* **1)** pick O, gather O **2)** catch O • (**ch'ibee**, *he catches st.*; **yaa'ch'ibee**, *they pick st./acorns*)

ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* carry basketfull O • (**ch'ohbilh**, *you (pl.) carry st./spear; carry it! (pl.)*;

ch'wohbilh, *you (pl.) carry st./basketful; carry it! (pl.)*)

ch'-ghin..chaagh *vi* eat enough • (**ch'ghiichaagh**, *I ate enough*)

ch'-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing

P-aa-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing for P (summoning)

ch'-(ghin)..liin *vi* **1)** flow **2)** run down • (**ch'ghiliin**, *st./water starts to flow*)

aach'iliing *n a* sexual intercourse

bich'iliing *n a* menstruation

ch'ghilin-teelhtaah *n a* channels

ch'-(ghin)..lk'aalh *vi* stick-like O to fall on • (**ch'ghilk'aalh**, *it fell*)

ch'-(ghin)..lhdilh *vi* ring, make a ringing sound

ch'ighilhdiilh *n a* bell

ch'-(ghin)..lheegh/lheek' *vt* **1)** smear O **2)** paint O • (**ch'ghilheek'**, *they smeared it/pitch*)

ch'-(ghin)..lhts'eegh *vt* eat mush • (**ch'dilts'eegh**, *let us eat st./mush*; **ch'dilts'eegh**, *let us eat soup*;

ch'ghidilts'eegh, *we ate st./mush*; **ch'ghilts'eegh**, *he ate st./mush*; **ch'ighilts'eegh**₁, *he ate st./mush*;

ch'ighilts'eegh₂, *you (sg.) ate st./mush*; **ch'ighiilts'eegh**, *I am eating mush*; **ch'ilts'eegh**₁, *he eats*

st./mush; **ch'ilts'eegh**₂, *you (sg.) eat st./mush*; *eat mush! (sg)*; **ch'ishs'eegh**, *let me eat mush*;

ch'olts'eegh₁, *let him eat st./mush*; **ch'olts'eegh**₂, *you (pl.) eat st./mush*; *eat mush! (pl.)*;

ch'wolts'eegh, *you (pl.) ate st./mush*; **yaach'ighilts'eegh**, *they ate mush*; **yaach'ighilts'eegh**, *they*

ate st./mush; **yaach'olts'eeh**, *let them eat mush*)

ch'-(ghin)..sit *vt* pound acorns • (**ch'eeghinsit**, *she pounded them/acorns*; **ch'ohsit**, *you (pl.) pound*
st./acorns; *pound them! (pl.)*)

ch'-ghin..tghaan/ghaan' *vs* become moldy, mold • (**ch'ighitghaan**, *st./acorns became moldy*)

ch'-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O up • (**ch'ghint'aats'**, *she cut it up*)

ch'-(ghin)..t'oogh *vt* stir O • (**'iint'oogh**, *you are stirring/paddling*)

ch'-(ghin)..tcok' *vt* string fish • (**ch'ghintcok'**, *he had strung st./fish*)

ch'-(ghin)..yaan/yaan' *vt* eat st. • (**ch'aang**₁, *he/she/it/they eat st.*; **ch'daayaang**, *we eat st.*;

ch'eeghaan, *they ate st.*; **ch'ghinyaan'**, *she ate st.*; **ch'inyaang**, *you (sg.) eat st.*; *eat! (sg.)*;

ch'ohyaang, *you (pl.) eat st.*; *eat! (pl.)*; **ch'oayaan'**, *let him eat st.*)

soolchowch'antc *n a* brown towhee

ch'-ghis..tcii' *vi* become red; dawn • (**ch'ghistcii'**, *it becomes red*; *it is dawning*)

ch'-gh..lh'aalh *vt* make O grow along • (**ch'ghilh'aalh**, *he placed them along*; **tc'ghilh'aalh**, *he made it*
grow up along)

ch'-gh..lhc'aalh *vt* strike st., hit st. • (**ch'iighilhc'aalh**, *it/natural struck st.*; **ch'iilhc'aalh**, *it/natural*
strikes st.)

ch'ghoot'oo *n a* **1)** cocoon (*Hyalophora euryalus*) **1.1)** *n a* "oak galls" **2)** cocoon rattle; shaman's
rattle

ch'ibaatee' *n a* buttercup (*Ranunculus occidentalis*, *R. californicus*, *R. eisenii*)

ch'idee' *n a* sea lion teeth (*Zalophus californianus*)

ch'idinii' *n a* thunder

Ch'ighaayiltcin *n a* Big Time ceremony, Tribal/Intertribal Ceremony

ch'igheeshee' *n a egg*

ch'ighilhdilh *n a bell*

ch'ikeelee' *n a shoe*

ch'illaa'kwtaloong *n a sunflower star, "soft seastar" (Pycnopodia helianthoides)*

ch'illaa'kw'tiing *n a sea star, starfish (Pisaster spp., etc.)*

ch'ildeeh-ding *n a shinny goal*

ch'ileek *n a boy • (ch'ileekee, dial.)*

ch'ileektc *n a little boy, pre-pubescent boy*

ch'ileektc-yaashtc *n a boy*

ch'ilgai *n a anklet*

√CH'ILH *rt split, chop • (√CH'EELH, , MOM, perf.)*

djee-(ghin)..lhch'ilh/ch'eelh *vt split O in two*

..ghilch'ilh *vp be opened*

(s)..ch'ilh/ch'eelh *vt split up O*

ch'ilhaang *n a battle/war*

ch'lhaanding *n a battleground*

ch'ilhaang-yaatcii *n a war*

ch'ilhbat' *n a bullroarer*

ch'ilhbaat'itc *n a bat (mammal)*

ch'ilhgai *n a war attire, "with something white"*

ch'ilhghee *n a grizzly bear (Ursus arctos horribilis) • (ch'ilhyii, GM)*

ch'ilhghee' *n a hunter, skilled deer hunter*

ch'ilhgheechow *n a grizzly bear*

ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow *n a California thrasher, "big long-beaked thrasher" (Toxostoma redivivum)*

ch'ilht'owi *n a pressure flaking*

ch'inaaslaal *n a dream*

ch'ineelkaan *n a (gen.) coiled basket*

ch'ineelt'aats' *n a meat cut in strips*

iintc'ee' ch'ineelt'aats' *n a venison cut in strips*

ch'ining' *n a stuffed deer head, deerhead disguise*

ch'inshoon *n a good luck*

ch'int'aan-noo'ool' *n a mouldy acorns*

ch'int'aang *n a acorns (gen.) (Quercus spp.)*

Ch'int'aang Ch'nee *n a Acorn Dance, Acorn Sing*

ch'int'aang-sk'ee' *n a acorn soup*

ch'int'aang-t'aast *n a acorn bread*

Ch'intc *n a Round Valley Yuki tribe*

Ch'intcing *n a Sherwood Pomo tribe*

ch'ing *n a noise, sound*

Ch'ingchiinooldeel' *n a* Noise Went Down spring

Ch'ingkii'nooldeel'lai' *n a* Noise Went Down Peak village

ch'isai' *n a* red-tailed hawk, "chicken-hawk" (*Buteo jamaicensis*) • (**itsai'**, RR dial.)

ch'isai'lhgai *n a* gray jay, camprober, "white jay" (*Perisoreus canadensis*)

ch'isai'lhshinchow *n a* Steller's jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*)

ch'isai'tcinchow *n a* Steller's jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*)

ch'isai'tcing *n a* scrub jay, California jay, "bluejay" (*Aphelocoma californica*)

ch'isai'yaashtc *n a* small hawk (*Accipiter sp.*)

ch'isaalhi' *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife

ch'isdiichow *n a* sooty grouse (*Dendragapus fuliginosus*)

ch'iseetc *n a* hail, hailstone

ch'isteelh₂ *adv* flat way, horizontally

Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians' Exhibition, "Foot Drum School"

ch'istiing *n a* foot drum, hollow half-log drum {*cf.* √**TIIN₂**, in 'crosscut saw', **chin-silhtiing**, log, **chin-silhtiing**, log, **s..lhtiin**, lie down}

ch'istts *n a* mill basket, mortar hopper basket

***ch'ist'ai'** *rt* jay/hawk

s'ist'ai'tcin *n a* scrub jay

ch'istciing *n a* woman at childbirth, parturient woman

ch'itjol *n a* noise

ch'itngaang' *adj* moldy

Nee'-Ch'itngaang' *n a* Sherwood Rancheria

√**CH'IT'** *rt* stretch

naach'oonch'it' *n a* rainbow

naanaach'ooch'it' *n a* rainbow

naanaach'oonch'it' *n a* rainbow

naanaa-tcaa..ch'it' *vi* hang on both sides

n-(nin)..lhch'it' *vt* stretch O

tc'ee-(nin)..lhch'it' *vt* stretch O

tc'ee-n-(nin)..ch'it' *vt* stretch O

ch'it'ooong *n a* twined basket

ch'iwidits *n a* string, twisted string

Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

ch'iyooyii *n a* 1) strange, dangerous thing 2) (poisonous.plant)

Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii *n a* Strange Person (name)

ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc *n a* death camas (*Toxicoscordion (Zigadenus) venenosum*)

ch'iighee' *n a* lard

ch'iikolkantc *n a* little black ant

ch'iik'aa' *n a* tallow

ch'kaa *n a* 1) periwinkle (*Littorina spp.*) 2) (*gen.*) edible marine snail, "periwinkle"

ch'kaak' *n a* 1) net 1.1) *n a* salmon net 1.2) *n a* surffish dipnet 2) netted shinny stick • (**ch'kaak'bilh**,
with a net; ch'kaak'-bii', *in a net*)

ch'kaak'-baats'ee' *n a* net bow

ch'kaak'bii' naat'ai *vt* 1) net stick, "stick standing in the center of the net") 2) surffish dipnet

ch'kaak'biinee' *n a* net handle, "net's back-bone"

Ch'kaa-Siingding *n a* Barnacle Standing, "Shell Standing Place"

ch'kee-ch'ilee' *n a* moccasins

ch'..k'ots' *vt* crack st./ouse, crack by biting • (**ch'ik'ots'**, *she cracks st.*)

ch'laakii *n a* acorn woodpecker, California woodpecker (*Melanerpes formicivorus*)

ch'..ldjii/djiin *vs* be light, shine • (**ch'ildjii**, *it is light*)

Ch'leeghchii' *n a* 1) Juan Creek 2) Juan Creek mouth 2.1) *n a* Union Landing

Ch'leeghkwo't *n a* 1) Chadbourne Gulch, "Fish Come In Creek" 2) Blues Beach, Chadbourne Gulch
beach • (**Ch'leeykwot**, *GM dial.*)

ch'leelintc *n a* hummingbird (*Selasphorus sasin*, *S. rufus*)

ch'..lkaan *vd* be sour, taste sour • (**ch'ilkaan**, *it is sour; sour*)

too-ch'ilkaang *n a* whiskey

ch'lhaandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining *n a* war chief

ch'lhaanding *n a* battleground, fighting ground

Ch'lhaanding *n a* 1) Hardy Creek village, "Fighting Place" 2) Hardy

ch'..lhchoos *vt* in 'make faces'

naading ch'..lhchoos *vi* make faces

Ch'nankat *n a* Deer Lick spring

Ch'nankatchii' *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth village

Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth band

Ch'nankaabii' *n a* Deer Lick Valley village, "Deer Lick In It"

Ch'nankaalai' *n a* Deer Lick Top village

Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Deer Lick Top band

ch'ngangkat *n a* deer lick, salt lick

ch'naalaal *n a* 1) dream 2) dream-shaman, "dreamer"

ch'naalhdai *n a* First Flowers, Girl's Menarche/Puberty

ch'naalhdang *n a* 1) adolescent girl, girl (at menarche) 2) menarche, puberty, first menstruation, "First
Flowers" 3) menstruation

ch'naalhdang-noolhtish *n a* girl's puberty ceremony

ch'-naa-(s)..lhyeegh *vt* drive deer • (**ch'naadilyeegh**, *let us drive st./deer*)

ch'nee *n a* song, singing

Ch'int'aang Ch'nee *n a* Acorn Sing

ch'..neelt'aats' *vp* be cut in strips • (ch'ineelt'aats'₂, *it is cut in strips*)

jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats' *n a* elk cut in strips

ch'-(nin)..aash/aan *vi* extend arriving, come

ch'-(nin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing • (ch'ilee', *he sings*)

ch'nee *n a* song

ch'-(nin)..tl'oo/tl'oon *vt* weave O

bilhch'it'oong *n a* shuttle

ch'-n-naa..lhdaa *vi* have one's first menstruation

ch'naalhdai *n a* First Flowers

ch'naalhdang *n a* menarche

ch'-n-(nin)..aash/aan *vi* come to a level • (ch'nin'aang, *st./ocean came*)

ch'noo' *n a* storage bins

ch'..noo' *vt* hide O • (ch'inoo', *you (sg.) hide st.; hide it! (sg.)*)

ch'-n-(s)-diin' *vi* shine, emit light • (ch'in'isdiin', *it shone*)

ch'-n-(s)..lkaa/kaan *vi* be coiled

ch'ineelkaan *n a* coiled basket

ch'-n-(s)..lhkaa/kaan *vt* coil, make by coiling {*cf: Ch'oonilhkaichowding, Ch'oonilhkaichowding village*}

ch'-n-(s)..lhsis *vi* extinguish, put out a fire • (ch'neelhsis, *he extinguished it*)

ch'-n-(s)-lht'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut up st. into strips • (ch'ineelht'aats', *he/she cut it/meat up in strips;*

ch'neesiilht'aats', *I cut up st./fish; ch'nidilt'aas, let us cut up st./fish; ch'nolht'aas, you (pl.) cut up st./fish; cut it up! (pl.)*)

ch'ineelt'aats'₁ *n a* meat cut in strips

ch'-n-(s)-lhyoolh *vi* blow • (ch'nolhyoolh, *let it/wind blow*)

ch'oning *n a* stranger, person from elsewhere

ch'ots' *n a* 1) sinew 2) tendon

kaa'ch'ots' *n a* root

ch'oyii *pron* 1) again 2) another

ch'oyii-haa' *adv* again

ch'oyii-taah *pron* other places

ch'oobaagh *n a* poison

ch'oobaagh-aatiltciitc *n a* flint pains

ch'oogeet *n a* fisherman

ch'ooghilhit *n a* graveyard • (ch'ooyilhit, *GM dial.*)

ch'oolhit *n a* undertaker

ch'oo..lhkeeghaan *vt* dislike st. • (ch'oolhkeeghaan, *you (pl) do not like st.; dislike it! (pl.)*)

ch²-oo-n-(ghin)..laan/laan² vt go after st. • (ch²oonghilaang, *he/she/it went after st.*; ch²oonghilaan, *I went after st.*)

Ch²oonilhkaichowding *n a* Ch²oonilhkaichowding village {cf: ch²-n-(s)..lhkaa/kaan, coil a basket}

ch²-oo-(nin)..geet vt spear fish • (ch²ookee, *he may spear st./fish*; ch²ookee-banjaa'taah, *places for spearing fish*; yaa'ch²oogeeh, *they spear fish*; yaa'ch²oongeet, *they speared fish*)

ch²oogeet *n a* fisherman

ch²oo-(s)..lhts'is/ts'aan vi **1**) listen **2**) hear O • (yaa'ch²oosilhs'aang, *they listened; they heard*)

ch²ooyoostcing *n a* **1**) California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) **2**) turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*)

ch²see'chow *n a* bull snake, gopher snake (*Pituophis catenifer*) • (t²seechow, *dial.*)

ch²sii' *n a* head

ch²siitcing *n a* coyote (*Canis latrans*) • (ch²siitcing-yeekwaannaang, *they are coyotes*)

Ch²siitcing *n a* Coyote

ch²siitcing-lai' *n a* keyhole limpet (*Fissurellidae*)

ch²-s..laa vs **1**) arm/hand to lie **2**) arms to be held around X • (ch²islaa, *it is held around; arms are there*)

ch²-(s)..ldeegh vi win, score a point

ch²ildeeh-ding *n a* shinny goal

ch²-(s)..leegh vi run • (ch²isleey, *fish are running*; ch²leegh, *fish run in*)

Ch²leeghchii' *n a* Juan Creek

Ch²leeghkwot *n a* Chadbourne Gulch

Lhoo'yaash Ch²isleegh *n a* Juan Creek village

ch²-(s)..lii' vt catch st./deer in a noose • (ch²islii', *he caught st./deer with snare*; ch²olii', *let him catch st.*)

ch²-(s)..lhbitc/beetc vt boil st.

tsee-bilh ch²ilhbitc *n a* boiling with stones

ch²-(s)..lhdik' vt crack acorns • (ch²ilhdk', *you (sg.) crack them; crack them! (sg.)*; ch²ishdik', *I crack them*)

ch²-(s)..lhkaat' vt cover O • (ch²iskaat', *he covered it*)

ch²-(s)..lhteelh vi spread bedding, spread out a bed • (ch²ghilteelh, *you (sg.) spread st./bedding; spread a bed! (sg.)*; ch²isteelh₁, *he spread st./bed*)

kwilhch²iteel *n a* childbirth

ch²-(s)..lht'aa vt feather, fletch • (ch²ist'aa, *he feathered st./arrows*; ch²isht'aa, *I feather st./arrows*; ch²olht'aa, *you (pl.) feather st./arrows; fletch arrows! (pl.)*)

ch²-(s)..lht'ogh/t'ok' vt flake, knap flint • (ch²ist'ok', *he flaked st./arrowhead*)

bilhch²ilt'oi *n a* pressure-flaker

ch²ilht'owi *n a* pressure-flaking

ch²-(s)..lht'oot/t'oot' vt **1**) suckle, suck **2**) kiss O • (ch²eelht'oot, *it to suck*; ch²ilht'oot, *he sucks st.*)

daa' ch²ilht'oot *n a* kissing

tc'ee-(s)..lht'oot' *vt* suck out

ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tcii' *vt* gather st./seeds

bilhch'ilhtcii *n a* seed beater

ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tciin *vt* give birth to st., bear a child

ch'istciing *n a* woman at childbirth

ch'-(s)..wol' *vt* make noise • (**ch'iswol'**, *it made noise*)

ch'..tghaan/ghaan' *vd* be moldy • (**ch'tghaang'**, *it is moldy*)

ch'-ghin..tghaan/ghaan' *vs* become moldy

ch'tighaang *n a* mouldy acorns

ch'-ti-(ghin)..nii *vs* thunder • (**ch'teeghinii**, *it thundered*)

ch'tilk'ish *n a* lightning

ch'-ti..lk'ish *v* to be lightning

ch'tilk'ish *n a* lightning

ch'-ti-(nin)..tcok' *vt* bring st. strung/arranged

toonai-chingch'itintcok' *n a* fish carrying frame

ch'-ti-(s)..its *vt* shoot along • (**ch'tee'its**, *he shot st. along*)

ch'-ti-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* 1) carry basketfull O 2) gather up a basketfull O • (**ch'itideebilh**, *let us carry st./basketfull*; **ch'itohbilh**, *you (pl.) carry st./basketful*; *carry it! (pl.)*; **ch'teebiil'**, *they gathered st. up*; **yaa'ch'teebiil'**, *they gathered a basketful*)

ch'-ti-(s)..got *vt* go spearing fish • (**ch'teegot**, *he/they went spearing st./fish*; **ch'teesiigot**, *I went spearing st./fish*; **yaa'ch'teegot**, *they speared fish*)

ch'-ti-(s)..lhhood *vt* steal st. • (**ch'teelhchoot**, *he stole st.*)

P-ghan-ti-(s)..lhhood *vt* steal O from P

ch'-ti-(s)..lkh'ish *vi* lightning, be lightning • (**ch'tilkh'ish**, *there is lightning*)

ch'-ti..lk'ish *v* be lightning

ch'-ti-(s)..lht'ee/t'ee' *vt* cook st., roast st. • (**ch'tolht'ee**, *you (pl.) cook st.; cook! (pl.)*)

ch'..tjol *vs* be a whistling sound

ch'itjol *n a* noise (as of whistles)

ch'..tcee *vi* quit • (**ch'ditcee**, *we quit*)

***ch'uus'eeek'it** *n ia* end of umbilical cord • (**shch'uuseek'it**, *my umbilical cord*)

ch'wosh *n a* foam, something's foam • (**ch'wosh-bii'**, *in foam*)

ch'woshtcee' *n a* foam

ch'yaa'chow *n a* Pacific Coast tick, wood tick (*Dermacentor spp.*)

ch'yaa'lhtciiktc *n a* red wood tick, Western black-legged tick (*Ixodes pacificus*)

D d

d-₁ *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial pfx d-qualifier

daah-d-(ghin)..___ - *vprefixset* up

<dee-d-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* into fire

dilniik' *n a* whistle (n)

d..lbai *vd* be gray

d..lkaan *vd* be sweet-tasting

d..lsow *vd* be brown

d..nii/nii'/niilh *vt* say

d..nk'ooc' *vd* be sour

d-(n)..tc'aat *vd* be sick

d-(s)..ligh *vi* burn/be burning in appearance

naatgeet *n a* thunder (n)

t-(ghin)..gish/geetc' *vd* be thick (of clouds)

tighaat *n a* acorn flour

ti-(s)..tbilh *vi* rain

d-₂ *v* : 1-classifier pfx d-classifier

P-aa-(nin)..t'iin/iin' *vi* do thus/P

bii'-noo..ghitlheek' *vp* be soaked

ch'..tjol *vs* be a whistling sound

daang₁ *n a* pinole

P-ee-(ghin)..tt'eegh *vt* P to be taught

ee..tgai *vd* become white

gosh *n a* red osier dogwood

..ghiddits *vp* be twisted

..ghitlhit *vp* be blackened (with soot)

..ghitch'aan *vp* be shot

***k'eehtning** *postp adv* after this, afterward

P-k'it..tghaalh *vi pl* keep dying

lt *vp1cl* 1-d classifier

naahi-(s)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* go back home

naahi-(s)..lhtkat *vi pl.* go back

<naa-n-(ghin)..d____> *vprefixset* coming home

naa-(nin)..ldkat *vi pl.* come back

naa-(s)..tgish/geetc' *vi* look around

nin'-(s)..dik'ee' *vi* get up get up from the ground

taadisit *n a* receding tide
..taan *vt* eat (3sg)
..tbiin *vd* be sharp/pointed
..tboosh *vd* be round
teetbiil₁ *vi* rain
..tghaat *vd* be moldy (acorns)
tkaashchow *n a* pelican
tk²aan *n a* mountain ridge
..tyaats *vi* snow (v)
tyiining *n a* doctor
***T¹IIN** *rt* do thus
ts²intsii² *adv* head downhill

√DAI *rt* be exhausted

tc²oo..dai *vi* give out

***dai²** *postp* outside of P • (**uudai²**, *outside of it; outside*)

bilhdai² *n a* entrance

dai²-ghilkaang *adv* out of door

dai²ii *n a* ghost, "those outside"

dai²-kiyaahaang *n a* 1) Outside People, Little People Beings, Dwarf Spirits 2) Ghosts

***dak²** *postp* up P, on top of P • (**kwdak²**, *on top of it*)

***sii²dak²** *postp* over P's head

Toodjaangkw²idah *n a* Albion River

√DAK² *rt* 1) east 2) uphill

***daa²ang** *direct* from the east/downhill

daah-kiiyaahaang *n a* eastern tribe

Daahkw *n a* Round Valley Yuki Tribe

diidak² *direct* east

haidak² *direct* east, up

lidaahkw *n a* Wailaki Tribe

iidaakii *n a* twisting cord down the thigh

yiidak² *direct* east

danteeshaan-mang *inter* what will it be?

dant²eeshoo² *dem* something is wrong

√DAA₁ *rt* to sit, remain

bii²-s..daa *vi* sit in it

chin-ch²idaa *n a* stump

gh..daa *vi* stay

n-(s)..daa *vi* sit down
s..daa *vi* sit (sg)
yeehdaadin *adv* by the door

√DAA₃ *rt* mouth

***daa'** *n ia* mouth
***daabaatee'** *n ia* lip(s)
daatcaahaal *n a* coho salmon
daatciishii *n a* doorway

daa-₁ *intprefix* how?, why?, what?

daa'oneesh'ang *inter* what will happen?
daa'tyaashaang *inter demon* what is the matter?
daahtyaajii *inter* why?/what is the matter?
daahtyaashaang *inter* what is the matter?
daalh'injii *inter* why?
daanlhaangjii *inter* how many?
daanteeshoo' *pron vi* something
daasiits *adv* sometime/soon
daash'tiinjii *inter* why does it do that?
daashtyaashoo'dee' *inter* if anything is wrong
daat'iinshoo' *adj* very bad
daatiishaanang' *inter* what will be?
daayaa'njii *inter* what did they say?
daayaa't'ingee *inter* what did they do?
doonkii *inter* some kind
***sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process

daa-₂ *v : II-adverbial pfx* **1)** up onto a surface; up above ground **1.1)** *v : II-adverbial pfx* taking up, putting up **1.2)** *v : II-adverbial pfx* throwing up **1.3)** *v : II-adverbial pfx* going up

chin-daasits *n a* tanbark oak
kong'k'itdaa *n a* soot
nee'kw'itdaa *adv* bank (of river/creek)

daa' *direct* up

diidak *direct* up/north
***sii'daa'** *n ia* crown of head

***daa'** *n ia* **1)** mouth **1.1)** *n ia* lip **2)** beak, bill **3)** voice **3.1)** *n ia* crying **4)** opening **4.1)** *n* doorway •
 (**ch'daa'**, *mouth (something's mouth)*; **kashdaa'**, *their mouths*; **kwdaa'**, *his mouth*; **kwdaa'-bii'**, *in his mouth*; **ndaas'**, *your (sg.) mouth*; **nohdaa'**, *your (pl.) mouth(s)*; **shdaa'**, *my mouth*; **uudaa'**, *its mouth*; **uudaa'-bii'**, *in its mouth*)

ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow *n a* California thrasher

lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow *n a* Humboldt sucker

daa' ch'ilht'oot *n a* kissing

daa' nshoong *n a* smile

daa' nshoong ghilhtciing' *n a* pet, "smile maker"

***daa'ang** *direct* from the north

diidaa'ang *direct* from the north

haidaa'ang *direct* from the north

yiidaa'ang *direct* from the north

***daa'ang** *direct* from the east, downhill

diidaa'ang *direct* from the east

haidaa'ang₂ *direct* from the east

Daa'binghaa Tcee'tc *n a* Dirty Around the Mouth (girl's name)

***daa'ghaa'** *n ia* mustache, beard • (**ishdaaghaa'**, *my mustache/beard*; **shdaaghaa'**, *my beard*)

daa'lhctciikchow *n a* "big red mouth" bird

daa'oneesh'ang *inter* what will happen?

daa'tyaashaang 1) *inter* what is the matter? **2)** *demon* some kind

daa'yaa'nteel'iichow *n a* geese, "big flat mouths"

***daabaatee'** *n ia* lip(s) • (**shdaabaatee'**, *my lip(s)*)

daabii'teelbil *n a* acorn string, acorn buzzer, mouth rattle

√DAA/DAN *rt* first menstruation

ch'-n-naa..lhdaa *vi* have one's first menstruation

daa-d-(nin)..aa'aa' *vi* wave to extend up onto a surface • (**daadin'aa'**, *it (wave) extended up onto surface*)

daaghaa'neestc *n a* "little long beard" bird

daah-₁ *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* up, position higher than the ground, up above ground

daahbii'lighik' *n a* cremation

daah-s'it-n-(nin)..tish/taan *vs* stick-like/enclosed to stand upright

daalhgai *n a* Pacific dogwood

daah-₂ *intprefix pfx* what?

daahinjii *inter* what did you say?

daahtyaashoo' *dem* something is wrong

daahbii'lighik' *n a* cremation

daah-d-(ghin)..___- *vprefixset pfx* up

daah-d-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* pick up basketfull O onto surface, take up basketfull O • (**daahdighaabiil'**, *they picked them up*; **daahct'teemiil'**, *they picked them up*)

daah-d-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* pick up, take up load O onto back • (**daahndishghee'**, *let me take you (sg.) up on my back*)

daah-d-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* carry contained O up on a surface • (**daahkwtkaan**, *it carried him about up on a surface*)

daah-d-(ghin)..lbash *vt* embrace O up • (**daahkidilbash**, *he embraced it up above*)

daah-d-(ghin)..sin *vt* eat • (**daahdinsin**, *you (sg) eat; eat!*)

daah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* climb up onto P • (**daahbeesyaa**, *he/they climbed up onto it*)

daah-(ghin)..dilh/deel' *vi* swim on the surface • (**daahghindil'**, *they/fish swim on the surface*)

daah-(ghin)..dlhtish/tiin *vt* take, claim animate O • (**daihiidilhtiing**, *they took/claimed it*)

daahinjii *inter* what did you say?

daah-P-ii'-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* **1**) place up inside P on surface; put a basketful on a drying platform **2**) put basketful O up on a drying platform • (**daahbii'nooghingkaash**, *you (sg.) put a basketful on it; put it on it! (sg.)*)

daah-kiiyaahaang *n a* eastern tribe

Daah-kiiyaahaang *n a* Wailaki Tribe, "The East Tribe"

Daahkw *n a* Eastern Tribe

daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii' *n a* drying platform

daah-naan-d-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry pack-like O back • (**daahnandiighiin**, *I carried it; daahnaan'dinghiing*, *he carried them back*)

daah-noo-(ghin)..lash/laa *vt* put up pl/rope-like O to store • (**daahnoolaa**, *she put it up*)

daah-noo-(ghin)..lhdeelh/deel' *vt* put up pl O on a frame • (**daanoohldeelh**, *he puts them up on a surface*)

daah-s'it-n-(nin)..tish/taan *vs* stick-like/enclosed to stand upright • (**daahs'itdintaang**, *it was standing upright*)

daahtaitc *n a* western gray squirrel (*Sciurus griseus*) • (**daahtaa'itc**, *var.*)

daah-taah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* climb on bank P • (**daahtaahbeesyaa**, *he climbed on the bank*)

daahtyaajii *inter* why?; what is the matter? • (**dathiiyaajii**, *what is the matter?*)

daahtyaashaang *inter* what is the matter?

daahtyaashoo' *dem* something is wrong

daahtceelh *n a* storage bin

daahtl'ool' *n a* **1**) California wild grape, wild grape vine (*Vitis californica*) **2**) grape (*Vitis vinifera*, *V. spp.*)

Daahtl'ool'kwot *n a* Rattlesnake Creek, "Grapevine Creek"

daahtl'ool'uutoo' *n a* **1**) grape juice **2**) wine

daa..kats' *vi* boat to go above O, keep O on one side of a boat • (**daakats'**, *you (pl.) go above (the depths) in a boat; go above it! (pl.)*)

daakw *adv* nearly, almost

daalh'injii *inter* why?

daalhgai *n a* Pacific dogwood (*Cornus nuttallii*)

Daalhgalai' *n a* **1**) Dogwood Top village **2**) Dogwood Top ridge

√**DAAN** *rt* be spring

ghin..daan *vi* become spring

kong' tiiyaang daantcit *n* a spring season

daan- *intprefix* wh interrogative prefix: persons (who?)

dant'eeshoo' *dem* something is wrong

danteeshaan-mang *inter* what will it be?

daaniishaang *inter* who is he?

daanjii *inter* who?

daankee *pron* everything

daanshaa'ang *inter* who is it?

daanshaang *pron* some kind

daanshoo' *pron* someone

daantshaang *inter* who?

daaniishaang *inter* who is he?

daanjii *inter* who?

daanjii-biiyee' *inter* whose?

daankee *pron* everything

daanlhaangjii *inter* how many?

daanshaa'ang *inter* who is it?

daanshaang *pron* some kind

daanshaang-haa' *inter* who?

daanshaang-yii *inter* who can it be?

daanshoo' *pron* somebody, anybody

doo-daanshoo' *pron* nobody

daanshoo'-haa' *inter* who?

daanshoo'kwosh *dem* stranger, "somebody I guess"

daanteeshaan-mang *inter* how will it be? {*cf.* **daantiishaan-mang**, what will be?}

daanteeshoo' 1) *pron* something **2)** *vi* something is wrong • (**danteeshoo'-kwoshit**, *because, I suppose something is wrong*)

daantiishaan-mang *inter* what will be? {*cf.* **daanteeshaan-mang**, how will it be?}

***(daant'ee)** *inter* how is it?

daanteeshoo' *pron vi* something

doo-dant'ee *vs* be nothing

daant'eejii *inter* how?

daantshaang *inter* who?

daang₁ *n* a pinole, seed meal

daang₂ *n* a pile

lheetc daang *n* a pile of dirt

Seedaang *n* a Rock Pile rock

daang' *adv* already, long ago, a while ago

haaghee'dang' *adv* long time

haakwdang' *adv* then (past)

k'andang' *adv* yesterday

tl'ee'dang' *adv* morning

daang-haa' *adv* like, similar

√**DAAS** *rt* heavy

n..daas *vd* be heavy

daaschaang *n* a gopher, pocket gopher (*Thomomys spp.*)

daasit *adj* lean, skinny

daasiits *adv* sometime, soon

√**DAASH**₂ *rt* dance

gh..daash *vi* dance

n-ghin..daash *vi* dance

n-(nin)..daash *vi* dance

tc'ee-(nin)..daash *vi* dance out

tc'ee-(nin)..tdaash *vi* dance out

yeeh-naa-(ghin)..daash *vi* dance back in

√**DAASH/DAA** *rt* run/jump • (√**DAA**₂, *MOM*, *perf.*; √**DAALH**, *MOM*, *prog.*; √**DAASH**₁, *MOM*, *impf.*)

gh-(s)..lhdaalh *vi* walk along

kaa-(ghin)..ldaash/daa *vi* come up (heavenly body)

naa-gh..ldaalh₂ *vi* run back

naa-gh..ldaalh₁ *vi* run along

P-naa-gh..ldaalh *vt* run around P

naanaa-(ghin)..ldaash *vi* jump down

noo-naa-(nin)..ldaash *vi* jump across

noo-(nin)..lhdaash *vi* jump to a limit

ti-(s)..ldaash/daa *vi* sg. run off

ti-(s)..lhdaash *vi* sg. run along

yaa-(ghin)..lhdaash *vi* jump up

√**DAASH/TYAA** *rt* go, travel

biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* go around it (heavenly body)

daahtyaajii *inter* why?/what is the matter?

daahtyaashaang *inter* what is the matter?

daahtyaashoo' *dem* something is wrong

daashtyaashoo'dee' *inter* if anything is wrong

naa-gh..daalh *vi* sg. go/come back along

naa-gh..daalh/dyaalh *vi sg.* go around
naahi-(s)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* go back home
naanaa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* come down
P-naa-naa-(s)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* go back around P
naa-n-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* come home
naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* come back
Sitildaash *n a* Evening Star (Planet)
tc'ee-(nin)..daash *vi* dance out
yeeh-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* come in

daashtyaashoo'dee' *inter* **1)** if anything is wrong **2)** something is wrong

daasht'iinjii *inter* why does it do that?

daatiishaanang' *inter* what will be?

daat'iinshoo' *adj* very bad

daatcaahaal *n a* coho salmon, hookbill salmon, dog salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*)

Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon, Coho Salmon-Fishing By Hand (Bill Ray's name)

daatcaan'chow *n a* common raven (*Corvus corax*)

daatcaan'kaa' *n a* **1)** (*spec.*) bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*) **2)** (*gen.*) fern

daatcaan'tc *n a* crow, American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*)

daatcaang' *n a* **1)** raven/crow (*Corvus spp.*) **1.1)** *n a* American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*) **1.2)** *n a* common raven (*Corvus corax*)

Daatcaang'-Beet'ai *n a* Sherwood Peak, "Crow Neck"

daatciishii *n a* doorway

daayaa'njii *inter* what did they say?

daayaa'njii-k'aa *adv* they say only this way

daayaa't'iingee *inter* what did they do?

√**DAAYEE'** *rt* bloom/flower

bi-(nin)..daayee' *vi* be with seed

ch'..daayee *vi* bloom

kosh-daayee *n a* rose

tl'ohdai *n a* tarweed

yoo'dai'itc *n a* small-flower beads

dee *dem* here

dee-k'aa *dem* here/there

Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a* West Wind

Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* South Wind

haidee *dem* those

dee-₁ *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial pfx in 'be full'

dee-(nin)..bin/bin' *vd* be full

dee-₂ *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* onto fire

<dee-d-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* into fire

***dee'** *n ia* horn, antler • (**uudee'**, *its horn*; **uudee'-kw'it**, *on its horn*)

ch'idee' *n a* sea lion teeth

P-dee' yii-ti-(s)..lhdilh/deel' *vi* P's antlers to fall off

dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon

dee'soos *n a* spike buck (two year old)

deelhaang *n a* four-point buck

jeeschow-dee' *n a* elk horn wedge

√DEE' *rt* **1)** north, to the north **2)** downstream

***daa''ang** *direct* from the north

Dee'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band

diidaa''ang *direct* from the north

diidee' *direct* north

haidaa''ang *direct* from the north

haidaa'ang₁ *direct* this way

haidee' *direct* downriver/north

haidee'tc'ing' *direct* toward the north

hiidee' *direct* north

yiidee' *direct* north

yooyiidee' *direct* far north

=dee' *conj* when, if

daashtyaashoo'dee' *inter* if anything is wrong

k'atdee' *adv* soon

P-dee' yii-ti-(s)..lhdilh/deel' *vi* P's antlers to fall off • (**uudee' yiiteelhdeel'**, *its antlers fell off*)

Dee'-kiiyaahaang *n a* **1)** Rattlesnake Creek band of Wailaki, "North Tribe" **2)** Eel River Wailaki tribe, "North Tribe"

dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon

dee'soos *n a* two year old spike buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

dee'soostc *n a* two year old spike buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

<dee-d-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset pfxset* into fire, putting O in fire, roasting O, cooking O

deedoolhoolh *n a* cremation

deenaadilash *n a* firewood

dee-d-(ghin)..aash/aan *vt* **1)** put solid O in fire **2)** broil fish, roast fish • (**dee'tghaa'aang**, *he/they put them/stones in fire*; **dee'tghin'aang**, *he put it on the fire*; **deeding'aash**, *you (sg.) put it in fire*; *put it in the fire! (sg.)*; **deeteewoh'aang**, *you (pl.) roast it*; *roast it! (pl.)*; **deetghaa'aang**, *they roasted it*; *they put in fire*)

dee-d-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* put contained O on the fire • (**deedinkaash**, *you (sg.) put it on fire; put it on the fire! (sg.)*)

dee-d-(ghin)..ldilh/deel' *vt* put two O on fire • (**dee'tghildeel'**, *s/he put it in fire*)

dee-d-(ghin)..lghalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like or animate O into fire • (**dee'tghilghaal'**, *they threw it in the fire*)

dee-d-(ghin)..ltish/tiin *vt* put animate O in fire • (**dee'tghiltiin**, *they put it/animate in fire*) {cf: **dee-d-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin**, *put animal O in fire*}

dee-d-(ghin)..lhteelh *vt* broil O/fish • (**deedishteelh**, *I broil it*)

dee-d-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* put animate O in fire {cf: **dee-d-(ghin)..ltish/tiin**, *put animate O in fire*}

dee-d-(ghin)..tish/taan *vt* put stick-like O in fire • (**deediishtaang**, *I put it on the fire*)

deedoolhoolh *n a* cremation, burning a corpse

√DEEGH₁ *rt* wash

taa-naa-ch'-(s)..ldeegh *vt* wash clothes

teeh-naa-ch'-(s)..lhdeegh *vt* wash O

√DEEGH₂ *rt* to win

ch'-(s)..ldeegh *vi* win/score

P-ghaan-(ghin)..ldeegh *vt* win O from P

Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* August/September

√DEEGH₃ *rt* drop, fall

naa-(ghin)..deegh *vi* drop down

dee-k'aa *dem* here, there

deelkishtc *n a* fawn (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

deelh *n a* sandhill crane (*Antigone (Grus) canadensis*)

deelhaang *n a* four point buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

√DEELH/DEEL' *rt* propel plural/rope-like O • (√DEEL', , *MOM, perf.*; √DEELH, , *MOM, impf.*)

chaa'-tc'eeldeelh *n a* woman's fringed skirt

daah-noo-(ghin)..lhdeelh/deel' *vt* put pl O up on a surface

dee-d-(ghin)..ldilh/deel' *vt* put two O on fire

naa-(ghin)..lhdlilh/deel' *vt* throw du/pl O

P-tsin-ti-(s)..dilh/deel' *vt* run P off

deenaadilash *n a* firewood

dee-(nin)..bin/bin' *vd* be full • (**deeming'**, *it was full*)

dee-(s)..lhbin/bin' *vt* fill O up

dee-(nin)..ghilh/gheel' *vs* stop crying • (**deengheel'**, *it/crying stopped*; **tc'deengheel'**, *he stopped crying*)

Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a* West Wind

***deeskee'** *n ia* lungs, "lights" • (**uudeeskee'**, *its lungs*)

dee-(s)..lhbin/bin' *vt* fill, fill up • (**tc'teelhbing**, *he filled it*)

=**deeshii** *encl*

Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* South Wind

d-(ghin)..tts'is/ts'aan *vt* hear a sound • (**ch'ideeghitts'aan**, *someone heard it*; **deeghitts'aan**, *it was heard*)

naa-d-(ghin)..tts'is/ts'aan *vt* hear O again

d-ghin..tc'aat *vd* **1**) become sick, get sick **2**) become sore, come to hurt, ache • (**tghintc'aat**, *it got sick; it became sore*)

P-sii' d-ghin..tc'aat *vi* head start to hurt

di- *v* : 2-subject *px* *we*

√**DIK'** *rt* crack acorns

ch'-(s)..lhdik' *vt* crack (acorns)

dikw'on' **1**) *n a* left side **2**) *adv* left

√**DILAAN** *rt* in 'salamander'

dilaantc *n a* salamander

-dilbai *nsuffix* gray

chin-tcghee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany

nee'dilbai *n a* gray pine

sooldilbai *n a* wild parsnip

dilkitc *n a* fawn (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

-dilk'is *nsuffix* dry, crackling

T'oh-Dilk'is *n a* April/May

dilniik' *n a* **1**) whistle **2**) bone whistle

seedilniik' *n a* stone pipe

dilniik'-lheeghili' *n a* double-whistle, dance whistle

dilsow *adj* light brown

-dilshin *nsuffix* blackish

naalhghii-dilshin *n a* black dog

diltyiish *n a* echo

diltciik *n a* yellow pine, ponderosa pine, bull pine (*Pinus ponderosa*)

Diltciiknilhtcinding *n a* Caspar, "Pine Scent Place" village

Diltciiknilhtcingkwot *n a* Caspar Creek, Caspar Canyon, "Pine Scent Creek"

Diltciikninsingkwot *n a* Wilson Creek, "Yellow Pine Hillside Creek"

diltciiktc *n ia* yellow pine, ponderosa pine, bull pine (*Pinus ponderosa*)

√**DILH₁** *rt* move O up and down

naanaa-(ghin)..lhdilh *vt* move O up and down

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lhdilh *vt* comb hair

√DILH₃ *rt* ring

ch²-(ghin)..lhdiilh *vi* ring (sound)

√DILH/DEEL²₁ *rt* eat pl. O • (√DEEL², , MOM, *perf.*; √DILH₂, , MOM, *impf.*)

P-ghaa-gh..Ideel² *vi* pl go through P

saaldeel² *n a* huckleberry

√DILH/DEEL²₂ **1)** *rt* go, move **2)** *v* run (dl fish) • (√DEEL², , MOM, *perf.*; √DILH₂, , MOM, *impf.*)

chiinoo..ldilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. go down

P-ee-(s)..dilh/deel² *vi* pl. climb P

P-gha-(ghin)..dilh/deel² *vi* du/pl go around P

(ghin)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. go along

kaa-(s)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. come up from below

ko-gh..dilh *vi* du./pl. walk along

kwinyeeh-(nin)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. go underground

naadeel² *n a* sugar pine

naadeelh *n a* sugar pine nuts

naa-..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. go home

naadiil² *n a* sugar pine

naa-gh..dilh *vi* du./pl. go back home

naahi-(s)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. go back home

naa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel²₁ *vi* du./pl. arrive across

nin²-(s)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. get up

n-(nin)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. come/arrive

noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. come to a limit

taah-(s)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. go out of water

taa-(nin)..lhdiilh/deel² *vt* put du./pl. O in water

taa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. come in water

ti-(s)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. go along

ti-(s)..lhdiilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. fall off

tc²eeek-aaldeeltcii *n a* berdache

tc²ee-naa-(nin)..dilh/deel² *vi* du//pl. come back out from (du/pl)

ts²i-(s)..lhdiilh/deel² *vt* straighten pl. O

ts²nee²bilhnaaldeel² *n a* anklet

tsin-ti-(s)..lhdiilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. run away

yeeh-(ghin)..dilh/deel² *vi* du./pl. go in

yeeh-n-(nin)..dilh/deel² *vi* run in (of fish)

dilhghaa- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* across from one to another, back and forth, passing across

dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet *n a* **1)** trade, trading, exchange **2)** trade gathering, exchange meeting

dilhtcin-oo..'ee *vt* bother O, disturb O • (**dilhtcinshoo'ee**, *he bothers me*)

√**DIN**₁ *rt* be missing, lack • (√**DEELH**, , **MOM**, *prog.*)

P-ee..din *vi* P to die/be missing

P-ee-gh..deelh *vi* be dying

√**DIN**₂ *rt* in 'be near', 'keep separated'

kan..ndin *vs* become near

lhghaa..din *vi* keep separated from each other

dindai *n a* **1)** flint **2)** arrowhead, point **3)** bullet

Dindai-ntcee'tcding *n a* Bad Flint Place village

dindai-teelee' *n a* buckskin sack, arrowhead sack

-dink'ootc' *nsuffix* sour

sk'ee'dink'otc' *n a* sour mush

dintc'aah *n a* pain

dintc'iik' *n a* spicy edible mushroom

ding *n a* **1)** man, male **2)** husband • (**shiiyee'-ding**, *my husband*)

***gheeding** *n ia* brother-in-law (of woman)

ninkaa'ding *n a* man (male)

-ding *nsuff* times

laa'lhbaa'ang-ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* hundred

laa'saanee-ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* fifty

naahding *adv* twice

naakaa'din-laa'lhbaa'aan-biilhaa'haa' *num* twenty-one

naakaa'naakaa'din laa'lhbaa'ang *num* forty

taahding *num* thirty

taak'ding *adv* three times

taak'ding laa'lhbaa'ang *num* thirty

=ding *suffix* **1)** place, location **1.1)** *suffix* village, "place" **2)** at, place at **3)** where, place where

ch'ildeeh-ding *n a* shinny goal

***chinee'ding** *postp* base of P

djiiding-s'aang *n a* placenta/afterbirth

***ghanding** *n ia* home

kolit-din *n a* fireplace, fire pit

kwontaah-ding *n a adv* home

kwong'ding *n a* fireplace

lhaanding *n a* where there are many

***naading** *n ia* face

Sai-ding *n a* Usal
saahding *adv* alone
Tagittl'ohding *n a* Between Grass Place villages
taahdinjii *inter* what for?
Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville
tk'aanding *adv* on a ridge
Tnaa's'aanding *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
Too--nshoonding *n a* Good Water Place
toontl'its'ding boo'tc *n a* Northern fur seal
Too-Skaanding *n a* lake
Tc'eeetinding *n a* Trail Comes Out village
yeehdaadin *adv* by the door
yeehding *n a* home (house place)
Yeehliinding *n a* Slide/Flows In Place village
yiichowding *n a* dance house place

=ding-haa' *encl* right where

√**DIS/DITS** *rt* twist rope • (√**DIS**, , *MOM*, *impf.*; √**DITS**, , *MOM*, *perf.*)

(ghin)..dis/dits *vt* twist O/thread

naadiis *n a* whirlwind

Dist'eegits'-iiyw *n a* Under the Crooked Madrone village

dist'eeh *n a* madrone, madroña tree (*Arbutus menziesi*)

dist'eeh-k'oon'ee' *n a* madrone, madrone berries (*Arbutus menziesi*)

dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai *n a* madrone berry necklace

dist'eeh-naaghiloots *n a* spinning bark, whirligig, disc buzzer

distcaang *n a* animate pain

√**DISH** *rt* quail/grouse

dishchow *n a* ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*)

dishtc *n a* California quail, valley quail (*Callipepla californica*)

dishtc weeshee' *n a* quail eggs

dishtcii'chow *n a* mountain quail, big quail (*Oreortyx pictus*)

dii *dem* 1) this 2) here

√**DII** *rt* be old

ghin..dii *vd* become old

s..dii *vs* be old

dii- *intprefix* interrogative prefix: things, what?

dijii *inter* what?/why?

diiikwaang *dem* what he did

diiikwoondii *inter* what kind?

diishaang *inter* what?

diishoo' *pron adj n a* something

diishoong *adv* some way

dii'antc'ing' **1)** *adv* toward this **2)** *adv* right (side) **3)** *n a* right side • (**doohaa'-dii'antc'ing'**, *not toward this; not to the right*) {*cf.*: **hai'antc'ing'**, *this side*}

dii'ing' *adv* there, up there

dii'antc'ing' *adv n a* toward this/right

dii'ing'-ees'aa' *adv* up there in a row

diibaang *direct 1)* to the other side

diidak *direct 1)* up, Zenith **2)** north {*cf.*: **diidak'**, *east*}

diidak-kiiyaahaang *n a* northern tribe

diidak' *direct east* {*cf.*: **diidak**, *up/north*}

diidaa'ang *direct* from the north

diidaa'ang *direct* from the east

diidee' *direct north*

Diidee'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mattole Tribe, "The North Tribe"

Diidee'yii-naahneesh *n a* Wailaki People, "In the North People"

diidjiin *adv* today

dii-haa' *dem* this

dijii *inter 1)* what? **2)** why? • (**deejii**, *RR dial.*)

diikwang'yaa-s..laagh *vd* be broken • (**diikwang'yaaslaagh**, *it may be broken*) {*cf.*: **dii-kwaa-(0)..leegh/laagh**, *do like this*}

dii-kwaa-(0)..leegh/laagh *vi* do like this • (**dii-kwaaalaagh**, *he did this*) {*cf.*: **diikwang'yaa-s..laagh**, *be broken*}

dii-kwaa..lhsiin *vi* do this • (**dii-kwaa'lhsiing**, *he did this*; **diikwaa'siin'**, *he did this way*; **dii-kwaaalhsiing**, *he/it did this*)

diikwaang *dem* what he did

diikwang'yaa-s..laagh *vd* be broken

diikwoondii *inter* what kind?

dii-kw'it *adv* on this

diinak' *direct south*

diinak'-kiiyaahaang *n a* southern tribe

√**DIIN/DIIN'** *rt* shine • (√**DIIN**, , *NEU, perf.*; √**DIIN'**, , *TRTL, perf.*)

ch'-n-(s)-diin' *vi* shine

n..diin *vi* shine

diinees *n a* willow (*Salix spp.*) {*cf.*: **Sii'nees**, Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)}

Ti'ohdiineeskwt *n a* Willow Grass Creek

Diineeschowkwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek, "Big Willow Creek"

diinees-ghilii' *n a* fire fan

Diinees-S'aanding *n a* Westport, "Willow Lies Place"

Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse

√**DIIS** *vt* cook, singe

(ghin)..**didiis** *vt* cook O

(ghin)..**diis** *vt* cook/singe O

diisee' *direct* **1)** west **2)** down, nadir; down here **3)** downstream

diisee'-kiiyaahaang *n a* western tribe

Diisee'-Nee'ding *n a* Tenmile, "West Land"

diisiing'ang *direct* from the west

diishaandii *pron* some kind, what kind

diishaang *inter* what?

***diishee'** *n ia* shoulder • (**kwdiishee'**, *his shoulders*; **shdiishee'**, *my shoulder*; **uudiishee'**, *its shoulder*)

diishoo' **1)** *pron (prim.)* something **1.1)** *pron* anything **2)** *adj* some sort, some kind of **3)** *n a (gen.)* snake • (**diishoo'-yeekwaanaan**, *it is some kind*)

diishoong *adv* some way

diitaah *adv* **1)** this place, around here **2)** this side

d..lbai *vd* be gray

-**dilbai** *nsuffix* gray

d..lgai *vd* be whitish

sii'dilgaitc *n a* ringtail

t'aa'dilgaichow *n a* hornet

..**d-lii** *vd* be cold, chilled • (**ishteelii**, *I am cold*) {*cf.* **s..tin**, be cold}

d..lkaan *vd* be sweet • (**dilkaan**, *it is sweet*)

d..lkitc *vd* be spotted, marked {*cf.* **t'aadilk'its**, kingsnake}

deekishtc *n a* fawn

dilkitc *n a* fawn

sii'dilkits *n a* animal/bird sp.

d..lsow *vd* be brown,

dilsow *adj* light brown

d..lshin *vd* be blackish

-**dilshin** *nsuffix* blackish

d..ltik *vd* be popping, sprouting

T'oh-Diltik *n a* March/April

d..Itciik *vd* be yellow

diltciik *n a yellow pine*

d..nii/nii'/niilh *vt 1) say 2) make its characteristic call* • (**dishnii**, *I said X*; **diishnii**, *I say it*; **tghiniilh**, *it keeps talking; owl keeps hooting*; **tc'dinii**, *he talks; he (bird) sings*) {*cf.* **seelhtcindinii**, *yellow-breasted chat*}

P-ilh-d..nii *vt tell P*

Tc'ghishdiniiding *n a Rattlesnake Noise Rock*

d..nk'ootc' *vd 1) be sour, taste sour 2) be salty, taste salty* • (**dink'ootc'**, *it is sour; it is salty*)

-dink'ootc' *nsuffix sour*

t-ghin..k'ootc' *vd become sour*

d-(n)..tc'aat *vd 1) be sick 2) hurt, ache, be sore* • (**dintc'aat**, *it hurts*; **dishtc'aat**, *I am sick*)

P-bit'biit' di-(n)..tc'aat *n ia stomach to hurt*

dintc'aah *n a pain*

P-nee'taah di-(n)..tc'aat *vi have rheumatism*

P-sii'daa' di-(n)..tc'aat *vi head to hurt*

d-n..tc'iik' *vd be peppery*

dintc'iik' *n a spicy mushroom*

doi *adj 1) few 2) scarce*

beech'aandoi' *n a poor man*

doo *interj no, no!*

doo= *neg not, no* {*cf.* **√DOO'**, *be none*}

P-djii'-doo-(nin)..sit *vd be lonesome*

Kong'doolis *n a November/December*

doo=..kaakee' *vd be unwell, be not well* • (**doo-shkaakee'**, *I am not well*) {*cf.* **kaa-kw-(s)..leegh**, *be sick*}

doo-'ang *part. isn't?, didn't?, hasn't?*

doo-'angii *encl it is not!*

doo'ang-kee' *encl didn't?*

doo-bang *part. will not be*

doo-..bin *vd be small* • (**doobing**, *it is small; they are small*)

doo-n..bin *vs become small*

doobintc *adj small*

doobing-kwaa-(s)..iin *vt mistreat P, abuse P* • (**doobing-kwaas'is'iin'**, *he mistreated me*)

doo-dant'ee *vs be nothing*

doo-daanshoo' *pron nobody*

√DOO/DOO' *rt 1) be not 2) be few, scarce* • (**√DOO**, , *NEU, perf.*; **√DOO'**, , *NEU, TRTL, perf.*)

doi *adj few*

ghin..doo' *vd become not*

ndoo'₁ vs not exist

doo-(gh)..hee' *vd* be tired • (**doo'iihee'**, *I am tired*; **doo-nhee'**, *you (sg.) are tired*; **doo-wohhee'**, *you (pl.) are tired*; **doo-yeehee'**, *I am tired*; **doo-yiideehee'**, *we are tired*; **doo-yiihee'**, *I am tired*; **dooyiihee'**, *he is tired*; **yaadooghohee'**, *you (pl.) are tired*)

doohaa' **1)** *neg* do not! **2)** *part.* was not able, could not

doohaa'=..leegh/laagh *vt* do nothing • (**doohaa'-dileegh**, *let us do nothing*)

doo-...-hee *encl cfx sfx pfx* not, isn't, didn't

dook'ang *adv* **1)** long ago, "not recently" **2)** already

Dook'ang *n a* Future World

dook'ang-haa' *adv* long ago

dook'ang-waanyaanii *n a* girls' school teacher

doo-kw-n-(s)..sin *vi* not know how • (**doo-kwnisin**, *I do not know how*)

doolii *n a* black bear (*Ursus americanus*)

doolhtc *n a* biting midge, "gnats" (*Culicoides spp.*)

√**DOON'** *rt* be bitter

lheedoong' *n a* salt

naakon-doon' *n a* salt clover

Seedoo'-Skaading *n a* Basin Rock

Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding *n a* Basin Rock

doo-n..bin *vs* become small, shrink • (**yaa'dooming**, *they became small*)

doobintc *adj* small

doo..niineelyaan *vp* be eaten up • (**doo-niineelyaan**, *they are eaten up*)

doonkii *inter* some kind

doo-noo..tcook *vs* not appear • (**doo-nootcook**, *it didn't appear*)

doontcee'hiit *adv* nothing too bad

doong'kii *dem* some kind

√**DOOS**₁ *rt* crawl

naa-(ghin)..doos *vi* crawl around

√**DOOS**₂ *rt* in 'eyebrow'

***naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow

doo-taahshoo' *adv* nowhere, not any place

dooyee *interj* no, no!

doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn, early morning, not day

d-(s)..ligh *vi* burn • (**deeligh**, *it burns (in appearance)*)

..d-yaash *vd* be old • (**itiiyaash**, *they are old*)

ityaash *n a* old ones

Dj dj

djaang *n a* 1) mud 2) muddy water

Toodjaanding *n a* Albion Ridge village

Toodjaangkwidah *n a* Albion River

djee- *v* : 11-adverbial *px* splitting, separating

<djee-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* splitting

djee..ghiltaal' *vp* be kicked in two • (djee'ghiltaal', *it is kicked open*)

<djee-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* splitting

djee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* split O up

djee-(ghin)..lhch'ilh/ch'eelh *vt* split O, split O open • (djee'ghilhch'eelh, *he split it open*;
djee'kwilhch'ilh, *he splits it*)

djee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* split O up

djee-(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick O open, split O (kicking) • (djee'ghilhtaal', *he kicked it open*;
djee'ilhtaal', *he kicked it open*; djee'yolhtaalh, *he may kick it open*)

djee..ghiltaal' *vp* be kicked in two

djee-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O in two, split O open (cutting) • (djee'ghint'aats', *he divided it*;
djee'ot'aas, *he may cut it in two*)

djee..ghitt'aats' *vp* be cut in two

djee..ghitt'aats' *vp* be split, be cut in two • (djee'kowitt'aats', *he was split*)

djeeh *n a* 1) pitch, tree gum, resin 2) pitchwood

Djeeh Kwaat'aash *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony, Winter New Moon ceremony

djeeh-ghi'aal' *n a* pine pitch, chewing pitch

djeeh-ghilheeh *n a* black paint

√DJILH *rt* wet

tbilhdjilh *n a* coiled water basket

..tdjilh *vd* be wet

Toodjilhbii' *n a* Cahto/Winchester Flat

Toodjilhkwi't *n a* Cahto Hilltop

*djii' *n ia* 1) heart 2) (*fig.*) mind 3) center of emotion, "heart" • (aakaashdjii', *their own heart(s)*, "his heart"; ishdjii', *my heart*; kwdjii', *his heart/mind*; shdjii', *my heart*; uudjii', *its heart*)

-djii'(-) *v* : 12-incorp *ifx* heart

P-djii'-doo-(nin)..sit *vd* P to be lonesome, "P's heart not to beat" • (nohdjiidoo'osit, *you (pl.) may be lonesome*; shdjiiidoosit, *I am lonesome*; shdjiiidoosit, *I am lonesome*; shdjiiidoositsit, *I am lonesome*)

P-djii'..ghiltik *vp* P to be killed • (kwdjii'ghiltik, *he/she was killed*; shdjii'ghiltik, *I was killed*;
uudjii'ghiltik, *it was killed*)

P-djii'-(ghin)..lhtik/tik' vt kill P • (**kwdjii'diltik**, *let us kill him*; **kwdjii'olhtik**, *you (pl.) kill him; kill him!* (pl.); **ndjii'diltik**, *we kill you (sg.)*; **ndjii'tc'olhtik**, *let him kill you (sg.)*; **ndjiidiltik**, *we kill you (sg.)*; **sdjii'olhtik**, *you (pl.) kill me; kill me!* (pl.); **shdjii'ilhtik**, *you (sg.) kill me; kill me!* (sg.); **uudjii'olhtik**, *you (pl.) kill it; kill it!* (pl.); **uudjii'tc'istik**, *he killed her*)

djii'itc *n a wild strawberry, strawberry (Fragaria chiloensis; F. vesca)*

P-djii'-naa-n-(nin)..'aa/aa' vt P to ponder, study about • (**kwdjii'-naan'aa**, *he pondered*)

P-djii'-n-(ghees)..'aa/aa' vs P to decide to do X, plan to X; P's heart to become set on X • (**ndjii'-nghis'aa'**, *you (sg.) decided to do X*)

P-djii'-noo-(ghin)..ls'it vd P to be glad, "P's heart to fall" • (**shdjii'-nools'it**, *I am glad because X*)

P-djii'-n-(s)..'aa/aa' vs P want to do X badly, P to intend to do X, incline toward X, have P's heart set on X • (**ndjii'-nees'aa'**, *you want to X badly*)

djiidinggooyaantc *n a Swainson's thrush, russet-back thrush (Catharus ustulatus)*

djiiding-s'aang *n a afterbirth, placenta*

√DJII/DJIIN *rt shine* • (√DJII, , *MOM, impf.*; √DJIIN, , *NEU, perf.*)

ch'..ldjii/djiin vs shine

P-djii-(ghin)..yaan vt like, want • (**eshdjiinyaan**, *I like him*; **kwdjii'yaang**, *he likes them*; **kwdjiinyaan**, *he likes it/them*; **nohdjiinyaan**, *we want it*; **nohdjiiyaang**, *we want it/them*; **shdjii'nyaan**, *I like you*; **shdjii'yaan**, *I like him*; **shdjiighinyaang**, *I want it*; **shdjiikwyaan**, *I like him*; **shdjiinyaan**, *I like it*)

P-oodjii-(ghin)..yaan vt P to like/love S

djiikwong'chow *n a tarantula, "big fire heart" spider (one or more species of Mygalomorphae)*

Djiikwong'chow *n a Tarantula, Big Spider, Fire-Heart Spider*

djiinaa tishghiish-tcing *adv noon*

djiinchow *adv yet day, while still day*

djiing *n a day, daytime*

diiidjiin *adv today*

ghin..djiin *vi become day*

kwanlhaan djiing *adv every day*

uudjiing *n a about day*

djiing naaghai *n a sun, "day traveler"*

djiing neesding *adv all day long*

djiing-hit *adv 1) daytime 2) (spec.) midday*

P-djii-(s)..lhtik vt kill P • (**kwdjii'siilhtik'**, *I killed him*; **shdjii'olhtik**, *you (pl) kill me; kill me!*;

shdjii'tc'olhtik, *let him kill me*; **shdjiis'istik**, *he is killing me*; **shdjiyiilhtik**, *one kills me*;

uudjii'silhtik, *you killed it*; **uudjii'siilhtik'**, *I killed it*; **uudjii'solhtik**, *you (pl.) kill it*; **uudjii'stiltik**, *he killed it*; **uudjii'tc'istik**, *s/he killed him/her it*; **uudjii'yiistik'**, *she killed him*)

djii-(s)..lhtik/tik' vt kill O • (**djiiyiistik**, *he killed them*)

***djiishiishtee'** *n ia lungs* • (**shdjiishiishtee'**, *my lungs*; **uudjiishiishtee'**, *his lungs*)

djiitcwotc *n a black-headed grosbeak (Pheucticus melanocephalus)*

***djodjiilh** *n ia kidney • (shdjodjiilh, my kidney; uudjodjiilh, his kidney(s))*

√DJOOLH/DJOOOL' *rt roll • (√DJOOOL', , MOM, perf.; √DJOOLH, , MOM, impf.)*

taah-naa-(s)..djoohl/djool' *vi roll back out of fire/water*

ttcolchow *n a wagon*

djoosh *n a hollow • (djoosh-bii', in a hollow)*

ch'djoosh *n a hollow*

Ee ee

ee- *v : II-adverbial pfx transitional, become*

ee-(s)..'aa/'aa' *vx be a row*

ee..tgai *vd become white*

ee..tshin *vd become black*

P-ee-₁ *v : II-adverbial pfx 1) against P, in contact with P 2) on P*

bee'aat'eegh *n a school*

ch'eest *n a mortar hopper basket*

P-ee-(ghees)..lhkeegh/kee' *vt finish P*

<P-ee-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset*

P-ee-kw..sin *vd P to be ugly*

<P-ee-(nin)..____> *vprefixset against P*

P-ee-noo-(ghin)..sin *vt hide P*

P-ee-t-(ghin)..lhshaa' *vt mix O into P*

P-ee-t-(ghin)..sii' *vt place one's head against P*

P-gha-naa-ch'-ee-(s)..iin/iin' *vt try to stop O from P*

kee'aat'eeh *n a boys' elementary school*

seebeech'isbaat' *n a bird sp.*

P-ee-₂ *vd : II-adverbial pfx as X as P, comparative*

E e

-ee' *n sfx possessive suffix*

bintc-soolee' *n a baleen*

ch'see'chow *n a bullsnake*

- *daabaatee' *n ia* lip(s)
- dist'eeh-k'oon'ee' *n a* madrone berries
- *eeshaakeet-ee' *n ia* shadow
- *kaak'ee' *n ia* net
- *lhook'ee' *n ia* salmon (poss.)
- *naadoosee' *n ia* eyebrow
- *nee' *n ia* lower leg
- *soosee' *n ia* stinger
- *yeeghee' *n ia* house (dwelling)
- yeehlitcee' *n a* soot
- *yiits'nee' *n ia* cheek
- *daa' *n ia* mouth
- *keetaal' *n ia* heel
- *ts'inee' *n ia* leg

Ee ee

P-ee..din *vi* **1)** (*fig.*) P to die **2)** (*prim.*) P to be missing, be lacking • (**bee'odin**, *let it die*; **beeding**, *it is dead*; **keedin**, *he died*; **nee'oding**, *may you (sg.) die*; **shee'eedin**, *I die*; **shee'odin**, *let me die*; **sheeding**, *I died*)

P-ee-gh..deelh *vi* be dying

P-ee-naa..din *vi* P to die again

kwaan-beedin skii *n a* woman after miscarriage

naaghai shaa beediin-ee *n a* waning crescent moon

shaa bee..din *vi* month to pass

P-ee-gh..deelh *vi* be dying, going to die • (**beeghideelh**, *it is dying, going to die*)

naaghai beeghideel-ee *n a* waning gibbous moon

P-ee-(ghees)..lhkeegh/kee' *vt* finish P • (**bee'ilhkeegh**, *he finished*; **beegheeshkeegh**, *I am finishing*)

P-ee..ghilkee' *vp* P to be finished • (**beelkee'**, *it was finished*)

<**P-ee-(ghin)..____**> *vprefixset* against P

P-ee-naa-(ghin)..tbilh/biil' *vi* basketfull O to come back to P

P-ee-t-(ghin)..lhshaa' *vt* mix O into P

P-ee-t-(ghin)..sii' *vt* place one's head against P

P-ee-(ghin)..lhnaa/naa' vt roast P, cook P by roasting • (**bee'ilhnaa**, *he roasts it*; **bee'olhnaa'**, *let him roast it*; **beedilnaa'**, *let us roast it*; **beeghilhnaa'**, *you (sg) roasted it*; **beeghiilhnaa'**, *I roasted it*; **beelhnaa**, *roast it! (sg), you roast it*; **beeshnaa'**, *let me roast it*; **beewolhnaa'**, *you (pl) roasted it*; **beeyaa'ghilhnaa'**, *they roasted it*; **beeyaa'olhnaa'**, *let them roast it*)

P-ee-(ghin)..sit vt pound O against P, mash O against P

Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc n a Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name)

P-ee-(ghin)..tt'eegh vt **1)** P to be taught **2)** teach P • (**beeghitt'eegh**, *he taught them*; **keeghitt'eegh**, *he taught them*)

P-ee-(ghin)..t'eegh vt teach P • (**keeghitt'eegh**, *he taught them*)

eehee interj that is so, yes • (**eehee'**)

P-ee-kw..sin vd P to be ugly • (**beekwsing**, *it is ugly*)

eelht'iing n a yellow-flowered clover (*Triphysaria versicolor*)

P-ee-naa..din vi P to die again • (**beenaadin**, *it died again*)

P-ee-naa-(ghin)..tbilh/biil' vi basketfull O to come back to P • (**sheenaantbilh**, *you (sg.) come back to me (as basketful O)*; *come back to me! (sg.)*)

P-ee-naa-(nin)..l'ai' vt try P again, test P again • (**beenaadil'ai'**, *let us try again*; **beenaash'ai'**, *I try again*)

P-ee-naa-yi..lhkaa/kaan vi P spend the night, P pass the night • (**nheenailhkaa**, *we pass the night*; **nheenaiyolhkaa**, *let us spend the night*)

<**P-ee-(nin).._____**> vprefixset against P

P-ee-(nin)..baat' vt embrace against P • (**beetc'maat'**, *he embraced it (post)*)

P-ee-(nin)..leegh vi **1)** swim into P (a net) **2)** swim by, swim past • (**beenileegh**, *it (fish) swam into it (net)*; *it swam past it*)

P-ee-(nin)..l'ai' vt try P, taste P, test P • (**bee'l'ai'**, *he tried it*; **beedil'ai'**, *let us try it*; **beel'ai'**, *it/they tried*; **beesh'ai'**, *let me try it*; **beeyaa'l'ai'**, *it/they tasted them (many things)*; **beeyaalh'ai'**, *they tried it*; **chin-meesh'ai'**, *I will try a tree*)

P-ee-naa-(nin)..l'ai' vt try P again

P-ee-(nin)..lhkeegh/kee' vt finish P • (**beelhkee'**, *it is finished*; **beeniilhkee'**, *I finished*; **beenolhkee'**, *you (pl) finish*)

P-ee-(nin)..t'aagh vi fly up against P, fly up to P • (**beent'aagh**, *you (sg) fly up to it*)

P-ee-n-(nin)..lhaat vi jump up against P, jump up into the sky • (**beeninlhaat**, *you (sg) jump up against it*; *jump up against it! (sg.)*)

P-ee-noo-(ghin)..sin vt hide P • (**beenooghisin**, *she hid it*; **beenoohsing**, *you (pl) hide it*; *hide it! (pl)*; **beenoonsin**, *you (sg.) hide it*; *hide it! (sg.)*)

P-ee-n-(s)..ljit vt be afraid of P • (**beeneesiilhjit**, *I am afraid of it*; **beeniljit**, *it is afraid of it, they are afraid*; **keenolhjeet**, *you (pl) are afraid of him*; **neesjit**, *I am afraid of you*)

P-ghaan-ee-n-(s)..ljit vt be afraid of P

-**P-ee-(s).._____** vprefixset against P

P-ee-t-(s)..ghash/ghatc' vt bite P

ee-(s)..’aa/’aa’ *vx* be a row, line • (**ees’aa’**, *a row was*)

dii’ing’-ees’aa’ *adv* up there in a row

P-ee-(s)..dilh/deel’ *vi* climb P, climb up against P • (**beidilh**, *let us climb it*; **beedilh**, *we climb it*)

P-ee-(s)..gheelh *vt* tie up a load against P • (**beech’isgheelh**, *he tied it up as a load*)

P-ee-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O up against P • (**beesghiing**, *he carried it up against it*)

P-ee-(s)..loos *vt* lead O up against P • (**beekohloos**, *you (pl.) lead him up it; lead him up! (pl)*;
beeshohloos, *you (pl.) lead me up; lead me up! (pl)*)

P-ee-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal’ *vt* whip stick-like/animate O against P, beat O against P

chim-meelihghaal’ *n* a shinny stick

P-ee-(s)..lhyiits’ *vt* tie O against P, tie a rope to P • (**beelhyiits**, *he ties it against it*; **beesilhyiits’**, *I tied it against it*)

bii’keeninch’it’ chinmeelhyiits *n* a net toggle

chim-meelhyiits’ *n* a net stick

P-ee-(s)..tish/taan *vt* carry stick-like O up against P • (**beestaang**, *he carried it/stick up against it*)

P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* climb up against P • (**beesyaa**, *he climbed up against it*; **beeshaa’**, *let me go up*)

daah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* sg. climb up onto P

daah-taah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* sg. climb on bank P

***eeshaakeet-ee’** *n ia* shadow • (**beeshaakeetee’**, *its shadow*) {*cf*: **shaakee’t**, *shade*}

ee..tgai *vd* get white, become white • (**eehtgai**, *it gets white*)

P-ee-t-(ghin)..lhshaa’ *vt* mix O into P, put O into P, mixing • (**bee’tteeghilshaa’**, *she mixed it in (sand)*)

P-ee-t-(ghin)..sii’ *vt* place one's head against P • (**bee’tghinsii’**, *she had her head against it*)

P-ee-t-(s)..ghash/ghatc’ *vt* bite P • (**beeteeghatc’**, *he bit it*)

***eet’ai** *n ia* front of neck, neck • (**beet’ai**, *front of his/her neck*; **neet’ai**, *front of your (sg.) neck*;
nheet’ai, *front of your (pl.) necks*; **sheet’ai**, *front of my neck*)

Beet’ai-Ch’iwidits *n* a String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

beet’aillhtciikchow *n* a red-breasted sapsucker

Daatcaang’-Beet’ai *n* a Sherwood Peak

ee..tshin *vd* become black • (**eehtshiin**, *it/they became black*)

ee..tsow *vd* become green/blue

Ti’oh-’Eetsow *n* a April/May

P-ee-yi-(s)..lhkaa/kaan *vi* P to spend the night, P to pass the night • (**nhee’olhkaa**, *let us spend the night*; **nheeskaan**, *we spent the night*)

P-ee-naa-yi..lhkaa/kaan *vi* P spend the night

G g

√GAI *rt* be white

ch'ilgai *n a* anklet

d..lgai *vd* be whitish

ee..tgai *vd* become white

..lhgai *vd* white

..tgai *vs* become white

*gatsee' *n ia* shoulder • (**shgatsee'**, *my shoulder*)

gatsee'-naahaateebish *n a* side-stroke swimming race

gatsee'-naamee *n a* side stroke

Gaakee-kiiyaahaang *n a* Gaakee band

gaalh₁ *vi sg.* walk, go • (**gaalh₂**, *it walks*; **kaalh**, *he was walking*; **tc'gaalh**, *s/he walks*; **tc'gaalh-ding**, *where he walks*)

Noogaalh *n a* Nongatl people

*gaanee' *n ia* arm • (**kwaanee'**, *his arms*; **kwaanii'**, *his arms*; **shgaanee'**, *my arm*)

*ghantagit *postp* middle of P's back

*ghantak *postp* between P's shoulders

gaanee' yeehch'isdai *n a* bracelet

*gaanee'taah *n ia* arms • (**shgaanee'taah**, *my arms*)

gaash *n a* Pacific yew (*Taxus brevifolia*)

gaashchow *n a* coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*)

gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic *n a* Douglas squirrel (*Tamiasciurus douglasii*) •

(**gaashchowkw'itkwiiyaagiitc'**, *sp. var.*)

Gaashchowlhctciikbii' *n a* 1) Jackson Valley, "Red Redwood Valley" 2) Branscomb

Gaashkwot *n a* Little Case Creek, "Yew Creek"

Gaashlai' *n a* Yew Top village

Gaashckwot *n a* Rancheria Creek, "Little Yew Creek"

Gaashc'eeng'aading *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village

Gaashc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band

gaat'tcyoo' *n a* barnacle {*cf.*: √GHAAT₁, shake}

√GAATC *rt* wander

ti-(s)..gaatc *vi* wander

-gee *intsuffix* suffix in interrogative

daayaa't'ingee *inter* what did they do?

gees *n a* 1) king salmon, Chinook salmon, black salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) 2) bullhead catfish, brown bullhead (*Ameiurus nebulosus*)

geeshshing' *n a* black salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)

Geesnaa' *n a* October/November, "Salmon Eye" month

√**GEET**₁ *rt* to thunder {*cf.*: √**GEET/GEEH/GOT**, pierce/spear}

nai..tgeet *vs* thunder (v)

naatgeet *n a* thunder (n)

√**GEET/GEEH/GOT** *rt* pierce, spear, stab • (√**GEET**₂, *MOM*; √**GOT**, *SEML*) {*cf.*: √**GEET**₁, thunder (v)}

beech'ilgeetc *n a* ring and pin game

beelgeet *n a* spear point

bin'milgoot *n a* fish spearing shelter

ch'-oo-(nin)..geet *vt* spear fish

ch'-ti-(s)..got *vt* go spearing fish

P-gha-ch'-(ghin)..geet *vt* strike over P, overshoot P

gh..got *vt* spear along

(ghin)..got *vt* spear O (fish)

naach'got *n a* fisherman

naa-ch'..goot *vt* point to st.

seegoot *n a* bead veil headdress

(s)..got *vt* poke/spear O

ti-(s)..geet/got *vi* pierce along

√**GEETC'**₁ *rt* in 'weak', 'limp'

naa..geetc' *vs* be weak

√**GISH**₁ *rt* fork

..lhgish *vd* be forked

√**GISH**₂ *rt* (in 'frighten')

P-ghan-ti-(s)..lhgish *vt* frighten P

GISH/GEETC'/GEE' *v* to look, see • (**GEE'**, , *MOM*, *opt.*; √**GEETC'**₂, , *MOM*, *perf.*; **GISH**, , *MOM*, *impf.*)

ko-(ghin)..tgish/geetc' *vi* look around

naa-(s)..tgish/geetc' *vi* look around

oo..lhgish/geetc' *vt* look at O

oo-n-(nin)..tgish/geetc' *vt* look at O

tghin-naa-(s)..tgish/geetc' *vi* look back around

yaa-gh..tgish *vi* look up

yeeh-(ghin)..tghish/ghee *vi* look in

√GISH/GITS' *rt* fog to move, spread • (√GEETC'₂, *MOM, perf.*; √GITS'₁, *TRTL, perf.*)

Ching-Lhgishding *n a* Noyo River mouth village

t-(ghin)..gish/geetc' *vd* be thick (of clouds)

t-ghin..gits' *vi* start to swirl (of fog)

√GITS'₂ *rt* crooked

gosh *n a* red osier dogwood (*Cornus sericea*)

***got'** *n ia* knee • (**got'**, *its knee*; **shgot'**, *my knee*)

gwot'yoo'its *n a* bluebird

***swolh-got'** *n ia* larynx/Adam's apple

Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc *n a* Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name)

√GOT' *rt* in 'stretch hide'

ch'..got' *vt* stretch O/hide

√GOTS' *rt*

ch'..gots' *vi* break apart

goo *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) worm, worm-like creature **1.1)** *n a* earthworm, angleworm (*Lumbricidae*) **2)** crawling insect **3)** (*gen.*) caterpillar **3.1)** *n a* (*spec.*) ash armyworm, ash sallow-moth caterpillar, edible caterpillar (*Sympistis fortis*) **4)** rice

Gooyaanee' *n a* Evening Star/Venus

teegootc *n a* earthworm

P-wo' goo ghitghiitc *n ia* toothache

goo-kaal'ai *n a* caterpillar plant

goolbistcing *n a* species of edible bulb

gooneeschow *n a* earthworm, angle worm (*Lumbricidae*)

Gooneeschow *n a* Earthworm (deity)

goontc *n a* common brodiaea, Ithuriel's spear, grassnut, "Indian potato" (*Triteleia laxa*)

(goos) *n a* (camas) (*Camassia quamash*)

ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc *n a* death camas

gooschow *n a* soaproot, wavyleaf soaproot, amole (*Chlorogalum pomeridianum*) • (**goschow**, *dial.*)

gooschow kwaats *n a* soaproot stem (*Chlorogalum pomeridianum*)

gooyaanee' *n a* (*gen.*) star • (**gooyaanii'**, *stars*)

djiidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush, "russet-backed thrush"

Gooyaanee' *n a* (*spec.*) Evening Star, Venus

gwot'yoo'its *n a* Western bluebird (*Sialia mexicana*)

gh-₁ *v* : 4-conjugation pfx gh-conjugation

<P-gha-(ghin)..> *vprefixset* in relation to P

..ghitghiitc *vp* be bitten

tʼaanʼtghilyoos *n a* octopus

<ti-(ghin)..___> *v* (in 'mix in','step on')

t-(ghin)..baaʼ *vi* be thirsty

<tcinʼdaa-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset* spoiling/wasting

gh-₂ *v* : 4-conjugation pfx progressive mode

gh..daa *vi* stay

gh..ghiin *vt* bring load O along

P-in-t(gh)..yoot *vt* run P down

gh-₃ *v* : 4-conjugation pfx transitional mode, become

ko-ghin..tin *vs* become cold

G g

gh..ʼaalʼ *vi* chew along, be chewing

djeeh-ghiʼaalʼ *n a* pine pitch

gh..ʼaalh *vt* carry solid O along • (wohʼaalh, you (pl.) carry it; get it! (pl.); yiighaaʼaalh, he/it is carrying it along)

Gh gh

P-gha- *v* : 12-incorp pfx 1) over P, above P 2) about P 3) around P 4) near P 5) to one side of P

P-gha-naa-chʼ-ee-(s)..ʼiinʼiinʼ *vt* try to stop O from P

P-gha-naa..ltʼits *vi* run back to P

P-gha-naa-tceegh-gh..laalh *vi* cry along about P

P-gha-(nin)..daa *vt* sit near P

P-ghaakw *postp* to one side of P

*tcʼinghaa *postp* in front of P

*waakw *postp* away from P

P-gha-chʼ-(ghin)..geet *vt* strike over P, overshoot P • (waichʼghingeet, he struck over it; he overshoot it)

<P-gha-(ghin)..> *vprefixset* in relation to P

P-gha-(nin)..leegh *vi* swim to P

P-gha-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sg.go around to the side

P-ghan-(nin)..lik *vt* tell O about P

P-gha-(ghin)..dilh/deel' *vi* go around P (to one side) • (**waidilh**, *let us go around it*)

P-gha-(ghin)..kats' *vi* boat away from P, keep to one side P • (**wahkats'**, *you (pl.) keep it on one side of them; keep it on one side! (pl.); wahkwats', *you (pl.) keep it on one side of them; keep it on one side! (pl.)*)*

P-gha-(ghin)..yiish/yiitc' *vt* dream about P • (**waashyiish**, *I dreamed about it*)

ch'ghaalyiish *n* a dreamer

√GHAN₁ *rt* stay; dwelling, house

*ghanding *n ia* home

√GHAN₂ *rt* in 'shoulder' words

√GHAN₄ *rt* sleep • (√GHAN₃, , *MOM, impf.*; √GHAN', , *MOM, perf.*)

..cha-(ghin)-ghan/ghan' *vi* P to sleep

P-ghan- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* away from P

P-gha-naa-ch'-ee-(s)..iin/iin' *vt* try to stop O from doing P • (**waanaach'nee'iin'**, *I tried to stop you from it*)

P-gha-naa..lt'its *vi* run back to P • (**waanaalt'its**, *he runs back to it*)

P-gha-naa-tceegh-gh..laalh *vi* cry along about P • (**wanaa'tcgheeghilaalh**, *he cried along about him*)

*ghandaan *n ia* **1**) son-in-law **2**) nephew-in-law (woman's sister's son-in-law) **3**) nephew-in-law (man's.sibling's.son-in-law) **4**) child-in-law's brother • (**kwandaanee**, *his/her son-in-law*; **shghandaanee**, *my son-in-law*; **shghandaanii**, *my son-in-law*)

*ghandaanee *n ia* son-in-law • (**kwandaanee**, *her son-in-law*; **shghandaanee**, *my son-in-law*; **shghandaanii**, *my son-in-law*)

P-ghan-d-(ghin)..nish/nii *vt* exhort P • (**kaashghantghinii**, *he exhorted them*)

*ghanding *n ia* home • (**kowanding**, *his/her home*; **shghanding**, *my home*; **wanding**₂, *its home*)

P-ghan-(ghin)..nish/nii *vt* tell P • (**waankishnish**, *I tell him/her/them*)

dook'ang-waanyaanii *n* a girls' school teacher

kashghanii *n* a firetender

P-gha-(nin)..daa *vt* sit near P

*ghandaan *n ia* son-in-law

P-gha-(nin)..leegh *vi* swim to P • (**waniileegh**, *I swam to it/them*)

P-gha-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sg.go around P (to one side) • (**waa'inyaa**, *he went around it*)

P-ghan-(nin)..lik *vt* tell O about P • (**shghankiinik**, *you tell about me*; **wankwilik**, *you (sg.) tell him about it*; **wankwnik**, *you (sg.) tell him about it*; **wantc'kwolik**, *he tells him about it*)

P-ghan-(nin)..lhnik *vt* tell O about P • (**wankwdilnik**, *we tell about it*; **wankwolhnik**, *you (pl.) tell about it*; *tell about it! (pl.)*)

***ghantagit** *postp* middle of P's back, middle of P's body • (**kowantagit**, *middle of his/her back*)

***ghantak** *postp* between P's shoulders • (**kowantak**, *between his/her shoulders*)

P-ghan-t-(ghin)..lk'aas *vt* throw stick-like O away for P, throw away P's thing • (**wantghilk'aas**, *she threw his away*)

P-ghan-ti-(s)..lhhood *vt* steal O from P • (**kowaantc'teelhchoot**, *she stole it from him*)

P-ghan-ti-(s)..lhgish *vt* frighten P, startle P • (**wantolhgish**, *she may be frightened*; **wantoolhgish**, *you (pl.) frighten it*)

***ghang** *postp* at P, for P, to P • (**kowang**, *at/to/for him/her*; **wang₁**, *at/to/for it*)

***wang** *n* > *adv* for (the sake of) P

wang-sh-(ghin)..naa' *vt* be hungry for X

√GHASH/GHATC' *rt* bite • (√GHASH, , *MOM, impf.*; √GHATC', , *MOM, perf.*)

P-ee-t-(s)..ghash/ghatc' *vt* bite P

(ghin)..ghash/ghatc' *vt* chew O

k'ee-ch'-(nin)..ghaash/ghaatc' *vt* gnaw O off

√GHAA *rt* sg. go

P-ghaa-₁ *v* : 12-*incorp pfx* through P, through an opening

***ghaa'ang** *postp* through P

P-ghaach'aang *n* a hole through P

P-ghaa-(nin)..____-₂ *vprefixset* through P

P-ghaa-(nin)..____-₂ *vprefixset* through P

P-ghaa-₂ *v* : 12-*incorp pfx* giving to P, for P

P-ghaa-gh-bilh/biil' *vt* give basketfull O to P

P-ghaa-gh..lash/laa *vt* give pl/rope-like O to P

P-ghaa-(nin)..____-₁ *vprefixset* giving to P/going through P

P-ghaa-(nin)..chit *vt* feed P

lhghaa..din *vi* keep separated from each other

lhghaa-n-(ghin)..lh'iil' *vi* quarrel with each other

***ghaa'** *n ia* hair • (**shghaa'**, *my hair*)

***daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard, mustache

lheetcghaa' *n a* mud moss

seeghaa' *n a* rock moss

sghaa' *n a* head hair

***siighaa'** *n ia* head hair

tooghaa' *n a* water moss

waa'chow *n a* blanket

*ghaa'ang *postp* through P • (**waa'aang**, *through it*)

P-ghaach'aang *n a* 1) hole through P 2) piercing in P • (**waach'aan-mii'**, *in a hole through it; waach'aang*, *hole through it*)

*inwaach'aang *n ia* nostril

P-ghaa-gh-bilh/biil' *vt* give basketfull O to P • (**kowaaghibiil'**, *she gives it to her; kowaatc'ghaabiil'*, *she gives it to him*)

P-ghaa-gh..lash/laa *vt* give pl/rope-like O to P, hand over O to P • (**shghaaghilash**, *you (sg) give it to me; hand it to me! (sg.)*)

P-ghaa-gh..Ideel' *vi* pl. go through P

tcwee'bii'-waayildeel' *n a* clamshell-bead earrings

P-ghaa-gh-shii' *vi* dig through P

*intcbii'waaghisii' *n ia* nose ornament

ts'in-tcghee-bii' waaghisii' *n a* earring (ear bone)

P-ghaakaa' *postp* about P, around about P • (**nohwaakaa'**, *around about you (pl.)*)

P-ghaakw *postp* to one side of P, away from P • (**nohwaakw**, *to one side of us; away from us; waakw*, *to one side of it; away from it*)

√**GHAALH/GHAAL'** *rt* propel stick-like/animate O, move quickly stick-like/animate • (√**GHAAL'**, , *MOM*, *perf.*; √**GHAALH**, , *MOM*, *impf.*)

beelghaal *n a* beam

dee-d-(ghin)..lghalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O into fire

djee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* split O up

P-ee-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* beat/whip O against P

kaa..ghilghaal' *vp* be chopped up

kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal *n a* ground stone knife

kaa-tc'ee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw rope-like O out to one side

kw'it-noonaaghaal *n a* pocket knife

naa-d-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* pour O down

naa-n-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* beat O

naa-n-(nin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like O across

naa-n-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* beat O

naa-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* beat O again

nin-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* whip/beat O

n-(nin)..ghaalh/ghaal' *vt* whip O

noo-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw down stick-like/animate O

noonghaalh *n a* o'clock

noo-ti-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O to a limit

taa-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O into water

***tilghaal** *n a* (rattle)

ti-(s)..lghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O away

ti-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O

tc'ee..ghilghaal' *vp* be thrown out

yaa-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O up in the air

√GHAAN₁ *rt* to kill pl O • (√GHAALH, , MOM, *prog.*)

P-k'it..tghaalh *vi* pl keep dying

naa-gh..ghaalh *vt* kill (regularly)

(nin)..ghaan *vt* kill pl. O

n-ti-(s)..ghaan *vt* kill plural O

tc'ee-(nin)..ghaan *vt* massacre

P-ghaan- *v* : 12-*incorp pfx* 1) about P 2) from P

P-ghan-ti-(s)..lhchood *vt* steal O from P

P-ghan-ti-(s)..lhgish *vt* frighten P

kwaan-beedin skii *n a* woman after miscarriage

P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* sg. come back to P • (wanaantyaa, *he came back to it*)

P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..kaash/kaan *vt* give contained O back to P

Shghanankaashtc *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)

P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..tish/taan *vt* give stick-like O back to P

waanaantaang niyai *n a* surprise attack

P-ghaan-d-(ghin)..`aash/`aan *vt* take solid O off of P • (wandoh'aash, *you (pl.) take it off of it; take it off! (pl.)*; wantghin'aan, *he took it off of it*)

P-ghaan-ee-n-(s)..ljit *vt* be afraid of P • (wanyeeneeljit, *they are afraid of it*)

√GHAAN/GHAAN' *rt* be moldy • (√GHAAN₂, , NEU, *perf.*; √GHAAN', , NEU, TRTL, *perf.*)

ch'-d-n..ghaan' *vs* be moldy

ch'itngaang' *adj* moldy

ch'..tghaan/ghaan' *vd* be moldy

*ghaang' *n ia* brain

iiwaant'oo *n a* cocoon rattle

P-ghaan-(ghin)..ldeegh *vt* win O from P • (kowantc'ghildeegh, *he won it from him*)

P-ghaa-(nin)..____-₁ *vprefixset* 1) giving to P, handing over to P 2) throwing to P

P-ghaa-(nin)..____-₂ *vprefixset* going through P

P-ghaa-gh..ldeel' *vi* pl go through P

P-ghaa-gh-shii' *vi* dig through P

P-ghaa-(nin)..`aa/`aa' *vt* give extending to P, hand out to P • (kowaa'aa', *they brought it; kowaash'aa, I give it to him; kwaa'aa, they give it to him*)

P-ghaa-(nin)..`aash/`aan *vt* give solid O to P, hand over to P • (inghai'aash, *someone gives you (sg.) it; kowaa'aang, they gave it to him; kwaa'aang, he gave it to him; kwaan'aash, you (sg.) give it to*

him; give it to him! (sg.); kwaayaa’aash, they give them to him; shghai’aash-ee, he gives it to me; shghaan’aan, he gave it (3D O) to me; shghaan’aash, you (sg.) give it to me; give it to me! (sg.); wandaa’aan, we gave it to him; waa’n’aang, he gave it to them; waah’aash, you (pl.) give it to it; give it to it! (pl.); waan’aash, you (sg.) give it to her; give it to her! (sg.); waash’aash, I gave it to her)

P-ghaa-(nin)..chit vt 1) feed P 2) give food to P • (kowaaghichit, they fed her; kwaahchit, you (pl.) feed him; feed him! (pl.); waahchit, you (pl.) feed him; give him food! (pl.))

P-ghaa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin vt carry load O through P, carry through P on one’s back • (waa’inghiing, she carried it through it; waaghishish, carrying through)

P-ghaa-(nin)..kaash/kaan vt 1) give contained O to P 2) place contained O before P • (kashghaankaash, you (sg.) give it to them; give it to them! (sg.); kowaahkaash, you (pl.) give it to him; give it to him!; waa’inkaang, he placed it/food before him; waahkaash, you (pl.) give it to him; give it to him! (pl.))

P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..kaash/kaan vt give contained O back to P

P-ghaa-(nin)..lkit vi fall through P • (waalkit, it falls through it)

P-ghaa-(nin)..lhchoos vt give fabric-like O to P • (shghaalhchoos, you (pl) give it to me; give it to me! (pl.))

P-ghaa-(nin)..lkh’its vt poke O through P, stick O in P • (waalhk’its, he poked it in it)

ts’ing sii’-waalk’its n a hairpin

P-ghaa-(nin)..lhtish/tiin vt give animate O to P • (naaniilhtiing, I gave it to you (sg.); shghaalhtish, you (sg.) give it to me; give it to me! (sg.); waalhtiin, he gave it to her)

P-ghaa-(nin)..sis/saan vt watch over P

waaniisaan n a scout/guardian

P-ghaa-(nin)..sii/sii’ vt poke through P, pierce P

sii-bilwaa’isii n a hairpin

P-ghaa-(nin)..tish/taan vt give (stick-like O) to P • (nohwaa’otaang, let him give you (pl.) stick-like; nohwaantiish, you (sg.) give it to us; give us! (sg.); waa’intaang, he gave it to them)

P-ghaa-(nin)..t’aash/t’aan vt give fire to P • (kwaat’aash, they give him fire)

Djeeh Kwaat’aash n a Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony

P-ghaa-(nin)..tc’ii/tc’ii’ vt wind to blow through P • (waanintc’ii’₂, it/wind blows through it)

waanintc’ii’₁ n a wind (n)

P-ghaa-noo-(ghin)..t’aagh vt 1) mistake P for O 2) want P • (nohwaanooyiit’aagh, I mistook you (pl.) for them; waanoo’iit’aagh, she wants it; waanooghint’aagh, he mistook it for it)

***ghaang’ n ia brain • (shghang’, my brain)**

siighaang’ n a brain

√GHAAS rt scrape • (√GHAATS, , MOM, prog.)

gh..ghaats vt scrape along

(ghin)..ghaas *vt* scrape O

teeh-gh..ghaats *vt* scrape along underwater

√GHAAT₁ *rt* shake {*cf.* **gaat'tcyoo'**, barnacles}

ch'ghaah *n a* basket parching tray

tighaah *n a* flat sifting basket

tighaat *n a* acorn flour

√GHAAT₂ *rt* sew/untie

ch'ee-naa..lhghaat *vt* sew O shut

naahi-(s)..ghaat *vt* loosen O

noo-naa-(nin)..ghaat *vt* untie O to a limit

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..ghaat *vt* untie O

√GHAAT₃ *rt* moldy

..tghaat *vd* be moldy (acorns)

√GHAATC *rt* rattling sound

ch'..ghaatc *vs* be a rattling sound (of stones)

*ghaatcaadee' *n ia* claws • (**waatcaadee'**, *its claws*)

gh..daa *vi* stay, remain • (**ghidaa**, *to stay; staying*)

bii'ghidai *n a* chair

gh..daash *vi* dance along • (**ghidaash**, *it/they dance*; **ghididaash**, *we dance along*)

Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash *n a* Scalp Dance

gh..d-lii *vd* become cold, start to feel chilled • (**ghishtilii'**, *I become cold*)

*ghee *n ia* **1)** same-sex sibling-in-law **1.1)** *n ia* man's brother-in-law **1.2)** *n ia* woman's sister-in-law

2) aunt-in-law (woman's father-in-law's sister) **3)** niece-in-law (woman's brother's son's wife) **4)**

niece-in-law (husband's sister's son's wife) • (**shghee**, *my brother-in-law*)

*gheeding *n ia* brother-in-law (of woman)

*gheetc'eek *n ia* sister-in-law (man's)

*gheeyekii *n ia* sister-in-law (of man)

√GHEE₂ *rt* whip, fight • (**GHEE'**, *perf.*) {*cf.* √GHEE/GHIIN, kill (sg O)}

ch'ilhghee *n a* grizzly bear

ch'ilhgheechow *n a* grizzly bear

*gheeding *n ia* **1)** woman's brother-in-law **2)** nephew-in-law (woman's brother's daughter's husband) •

(**kweeding**, *her brother-in-law*; **shgheeding**, *my brother-in-law*; ***weeding**, *LM dial.*)

√GHEE/GHIIN *rt* to kill sg O • (√GHEE₁, *MOM, impf.*; **GHEE'**, *NEU, perf.*; √GHIIN₁, *MOM, perf.*) {*cf.* √GHEE₂, whip/fight}

..lhghee' *vt* kill/whip sg. O

si-(s)..lghee/ghiin *vt* kill (sg.)

√GHEELH₁ *vt* bundle/pack

P-ee-(s)..gheelh *vt* tie up a load
naa-ch'-ghi..lhgheelh *vt* carry st. along as a load
naa-ch'-ti-(s)..lhgheelh *vt* make up loads
naa-(s)..lhgheelh *vt* make O into a pack/load
..tghilh *vs* (be bundled)

ghees- *v* : 4-conjugation *px* ghees-conjugation

ch'-ghis..tcii' *vi* become red/dawn
P-ee-(ghees)..lhkeegh/kee' *vt* finish P
(ghees)..'iin/iin' *vi* look
(ghees)..lh'iin/iin'' *vi* be able to see
lhee-(ghees)..'aa/aa' *vt* encircle
naa-(ghees)..lyiish/yiitc' *vs v* rest breathe; rest
Naaghiisiyitc' *n a* Sunday
taah-(ghis)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring load O out of water
yaa-(ghees)-'aa/aa' *vi* extend up

(ghees)..'iin/iin' *vi* look • **(yaa'hees'iin'**, *they looked (around)*)

kaa-(ghees)..'iin/iin' *vt* look for O

(ghees)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O • **(yaa'heesghiing**, *they carried a pack*)

(ghees)..lh'iin/iin'' *vi* be able to see • **(doo-ghis'iing'**, *one could not see; doo-koghiis'iin'*, *one could not see; ghis'iing'*, *it was able to see*)

(ghees)..lhtcii/tcin' *vt* make O • **(ghilhtciing'**, *he made it; yaa'heelhtcin'*, *they made*)

***gheeshii'** *n ia* egg • **(*gheeshee'**, *BR dial; uuweeshii*, *its egg(s); weeshee', *egg, its egg; weeshii'*, *its egg(s)*)*

dishtc weeshee' *n a* quail eggs

t'aa'kwl'iing-weeshii' *n a* bird egg

***gheetc'EEK** *n ia* **1**) man's sister-in-law **2**) aunt-in-law (man's father-in-law's sister) **3**) cousin-in-law (sister-in-law's cousin) • **(kweetc'EEK**, *his sister-in-law; shgheetc'EEK*, *my sister-in-law*)

***gheeyeeekii** *n ia* man's sister-in-law • **(shweeyeeekii**, *, 1sg. poss.*)

gh..got *vt* **1**) spear along, go along piercing **2**) stretch hide along • **(ch'ghigot'**, *they stretched it; ghigot*, *he speared along*)

gh..ghaats *vt* scrape along • **(tc'gheeghaats**, *she scrapes them along*)

gh..gheelh *vt* carry load O along • **(ghingheelh**, *you (sg.) carry load; carry it! (sg.); ghishgheelh*, *I carry it along; tc'gheelh*, *he carries it along; wohgheelh*, *you (pl.) carry them along; carry them! (pl.); wohghilh*, *you (pl.) carry it along; carry them! (pl.)*)

gh..ghiin *vt* bring load O along • **(ghighiin**, *she brought it along*)

..ghiddits *vp* be twisted • **(ghidits**, *it/rope is twisted*)

ch'iwidits *n a* twisted string

ghilchaan *n a pregnant woman, woman with child*

..ghilcheet *vp be caught* • (**inghilcheet**, *you (sg.) get caught*; **kowilcheet**, *he is caught*; **nohwilcheet**, *you (pl.) are caught*; **nohwilchit**, *you (pl.) are caught*; **shiighilcheet**, *I am caught*)

..ghilch'ilh *vp be opened* • (**ghilch'ilh**, *they were opened*)

..ghilghee' *vp be whipped* • (**ghilghee'**, *he was whipped*)

..ghilghis *vp be drilled, hole is drilled*

bilhghilghis *n a fire-drill*

kong'yilghis *n a fire drill*

..ghilii' *vp be tied* • (**ghilii'**, *it is tied*)

diinees-ghilii' *n a fire fan*

lhee..ghilii' *vp be tied together*

sii-bilhghilii' *n a hair ribbons*

snee'bilhghilii' *n ia anklet/garter*

ghilk'otc'tcing *n a sour angelica (Angelica sp.)*

..ghillheegh *vp 1) be smeared 2) be painted*

djeeh-ghilheeh *n a black paint*

..ghilsai *vp be dried up*

Too-'llsading *n a Place Where Water is Dried Up*

toonai-kw'it-ghilsai *n a drying platform (for fish)*

T'oh Ghilsaitc *n a Dried Grass (girl's name)*

..ghilsaan *vp 1) be found 2) be seen* • (**ghilsaan**, *it was found*; **kashghilsaan**, *they were found*; **kowilsaan**, *he/she was found*)

***ghilsing** *n ia husband* • (**shghilsing**, *my husband*)

ghiltaatc' *n a 1) tattoo 2) mark 3) picture, image, drawing 4) letter, writing* • (**yiltaatc'**, *dial.*)

..ghiltaatc' *vd 1) be marked 2) be tattooed 3) be spotted*

..ghiltciin' *vp 1) be made 2) be gathered, harvested* • (**ghiltciing**, *it was made*)

dilhghaaghiltciing lheyooch'ikeet *n a trade (gathering)*

..ghilts'ilh 1) *vp be heard along 2) vi come along* • (**ghilts'ilh₂**, *it was heard along*; **ghilts'ilh₁**, *it/sound is coming along*)

kineesh-..ghilts'ilh *vp talking to be heard*

..ghilyoolh *vp be blown*

bit'-ghilyool *n a gas (intestinal)*

P-bit'..ghilyoolh *vp have gas*

√GHILH₁ *rt faint, dizzy*

n-(s)..ghilh *vi faint*

√GHILH₂ *rt be quiet* • (√GHEEL', *be quiet*)

dee-(nin)..ghilh/gheel' vs stop crying

√GHILH₃ *rt* to be night, be dark • (√GHEEL', *be night/dark*; √GHEELH₂, *be night/dark*; √GHEELH₂, *be night/dark*)

..lhghilh *vi* be evening

tcaa-ko-(ghin)..lhghilh/gheel' *vd* be very dark

Ghilhtsai *n a* May/June, "Become Dry" month

(ghin)..'aalh/aal' *vt* chew O • (**tc'ghin'aal'**, *he chewed it*)

ghin..chaagh *vd* become large • (**ghinchaagh**, *it became large*) {*cf*: **n-ghin..chaagh**, become large}

too-ghinchaagh *n a* high tide

ghin..daan *vi* become spring • (**ghindaan**, *it became spring*)

ghindaan-it *n a* spring season

ghindaan-it *n a* spring time

(ghin)..didiis *vt* cook O • (**ghidaadiis**, *they cooked it*)

(ghin)..dilh/deel' *vi* go along • (**ghiidilh**, *we go*; **tc'ghindilh**, *they went along*)

(ghin)..dis/dits *vt* twist O/thread • (**tc'ghindits**, *he twisted st./rope*)

..ghiddits *vp* be twisted

ghin..dii *vd* become old; be old • (**ghindii**, *it became old*)

(ghin)..diis *vt* singe O, cook O • (**didiis**, *let's cook it*; **indiis**, *you (sg.) cook it; cook it! (sg.)*; **ishdiis**, *let me singe it*; **ohdiis**, *you (pl.) singe it; singe it! (pl.)*; **tc'ighindiis**, *he singed it*)

ghin..doo' *vd* 1) become not, cease to exist 2) be gone, all gone • (**ghindoo'**, *it becomes not; it vanishes*)

ghin..djiin *vi* become day

ghindjiing *adv* mid-morning

(ghin)..got *vt* spear O (fish) • (**inggot**, *you (sg.) spear it; spear it! (sg.)*; **ishgot**, *I spear it*)

(ghin)..ghash/ghatc' *vt* chew O, bite O • (**yoghash**, *let him chew it/them*)

(ghin)..ghaan *vt* kill • (**tc'ghinghaan**, *he killed them*)

(ghin)..ghaas *vt* scrape O • (**ohghaas**, *you (pl.) scrape it; scrape it! (pl.)*)

ghinkai' *n a* winter

ghin..kai' *vi* become winter

(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* catch fish in net • (**dikaa'**, *let's catch it/fish in a net*; **ghinkaang**, *you (sg.)*

caught it/fish in net; **inkaash**, *you (sg.) catch it in net; catch it! (sg.)*; **ishkaa'**₂, *I catch it/fish in net*; **ishkaa'**₁, *let me catch it*; **ohkaan**, *you (pl.) net it/fish; net it! (pl.)* [*cf*: **ohkaash**, *you (pl.) catch fish in net; catch fish! (pl.)*]; **tc'ghinkaan**, *he netted it/fish*; **tc'kaash**, *he caught them/fish*; **tc'okaa'**, *let him catch it in net*; **yaa'kaash**, *they net it/fish*; **yaa'okaa'**, *let them catch fish*)

(ghin)..k'in' *vt* twist O • (**ohk'ing'**, *you (pl.) twist withes; twist them! (pl.)*)

(ghin)..lash/laa *vt* handle, pick up (plural or rope-like object) • (**ilash**, *he picks them up*) {*cf*: **toolish**, kind of clover}

gh..leelh *vt* carry pl/rope-like O along

naa..ghilaa *vp* rope-like/pl. O be picked up

(ghin)..laan *vi* laugh • (tc'ghilaang, *he laughed*)

(ghin)..lchaan *vd* be pregnant, with child; "have a belly"

ghilchaan *n a* woman with child

(ghin)..lchit *vt* catch • (dilcheet, *let's catch it*; ghilchit, *he caught them*; koowilchit, *they caught her*)

kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers

ghin..leegh *vt* become X, turn into X • (ghileegh, *it/they became X*)

(ghin)..litc *vi* urinate, piss, pee • (ishlitc, *I urinate*; ohlitc, *you (pl.) urinate; urinate! (pl.)*)

P-ii'-(ghin)..litc *vi* urinate in P

(ghin)..lkit/kit' *vt* swallow O • (tc'ghilkit', *he swallowed it*)

(ghin)..lct'aat *vi* 1) shout, yell 2) call O (elk or deer) • (ghilct'aat, *he shouted/called*)

(ghin)..lyii't *vt* build a house, make a house • (ghilyee't, *they built a house*; ghilyii', *they built a house*)

ghin..lhaan *vt* become many • (ghinlhaang, *they became many*)

(ghin)..lhaat *vi* jump • (yaahonlhaat, *let them jump*)

(ghin)..lhchit/cheet *vt* catch O • (ilhcheet, *you (sg.) catch it; catch it! (sg.)*; ishcheet₂, *let me catch it*;

ishcheet₁, *I catch it*; olhcheet, *you (pl.) catch it; catch it! (pl.)*; tc'eelhchit, *s/he catches it*;

tc'ilhchit₂, *he catches it*; yaa'olhcheet, *let them catch it*; yiilhchit, *it catches it*)

..ghilcheet *vp* be caught

noonii shaa yiilhchit *n a* eclipse

oo-(ghin)..lhchit *vt* catch O

tc'ilhchit₁ *n a* wrestling

ghin..lhghilh/gheel' *vd* become evening, evening • (ghilhgheel', *it became evening*; ghilhghilh, *it becomes evening*)

(ghin)..lhkee' *vt* track O • (nheelhkee', *he tracks us*; nohtc'ghilhkee', *he tracked us*)

gh..lhkee' *vt* track O along

(ghin)..lhk'its *vt* spit on O • (shghilhk'its, *he spit on me*)

ghin..lhsh'iik' *vi* tingle, be asleep, have pins and needles • (ghilhsh'iik', *it (arm/leg) is asleep/tingling*)

ghin..lhshin' *vi* come to smell X, become smelling X • (ghilhshing', *it came to smell*)

nshoon (ghin)..lhshin *vi* smell good

(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick O, kick against O • (tc'ghilhtaal', *she kicked it*)

naa-(nin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick O

(ghin)..lhtik *vi* burst, explode • (ghilhtik, *it burst*)

P-djii'-(ghin)..lhtik/tik' *vt* kill P

P-djii-(s)..lhtik *vt* kill P

djii-(s)..lhtik/tik' *vt* kill O

(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* 1) pick up animate O 2) give animate O • (ilhtish, you (sg.) give it; give it! (sg.); yaihilhtiing, they picked it/fish up)

taah-(s)..lhtish/tiin *vt* take animate O out of water

(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* 1) make O 2) gather, collect • (ilhtcii, you (sg.) make it; make it! (sg.); yaa'lhtcii, they gathered)

daa' nshoong ghilhtciing' *n a* pet

..ghilhtciin' *vp* made/gathered

P-saayee'-(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* shell P

shoo'-(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* make O well

(ghin)..lhtc'aat *vi* shout • (ghilhtc'aat, he shouted; ilhtc'aat, you (sg.) shout; shout! (sg.); ishtc'aat, let me shout; olhtc'aah, you (pl.) shout; shout! (pl.))

(ghin)..lht'oo/tl'oon *vt* weave O, twine O • (ghilht'oon, he wove it)

ghin..lhtsai *vd* become dry • (ghilhtsai, it became dry)

Ghilhtsai *n a* May/June

ghin..nees *vd* 1) become long 2) become tall • (ghinees, it/they became long/tall)

ghin..silh *vd* become warm, feel warm • (ghinsilh, it became warm/hot; ghiisil, I became warm; kowinsilh, it/weather became hot)

(ghin)..sit *vt* pound up O, pulverize O • (ghaasit, to pound them; ghisit, he pounded it; isit, I pound it; kooghisit, to pound it; ohsit, you (pl.) pound them; pound them! (pl.); tc'ghinsit, he pounded it up)

ch'-(ghin)..sit *vt* pound acorns

(ghin)..siit/siit' *vi* fart, break wind • (tc'ghinsiiit', he farted)

ghinshii' *adv* summertime

ghin..shii' *vd* become summer

ghin..teelh *vd* become flat, widen • (ghinteelh, it became flat)

ghin..tin *vd* become cold, cool • (ghiitin, I became cold)

(ghin)..too/too' *vt* drink up water • (yiighintoo', he/it drank it all up)

ghin..tyaash *vd* become old • (ghitiyaash, it/they become old)

ghint'an' *n a* fall, autumn

ghin..t'an' *vd* become fall

ghint'an'k'it *n a* fall, autumn

ghint'ee *adv* now

(ghin)..tcan' *vi* defecate • (ghintcang', he defecated; tc'ghintcang', he defecated)

(ghin)..tcaa *vt* 1) bury O, cache O in the ground 2) bury O to cook • (ghitcaa', they covered; tc'ghintcaa, s/he buried it (to cook))

..ghittcaa *vp* be buried

(ghin)..tceegh 1) *vi* cry 2) *vt* cry for O, weep for O • (intceegh, you (sg.) cry; cry! (sg.); ishtciigh, I cry; kwashtceegh, I cry for him; kwohtciih, you (pl.) cry for him; cry for him! (pl.); tceegh, it cries; tc'ghintceegh, he cried; tc'tceeh, he cries; yaa'tceeh, they cry; yaatceegh, they cry)

gh..tciilh *vt* cry along for O

ghin..tl'its' *vd* become rough, strong, hard • (**ghintl'its'**₂, *it became rough*)

too (ghin)..tl'its' *vd* water to be rough

ghintl'its'₁ *n* a ice

(ghin)..yaalh *vi* O to be sleepy • (**shghiiyaal**, *I am sleepy*)

(ghin)..yaan/yaan' *vt* eat O • (**tc'ghinyaan'**, *she/he ate*; **yaa'ghinyaang**, *they ate it*; **yaan**, *it/they eat it*; **yiighinyaan**, *she ate it*; **yoyaang**, *they may eat*)

ch'-(ghin)..yaan/yaan' *vt* eat something

gooyaanee' *n* a star

yeeh-(ghin)..yaan *vi* eat O inside

(ghin)..yiish *vt* break O off • (**tc'ghinyiish**, *he broke it/grass off*)

√GHIS *rt* drill/bore

..lhghis *vt* drill a hole

ghisdaalee-teelee' *n* a quiver

ghisit₂ *adj* pounded, hashed

s'ing ghisit *n* a bone hash

(ghis)..shaagh *vt* catch with a hook • (**ghisshaah**, *they caught it with a hook*)

√GHISH/GHIIN *rt* classify a load/pack/burden, carry on the back • (√GHEE', , *MOM, opt.*;

√GHEELH₂, , *MOM, prog.*; √GHISH, , *MOM, impf.*; √GHIIN₁, , *MOM, perf.*)

P-cha..ghish *vt* carry load P

daah-d-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* pick up/take up load O onto back

daah-naan-d-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry pack-like O back

djiinaa tishghiish-tcing *adv* noon

P-ee-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O up against P

P-ghaa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O through P

(ghees)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O

gh..gheelh *vt* carry load O along

gh..ghiin *vt* bring load O along

gh..lhghilh *vt* carry load O along

kaa-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring load O up from below

ko-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring down load O

..lghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O

naa..ghish/ghiin₁ *vt* bring load O

naa..ghish/ghiin₂ *vt* carry load O around

naa-gh..lhgheelh *vt* carry load O along

naa-gh..tgheelh *vt* carry load O along

naanaa-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* take load O down

naa-n-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O across

naa-(n)..tghiin *vt* bring load O back

nin²-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* pick up load O take up load O

n-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring load O

noo-naa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* leave load O

noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O to a limit

s..ghiin *vt* load O to lie

taah-(ghis)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring load O out of water

taah-t-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O from water

teeh-noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* put load O to a limit in water

ti-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O along

tc²ee-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O out

yeeh-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O in

ghi-sh-t-yiil² *vt* break O to pieces; split O to pieces • (**ghishtyil²**, *it broke to pieces*)

..ghitghiitc *vp* be bitten

P-wo² goo ghitghiitc *n ia* toothache

..ghitlhaat *vp* be shot • (**yitlhaat**, *it is shot*)

P-tcghee² ..ghitlhaat *vp* P's ear to ache

..ghitlhit *vp* be blackened • (**ghitlhit**, *it is blackened*)

..ghitt²aats² *vp* be cut • (**ghitt²aats²**, *it was cut*)

..ghittcaa *vp* be buried, covered up • (**ghittcaa**, *they were covered up*)

t²aang²bilh-ghitcai *n a* earth oven

..ghittl²oon *vp* be woven • (**yi..t²oon**, *LM dial.*)

k²antaaghiitc sits² ghittl²oong² *n a* rabbitskin blanket

yoo²ghittl²oong² *n a* woven bead

..ghitch²aan *vp* be shot • (**ghitch²aang**, *it was shot*)

..ghitchaagh *vp* become large • (**ghitchaagh**, *it/they were becoming large*)

√GHIIN₂ *rt* be greasy/oily

..lhghiin *vd* be oily

***ghiitc²** *n ia* 1) throat 2) (*fig.*) voice • (**shiitc²**, *my throat*)

Ghiitc²ntcee²tc *n a* Throat No Good (name)

gh..kis *vi* 1) go along in a boat 2) go fast • (**ghikis**, *it/boat went fast*)

gh..leelh *vt* carry pl/rope-like O along • (**tc²ghileelh**, *he carries them along*; **yiighileelh**, *he carries them along*)

gh..lit *vi* burn along, be burning • (**ghilit**, *it/fire is burning*)

bii²ghilit *n a* chimney

bii²lit *n a* fireplace

kolit-din *n a* fireplace, fire pit

kwaileeh *n a fire*

kwaitit *n a fire*

gh..lkaalh *vd be day, be daylight, dawn* • (**ghilkaalh**, *it becomes day; it dawns*; **yiighilkaalh**, *it becomes daylight*)

gh..lk'aan *vs fire exists; there is a fire* • (**ghilk'aan**, *there is a fire; it/fire burned*)

gh..loos *vt lead O along, bring O (leading)* • (**ghiloos**, *you (sg.) bring it/them along*; **kwwohloos**, *you (pl.) bring him; bring him! (pl.)*)

gh..lshoolh *vi slide along, be slid along*

seelshool *n a grinding stone*

gh..lhghilh *vt carry load O along* • (**kwilghilh**, *it carries him along*)

gh..lhkaalh *vi go, walk along* • (**wolhkaalh**, *walk! (pl.); you all walk along*)

gh..lhkee' *vt track O along* • (**tc'ighilhkee'**, *he tracked along*)

gh..lhk'aan *vt build a fire* • (**ghilhk'aang**, *you (sg.) are building a fire; be building a fire! (sg.)*)

gh..lhteeelh *vt take animate O along* • (**tc'ghilhteelh**, *he took it/animate along*)

gh..lhtiilh *vt take stick-like O along, go along holding a stick-like O* • (**tc'ghilhtiilh**, *he took it/stick-like along*)

tits' gh..lhtiilh *vi walk with a.cane*

gh..lhtciilh *vt 1) place O along (making), make O along 2) make many O* • (**ghishtciilh**, *I place it along*; **ghiishtciilh**, *I place it/water along*; **tc'ghilhtciilh**, *he kept making*)

√**GHOLH** *rt scratch/scrape*

aad-(ghin)..gholh *vt scratch oneself*

woleechin *n a gumboot chiton*

√**GHOSH** *rt foam*

ch'wosh *n a foam*

gosh *n a red osier dogwood*

√**GHOTL'** *rt in 'make noise'*

ch'-(s)..wol' *vt make noise*

gh..saan *vt see bad luck or a harmful spirit* • (**ghisaan**, *to see bad luck*)

gh-(s)..lhdaalh *vi walk along* • (**ghilhdaalh**, *it walked along*)

ghisdaalee-teelee' *n a quiver (for arrows)*

P-ilh-gh..lhdaalh *vt sg. walk along with P*

gh..tiilh *vt take stick-like O along, bring stick-like O along* • (**ghintiilh**, *you (sg.) take it along; take it along! (sg.)*; **tc'ghitiilh**, *he brought it along*; **wohtiilh**, *you (pl) carry it along; carry it along! (pl.)*; **yiighitiilh**, *he took it along*)

gh..tciilh *vt cry along for O* • (**kwohtciilh**, *you (pl.) cry for him; cry for him! (pl.)*)

gh..yaalh *vi* go, walk along • (**ghidiyaalh**, *we go along (individually)*; **ghinyaalh**, *you (sg.) are walking; walk along! (sg.)*; **ghishaalh**, *I walk along*)

gaalh₁ *vi* 3sg. walk

H h

h- *postp pfx* this; him, her it

hang *pron dem* 3sg indep

hai₁ *dem* **1)** there **2)** the, that

haidaa'ang₂ *direct* from the east

haidee'tc'ing' *direct* toward the north

hainak'aa' *direct* south along; far south

hai₂ *interj* hi!, hello!

hai t'ee' *adv* that night

hai'antc'ing' *adv* this side {*cf*: **dii'antc'ing'**, toward this/right}

hai'ang *dem* over there

hai'ang'-haa' *adv* same place

haibaan-haa' *adv* the other side

haibaang *adv* after that

haidak' *direct* east

haidaa''ang *direct* from the north

haidaa'ang₁ *direct* this way, this direction

haidaa'ang₂ *direct* **1)** from the east/uphill **2)** downhill

haidee *dem* those

haidee' *direct* north, downriver

haidee'tc'ing' *direct* toward the north

haihaa' *dem* that

haihiit *conj* on account of that, because of that

haikiyee' *pron* his/hers

hainak' *direct* here south

hainak'aa' *direct* far south, along south

hainaa'ang *direct* from south

hainaakaa' *pron* they two, them two

hainaakaa'-kashbiyee' *pron* theirs (dual), those two's

haisee' *direct* **1)** downhill **2)** west

haisiing'ang *direct* from the west

haitaah *dem* there amongst, there

haitc'ing' *adv* for this purpose

haiyaantc'in' *vi* over here!, come here!

haiyee *dem* that, that one

haiyii-haa' *dem* only that

hang 1) *pron* he, him 2) *dem* that one, that fellow

haanghaa-yee *interj* that is he

haa *dem* that, there

=haa' *encl* just, only

bit'bilh'aa *adv* entrails and all

ch'oyii-haa' *adv* again

daanshaang-haa' *inter* who?

daanshoo'-haa' *inter* who?

daang-haa' *adv* like/similar

daayaa'njii-k'aa *adv* they say only this way

=ding-haa' *encl* right where

dii-haa' *dem* this

doohaa' *neg part.* do not...!

dook'ang-haa' *adv* long ago

P-ghaakaa' *postp* around about P

hai'ang'-haa' *adv* same place

haibaan-haa' *adv* other side

haihaa' *dem* that

haiyii-haa' *dem* only that

haandataa' *pron adv* last ones/way behind

haanghaa-yee *interj* that is he

jaang-haa' *adv* just here

-k'aa all over

kiing-haa' *pron* just him/her

kwanlhaang-haa' *pron* every one

lh'ang-haa' *interj* it is so

lhaa'haa' *num* one

lhaantaah-haa' *n a* places with much X

lhbaa'ang-haa' *adv* on both sides

lheenee'haa' *pron* everyone

naakaa' *num* two

naakaa'-haa' *adj* both

***P-naataagh-haa'** *postp* without P's knowledge

nee'uunoo'-haa' *adv* right behind a hill

neesding-haa' *adv* far away
neeseek'aa' *adv* the long way
ntcee'hai *adj* ugly
saahdin-kw'aa *adv* alone/by one's self
saahding-haa' *adv* alone
sitaa' *adv* first
sityighii-haa' *pron?* the only ones
t'inding-haa' *adv* all the time
tl'ee'haa' *adv* early morning
ts'oi-haa' *num* hundred
wan-haa' *adv* anyhow
yoo'oong-haa' *adv* yonder
yooyii-haa'angii *adv* yonder
hainak'aa' *direct* south along; far south

haaghee' *adv* long time, for a long time {*cf.* **haaghi**, long time}
haaghee'dang' *adv* long time, a long time ago
haaghi *adv* long time, for a long time {*cf.* **haaghee'**, long time}
haakw *dem* 1) right here 2) out there
haakwan *adv* up there
haakwdang' *adv* then, at that time
haandataa' 1) *pron* last ones, stragglers 2) *adv* way behind, straggling
haandit *adv* next time
haanghaa-yee *interj* that is he!
haataah *dem* right there
haayee *dem* that, there
haayii *pron* 1) they 2) their 3) those 4) that one
heu' *interj* 1) yes 2) hello, halloo, greeting, "hey!"
=hee *encl* not, did not
 doo-..-hee *encl* negative
√HEE' *rt* be tired
 doo-(gh)..hee' *vd* tired (requires negative prefix doo-)
h/hee- *px* (false prefix)
=hik *encl* future?, potential?
hindeel *n a* oldtime, traditional, "Indian"
hindeelyii *n a* house, "oldtime" house {*cf.* **hindilyeeh**, village}
hindilyeeh *n a* village {*cf.* **hindeelyii**, house ("oldtime" house)}
=hit *encl* 1) when 2) at the time 3) because • (=it, var.)
 doontcee'hiit *adv* bad
 djiing-hit *adv* daytime

ghindaan-it *n a* spring season
ghint'an'k'it *n a* autumn
haihiit *conj* because of that
haandit *adv* next time
ilhghil-it *n a* evening time
kong' tiiyaang daantcit *n a* spring season
=kwaanhit *encl* when S had/because
kwaant'eehit *adv* nevertheless
lhaakwiit *conj* anyway
lhaanhiit *adv* much
***P-niitcit** *postp* middle of P
shiing-hit *n a* summertime
shoo't *adv* in vain
t'aang'kw'hit *n a* autumn season
tl'ee'dan'it *adv* late morning
tl'ee'it *adv* night

hii *dem* the
hiidee' *direct* north
hiinak *direct* south
hootaa *adv* then
huu *interj* yes!
huu, huu *interj* mournful grunt, grunt of grief

l i

=i *encl* nominal clitic

baatc'eeliin *n a* pubescent girl
bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger
bii' lhit-taa'naang *n a* smoking
bii'taah-naach'yaan *n a* bark platter
ch'aan-taaghadii-ghisit *n a* gristmill
ch'aan-tighaadii *n a* flour
ch'eelee'₁ *n a* singing
ch'ilhaang-yaatcii *n a* war
ch'ilht'owi *n a* pressure-flaking
ch'kaak'bii' naat'ai *vt* net stick

ch'naalhdai *n a* First Flowers
ch'naalhdang-noolhtish *n a* girl's puberty ceremony
chinch'baagh *n a* Lewis' woodpecker
chin-silhtiing *n a* log
chin-ti'aalhtc *n a* beaver
daahaitc *n a* gray squirrel
gaanee' yeehch'isdai *n a* bracelet
haihiit *conj* because of that
ilhghil₁ *n a* darkness
***indii-baashii** *n ia* nephew
iidaakii *n a* twisting cord down the thigh
k'ai'teel *n a* open-twined basket tray
k'osowiichow *n a* wood duck
Kaach'ingshii' *n a* Pleiades
kaal'ai' *n a* hazel
kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal *n a* ground stone knife
keeltiing *n a* widow
kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers
kwiiyaang *n a* old men
kwonsaat *vd* deep place
lhaalaabii'naaghilai *n a* feather cape
lhoo'teel *n a* surf perch
lhoo'yaash-teebaash *n a* jacksmelt
naach'i'ai *n a* shinny
naadeel' *n a* sugar pine
naadilyai *n a* necklace
naaghiltc'aak' *n a* one-legged race
naahneesh *n a* person
Naalhghil *n a* November/December
naalhton'tc *n a* kangaroo rat
naatloos *n a* ordinary dance
Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide
Nee'taang'ailai' *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
Nee'teesyai *n a* Ancient People
-nees *nsuffix* long (adjectival)
noonilit *adj* unburned
ntcee'hai *adj* ugly
seelshool *n a* grinding stone
Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh *n a* Under the Upright Stone village
see-teehch'iltee'l *n a* boiling stone

Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance
shaa 'ingaang-kwaang *n a* new moon
shaanii *adv* only
t'aan'teel *n a* flat-leaf
taahsit *n a* low tide
teeshoobeendoi *n a* poor people
titbil *n a* rain
toonai *n a* fish
Tooteesyai *n a* Ancient People
tc'eeltai *n a* entryway
Tc'intnii *n a* White man
tc'yaan₂ *n a* woman
tceeghi-yaang'ai' *n a* mourners
Tl'oh-'Eetsow *n a* April/May
taadisit *n a* receding tide
tooniliing *n a* river
yiiskaan₁ *n a adv* dawn

idiiying *n a* sucking doctor, medicine-man, shaman • (**itighiin**, *RR dial.*; **tiyiing**, *OU dial.*)

***ilh** *postp* **1)** with P, by means of **P 2)** together with P, accompanying P • (**bilh**, *with it*; **hilh**, *with him*; **kwilh**, *with him/her*; **nhilh**, *with us*; **nilh**, *with you (sg.)*; **shilh**, *with me*)

=**bilh** *conj* when

-**bilh** *nsuffix* with it

bilh'aa *adv* and all

bilhch'ilt'oi *n a* pressure-flaker

bin'milgoot *n a* fish spearing shelter

P-ilh-d..nii *vt* tell P

P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin *n a* doctor P

P-ilh-kwi..lhnik *vt* tell P

ilh..nii *vi* ask X

P-ilh-(s)..lkh'aan *vt* build fire

kwilhch'iteel *n a* childbirth

P-lh-ch'..in *vt* tell O X

toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh *n a* flounder

P-ilh-d..nii *vt* tell P • (**nilhdiishnii**, *I told you (sg.)*)

ilhghil₁ *n a* **1)** darkness **2)** evening, night

kwanlhaan ilhghil *adv* every evening

kwanlhaan ilhghilh *adv* every evening

ilhghil-it *n a* evening time, getting dark

P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin *n a doctor P, (doctor) stand with P • (bilh'ohtyiing, you (pl) doctor it; doctor it!; bilhghityiing, he doctored it; bilhtc'ghityiing, he doctored it; shilhyaa'tying, they doctored me)*

P-ilh-naakaa'-(ghin)..tyiin *vi two doctor P*

P-ilh-gh..lhdaalh *vt walk along with P • (kilhghilhdaalh, it walked along with him)*

P-ilh-gh..yaalh *vi go with P, go along with P, walk with P • (nhihghinyaalh, you (sg.) walk along with us; walk with us! (sg.); shilhghinyaalh, you (sg.) go with me; walk with me! (sg.))*

P-ilh-kwi..lhnik *vt tell P • (kwilhkwohlnik, you (pl.) tell him; kwolhkolhnik, you (pl.) may tell her; nhilhkwiilhnik, I told you (pl.))*

P-ilh-naakaa'-(ghin)..tyiin *vi two doctor P, two (doctors) stand with P • (kwilhyaa'naakaa'ghityiin, two (doctors) are standing with him)*

ilh..nii *vi 1) ask X 2) tell X • (ilhch'in, he told him/her/them)*

P-ilh..nii *vt ask P X • (shilhtc'nii, he asked me X)*

P-ilh-noonaa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt leave load O with P • (kwilh-noonaadighee', let us leave it with her)*

P-ilh-n-(s)..tiin/tee' *vt lie down with P, go to bed with P • (nilhneestiin, he lies down with you (sg.))*

P-ilh-s..daa *vi sit with P, stay with P • (kwilhsdaa, they sat with him)*

P-ilh-(s)..lhc'aaan *vt build a fire • (ilhsilhk'aaan, you (sg.) built a fire)*

P-ilh-s..tiin *vt lie with P, sleep with P • (nilhsiitiin, I lie with you (sg.))*

***in** *n ia nose*

***inwaach'aang** *n ia nostril*

P-in- *v : 12-incorp pfx in 'chase'/'track'/'follow'*

P-in-gh..yoolh *vt follow P along*

P-in-(s)..lhkee' *vt track O chasing*

P-in-ti-(s)..yoot *vt chase P*

-in *nsuffix personal suffix*

ch'naalhdang *n a menarche*

***ghandaan** *n ia son-in-law*

hang *pron dem 3sg indep*

kiing *pron him/her*

lhtsoghing *n a fox*

main *n a badger*

ninkaa't'iining *n a chief*

nohing *pron 2pl indep*

tyiining *n a doctor*

yoong *dem pron that one*

niing *pron 2sg indep*

tc'inding *n a corpse*

***inbii'staang** *n ia septum piercing, hole in nasal septum • (shinbii'staang, my septum piercing)*

***inditc** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin) • (**shinditc**, *my cousin*)

***indii** *n ia* **1**) cousin (man's male cross cousin) **2**) brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband) • (**shindii**, *my cousin*)

***indii-baashii** *n ia* nephew • (**shindii-baashii**, *my nephew*)

***indiikoo** *n ia* cousin • (**shindiikoo**, *my cousin*)

***indiitc** *n ia* friend • (**shindiitc**, *my friend*)

P-in-gh..yoolh *vt* follow P along • (**kwiniiyoolh**, *they follow him along*; **kwinyaayoolh**, *they follow him along*)

naa-P-in..yoolh *vt* drive (fish) back to P

***ink'ai'** *n ia* **1**) maternal aunt (mother's sister) **2**) aunt (father's brother's wife) **3**) stepmother • (**kink'ai'**, *his maternal aunt*; **nink'ai'**, *your (sg.) maternal aunt*; **shink'ai'**, *my maternal aunt*)

P-in-(s)..lhkee' *vt* track O chasing • (**kwins'isnolhkee'**, *he tracks us*)

***int** *n ia* **1**) cousin (man's male cross cousin) **2**) brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband) • (**kwint**, *his cousin*; **shint**, *my cousin*)

***inditc** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin)

***indii** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin)

P-in-t-(gh)..yoot *vt* run P down, chase P by running, drive P • (**bin'tghiiyoot**, *he drove it/them, he ran it/them down*; **bintighiiyoot**₂, *he/they drove it/them*; **kwintghiiyoot**, *they chased him*)

bintighiiyoot₁ *n a* running down trailing

P-in-ti-(n)..yoot *vt* run after P • (**kwintinyoot**, *they run after him*)

P-in-ti-(s)..yoot *vt* chase P, follow P • (**kwinteesyoot**, *they chased him*)

P-in-t-(gh)..yoot *vt* run P down

P-in-ti-(n)..yoot *vt* run after P

***intc** *n ia* nose • (**bintc**, *its nose; their noses*; **kwintc**, *his/her nose; their noses*; **nhintc**, *your (pl.) nose*; **nintc**, *your (sg.) nose*; **nohintc**₁, *our noses*; **nohintc**₂, *your (pl.) nose(s)*; **shintc**, *my nose*)

bintcbil *n a* flicker

bintc-soolee' *n a* baleen

***in** *n ia* nose (comb.)

***intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose bone, nose ornament, nose stick, septum piercing • (**bintcbii'staan**, *his/her nose ornament*)

***intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose bone, nose ornament, septum piercing • (**bintcbii'waaghishii'**, *her/his nose ornament*)

***intcii** *n ia* nose • (**shintcii**, *my nose*)

***inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril • (**shinwaach'aang**, *my nostril*)

***inghaa** *postp* before P, alongside of P • (**binghaa**, *before it*; **shinghaa**, *before me*)

-binghaa *nsuffix* before it

Seek'ai'binghaading *n a* Deerbrush Edge village

i-(s)..t'ee *vd* be cooked, be done • (**'it'ee**, *they are cooked*; **ist'ee**, *it is cooked; it is done*)

ityaash *n* a old ones

ltsaitc *n* a Little Dry (man's name)

li ii

***ii** *pron* independent pronoun base

shii *pron* 1sg indep

ii- *v* : 2-subject *px* we

=ii *encl* assertive clitic

li

***II'** *postp* in P

=bii' *nsuffix* in it in P

=bii' *nsuffix* in it in P

bii'- *v* inside it

bii'- *v* inside it

P-ii'-(ghin)..litc *vi* urinate in P

P-ii'-nee-(s)..i'in/iin' *vt* look at O in P

P-ii'-s..'aan *vs* lie in P (solid O)

P-ii'-(s)..taan *vs* lie in P (of stick-like O)

***ii'taah** *postp* in among P

P-ii'-ti-(s)..i'in/iin' *vt* look in P

P-ii'-(ghin)..litc *vi* urinate in P • (**bii'ohlitc**, *you (pl.) urinate in it; urinate in it! (pl.)*)

P-ii'-naa..'aa/aa' *vt* take O inside P, extend O inside P • (**bii'naayaa'ai'**, *they take it inside*)

P-ii'-nee-(s)..i'in/iin' *vt* look at O in P • (**bii'aaneel'iing₂**, *he looks at himself in it*)

bii'aaneel'iing₁ *n* a mirror

P-ii'-s..'aan *vs* lie in P

sii'bii's'aang *n* a head net

P-ii'-(s)..taan *vs* lie in P

***inbii'staang** *n* ia septum piercing

***ii'taah** *postp* in among P, among P

-bii'taah *nsuffix* in among it

P-ii'-ti-(s)..iin/iin' *vt* look in P

bii'tee'iing *n a* window

P-ii'-tc'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* come out from inside P • (**bii'tc'ee'nyaa**, *he came out from inside it*)

li ii

***iidaa'** *n ia* chin • (**kiidaa'**, *his/her chin; their chins*; **niidaa'**, *your (sg.) chin*; **nohiidaa'**₂, *our chin(s)*;

nohiidaa'₁, *your (pl.) chin(s)*; **shiidaa'**, *my chin*) {*cf.*: ***yiits'nee'**, *cheek*}

lidaahkw *n a* **1**) (*spec.*) Wailaki Tribe, "Near Eastern" people **2**) Easterners

iidaakii *n a* **1**) a kind of rope **2**) twisting cord down the thigh

lidaakwaa *n a* Wailaki

***iighee'** *n ia* marrow • (**biighee'**, *its marrow*)

ch'iighee' *n a* lard

iihool *n a* beans

iihoolgai *n a* white beans

iihooltcik *n a* brown beans

iiloo *n a* thread

iinaakii *n a* twisting cord up on the thigh, up-stroke

***iinee'** **1**) *n ia* back **2**) *n ia* spine, backbone **2.1**) *n ia* stringer **3**) *postp* in back of P, behind P •

(**biinee'**, *its back*; **niinee'**, *your (sg.) back*; **shiinee'**, *my backbone*)

biinee'tl'ohteeltc *n a* western aquatic garter snake

ch'kaak'biinee' *n a* handle of net

naaning'ai' biinee' *n a* stringer of weir

niinee'k'it-naahileegh *n a* backstroke competition

toonai biinee' shwoltc *n a* "little round back" fish

ts'ing -iinee' *n ia* backbone

P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee *n a* swim back stroke, swim on one's back • (**niinee'k'itch'inamee**, *you (sg.) swim on your back; swim back stroke! (sg.)*)

niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee *n a* swimming backstroke

iintc'ee' *n a* **1**) deer, blacktail deer, mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) **2**) venison **3**) (*gen.*) meat

lintc'ee' **Taanaan** *n a* Water Deer

iintc'ee' **ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a* venison cut in strips, jerky

iintc'ee' **kw'aah** *n a* deer tallow

iintc'ee' **naach'yiish** *n a* buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

iintc'ee' **naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

iintc'ee' sits' *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) deerhide **2)** (*spec.*) breech-cloth **3)** side-veil, deerhide screen

lintc'ee' Taanaan *n a* Soft Deer, "Water Deer" {*cf.* **lintc'ee' Teeloong**, Soft Deer}

iintc'ee' teelee' *n a* deerhide sack

lintc'ee' Teeloong *n a* Soft Deer {*cf.* **lintc'ee' Taanaan**, Water Deer}

iintc'ee' tc'ee-(s)..lht'oot' *vt* suck venison • (**iintc'ee' tc'eelht'oot'**, *it sucks venison*)

iintc'ee' uusii' *n a* deer head

iintc'ee'baang *n a* doe, female deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

iintc'ee'-lhsai *n a* **1)** dried venison; dry meat **2)** dried meat, jerky

lintc'ee'nchaahding *n a* Cleone, "Big Deer Place" village

iintc'ee'-tc'eek *n a* doe, female deer

***iitc** *n ia* man's child • (**siitc**, *my daughter*; **shii'uuusiitc**, *my daughter (man's)*; **shiitc**, *my son (man's)*; **shiiyiitc**, *my son (man's)*)

iiwaant'oo *n a* cocoon rattle

-iiyee' *pron > pro sfx* (suffix in independent possessive pronouns) • (**kashbiyee' yeeh haayii**, *their houses*)

biiyee' *pron* 3 POSS indep

kashbiyee' *pron* their

kiiyee' *pron* 3sg/pl possessive indep.

nhiyee' *pron* our (1dl/pl possessive)

niiyee' *pron* 2sg possessive indep

nohiyee' *pron* 1/2pl possessive indep

shiiyee'₁ *pron* 1sg possessive indep

J j

-jaa' *encl* may, let, will

=**banjaa'** *encl* let be/will be

koshnaa-jaa', **Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing

shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa' *expr* prayer before getting out of bed

jaang *adv* here

jaang-haa' *adv* just here, right here

jeeschow *n a* elk, wapiti (*Cervus canadensis*)

jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats' *n a* elk cut in strips, elk jerky

jeeschow-dee' *n a* elk horn wedge

jeeschow-sits' *n a* elk-skin robe

√**JIT** *rt* fear, be afraid

P-ee-n-(s)..ljit *vt* be afraid of P

-jii *intsuffix* simple wh-interrogative suffix

daahinjii *inter* what did you say?

daahtyaajii *inter* why?/what is the matter?

daalh'injii *inter* why?

daanjii *inter* who?

daanlhaangjii *inter* how many?

daant'eejii *inter* how?

daasht'iinjii *inter* why does it do that?

daayaa'njii *inter* what did they say?

dijii *inter* what?/why?

taahdinjii *inter* what for?

taahjii *inter* where?/when?

√**JIIITS** *rt* pull/tow

oo..tjiits *vt* pull O in two

***JOL** *rt* whistling sound

ch'..tjol *vs* be a whistling sound

K k

k₋₁ *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial pfx k-qualifier

k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii *vi* speak

k₋₂ *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial pfx x-qualifier

kaa-naa-(s)..leegh *vi* come back to life

k-(s)..naa/naa' *vs* live

P-k'it-s..yiin *vt* stand on P

Lai Kw'isiintcing *n a* Standing On the Penis (boy's name)

kai₁ *n a* winter, winter time

ghin..kai' *vi* become winter

lhaa'haa' kai *n a* one year

uukai *n a* year

kai₂ *n a* **1**) conifer root, pine root, fir root (*Pinus sabiniana*; *Pseudotsuga menziesii*) **2**) sedge root, cutgrass root (*Carex barbarae*, *C. obnupta*, *C. spp.*, *Scirpus microcarpus*)

√**KAI** *rt* be alive

naa..kai *vi* be alive

Kaibits'ili *n a* Kibesillah

kai-hit *adv* wintertime, winter season

kai-kwontaah *n a* **1)** winter house **2)** winter camp

Kai-kwontaah *n a* Cahto Rancheria, "Winter Camp"

kai-tl'at' *adv* mid-winter

kakyiitc'ish *n a* buckskin robe

kalkat *n a* boy's elementary school, Ghost School, "Going Up" school

kaltcintc *n a* ash armyworm, ash sallow-moth caterpillar, edible caterpillar (*Sympistis fortis* (formerly

Homoncognemis fortis, *Agrostis vorax*))

√**KAN** *rt* be sweet, be sour

ch'..lkaan *vd* be sour

d..lkaan *vd* be sweet-tasting

..lhkan *vd* be sweet

kandintc *adv* close, near, nearby

kanding *adv* near, close

kan..ndin *vs* become near • (**kan'indin**, *it becomes near*)

kan..taalh/taal' *vs* live near a place • (**kantaalh**, *they live near it*)

kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot, yampah, "anise", "sweet clover" (*Perideridia kelloggii* (*Carum kelloggii*))

kaschiing' *n a* yampah, "wild carrot" (*Perideridia sp.*)

kash- **1)** *nprefix* their, 3pl. **2)** *v* : 8-object *px* them, 3pl.

hainaakaa'-kashbiyee' *pron* theirs (dual)

kashbiyee' *pron* their

kashbiyee' *pron* their, 3pl possessive independent

kashghanii *n a* **1)** firetender, assistant chief **1.1)** *n a* instructor, teacher • (**kashyanii**, *GM dial.*)

kat *adv* thus, so, this way {*cf*: **kaat₁**, there}

√**KAT₁** *rt* go (plural only) • (√**KALH**, , *MOM*, *prog.*)

bii'-naa-(s)..lhkat/kat' *vi* pl. dance in the middle

gh..lhkaalh *vi* pl walk

kalkat *n a* boy's elementary school

P-kaa-(ghis)..lhkat *vi* pl. walk for P

ko-gh..lhkaalh *vi* pl. walk along

naa-gh..lkaalh *vi* pl. walk back along

naahi-(s)..lhkat *vi* pl. go back

naahi-(s)..lhtkat *vi* pl. go back

naa..lhkat *vi* pl. walk back

naa-n-(nin)..lkat *vi* pl. arrive across

nin'-(s)..lhkat *vi* pl. get up

n-(nin)..lkat *vi* pl. come/arrive

n-(nin)..lhkat *vi* pl. come
noo-(ghin)..lhkat *vi* pl. go back to a limit
ti-(s)..lhkat *vi* pl. go along
tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lkat *vi* pl. come back out from

√KAT₂ *rt* collapse, fall {*cf.*: **tciiilkoot**, deadfall trap}
naa-ch'-(nin)..kat/kat' *vi* fall back down
naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat *vi* drop down (of sky)

kaa *adv* right, exactly

kaa taa-lh'at *adv* right in the middle of the water

P-kaa *postp* for/after P

kaa-₂ *v* seeking

P-kaa-(ghis)..___- *vprefixset* for/after P

√KAA₁ *rt* classify open container • (√KAA'₂, *MOM*, *opt.*; √KAALH, , *MOM*, *prog.*; √KAAN, , *NEU*, *impf.*; √KAAN, , *MOM*, *perf.*; √KAASH, , *MOM*, *impf.*) {*cf.*: √KAA₂, catch fish in net}

ch'-n-(s)..lhkaa/kaan *vt* coil a basket

daah-d-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* carry contained O (up on a surface)

daah-P-ii'-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* place (contained) up inside P on surface

dee-d-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* put contained O on fire

P-ghaa-(nin)..kaash/kaan *vt* give contained O to P

naach'ilkaachow *n a* dragonfly

nin'-(s)..kaash/kaan *vt* pick up contained O

noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* put down contained O

s..kaa *vs* lie contained

s..kaan *vs* lake lies

taah-gh..kaan *vt* take contained O out of water

tee-n-(s)..lhkaash/kaan *vt* coil a basket

Tc'eenilhkaiding *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village

tc'indin-naaheeghikaan *n a* litter

yaa-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vi* put contained O in

√KAA₂ *rt* fish with net • (√KAA'₂, *MOM*, *opt.*; √KAAN, , *MOM*, *perf.*; √KAASH, , *MOM*, *impf.*)
 {*cf.*: √KAA₁, cl open container}

(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* catch fish in net

P-kaa-(ghis)..tkaa/kaa' *vt* dip for P with dipnet

tkaashchow *n a* pelican

yaa-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vi* put contained O in

√KAA₃ *rt* seed

ch'kaa *n a* periwinkle

tl'ohkaa *n a* pinole

√KAA₄ *rt* **1**) dawn, spend the night **2**) be daylight, dawn • (KAA, NEU; KAA', , MOM, opt.;
√KAALH, , MOM, prog.; √KAAN, , MOM, perf.; √KAASH, , MOM, impf.)

P-ee-naa-yi..lhkaa/kaan *vi* P spend the night

P-ee-yi-(s)..lhkaa/kaan *vi* P to spend the night

gh..lkaalh *vd* dawn

kaashbii' *adv* tomorrow

yi-gh..lhkaalh *vi* day to break

yi..lhkaa *vd* be morning

yi-s..kaan *vd* be daylight

P-kaa- *v* : 12-incorp pfx such as P

doobing-kwaa-(s)..iin' *vt* abuse/mistreat P

P-kaa-gh..neelh *vi* move along to such a position

kaa-noo-d-(s)..iin/iin' *vt* show O how to V

kaa-₁ *v* : 11-adverbial pfx up out, up vertically, up ascending

kaach'aang' *n a* hole/burrow

Kaach'eeniish *n a* Thunder (Creator God)

<kaa-(ghin)..___> *v* pick up from below

kaa-(s)..___ *vprefixset* come up from below

Kaatineebii' *n a* Rockport

Koshkaatinii *n a* Blocksburg

Seelhsowkaanaatinding *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village

kaa-₂ *v* : 11-adverbial pfx seeking, in search of; waiting for

kaa..iin' *vt* wait for O

kaa-(ghees)..iin/iin' *vt* look for O

kaa..iin/iin' *vt* watch O

kaa-n-(nin)..tee *vi* look for O

kaa-noo..tyaan *vd* be ashamed

kaa-n-(s)..lh'in/iin' *vt* look at O

kaa-oo-n-(nin)..tee *vt* look for O

kaa taa-lh'at *adv* right in the middle of the water

kaa'₁ *interj* **1**) all right, OK **2**) well, fine, let's do it **3**) quickly, hurry

kaa'₂ *n a* hawk-feather headdress {cf: kaah₂, feathers}

*kaa' *postp* for P • (kwaa'₃, for him)

√KAA'₁ *rt* root

daatcaan'kaa' *n a* fern

kaa'ch'ots' *n a* root

tl'ohkaa'lhgai *n a* white root

kaa'ch'ots' *n a root*

kaa'indai *n a corpse, body*

Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash *n a Scalp Dance, Victory Dance*

kaa..'iin *vt wait for O • (kaanish'iin, I am waiting for you; kaashing'iin, you (sg.) wait for me; wait for me! (sg.))*

kaach'aang' *n a hole, burrow*

Kaach'aang'chow'it *n a Redemeyer's Place rancheria, "Big Hole Top"*

Kaach'eeniish *n a Thunder (Creator God), Thunder Person*

kaa-ch'-(ghin)..shii' *vt dig up st./bulbs • (kaa'ch'ghinshii', they dug up st./bulbs; kaach'ghishii', they were digging up bulbs)*

P-kaa-ch'-(ghis)..leegh *vi dive for P (fish), fish by hand*

Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh *n a Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name)*

Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehc *n a Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name)*

Kaach'intceeghii *n a Ursa Major, The Big Bear {cf: Kaach'ingshii', Pleiades}*

Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi *n Evening Star*

Kaach'ingshii' *n a Pleiades, "Dug Up Bunch" {cf: Kaach'intceeghii, Big Bear/Ursa Major constellation}*

kaa-(ghees)..'iin/iin' *vt look for O • (kaaheesdii'ing', we look for them)*

kaa..ghilghaal' *vp be chopped up • (kaalghaal', they are chopped up)*

kaaghiliing *n a spring*

<kaa-(ghin)..___> *v : 11-adverbial pfxset pick up from below*

Kaach'intceeghii *n a Big Bear/Ursa Major constellation*

kaa-naa-(ghin)..leegh *vi swim back up from underwater*

kaa-tc'ee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt throw rope-like O out to one side*

tc'indaakaayoostcing *n a vulture*

kaa-(ghin)..___ *vprefixset in 'taste'/'hear'*

kaa-(ghin)..lhts'eegh *vt taste O/mush*

kaa-naa-(ghin)..lhts'ii' *vt sound to come up again*

kaa-(ghin)..'aash/aan *vt pick up solid O from underground, take up solid O from earth oven • (kaaghaa'aang, she took them up from underground)*

kaa-naa-(ghin)..'aash/aan *vt take solid O back out from underground*

kaa-(ghin)..bee/bee' *vt gather up from underground • (kaaghimee', he gathered them)*

kaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt pick up basketfull O from underground*

kaa-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt take basketfull O back up from underground*

kaa-(ghin)..lash/laa *vt pick up pl/rope-like O from below*

kaa-naa-(ghin)..lash/laa *vt take pl O back out from underground*

kaa-(ghin)..ldaash/daa *vi* rise, come up • (**kaaldaash**, *it/star comes up*)

Kaaldaash *n a* Morning Star

kaa-(ghin)..leegh *vi* swim up out of O

tookaliighitc *n a* coot

kaa-(ghin)..liin *vi* flow up from below

kaaghiliing *n a* spring (of water)

kaa-(ghin)..lyiit/yiit' *vt* build a roof, build up from below

yeeh-kaakwilyiit *n a* roof

kaa-(ghin)..l'aa'l'aa' *vi* **1**) grow up, sprout up **2**) spring up in the sky • (**kaal'aa'**, *it/they grew up, it/they sprouted up*)

kaa-gh..l'aalh *vi* be growing up

kaal'ai' *n a* hazel

Tnaa'kaal'aikwot *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek

kaa-(ghin)..lhts'eegh *vt* taste mush • (**kaaghilhts'eegh**, *he tasted it/mush*)

kaa-(ghin)..shii' *vt* dig up O, dig a hole • (**kaayaa'shii'**, *they dug it (a hole)*)

kaa-(ghin)..tcaa *vt* dig O up • (**kaaditcaa'**, *let us bury/cook it*)

kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* **1**) come up from below, from out of **2**) rise, come up • (**kaaghinaash**, *it came up; kaanaash, it comes up*)

lhoong'kaanaas *n a* gopher

Tl'ee'kaanaash *n a* Morning Star/Venus

P-kaa-(ghis)..___ - *vprefixset pfx* for P, going after P

P-kaa-ch'-(ghis)..leegh *vi* dive for P (fish)

kaa-(ghees)..iin/iin' *vt* look for O

P-kaa-ti-(ghis)..yaash/yaa *vt* sg. go after P

P-kaa-(ghis)..lkat *vi* pl. walk for P • (**kwaa'lkat**, *they walk (searching) for him*)

P-kaa-(ghis)..tkaa/kaa' *vt* dip for P with dipnet • (**kwaatc'ghistkaa'**, *they dipped along for him*)

kaa-gh..l'aalh *vi* be growing up • (**kaaghil'aalh**, *they/trees were growing up*)

P-kaa-gh..neelh *vi* move to such a position • (**kwaaghineelh**, *(sun) moved along to here*)

kaah₁ *n a* (gen.) goose

kaah₂ *n a* feathers {*cf*: **kaa'₂**, hawk-feather headdress}

sii'bii's'aang-kaah *n a* feather headnet

kaahtcinyaantc *n a* coot, mudhen, American coot (*Fulica americana*)

√**KAAKEE'** *vd* be well

doo=..kaakee' *vd* be unwell

√**KAAK'** *rt* net

ch'kaak' *n a* net

***kaak'ee'** *n ia* net • (**kwaak'ee'**, *its/their net*; **kwkwaak'ee'**, *his net*; **shkaak'ee'**, *my net*)

kaakw *adv* **1)** quickly, **fast 2)** soon

<**kaa-kw-(s)..___**> *v* : *II-adverbial pfxset* in 'be sick'

kaa-kw-(s)..leegh *vi* **1)** be sick, be ill **2)** (*atyp.*) be sad • (**kaakdileegh**, *we get sick*; **kaakoleegh**, *let her be sick*; **kaakosiileegh**, *I am sick*; **kaakosleegh**, *he was sick*; **kaakoshleegh**, *I am sick/sad*; **kaakwishleegh**, *let me get sick*; **kaakwleeh**, *he/she is sick, they are sick*; **kaato'koleegh**, *he/she is sick*) {*cf*: **doo=..kaakee'**, *be unwell*}

Kaaldaash *n* a Morning Star, Venus

kaal'ai' *n* a **1)** (*spec.*) hazel (*Corylus californica*) **2)** (*gen.*) plant, "growing thing"

kaa..l'in/iin' *vt* watch O • (**kaayaatc'kw'iing'**, *they watched them*)

kaa-naa-(ghin)..aash/aan *vt* take solid O back out from underground • (**kaanaaghin'aang**, *he took it out from underground*)

kaa-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* take basketfull O back out from underground • (**kaanaamiil'**, *they brought it/basketful back up*)

kaa-naa-(ghin)..lash/laa *vt* take pl O back out from underground • (**kaanailash**, *she took it back up from underground*; **kaanaaghilaa**, *she took it/them out (of ground oven)*)

kaa-naa-(ghin)..leegh *vi* swim back up from underwater • (**kaanaaghileegh**, *he/it came back up from underwater*)

kaa-naa-(ghin)..lhts'ii' *vt* sound to come uphill again, hear sounds coming up again • (**kaanaalhts'ii'**, *(sounds) come up again; they hear sounds coming up again*)

kaa-naa-(s)..leegh *vi* come back to life, come alive again • (**kaanaashleegh**, *I come alive again*)

kaa-naa-s-(s)..tyaash/yaa *vi* **1)** come back up from underground **2)** come back up from below • (**kaanaa'stiyaa**, *he has come back up*; **kaanaasindaash**, *you (sg.) come up again; come back up!* (*sg.*); **kaanaasiityaa**, *I came back up*; **kaanaashdaa**, *let me come up from below*)

shaa kaa-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa *vi* sun to come back up

***kaank'ee'** *n* *ia* **1)** ribs **2)** weir pole **3)** knife handle • (**ishkaank'ee'**, *my ribs*; **kwaank'ee'**, *his/her/its ribs*; **shkaank'ee'**, *my ribs*)

Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc *n* a Little Eagle Rib (name)

kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal *n* a ground stone knife

kaa-n-(nin)..tee *vi* look for O, search for O • (**kai'ntee**, *he/they look for them*; **kaa'intee**, *she looked*; **kaakwnohtee**, *you (pl.) look for him; look for him!* (*pl.*); **kaan'ntee**, *he looked for it*; **kaandiitee**, *let us look*; **kaanohtee**, *you (pl.) look for it/them; look for it/them!* (*pl.*); **kaashtee'**, *I look for it*; **kaayaa'ntee**, *they looked for it*; **kwaanohtee**, *you (pl.) look for it; look for it!* (*pl.*))

kaa-noo-d-(s)..l'in/iin' *vt* show O how to V • (**kaanoodeel'iing'**, *she showed him how*)

kaa-noo..tyaan *vd* be ashamed • (**kaanoo'tyaang**, *she is ashamed*; **kaanoontyaang**, *you (sg.) are ashamed; be ashamed!* (*sg.*))

kaa-n-(s)..lh'in/iin' *vt* look at O • (**kaanohtc'neelh'iing**, *he looks at you (pl.)*)

kaansool *n* a big leaf maple (*Acer macrophyllum*)

kaa-n-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* come up from below, rise • (**kaasinyaash**, *you (sg.) come up; come up! (sg.); kaasyaa*, *he/it came up from below*)

shaa kaa-n-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* sun to come up

kaa-oo-n-(nin)..tee *vt* look for O, search for O • (**kaayaatc'kwontee**, *they looked for him*)

kaa-(s)..___ *vprefixset* come up from below

kalkat *n* a boy's elementary school

kaa-n-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* come up from below

kaa-yi-(s)..boot' *vi* be raised up

kaa-(s)..dilh/deel' *vi* come up from below • (**kaasiideel'**, *we came up*)

kaa-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring load O up from below • (**kaasghiing**, *he brought it up*)

kaa-(s)..lh'its *vi* come up from below, rise • (**kaalh'its**, *it/moon comes up*)

kaashbii' *adv* tomorrow

kaashkiitc *n* a old man

kaashtc *n* a obsidian knife, flaked stone knife

kaashtc-lhtsow *n* a blue flint knife, "blue knife"

kaat₁ *adv* there {*cf.* **kat**, thus/so}

kaat₂ *n* a plant species that grows in valley

P-kaa-ti-(ghis)..yaash/yaa *vt* go after P, fetch P • (**kwaatohyaash**, *you (pl.) go after it/them; go after it! (pl.)*)

Kaatineebii' *n* a **1**) Rockport, Cottaneva, "Trail Up From Below Valley" village **2**) Kaatineebii' love song • (**Kaatiniibii'**, *dial.*)

Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding *n* a Cottaneva Creek Mouth village, "Trail Up From Below Outflow Place"

√**KAAT'** *rt* **1**) cover **2**) lie flat

ch'-(s)..lhkaat' *vt* cover O with st.

seekaat' *n* a mortar slab

tcaakat *n* a grave

kaatctighaayii *n* ia child's parent-in-law • (**shkaatctighaayii**, *my child's parent-in-law*)

√**kaatc'ee'** *rt* (in 'crawfish/crab')

taakaatc'ee' *n* a crawfish

teehkaatc'ee' *n* a crab

teehkaatc'ii' *n* a crawfish

kaa-tc'ee..ghilghaalh/ghaal' *vp* be tipped to one side • (**kaatc'eelghaal'**, *it was tipped to one side*)

kaa-tc'ee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw rope-like O out to one side • (**kaatc'eelghaalh**, *you (sg.) throw it out to one side; throw it aside! (sg.)*)

√**KAATL'** *rt* to break

kaltcintc *n* a ash armyworm

seekalh *n* a axe

taa-(s)..kaalh/kaal' *vt* break O

***kaats** *n ia* stem, stalk • (**kwaats**, *its stem*)

gooschow kwaats *n a* soaproot stem

k'aa'kas *n a* arrowwood

√**KAATS**₁ *rt* stem, shaft

beelkaats *n a* spear shaft

√**KAATS**₂ *rt* in 'scoop out'

lhch'aa..lkaats *vt* scoop O out

√**KAATS'** *rt* in 'fall down'

noo-naa-n-(nin)..kaats' *vi* fall back to a limit

kaa-yi-(s)..boot' *vi* be raised up, shot up, loose ground • (**kaisboot'**, *it/ground is raised up*)

Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide

-ke ??? > *adv sfx* adverbial suffix {cf: **-kw**₁, adverbial suffix}

shoonke *adv* well

√**KEE**₂ *rt pl.* swim/bathe • (√**KEE**₁, *MOM, impf.*; √**KEE**₂, *MOM, perf.*) {cf: √**BEE**₁, *sg.* swim}

naa-(ghin)..kee' *vi pl.* swim around

kee- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* dropping

kee..lkh'aas *vt* drop stick-like O

kee-(nin)..taan *vs* pile up

***kee'**₁ *n ia* **1)** foot **2)** track, footprint • (**ishkee'**, *my foot*; **kwee'**, *its foot; its track*; **kwee'biik'**, *loc.*; **kwkwee'**, *his/her foot*; **nin nke'**, *your (sg.) foot*; **nohkwee'**, *your (pl.) feet*) {cf: √**KEE'**₁, track}

***kee-lee'** *n ia* shoe/moccasin

keelhgai *n a* blonde black bear

***keetaal'** *n ia* heel

***keetcaadee'** *n ia* toenail

***keetwaichow** *n ia* big toe

kwee'nteelh *n a* black-crowned night-heron

naalhghii-kee' *n a* dog's foot

***kee'**₂ *postp* after P, behind P • (**shkee'**₂, *after me*; **shkee'-haa'**, *behind me*) {cf: ***k'ee**, back of P}

√**KEE'**₁ *rt* track {cf: ***kee'**₁, foot}

(ghin)..lhkee' *vt* track O

P-in-(s)..lhkee' *vt* track O chasing

..teelkee' *vp* be tracked

P-kee' yi-(s)..got *vi* P's foot to be injured • (**shkee' yiishgot-ee**, *my foot got injured*)

kee'aat'eeh *n a* boys' elementary school, Ghost School

*kee'biik' *n ia* sole, inside of foot • (**kwee'biik'**, *sole of its foot; in its feet*)

Kee'lhtciing *n a* Short Foot (man's name)

kee'n..doo' *vs* not exist, are none • (**kee'ndoo'**, *there are none*)

*kee'yaashtc *n ia* **1)** little toe **2)** toe • (**shkee'yaashtc₂**, *my toe*; **shkee'yaashtc₁**, *my little toe*)

keebil *n a* **1)** knife **2)** red flint blade, red treasure blade, "Indian money"

seek'aankeebilh *n a* flaked stone knife

keech'inghiit *n a* poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*) {*cf.* **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang**, Usal tribe}

Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang *n a* Usal tribe; Usal band of Coast Sinkyone {*cf.* **keech'inghiit**, poison oak}

√KEEGH/KEE' *rt* finish • (√KEE'₂, , *MOM*, *perf.*; √KEEGH, , *MOM*, *impf.*)

ch'oo..lhkeeghaan *vt* dislike st.

P-ee-(ghees)..lhkeegh/kee' *vt* finish P

P-ee-(nin)..lhkeegh/kee' *vt* finish P

Keehang *n a* Pomo people, "All in One Tribe" {*cf.* **-kiiyaahaang**, tribe}

*kee-lee' *n ia* shoe, moccasin

ch'ikeelee' *n a* shoe

ch'kee-ch'ilee' *n a* moccasin

keelee-taaloong *n a* moccasin

keelee-taaloong *n a* moccasin, soft shoes

keelting *n a* widow

keelhgai *n a* blonde black bear, "white-foot" black bear (*Ursus americanus altifrontalis*)

kee..lhc'aas *vt* drop stick-like O • (**keelhc'aas**, , *impf.*, *1sg.*, *3 obj.*)

kee-(nin)..taan *vs* pile up • (**keentaang**, *it piled up*)

√KEET *rt* trade/ask • (√KIT₁)

lh-ee-ch'oo-(ghin)-keet *vt* trade

oo-d-(ghin)..lhkit *vt* ask

*keetaal' *n ia* **1)** heel **2)** calf • (**shkeetaal'**, *my heel*)

Keetaal'nees *n a* **1)** Sharp Heels, Long Heels **2)** effigy stick of Sharp Heels

keetiniis *n a* poison oak (*Toxicodendron diversilobum*)

*keetcaadee' *n ia* toenail • (**shkeetcaadee'**, *my toenail*)

*keetcwaichow *n ia* big toe, great toe • (**shkeetcwaichow**, *my big toe*)

killisee' *n a* dry bark

kineesh₁ **1)** *n ia* talking, speech, language **2)** *n a* language **3)** *n a* word

kineesh-..ghilts'ilh *vp* talking to be heard • (**kineesh-ghilts'ilh**, *talking was heard along*)

√KIS₂ *rt* in 'feather topknot'

t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot headdress

√KIS/KITS' *rt* **1)** go in boat; float **2)** go fast • (√KIS₁, , *MOM*, *impf.*; √KITS', , *MOM*, *perf.*;

√KWITS', *var.*) {*cf.* √KIT₂, float}

daa..kats' *vi* boat goes above O

P-gha-(ghin)..kats' *vi* boat to one side of P
gh..kis *vi* go along in a boat
naahi-(s)..kis/kits' *vi* go back fast
noo-n-(nin)..kis/kits' *vi* float coming to a limit
taah-t-(s)..kis/kits' *vt* pull (boat) out of water

kish- *v* : *11-adverbial pfx* running away

kish-gh..naalh *vi* **1)** run away **2)** go • (**kishwohnaalh**, *you (pl.) run away; run away! (pl.)*)

kish-(0)..naa *vi* pl. run away

naa-kish-(ghin)..naa/naa' *vi* run back

kish-ti-(s)..naa *vi* pl. run off • (**kishteesnai**, *they ran off; kishteesohnaa*, *you (pl.) ran off*)

naa-kish-ti-(s)..naash/naa *vi* run back (fleeing)

√**KIT**₂ *v* to float {*cf.*: √**KIS/KITS'**, go in a boat}

nin'-(s)..lhkit *vi* float up

noo-(nin)..lkit *vi* float ashore

ti-(s)..lhkit *vi* be washed away in flood

yaa-(ghin)..lkit *vi* float up

√**KIT/KIT'** *rt* slip/swallow • (√**KIT**₃, , *MOM, impf.*; √**KIT'**, , *MOM, perf.*)

P-ghaa-(nin)..lkit *vi* fall through P

(ghin)..lkit/kit' *vt* swallow O

ko-(ghin)..lhkit/kit' *vi* slip/fall down

lhkit *adj* smooth

P-saa-(ghin)..lkit/kit' *vt* put O in P's mouth

-kii *nsuffix* human plural • (**-k**, *irreg. infl.*)

***gheeyekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man)

***laayaashtckeetc** *n ia* finger

lhtaahkii *pron* different kinds

skii-k *n a* children

tc'yaankii *n a* women

tc'yaankiichow *n a* women (married women)

yaakii *pron* 3pl indep.

kiiboo'istc *adj* bent down

ching-kiiboo'istc *n a* bent down tree

Kiik *n a* Signal Mountain, "Branscomb Mountain"

kiinyii *pron* himself, herself, itself

kiing *pron* **1)** him, her **2)** himself, herself

kiing-haa' *pron* only him/her/it, just him/her/it

kiitsaa' *n a* basket pot, cooking basket

ching-kiitsaa' *n a* small boiling basket

kiitsaa'chow *n a* large twined cooking basket, large basket pot

kiitsaa'yaashtc *n a* small cooking basket, small basket pot

Kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Tribe

-kiiyaahaang *nsuffix 1)* tribe, people of a place, band **2)** tribe {*cf:* **Keehang**, Pomo people}

Baang-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coast Yuki people

dai'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Outside People

daah-kiiyaahaang *n a* eastern tribe

diinak'-kiiyaahaang *n a* southern tribe

Gaakee-kiiyaahaang *n a* Gaakee band

Kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Tribe

Kiiyaang *n a* First People

Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band

Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mill Creek Valley band

Koo'yooahaang *n a*

Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* North Tribe

sii'ding-kiiyaahaang *n a* northern tribe

Siin-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coastal Sinkyone

Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* South Fork Eel River band

Toodjihbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Valley band

Too-kiiyaahaang *n a* Water People

Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Long Valley band

Kiiyaang *n a* The First People

kiiyee' *pron* his/her/its

haikiiyee' *pron* his/hers

knaa *direct* east

yaakonaa *direct* up the hill

knaa-yiidak' *direct* east

k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii *vi* speak, talk • (**keeghiineesh**, *they spoke*; **kineesh**₂, *she/it speaks*; **kinishyiish**, *let me speak*; **konohyiish**, *speak! (pl)*; *you (pl) speak*; **kwiininyiish**, *you (sg.) talk*; **tc'kineesh**, *he speaks*)

kineesh₁ *n ia n a* speech

shoo-k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii *vi* speak well

tc'ing'-k-n-(nin)..yiish/yii *vt* speak to X

P-k-n-(s)..lhyaan *vt* win P at gambling • (**uukineesiilhyaan**, *I won it*)

k-n-(s)..lhyii/yaan *vi* win • (**kineesiilhyaan**, *I won*)

ko-₁ *v* : *11-adverbial pfx* down, downhill • (**kwi-**₂, *var.*)

ko-(ghin)..__ *vprefixset* down/downhill
 ko-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* sg. come down it/hill
 kwinyeeh- *v* underground/underwater
 kwiihee..__- *v* go down underground
 kwiihee..yaash/yaa *vi* go down underground

ko-₂ *v* : 7-deicticsubj pfx **1**) areal subject **2**) areal object • (kwi-₁, var.)

beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a* skipping rope
 P-ee-kw..sin *vd* P to be ugly
 ko-gh..dilh *vi* du./pl. walk along
 ko-(ghin)..nii/nin *vi* ground to jar
 ko-(ghin)..tgish/geetc' *vi* look around
 ko-ghin..yaan *vi* grow up
 ko-gh..lhkaalh *vi* pl. walk along
 ko-gh..yaalh₂ *vi* be growing (mountain)
 konlhbiip' *n a* lake
 ko-n..teelh *vd* be flat (land)
 ko-oo-n-(s)..nee *vt* find out
 ko-oo-(n-s)..nee/nee' *vt* know O
 ko-s-tin *vd* be cold weather
 ko..tee *vt* release/let O.go
 kwaataah *pro-form conj* any way
 kwontishkaataah *n a* shallow places
 kwtak *direct up*
 lhee-kw..yaan *vi* grow (as a group)
 taah-ko-(ghin)..l'aash/aatc' *vi* animals come out of water
 teehkislee' *n a* bull kelp
 tcaa-ko-(ghin)..lhghilh/gheel' *vd* be very dark
 tc'kolhsaaschow *n a* racer snake

ko-gh..dilh *vi* walk along, travel • (kowohdilh, you (pl.) travel/walk; travel! (pl.))

ko-(ghin)..__ *vprefixset* down, downhill

ko-(ghin)..aa'aa' *vi* extend down, run down

Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village

Tinii-Kwiyang'aading *n a* Trail Descent (placename)

ko-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring down load O • (kwghinghiing, she brought it down)

ko-(ghin)..l'its *vi* run down, downhill • (ko'ch'ghil'its, he/she ran down)

ko-(ghin)..lhkit/kit' *vi* **1**) slip, fall down **2**) be slippery • (kwolhkit, it is slippery)

Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow *n a* December/January

ko-(ghin)..nii/nin *vi* ground to jar • (**kowining**, *it/ground jarred*)

ko-ghin..silh *vs* become warm • (**kowinsilh**, *it is hot/warm (weather)*)

ko-ghin..teelh *vd* become flat, level • (**kowinteelh₁**, *it became level*)

kowinteelh₂ *n a* flat/level ground

ko-(ghin)..tgish/geetc' *vi* look around • (**ko'ghittgeetc'**, *he/she/they looked around*; **koohtgish**, *look around! (pl.)*)

ko-ghin..tin *vs* become cold, cool • (**kowintin**, *it/weather becomes cold*)

ko-ghin..yaan *vi* grow up • (**kowinyaan**, *it/they grew*; **kwiinaayee**, *it did not grow [accidental metathesis?]*; **kwiyaan**, *(mountains) grow*)

kwiyaang *n a* old men

ko-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* **1)** come downhill **2)** run down, downhill • (**kokashghiinai**, *they ran down*)

ko-gh..lhkaalh *vi* walk along, travel • (**kowolhkaalh**, *you (pl.) walk; walk! (pl.)*)

ko-gh..yaalh₁ *vi* be walking • (**kowinyaalh**, *you (sg.) walk along; walk! (sg.)*)

ko-gh..yaalh₂ *vi* be growing • (**kowiiyaalh**, *it/they were growing*)

kolaa *n a* crier, messenger, orator

kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers

kolit-din *n a* fireplace

Kon'chowlitc *n a* January/February, "Big Fire Burning" month

kon'naaghai *n a* star

kon'tcee' *n a* ashes

Kon'tcee'kwot *n a* Noyo River, "Ashes River"

Kon'tcee'wiyeeh *n a* Noyo, "Under the Ashes"

konaadeeltcaang *n a* table

ko-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* come down a hill • (**kwinaashdaa'**, *let me come down it/hill*)

ko-n..chaagh *vs* be a big area, be an expanse

nee'kwinchaagh *adv* everywhere

koncheechee *n a* pigeon berry, coffee berry, cascara sagrada (*Frangula (Rhamnus) californica tomentella*)

konlhbi' *n a* lake

ko-n..teelh *vd* **1)** be flat, level **2)** be a valley • (**konteelh₂**, *it/land is flat*)

ko-ghin..teelh *vd* become flat (land)

kwonteelh *n a* valley

Konteelhbi' *n a* Long Valley, "In The Valley" • (**Konteelhbi'ing'**, *toward Long Valley*)

Konteelhchowbi' *n a* Round Valley, "Big Valley"

Konteelhneesbi' *n a* Long Valley, "Long Valley"

Konteelhtcbi' *n a* **1)** Streeter Creek Valley, "Little Valley" **2)** Streeter Creek Valley Rancheria

Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band

ko-n..t'aan *vi* grow • (**kwont'aan**, *they/acorns grow*)

- kong' tiyaang daantcit** *n a* spring season
- kong'bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill
- kong'bilhtaishii'** *n a* fire poker
- kong'biit'c'eebaas** *n a* firestick hearth
- Kong'doolis** *n a* November/December, "Fire Doesn't Heat" month
- kong'k'itdaa** *n a* soot
- kong'tc'ii** *n a* steamboat
- kong'yilghis** *n a* fire drill
- ko-oo-n-(s)..nee** *vt* find out O • (**tc'kooneesn-ee**, *she found it out*; **yiikoonee**, *he/they found out*; *he/they knew it*)
- ko-oo-(n-s)..nee/nee'** *vt* know O • (**yiikoonee**, *he/they found out*; *he/they knew it*)
- kos** *n a* cough (n)
- kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough, pertussis, "gone cough"
- koschogoitc** *n a* barn swallow (*Hirundo rustica*)
- ko-s-tin** *vd* be cold • (**kwistin**, *it is cold*)
- "Kosh ly e cis" Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother) {*cf*: **kosh-daayee**, *rose*}
- Koshbii'** *n a* **1**) Mill Creek Valley, Bennett Creek Valley, "Blackberry Valley" **2**) Mill Creek Valley village, "Blackberry Valley"
- Koshbii'-kiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek band, "Blackberry Valley band"
- kosh-daayee** *n a* wild rose (*Rosa spp.*) {*cf*: **"Kosh ly e cis" Bang**, Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother)}
- Koshkaatinii** *n a* Blocksburg, "Blackberry Trail Up"
- Koshkwot** *n a* Mill Creek, "Blackberry Creek"
- koshnaa-jaa'**, **Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing, "Let me live, My Father"
- koshyeeh-sdaitc** *n a* cottontail, brush rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*)
- ko..tee** *vt* let O go, release O • (**kwintee**, *you (sg.) let it go*; *let it go! (sg.)*)
- kowinteeh₂** *n a* flat ground, level ground
- Koo'yooahaang** *n a* Cahto Tribe
- kooldjii** *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)
- koolghiing** *n a* mosquito (*Culicidae*)
- koolk'oos** *n a* tule (*Schoenoplectus acutus var. occidentalis*)
- koolk'oosbaang** *n a* cattail (*Typha spp.*)
- Koolk'ooschowbii'** *n a* **1**) Little Lake Valley, Willits area, "Big Tule Valley" **2**) Willits, Little Lake
- koolhkaal'** *n a* flea (*Pulex spp.*)
- Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai'** *n a* Flea Nest Top village
- √KOON/KOON' *rt* have pimples
- tc'aahaalkoonchow** *n a* western toad

koot *n a* **1)** mealing brush **2)** hairbrush

kootc *n a* pig, bacon, ham

k-(s)..naa/naa' *vs* live, be alive • (**kishnaa**, *let me live*)

koshnaa-jaa', **Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing

K' k'

-k'₁ *suffix* manner, in the manner of, as, like

-bii'k' *nsuffix* inside

***chii'lai'k'** *n ia* tail end/tip of tail

daayaa'njii-k'aa *adv* they say only this way

***laa'bii'k'** *n ia* palm (of hand)

neeseek'aa' *adv* the long way

nshoonk' *adv* well

shoonk' *adv* well

t'aang'kw'hit *n a* autumn season

yook' *adv* way far

-k'₂ *n >* *adv sfx* on

bit'lai'k'tc *n ia* onion

daahbii'lighik' *n a* cremation

ghint'an'k'it *n a* autumn

***kee'bii'k'** *n ia* sole (of foot)

-k'aa all over

tl'ohk'ii *n a* prairie

√K'Al *rt* in 'be crazy'

naa-(s)..k'ai *vd* be crazy

k'ai'₁ *n a* **1)** hazelnut (*Corylus californica*) **2)** hazel shrub (*Corylus californica*) {*cf:* **k'ai'-₁**, open-work basketry}

seek'ai' *n a* deerbrush

k'ai'₂ *n a* basket

k'ai'-₁ *n a >* *n a pfx* open-work twined basketry {*cf:* **k'ai'₁**, hazel, hazelnut, **kait'**, pack basket}

k'ai'-₂ *n a >* *n a pfx* (brush bird)

K'ai'bii' *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village, "Hazelnut Valley" village

k'ai'doo'ii *n a* chamise (*Adenostoma fasciculatum*)

k'ai'koslitc *n a* bird (sp.)

K'ai'kwot *n a* Peterson Creek, "Hazelnut Creek"

k'ai'neestc *n a wren (Troglodytes spp.)*

k'ai'tbilh *n a packbasket, open-twined burden basket {cf: kait', pack basket}*

k'ai'tbilh-lhgai *n a new burden basket • (k'ai'tbilh-lhgai-bii', in a new burden basket)*

k'ai'teel *n a basket pan, sifter; large, flat basket tray; used to eat venison out kai.tel; basket sifter; basket-pan; pan • (k'ai'teel-bii', in a basket-pan)*

k'ai'tc-chii' *n a Peterson Creek Mouth village, "Little Hazelnut Creek Mouth" village*

k'ai'tcint *n a large open-twined basket*

k'ai'tc'eehtc *n a wren (Troglodytes spp.)*

k'ai'tseetc *n a wren (Chamaea fasciata)*

k'an *adv 1) before 2) recently, a little while ago*

dook'ang *adv not recently*

k'aan *adj young*

k'aanshang *adv this time*

yook'ang *adv far off*

k'andang' *adv 1) yesterday 2) before, previously • (k'andaa', dial.; k'aanaa', dial.)*

k'andiit' *adv 1) before, prior to 2) some days ago*

k'aning *adv before, previously*

kw'aning *adv yesterday*

k'antaaghiitc *n a jackrabbit, black-tail jackrabbit (Lepus californicus)*

k'antaaghiitc sits' ghitt'oong' *n a rabbitskin blanket*

k'as *n a snow*

k'ash *n a alder tree (Alnus rhombifolia)*

K'ashbii' *n a Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley, "Alder Valley"*

K'ashtaahchii' *n a Grub Creek Mouth village, "Among the Alders Creek Mouth" village*

K'ashtaahkwot *n a Grub Creek, "Among the Alders Creek"*

K'ashtaakashbii' *n a Little Charlie Creek village, "Alder Falls in Water Valley"*

K'ashtc'eeng'aading *n a Alder Sticks Out Place village*

K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot *n a 1) Windem Creek village, "Water Under the Alders Creek" village 2)*

Windem Creek, "Water Under the Alders Creek"

√K'AT *rt in 'soon'*

k'atdee' *adv soon • (k'aadee', var.)*

k'aa *n a sea otter*

√K'AA₁ *rt hit with an arrow • (√K'AALH, , MOM, prog.)*

ch'-gh..lhk'aalh *vt strike st.*

nin-(s)..lhk'ai *vt arrows stick in*

-k'aa *sfx all over*

dee-k'aa *dem here/there*

nee'k'aa *adv* over the world

k'aa' *n a* arrow • (**kw'aa'**₁, *his/their arrow*; **niiyee' k'aa'**, *your (sg.) arrow*; **shiiyee'-k'aa'**, *my arrow*)

tl'ohk'aa' *n a* arrow-grass

K'aa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash *vi* dance an Arrow Dance

k'aa'ching *n a* arrow foreshaft

K'aa'chowkwot *n a* Stapp Creek, Big Arrow Creek

k'aa'kas *n a* **1**) common snowberry (*Symphoricarpos albus (S. racemosus)*) **2**) mock orange
(*Philadelphus lewisii*)

k'aa's'ilhtiing' *n a* bow (specifically), "arrow bow"

K'aa'taaskaal'ding *n a* Sandhill Pond, "Busted Arrow place"

k'aa'ting *n a* arrow point

√**K'AAGH** *rt* be fat

ch'iik'aa' *n a* tallow

..lhk'aagh *vd* be fat

n-(nin)..lk'aagh *vd* be fat

***k'aah** *n a* hard fat

iintc'ee' kw'aah *n a* deer tallow

kw'aa'₂ *n a* tallow

mii-kw'aah *n a* elk tallow

noonii-kw'aah *n a* bear grease

sits'k'aah *n a* scalp-grease

slee'lhkishtc kw'aah *n a* skunk grease

K'aahtcing *n a* Fat One (boy's name)

k'aan *adj* **1**) young **2**) new

√**K'AAN**₁ *rt* be on edge

tk'aan *n a* mountain ridge

√**K'AAN**₂ *rt* to make fire; be fire; burn • (√**K'AA**₂, *MOM, impf.*; √**K'AAN**₃, *MOM, perf.*; √**K'AAN'**, *MOM, perf.*)

gh..lk'aan *vs* burn/fire exists

gh..lhk'aan *vt* build a fire

P-ilh-(s)..lhk'aan *vt* build fire

naa..lk'aan *vs* burn again

seek'aang *n a* obsidian

seek'aang *n a* obsidian

(s)..k'aa/k'aan *vi* have a fire

(s)..lhk'aan *vt* build a fire

teeh-(s)..lhk'aa/k'aan *vt* build a fire in water

k'aanshang *adv* this time

√K'AAS *vt* long rigid object moves quickly • (√K'AALH, , MOM, prog.)

P-ghan-t-(ghin)..lk'aas *vt* throw stick-like O away for P

kee..lkh'aas *vt* drop stick-like O

kwaan-di..k'aas *vi* wave to fall back

nin-(s)..lkh'aas *vt* push stick-like O down

noo-(ghin)..lk'aas *vi* stick-like O to fall

taa-(nin)..k'aas *vi* stick-like to fall in water

ti-(s)..lkh'aas₂ *vt* throw stick-like O

ti-(s)..lkh'aas₁ *vt* drop stick-like O

tc'ee-(nin)..k'aas *vi* be thrown out

yaa-(ghin)..lkh'aas *vt* throw stick-like O up in the air

-k'aashtc *nsuffix* plural/class suffix

tc'yaank'aashtc *n a* old women

*k'ee *postp* 1) back of P, behind P 2) in the opposite direction of P • (aatk'ee, behind oneself) {cf:

*kee'₂, after/behind P}

*k'eehtning *postp adv* after this, afterward

P-k'ee- *v* : 11-adverbial pfx on P

P-k'ee-(s)..lht'aan *vt* stick O on P

k'ee-₁ *v* : 11-adverbial pfx down, setting

<k'ee-(nin)..___>₂ *vprefixset* heavenly body to go down

k'ee-₂ *v* : 11-adverbial pfx prefix with various meanings

k'ee-(ghin)..lhyiilh *vt* place O in a row

k'ee-(ghin)..sit *vt* pound acorns

k'ee-(nin)..its *vt* come shooting

k'ee-₃ *v* : 11-adverbial pfx severing, cutting off

k'ee-ch'-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O/grass game

<k'ee-(nin)..___>₁ *v* severing

tiin-mik'eeghilht'aats' *n a* crosscut saw

ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik' *n a* penalty stick

√K'EE' *rt* get up

nin'-(s)..dik'ee' *vi* get up get up from the ground

(s)..dik'ee' *vi* get up

k'ee-ch'-(nin)..ghaash/ghaatc' *vt* gnaw O off, bite O off • (k'eech'inghaash, you (sg.) bite it off; bite it off! (sg.))

k'ee-ch'-(nin)..yaan *vi* be bitten off • (k'eech'inyaan, it was bitten off)

k'ee-ch'-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O/grass game • (k'eech'ist'aats', he cut it/grass game)

k'ee-ch'-t-(nin)..yaash/yaan *vt* bite O off • (**k'eech'itohyaash**, *you (pl.) bite st. off; bite them off!* (pl.))

k'ee-(ghin)..lhyiilh *vt* place O in a row • (**k'eeghilhyiilh**, *he placed them in a row*)

k'ee-(ghin)..sit *vt* pound acorns • (**ch'eeghinsit**, *she pounded them/acorns*)

***k'eehtning 1)** *postp* after P **2)** *adv* afterward • (**kw'eehtning**, *after this, afterward*)

<k'ee-(nin)..___>₁ *v* : *II-adverbial pfxset* severing, cutting off

k'ee-ch'-(nin)..ghaash/ghaatc' *vt* gnaw O off

k'ee-ch'-(nin)..yaan *vi* be bitten off

k'ee-ch'-t-(nin)..yaash/yaan *vt* bite O off

<k'ee-(nin)..___>₂ *vprefixset pfxset* heavenly body to go down

k'ee-(nin)..its *vt* shoot, come shooting • (**k'ee'its**, *he comes shooting*; **k'eenin'its**, *he came along shooting*)

k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* heavenly body to go down, set • (**k'eeghinaash**, *it/sun/moon goes down*; **k'eenaash**, *it (sun/moon) goes down*; **k'eeninyaash**, *you/sun/moon (sg.) go down*; **k'eenyaa**, *it (sun/moon) went down*)

shaa k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sun to set

shaa k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sun to set

shaa k'eenyai *adv* sun sets

P-k'ee-(s)..lht'aan *vt* stick O on P • (**kw'eeyaa'eelht'aang**, *they stuck it on it (spear-point w/ pitch)*)

√K'EET'₁ *rt* have sex • (**√K'IT**, , *SEML, impf.*; **√K'EET**, , *CONC, impf.*; **√K'EET'**₂, , *CONC, perf.*)

naa-ch'..lk'it' *vi* have sex around

(s)..k'eeet/k'eeet' *vi vt* have sex

√K'IN' *rt* to twist, writhe

(ghin)..k'in' *vt* twist O/withes

naa-ch'..k'in' *vi* writhe

too-..k'in' *vi* stop raining

k'ing' *n a* withes • (**k'im'milh**, *with withes*) {*cf.* **k'iing'**₁, *juneberry*}

√K'ISH *rt* lightning

ch'-ti-(s)..lhk'ish *vi* lightning (v)

tee-ti-(s)..lhk'ish *vi* lightning goes along

***k'it** *postp* on P, on top of P • (**kw'it**₁, *on it*)

P-iinee'-k'it-ch'innaa-(ghin)..bee *n a* sg. swim back stroke

Kaach'aang'chowk'it *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria

kw'it₂ *postp* on it

kw'it-noonaaghaal *n a* pocket knife

niinee'k'it-naahileegh *n a* backstroke competition

teeh-P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sg. go down to water P

<P-k'it-(ghin)..___> *v* : *II-adverbial pfxset* **1)** onto P **2)** down to P

P-k'it-n-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like on P

P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* go down to P • (**kw'ittc'ghinyaa**, *he went down to it (creek/stream)*)

P-k'it-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* pour O down onto P • (**kw'itnaaghaabiil'**, *they pour it on top of it;*
kw'it'naadeebilh, *let us spill it on top of him*)

P-k'it-naa-(ghin)..lk'aan *vs* be fire on P again • (**kw'itnaalk'aang**, *there was fire on top of it again*)

P-k'it-naanaa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* wave O/feather over P, doctor P with a feather • (**kw'itnaanaa'staang**,
he waved it (feather) over them)

P-k'it-naa-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* walk around on P • (**kw'itnaaghaa**, *he walked along on it*)

P-k'it-n-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like on P • (**kw'itnilash**, *you (sg.) put it on it; put it on it! (sg.)*)

<**P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..___**> *v* : *II-adverbial pfxset* down on top of P

P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..aash/aan *vt* place solid O on top of P • (**kw'itnoo'aang**, *he placed it on it*)

P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..lash/laa *vt* put rope-like O on top of P • (**kw'itnooghilaa**, *they put them on it;*
kw'itnoohlash, *you (pl.) put it on it; put it on it! (pl.);* **kw'itnoolash**, *she put it on it;* **kw'itnoolaa**,
he placed it on it)

P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..loos *vt* lead O down on P

yaach'k'inooloos *n* a spirit doctoring

P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* put animate O down on P • (**kw'itnoolhtiing**, *she put it on it*)

<**P-k'it-(s)..___**> *vprefixset pfxset* on top of P

P-k'it-naanaa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* wave O/feather over P (doctoring)

P-k'it-naa-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* walk around on P

P-k'it-(s)..taan *vt* stick-like O lie on P, rest on P

naa' k'istaang *n* a cradle beads

P-k'it..tghaalh *vi* keep dying, "pl are killed on P" • (**kw'ittghaalh**, *they kept dying*)

P-k'it-tc'ee-(nin)..sheegh/sheek' *vt* spit O out on P • (**kw'ittc'eeyaa'sheegh**, *they spit it out on P*)

***k'itcghaa'** *n* *ia* armpit, axilla • (**shk'itcghaa'**, *my armpit*)

√**K'ITS**₁ *rt* in 'spit on'

(**ghin)..lhk'its** *vt* spit on O

√**K'ITS**₂ *rt* take down canoe ?/put feather in head

P-ghaa-(nin)..lhk'its *vt* place/poke O through P

naa-n-(s)..lhk'its *vt* stick O.in X

taa-naa-(ghin)..k'is/k'its *vt* take canoe back to water

√**K'ITS'** *rt* crack {*cf*: √**K'OTS'**, crack/crunch}

lhk'its' *adj* cracked

k'ing'₁ *n* a juneberry, serviceberry, saskatoon, "wild plum berry" (*Amelanchier alnifolia*) {*cf*: **k'ing'**,
withes}

k'ing'₂ *n* a bow

K'iing'naanit *n a* Streeter Creek village, "Juneberry"

√**K'OS** *n ia* neck

k'osoghchow *n a* wood duck (*Aix sponsa*)

k'osowiichow *n a* wood duck (*Aix sponsa*)

√**K'OTS'** *rt* crack, crunch {*cf.*: √**K'ITS'**, crack}

ch'..k'ots' *vt* crack st.

k'oong' *n a* fish eggs, roe, salmon roe

dist'eeh-k'oon'ee' *n a* madrone berries

√**K'OOTC'** *rt* be sour, bitter, salty

d..nk'ootc' *vd* be sour

ghilk'otc'tcing *n a* sour angelica

teeh-(ghin)..k'ootc *vd* be sour liquid

P-k'-ti-s-(s)..lhs'it/s'it' *vt* fall off from P, land at P • (**kwiteeseelhsit'**, *it fell off of it; it landed at it*)

Kw kw

kw-₁ *nprefix* 3sg/pl indefinite possessive prefix; one's, his, their; 3sg/pl possessive prefix (unmentioned referent)

***kwaa** *postp* for

kwilhch'iteel *n a* childbirth

kwshiish *n a* ochre

***naang-kii'eeskii** *n ia* mother's sister's child

yook-wiit'akw *direct* far above

***tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee'** *n ia* mother-in-law

kw-₂ *v*: 8-object *px* him, her, them, 3sg./pl.

kee'aat'eeh *n a* boys' elementary school

kiing *pron* him/her

kiiyee' *pron* 3sg/pl possessive indep.

kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers

kw-₃ *v*: 6-thematic/adverbial *px*

-kw₁ ??? > *adv sfx* adverbial suffix {*cf.*: **-ke**, adverbial suffix}

P-ghaakw *postp* to one side of P

haakw *dem* right here/out there

kaakw *adv* quickly

lhaakit *adv* for nothing

lhaakwaa' *adv* merely

lhaakwiit *conj* anyway

saahdin-kw'aa *adv* alone/by one's self

-kw₂ *direct > n a sfx* people of

Daahkw *n a* Round Valley Yuki Tribe

lidaahkw *n a* Wailaki Tribe

Yiidaakw *n a* Yuki people

=kwai *encl* must be

kwaileeh *n a* fire {*dial.:* **kwailit**, fire}

kwailit *n a* fire {*dial.:* **kwaileeh**, fire}

kwanin'ing *adv* up this way

kwanlhaan djiing *adv* every day

kwanlhaan ilhghil *adv* every evening

kwanlhaan ilhghilh *adv* every evening

kwanlhaan t'ee' *adv* every night

kwanlhaan yiilhkaai *adv* every morning

kwanlhaang **1)** *adj* every, all, many **2)** *adj* that many, so many **3)** *interj* all, that is all **4)** *adv* enough

kwanlhaang-haa' *pron* every one

kwanlhaang-yee *interj* that is all

***kwaa** *postp* for P • (**kwaa₁**, *for it/her/him*; **nohkwaa**, *for us*)

kwaileeh *n a* fire

kwailit *n a* fire

kwaa'₁ *adv* quick

=kwaa' *vencl* yet, until

shoonk'-kwaa *adv* well

shoong-kwaa *adv* well

=kwaan *vencl* clitic: inferred with certainty from evidence • (**-kaang**, *LM dial.*; **kwaang'angii**, *infl.*)

='angkwaan *encl* have/has?

diiikwaang *dem* what he did

=kwaang'angii *encl* is/are (surprisingly)

shaa 'ingaang-kwaang *n a* new moon

kwaa..naa *vs live* • (**kwaashnaa**, *I live*)

=kwaanaang *vencl* clitic: evidence observed, but not act (often follows ee, directly observed)

kwaan-beedin skii *n a* woman after miscarriage

kwaan-di..k'aas *vi* wave to fall back, recede • (**kwandiik'aas**, *waves fall back*)

=kwaanhit *encl* **1)** when S had V **2)** because of N • (**kwaanhiit**, *var.*)

=kwaanhiit *encl* because

kwaant'eehit *adv* nevertheless

=kwaang'angii *encl is/are (surprisingly)*

kwaataah 1) *pro-form* any way, in any manner **2)** *conj* anyway, nonetheless, regardless

kwee'nteeltc *n a* black-crowned night-heron, "little broad foot" (*Nycticorax nycticorax*)

kwee'nteelh *n a* black-crowned night-heron, "broad-foot" (*Nycticorax nycticorax*)

kw-(ghin)..loo/loo' *vt* fool P, deceive P • (**kwiloo**, *you (sg.) fool him; fool him! (sg.)*)

-kwil'iing *nsuffix* treated like

TI'ghishlaa-kwil'iing *n a* Snake Hand (man's name)

kwil'hch'iteel *n a* childbirth

kwil- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* adverbial prefix: pursuing (w/ stem yoot) (fr. 3sg + ?? ??)

kwinyeeh- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* underground, underwater {*cf*: **ninyeeh**, in the ground}

kwinyeeh-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi du./pl.* go underground

kwinyeehghileeh *n a* diving

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..___- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* **1)** go underground, go underwater **2)** go underwater

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..laat *vi* sink underwater • (**kwinyeehghilaat**, *it sank underwater*)

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..leegh *vi* swim underwater; dive • (**kwinyeehghileegh**, *he dived; he swam underwater; kwinyeehtc'ghileegh*, *he dived; he swam underwater*)

kwinyeehghileeh *n a* diving

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..lshil/siil' *vt* pound O into the ground • (**kwinyeehtc'ilhshil'**, *it pounded into the ground*)

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* bury animate O • (**kwinyeehdiltish**, *we bury it*)

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..taalh/taal' *vi* sink stepping, step underwater, step underground •

(**kwinyeehtc'ghintaal'**, *he sank stepping*)

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* go underground, go in the ground • (**kwinyeehtc'ghinyaa**, *he went underground*)

kwinyeeh-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* go underground • (**kwinyeeh'iidilh**, *let us go underground;*

kwinyeehiidilh, *let us go underground*)

kwinyeeh-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vi* travel underground, go underground • (**kwinyeehninyiing**, *they went in underground*)

kwitchaang *n a* parsnip, wild parsnip, Indian parsnip (*Lomatium californicum* ? *Cymopterus terebinthinus* ?)

kwiihee..___- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* go down underground

kwiihee..yaash/yaa *vi* go down underground, go into a well • (**kwiiheeshaa'**, *let me go down (underwater/underground)*)

kwiiyaantc *n a* older boys

kwiiyaang *n a* old men

kwiiyiint *n a* band-tailed pigeon (*Patagioenas fasciata*)

-kwil'iing *nsuffix* it has

"Chockley" *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)

noonaaki'iinchow *n a* salmonberry

noonaak'iintc *n a* Western raspberry

t'aa'kw'iing *n a* bird (gen.)

=kwolish *encl* conjecture as to past/present/future ("I guess")

='angii-kwolish *encl* it is I think

=kwolish-'ang *encl* I guess, suppose

=kwolish-'angii *encl* it appears, it looks like

kwolish-ee *encl* it looks like, seems like

=kwolishee *encl* it looks like, appears to be

=kwolishtc *encl* something like

kwo-n..saat *vd* be deep

kwonsaat *vd* deep place

***kwontaah** *n a* home, camp

kai-kwontaah *n a* winter house

Kai-kwontaah *n a* Cahto Rancheria/Winter Camp

kwontaah-ding 1) *n a* home **2)** *adv* at home **3)** *adv* house, at home

kwonteelh *n a* valley, flat • (**konteelbii'**, *in/to the valley*; **konteelh₁**, *GM, LM dial.*; **konteelhbii'**, *in the valley*; **kwonteelh-bii'k'**, *in a valley*)

Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii' *n a* Round Valley

Konteelhbii' *n a* Long Valley

Konteelhchowbii' *n a* Round Valley

Konteelhneesbii' *n a* Long Valley

Konteelhtcbii' *n a* Streeter Creek Valley

Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band

Naakong-konteelbii' *n a* Little Valley

kwontishkaataah *n a* shallow places, shallower places

kwong' *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) fire **2)** car **3)** train • (**kong'**, *dial.*)

djiikwong'chow *n a* tarantula

Djiikwong'chow *n a* Fire-Heart Spider

Kon'chowlittc *n a* January/February

kon'naaghai *n a* star

kon'tcee' *n a* ashes

kong' tiyaang daantcit *n a* spring season

kong'bilhghilghis *n a* fire drill

kong'bilhtaishii' *n a* fire poker

kong'bii'tc'eebaas *n a* fire hearth

Kong'doolis *n a* November/December

kong'k'itdaa *n a* soot

kong'tc'ii *n a* steamboat
kong'yilghis *n a* fire drill
kwong' bilh-nidaash *n a* competitive sweating [fire-with it-dance]
kwong'ding *n a* fireplace
kwong'lit *n a* smokehole of dance house
kwong'minghaa *n a* hearth
kwong'waaneesaang *n a* firetender
Naahneesh-biiyee'-kwong' *n a* fire drill, fire sticks
see-kwong' *n a* fire rock

kwong' bilh-nidaash *n a* competitive sweating
kwong'ding *n a* fireplace, fire pit
kwong'lit *n a* smokehole of dance house
kwong'minghaa *n a* hearth, before the fire
kwong'waaneesaang *n a* firetender
kwosh *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) thorn, prickle, spine **2)** (*gen.*) thorny plant **2.1)** *n a* trailing blackberry, Pacific dewberry (*Rubus (vitifolius) ursinus*) **2.2)** *n a* coastal black gooseberry (*Ribes divaricatum*) **2.3)** *n a* rose (*Rosa spp.*) **2.4)** *n a* coast whitethorn (*Ceanothus incanus*) **3)** (*gen.*) berry • (**kosh**, *dial.*)
kosh-daayee *n a* rose
kwoshkw't'iing *n a* sea urchin
=kwosh *encl* suppose, I guess, perhaps
=bangkwosh *encl* will be perhaps (future predictive)
daanshoo'kwosh *dem* stranger/somebody I guess
t'aadinshoo'kwosh *conj dem* for some reason
taahshoo-kwosh *dem* somewhere, I guess

kwoshkw't'iing *n a* sea urchin, "sea egg" (*Strongylocentrotus spp.*) • (**kosht'iing**, *GM dial.*)

=kwoshnaa *encl* I guess

kwot *n a* small stream, creek

-kwot *n a sfx* **1)** stream, creek **2)** cove **3)** slough

Ban'tcteehnoondilkot *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area
Bin'milgohkwot *n a* Windem Creek
Ch'leeghkwot *n a* Chadbourne Gulch
Daahl'ool'kwot *n a* Rattlesnake Creek
Diltciiknihtcingkwot *n a* Caspar Creek
Diltciikninsingkwot *n a* Wilson Creek
Diineeschowkwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
Gaashkwot *n a* Little Case Creek
Gaashtckwot *n a* Rancheria Creek
K'ai'kwot *n a* Peterson Creek
K'aa'chowkwot *n a* Stapp Creek/Big Arrow Creek

K'ashtaahkwot *n a* Grub Creek
K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot *n a* Windem Creek
Kon'tcee'kwot *n a* Noyo River
Koshkwot *n a* Mill Creek
kwot *n a* small stream
Lhit'angkwot *n a* Lewis Creek
Naakee'itckwot *n a* Pudding Creek
Naaniitckwot *n a* Howard Creek
Nee'lhsowkwot *n a* Mud Springs Creek
Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band
Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across creek
Seenaansaankwot *n a* Rock Creek
Seenchaahkwot *n a* Big Rock Creek village
Seenee'tckwot *n a* Mud Creek
Seeyeekwot *n a* Tuttle Creek
Siinteekwot *n a* South Fork Eel River
T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalolobadiah Creek
T'ang'lhtcintckwot *n a* Black Leaf Creek
Taakiikwot *n a* Main Eel River
Teelbaatskwot *n a* Taylor Creek
Tnaa'kaal'aikwot *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek
Tnaa's'aankwot *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek
Toolhshin'kwot *n a* Black Water Creek
Toontcee'kwot *n a* Haun Creek
Tc'beetckwot *n a* Cahto Creek
Tc'eekseelghiinkwot *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek
Tc'ibeetaahkwot *n a* Cahto Creek
Tl'ohchows'aankwot *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek
Tl'ohdaikwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
Tl'ohdiineeskwoh *n a* Willow Grass Creek
Tl'ohk'iikwot *n a* Prairie Creek
Tl'ohlhgaikwot *n a* Redwood Creek
Tl'ohtoo'tckwot *n a* Little Charlie Creek
Ts'intckwot *n a* Shell Cove
Tsowkwot *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot *n a* Streeter Creek

kwshiish *n a* ochre

kwtak *direct up*

yiininkwtak *n a* slope of house

kw-ti-(s)..ghee/ghee' *vi* all die • (**kwiiteedighee'**, *we all died*)

kwtning *adv* next time

-kwt'iing *n > n sfx* one that has • (**-kwt'iin**, *var.*; **-t'iing**, *GM, LM dial.*)

ch'ilaa'kwt'iing *n a* sea star

chinkwt'iing *n a* tree kelp

kwoshkwt'iing *n a* sea urchin

silsiskwt'iing *n a* short kelp

tcan'kwt'iing *n a* sea anemone

ts'oo'kwt'iing *n a* milky root

Kw' kw'

kw'aning *adv* yesterday

kw'aa'₂ *n a* tallow

kw'aah *n a* 1) fat, grease 2) tallow

kw'it₂ *postp* on it

Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point

ch'lhaandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining *n a* war chief

daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii' *n a* drying platform

dii-kw'it *adv* on this

kw'ittaah *n a adv* country

Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a* dance-curing

Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop

nee'kw'itdaa *adv* bank (of river/creek)

Nee'seeliingkw'it *n a* Hardy Ridge

Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it *n a* Black Oak Mountain village

Solchowkw'it *n a* Bald Mountain (northern)

Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding *n a* Sea Lion Rock

Toodjaangkw'idah *n a* Albion River

Toodjihkw'it *n a* Cahto Hilltop

toonai-kw'it-ghilsai *n a* drying platform (for fish)

Tl'ohkaastkw'it *n a* Dry Grass Top

kw'it-noonaaghaal *n a* pocket knife

kw'ittaah 1) *n a* country 2) *adv* on places, all over

nee'kw'ittaah *adv* countries

L I

l- *v* : *l-classifier pfx l-classifier*

lt *vp1cl l-d classifier*

naa-(s)..lyeegh *vt hunt/drive O*

lah *n a edible seaweed (Pyropia columbiensis, P. lanceolata complex)*

Lai Kw'isiintcing *n a Standing On the Penis, "Standing on 'Something'" (boy's name)*

Lai Olittc *n a Burnt Penis, "Burnt 'Something'" (boy's name)*

lai' **1)** *postp top of P, on top of P* **2)** *n ia top, end • (uulai'₂*, on top of it)**

chingwiilai' *adv on top of a tree*

***chii'lai'k'** *n ia tail end/tip of tail*

yeelai' *n a house top*

***lai'** *n ia penis • (kwlai', his penis; niyee'-lai', your (sg.) penis; shilai', my penis; shiyee'-shlai', my penis; shlai', my penis; uulai'₁*, his penis)**

ch'siitcing-lai' *n a keyhole limpet*

-lai' *nsuffix mountain top, peak*

Ch'ingkii'nooldeel'lai' *n a Noise Went Down Peak*

Ch'nankaalai' *n a Deer Lick Top village*

Daalhgailai' *n a Dogwood Top village*

Gaashlai' *n a Yew Top village*

Nee'taang'ailai' *n a Land Extends Into Water peak*

Seeghaa'lai' *n a Seeghaa'lai' [moss (stone-hair)-top]*

Tootcilai' *n a Little Water Top*

Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a Douglas Fir Water Top*

***lai'k'** *n ia top of the forehead • (uulaik', the tops of their foreheads)*

sint'aa' *lai'k' *n ia top of the forehead*

yeelai'k' *n a roof*

√LASH/LAA *rt classify plural/rope-like O • (√LASH, , MOM, impf.; √LAA-, , MOM, perf.; √LAA-, NEU; √LEELH, , MOM, prog.; √LISH, , MOM, impf.) {cf: √LEE/LEE'₁, classify pl/rope-like O}*

deenaadilash *n a firewood*

P-ghaa-gh..lash/laa *vt give pl/rope-like O to P*

(ghin)..lash/laa *vt handle (pl/rope-like)*

P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..lash/laa *vt place pl/rope-like O on top of P*

naa-gh..lash *vt pick up rope-like/plural O*

nin'-(s)..lash/laa *vt pick up plural/rope-like O*

n-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like O

noo-naa-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like O back to a limit

noo-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like O to a limit

ti-(s)..lash/laa *vt* carry pl/rope-like O along

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lai *vt* take rope-like/pl O back out

tsee-bilhninyaalai *n a* cooking tongs

*laa *n ia* 1) nephew (man's brother's son) 2) nephew-in-law (wife's sister's son) 3) man's step-son •
(shlaa, *my nephew*)

√LAA *rt* hand motion • (√LAA-, , *ACT, impf.*; √LAA', , *ACT, perf.*) {*cf.* *laa', hand}

ch'-s..laa *vs* hand/arm to lie

yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..laa/laa' *vt* put hand in something

*laa' *n ia* 1) hand 2) fingers • (kashlaa', *their hands*; kwlaa', *his/her hand(s)*; niiyee' laa' ning, *your (sg.) hand*; nohlaa', *your (pl.) hand(s)*; nohlaa' nging, *our hand(s)*; shiiyee'-shlaa', *my hand*; shlaa', *my hand*; uulaa', *its hands*; uulaa'biik', *inside of its hand*) {*cf.* √LAA, hand motion}

ch'ilaa'kw'iing *n a* sea star

*laach'woichow *n ia* thumb

*laayaashtc *n ia* finger

*laayaashtckeetc *n ia* finger

Tl'ghishlaa-kwil'iing *n a* Snake Hand (man's name)

P-laa' taa-(nin)..tcit *vi* wash P's hands • (shlaa' taashtcit, *I wash my hands*)

P-laa' teeh-(ghin)..tcit *vi* wash P's hands • (kwlaa' tc'teetcit, *he washed his hands*)

*laa'biik' *n ia* palm, inside of hand • (uulaa'biik', *palm of his hand, inside of his hand*)

*laa'chinee' *n ia* wrist • (shlaachinee', *my wrist*)

laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ten

baanlhaadin laa'lhbaa'ang *num* sixty

laa'saanee-ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* fifty

naahdin-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* twenty

naakaa'din-laa'lhbaa'aan-biilhaa'haa' *num* twenty-one

naakaa'naakaa'din laa'lhbaa'ang *num* forty

naakaa'naakaa'laa'lhbaa'an *num* forty

taak' laa'lhbaa'an *num* thirty

taak'ding laa'lhbaa'ang *num* thirty

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa' *num* eleven

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-laa'saane' *num* fifteen

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa'naakaa' *num* fourteen

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-taak' *num* thirteen

laa'lhbaa'ang-ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* hundred

*laa'lhsaanee *num* fifteen

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-laa'saane' *num* fifteen

laa'lhsaanee-biilhaa'haa' *num* sixteen

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa' *num* seventeen

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa'naakaa' *num* nineteen

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-taak' *num* eighteen

laa'nees *n a* raccoon, "long fingers" (*Procyon lotor*)

laa'saanee-ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* fifty

baanlaa'saaneedin laa'lhbaa'ang *num* eighty

laa'saanii *num* five • (laa'saanee, *RR dial.*)

bii'laa'saanii *num* fifteen

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-laa'saane' *num* fifteen

laa'saanee-ding-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* fifty

*laa'taah *n ia* hand • (shlaa'-taah, *my hand*)

Laa'tciin *n a* Black Hand (boy's name)

*laach'woichow *n ia* thumb • (shlaach'woichow, *my thumb*)

√LAAGH₁ *rt* in 'be broken'

dii kwang'yaa-s..laagh *vd* be broken

√LAALH *rt* to sleep/dream {*cf.*: √YAALH₁, sleep}

naa-(s)..laalh *vi* dream

P-naa-(s)..laalh *vi* dream about P

naa-ti-(s)..laalh *vi* be sleepy

ti-gh..laalh *vi vd* be sleepy

P-ti-(s)..laalh *vi* P to sleep

√LAAN/LAN' *rt* to laugh • (√LAN', , *ACT, perf.*; √LAAN, , *ACT, impf.*)

ch'-d-(s)..laan/lan' *vd* be angry

(ghin)..laan *vi* laugh

(s)..laan *vs* laugh

√LAAN/LAAN' *rt* get, go after • (√LAAN, , *MOM, impf.*; √LAAN', , *MOM, perf.*)

ch'-oo-n-(ghin)..laan/laan' *vt* go after st.

oo-n-(ghin)..lan *vt* go after/get

Laashee'chingnaat'aading *n a* Navarro Point, "Buckeye Tree Standing Place"

Laashee'lhgaitc *n a* September/October, "Buckeyes White" month

Laashee'sdaading *n a* Navarro Point, "Buckeye Sitting Place" • (Laashee'chingsdaading, *var.*)

laashii' *n a* 1) California buckeye (*Aesculus californicus*) 2) buckeye dough • (laashee', *var.*)

Laashii'lhgai *n a* September/October, "Buckeyes White" month

Laashii'lhgaitc *n a* September/October, "Buckeyes White" month

Laashii'lhgaitc shaa *n a* September/October month, "Buckeye White" month

*laashtc'ee' *n ia* **1**) niece (man's brother's daughter) **2**) man's step-daughter **3**) niece-in-law (wife's sister's daughter) • (shlaashtc'ee', *my niece*)

laat *n a* **1**) (*spec.*) laver seaweed, nori (*Pyropia columbiensis*, *P. lanceolata complex*) **2**) (*gen.*) seaweed, algae

laatwaaniishaantc *n a* sea louse

√LAAT *rt* float

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..laat *vi* sink underwater

P-naa-(s)..laat *vt* float around P

naa-(s)..laat *vi* float around

n-(nin)..laat *vi* float arriving

noo-(nin)..laat *vi* float ashore

taa-(ghin)..laat *vi* drown

tghin-naa-(s)..laat *vt* turn floating O back over

ti-(s)..laat *vi* drown

laatwaaniishaantc *n a* isopod, rock weed isopod, "sea louse", "seaweed guardian" (*Pentidotea wosnesenskii*)

*laatcaadee' *n ia* fingernail • (shlaatcaadee', *my fingernail*)

laayaa *n a* handle, grip

*laayaashtc *n ia* forefinger • (shlaayaashtc, *my forefinger*)

*laayaashtckeetc *n ia* fingers • (shlaayaashtckeetc, *my finger*)

"Le-mi-ah" *n a* Sam Ray

..leegh *vt* do

√LEEGL₁ *rt* swim underwater

ch'-(s)..leegh *vi* run (of fish)

P-ee-(nin)..leegh *vi* swim into P/a net

P-gha-(nin)..leegh *vi* swim to P

kaa-naa-(ghin)..leegh *vi* swim back up from underwater

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..leegh *vi* dive underwater

naa-(ghin)..leegh *vi* swim down (fish)

naahi-(s)..leegh *vi* swim back along

naa-n-(nin)-tee..leegh *vi* swim along

naa-n-ti-(s)..leegh *vi* come back along swimming

n-(nin)..leegh *vi* swim

noo..leegh *vs* swim underwater to a limit

√LEEGL/LAAGH *rt* do • (√LAAGH₂, *TRTL, perf.*; √LEEGL₂, *TRTL, impf.*)

P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₃ *vi vt* do thus

aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₁ *vi* do thus

P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₁ *vt* do P to O

P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₂ *vi* do P

aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₂ *vt* fix/repair O
 aat-shoo-(ghin)..leegh/laagh *vi* dress oneself
 doohaa'=.leegh/laagh *vt* do nothing
 ..leegh *vt* do
 shoo'-(ghin)..leegh/laagh *vt* fix/repair O
 yaa-(ghin)..leegh/laagh *vt* take O up into air

√LEEGL/LIIN/LIIN' *rt* become • (√LEEGL₂, NEU, *impf.*; √LIIN₁, NEU, *perf.*; √LIIN', NEU, TRTL)

kaa-kw-(s)..leegh *vi* be sick
 kaa-naa-(s)..leegh *vi* come back to life
 (s)..leegh/liin' *vs* become
 s..liin' *vs* be in position/lie

√LEE/LEE'₁ *rt* classify pl/rope-like O • (√LEE, MOM, *impf.*; √LEE', MOM, *perf.*) {*cf.*: √LASH/LAA, classify pl/rope-like O}

naa..lee *vt* carry pl/rope-like O around
 nin'-(s)..lee/lee' *vt* pick up plural/rope-like O
 teehkislee' *n a* bull kelp
 tc'ghaa-ch'-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vt* crack acorns

√LEE/LEE'₂ *rt* to sing (*worry,sing) • (√LEE, ACT, *impf.*; √LEE', ACT, *perf.*)

ch'-d-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing
 ch'ee-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing
 ch'-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing
 ch'-(nin)..lee/lee' *vi* sing
 Naach'lhee *n a* Doctor Dance

..lghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O • (kwolhghilh, *it* carried him; shghiin, *I* carry it; tc'ilghiing, *she* carried it)

√LIK/NIK *rt* to tell, relate • (√NIK, *var.*)

P-ghan-(nin)..lik *vt* tell O about P
 P-ilh-kwi..lhnik *vt* tell P

√LIT *rt* burn • (√LIGH, NEU) {*cf.*: √LHIT, burn}

d-(s)..ligh *vi* burn/be burning in appearance
 gh..lit *vi* burn along
 kwong'lit *n a* smokehole of dance house
 lhit *n a* smoke
 P-naa-(ghin)..lhit *vd* be burned around P
 naa-(nin)..lhit *vt* burn across land
 naa-(s)..lhit *vt* burn around

oo-(s)..lhit *vt* cremate O
ti-(s)..lit *vt vi* burn along
yiighi..lit *vi* burn
naa-(s)..lit *vi* burn up around

√LITC *rt* to urinate

(ghin)..litc *vi* urinate
P-ii'-(ghin)..litc *vi* urinate in P

√LII₁ *rt* be cold

..d-lii *vd* be cold/chilled
gh..d-lii *vd* become cold/chilled

√LII' ₁ *rt* to snare/tie

..ghilii' *vp* be tied
naa-(s)..lii/lii' ₁ *vt* tie up O
(s)..lii' *vt* tie/bind O

liidjii' *n a* milk, dairy milk • (**leechii**, *dial.*)

liil liil liil liil *interj* celebratory call, "liil-liil-liil-liil"

√LII/LII' *rt* shake/quake • (√LII₂, *MOM, impf.*; √LII'₂, *MOM, perf.*) {*cf.* √NII/NIN, shake}

naa-(s)..lii/lii' ₂ *vi* shake/quake
ti-(s)..lii/lii' *vi* shake/quake along

√LIIN₂ *rt* to flow

bee'liing *n a* lamprey
ch'-(ghin)..liin *vi* flow down
kaa-(ghin)..liin *vi* flow up from below
lhee-(ghin)..liin *vi* flow together
naanaa-(ghin)..liin *vx* flow down
Naasliingchii' *n a* South Fork Eel River
n..liin *vs* flow
tc'ee-(ghin)..liin *vi* flow out
yeeh-(ghin)..liin *vt* flow in

loo *n a* 1) ice 2) frost 3) hail

see-ch'iloo *n a* hailstone

..loo ₁ *vi* to hail, hail to fall • (**oloo**, *let it hail*)

..loo ₂ *vd* P to be unripe • (**biloo**, *it is unripe*)

***loo** *n ia* dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) • (**kwloo**, *his/her dog(s)*; **shloo**, *my dog*)

√LOO₁ *rt* in 'be unripe' {*cf.* √LOON, be soft}

..loo ₂ *vd* P to be unripe

√LOO₃ *rt* freeze/ice

loo *n a* ice

***lookee'** *n ia* calf, under knee • (**shlookee'**, *my calf*)

√**LOO/LOO'** *rt* deceive • (√**LOO**₂, *MOM, impf.*; √**LOO'**, *MOM, perf.*)

kw-(ghin)..loo/loo' *vt* fool/deceive P

sko-(0)..loo/loo' *vi* pretend

√**LOON** *rt* be soft {*cf.* √**LOO**₁, in 'be unripe'}

taa..loon *vd* be soft

√**LOOS** *rt* lead

P-aa-n-(nin)..loos *vt* bring thus

bii'-noo-(ghin)..loos *vt* lead O in

P-ee-(s)..loos *vt* lead O up against P

gh..loos *vt* lead O along

P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..loos *vt* lead O down on P

naa-gh..tloos *vt* lead O.back

naa-oo-(nin)..tloos *vt* lead O back

naa-(s)..loos *vt* lead O around

(s)..loos *vt* lead O

teeh-noo-naa-(nin)..loos *vt* drag O around to a limited in water

ti-gh..loos *vt* lead O along

ti-(s)..loos *vt* lead O along

***lootc** *n ia* puppy, small dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) • (**shlootc**, *my puppy*)

..lsai *vd* dry up • (**olsai**, *let it/them dry*)

(0)..lisis/saan *vt* 1) see O 2) find O, happen to find O • (**ilsaan**, *you (sg.) saw it*; **isaang**, *I found it*)

lt *vp/cl* l-d classifier

Lh lh

lh-₁ *v* : l-classifier pfx lh-classifier

konlhbi' *n a* lake

..lh'in *vt* tell O

tc'kolhsaaschow *n a* racer snake

lh-₂ *postp pfx* reciprocal object, each other

dilhctin-oo..'ee *vt* bother O

lhbaa'ang *adv* both sides

lhch'aa..lkaats *vt* scoop O out

lh-ee-ch'oo-(ghin)-keet *vt* trade
lhghaa..din *vi* keep separated from each other
lhghaa-n-(ghin)..lh'iil' *vi* quarrel with each other
lh-(s)..ch'aash/ch'aan *vt* shoot each other
lhtaagh *n a* black oak
lhtaah *pron* every way
lh-taah-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa *vt* intermingle
..lhteenaa' *vi* O to be left
lhtee-(n)..bin/bin' *vd* be full reciprocally
lhteekeetcing *n a* lhtteekeetcing bulb
lh'ing' *adv* together, toward each other

lh-₃ *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial *px* lh-thematic

..lh'ciin *vd* be short

-lh *vsuffix sfx* progressive suffix • (-l, *var.*)

ch'-gh..'its *vt* shoot st along
gh..lkaalh *vd* dawn
gh..lhkaalh *vi* pl walk
naa-gh..tgheelh *vt* carry load O along
ti-gh..loos *vt* lead O along

L I

lh'ang *interj* so it is

lh'ang-haa' *interj* it is so

..lh'in *vt* tell O • (**kwilh'ing**, *they tell him*)

Lh lh

√**LHAK** *rt in*.Tooch'lhakbii'.placename

Tooch'lhakbii' *n a* Tooch'lhakbii' (place)

lhaa' **1)** *num* one **2)** *pron* another one **3)** *pron* too **4)** *dem* other

lhaa'haa' *num* one; one only • (**lhaa'aa'**, *irreg. infl.*)

bii'baan-lhaa'haa' *num* sixteen

bii'lhaa'haa' *num* eleven

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa' *num* eleven
laa'lhsaanee-biilhaa'haa' *num* sixteen
naakaa'din-laa'lhbaa'aan-biilhaa'haa' *num* twenty-one
toonai-naa'haa'haa'lh *n a* flounder
yiibaan-lhaa'haa' *num* six

lhaa'haa' kai *n a* year, one year
lhaa'haa'taah *adv* one at a time
lhaa'saanee *num* five
lhaakit *adv* for nothing, pointlessly
lhaakiinaa' *interj* let me alone
lhaakwaa' *adv* merely, just, only
lhaakwiit *conj* anyway, nonetheless, regardless
lhaalaabii'naaghilai *n a* feather cape, feathers sewn in net
√LHAAN *rt* be many, much

P-aa-(s)..lhaan *vd* be as many as P
ghin..lhaan *vt* many
***lhaang** *nsuffix adj* many/much
(n)..lhaan *vd* many

lhaan lhtaahkii *pro-form* every kind
lhaanding *n a* where there are many
lhaan-ee *pron* many, much
lhaanhiit *adv* much
lhaantaah-haa' *n a* places with much X
***lhaang 1)** *nsuffix* many, plenty **2)** *adj* much,
bich'aang-lhaan *n a* rich man
chin-lhaan *n a* stick game
deelhaang *n a* four-point buck
Seelhaanchii' *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth
Son'lhaantc *n a* Pleiades
wo'lhaang *n a* "many teeth" edible bulb

√LHAAT₁ *rt* to shoot

..ghitlhaat *vp* be shot
oo-n-(nin)..lhaat *vt* shoot
ti-(s)..lhaat₂ *vi* shoot along

√LHAAT/LHAAGH *rt* jump, run • (√LHAAGH, , *MOM*, *inf.-comp.*; √LHAAT₂, *MOM*)

P-ee-n-(nin)..lhaat *vi* jump up against P
(ghin)..lhaat *vi* jump

naa-n-(nin)..lhaat₁ *vt* jump across O
naa-n-(nin)..lhaat₂ *vi* jump across
naa-n-(nin)..tthaat *vt* jump across O
n-(nin)..lhaat *vi* jump down
(s)..dlhaat *vi* jump
taa-(ghin)..lhaat *vi* jump into water
taah-t-(s)..lhaat *vi* run out from water
ti-(s)..lhaat₁ *vi* jump down
tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lhaat *vi* run back out from

lhbaa'ang *adv* both sides, to both sides

laa'lhbaa'ang *num* ten

lhbaa'ang-haa' *adv* both sides, on both sides

lhch'aa..lkaats *vt* scoop O out • (**lhch'aalkaats**, *they scooped out ground*)

P-lh-ch'..in *vt* tell O X • (**ilhch'in**, *he told her/him*; **shilhch'iin**, *you (sg) tell me st.; tell me st.! (sg.);*

yaa'kwolhch'in, *they told him*; **yaa'lhilch'ing**, *they told each other; they told one another*)

lhee- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* joining, near, movement toward, dual

lhee-(ghees).. 'aa/'aa' *vt* encircle

lhee-kii..see *vi* trade together

lhee-kw..yaan *vi* grow (as a group)

lhee..lyiits' *vt* tie together

lhee-(nin).. 'aa *vi* meet/merge

lhi-n- *v* together/assembling

lhee..'its *vi* run together, race together

lheyaa'its *n a* running race

lheech'isii *n a* weregild, settlement goods

lheech'oo'its *n a* archery contest, target practice

lh-ee-ch'oo-(ghin)-keet *vt* trade, exchange, pay each other • (**lhee'ch'oonkeet**, *they traded*;

lheyooch'ikeet, *they pay each other; they trade*)

dilhghaaghiltciing lheyooch'ikeet *n a* trade (gathering)

lhee-ch'-oo-(nin).. 'its *vt* **1)** shoot at st. together **2)** practice archery together

lhee-ch'..sii/sii' *vi* **1)** exchange weregild **2)** (*lit.*) pile up together

lheedoo'-lhgai *n a* white salt, pure rock salt

lheedoo'-lhshing' *n a* black salt, impure salt

Lheedoo'tclai' *n a* Little Salt Top village

lheedoo'ng' *n a* salt • (**lheedoo'-mang**, *for salt*)

√LHEEGH *rt* classify 3D mushy O • (√LHEEK', , *MOM*, *perf.*)

bii'-noo-ch'-(nin)..llheegh/lheek' *vi* acorn to leach

bii'-noo-ch'-ti-(s)..llheegh/lheek' *vt* make mush

bii'-noo-(ghin)..lheegh/lheek' *vt* soak O/mush

ch'-(ghin)..lheegh/lheek' *vt* smear O

..ghillheegh *vp* be smeared

nin'-(s)..lheegh *vt* pick up mushy O

lhee-(ghees)..'aa/'aa' *vt* encircle • (**lheeghees'aa'**, *it encircled*)

lhee..ghilii' *vp* be tied together

ching-lheeghilii' *n a* raft

dilniik'-lheeghilii' *n a* double whistle

lhee-(ghin)..liin *vi* flow together

Lheeliingchowding *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)

lhee-kii..see *vi* trade together • (**lhee'kiisee**, *they trade (at a place)*)

lhee-kw..yaan *vi* grow up • (**lheekwiiyaan**, *they have grown up together*)

Lheeliingchowding *n a* Big Confluence village

lhee..lyiits' *vt* tie together • (**lheelyiits'**, *he tied them/ropes together*)

lheenaahheeghileegh *n a* swimming competition, competitive swimming

lheenaahi-(s)..leegh *vi* **1)** swim back along together **2)** swim competitively

lheenaahheeghileegh *n a* swimming competition

lheenaahiyaaghiltc'aak' *n a* one-legged race

lheenee'haa' *pron* all people, everybody, everyone

lhee-(nin)..'aa *vi* meet, merge • (**lheeng'aa'**, *they/waters met, extended together*)

lheetc *n a* **1)** mud, dirt **2)** clay

lheetc daang *n a* pile of dirt

lheetcbaa *n a* blue clay, grey clay

lheetcbaa-too *n a* blue clay water

lheetc-"choontee" *n a* mud

lheetcghaa' *n a* moss, "mud moss"

Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding *n a* Moss Base Village • (**Lheetcghaa'kinee'ding**, *sp. var.*)

Lheetcghaa'toohii' *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village, "Moss Water Creek Mouth" village

lheetc-lhgai *n a* white paint

lheetc-lhtciik *n a* red paint

lheetcyeehdeeleechow *n a* edible bulb sp.

lheyaa'its *n a* running race, foot race

..lhgai *vd* be white • (**yaa'lhgai**, *they are white*)

ch'ilhgai *n a* war attire

daalhgai *n a* Pacific dogwood

-lhgai *adj* **1)** white **2)** new

bischloo-lhgai *n a* barn owl

ch'isai'lhgai *n a* gray jay
Chinlhgaichowding *n a* White Log village
chiilgaitc *n a* sore-tail salmon
keelhgai *n a* blonde black bear
Laashee'lhgaitc *n a* September/October
Laashii'lhgai *n a* September/October
lheedoon'-lhgai *n a* white salt
lheetc-lhgai *n a* white paint
lhoo'teelhgai *n a* sanddab
lhoo'yaashgai *n a* rainbow trout
lhoo'yaashlhgaitc *n a* rainbow trout (resident)
lhoon'lhgai *n a* woodrat
naak'it-seelhgai *n a* white gravel
naalhgihii-lhgai *n a* common merganser
naatsiilhgai *n a* mallard
seelhgai *n a* white rock
slee'lhgaitc *n a* striped skunk
t'aa'kw'iin-lhgai *n a* "white bird" sp.
tisbilgai *n a* bald eagle
tl'ohkaa'lhgai *n a* white root
Tl'ohlhgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
Tl'ohlhgaikwot *n a* Redwood Creek
yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse
iihoolgai *n a* white beans

..lhgish *vd* be forked

lhgish₁ *n a* gap, posteziuelo

Nee'lhgishding *n a* Low Gap

Nee'lhctciiklhgishding *n a* Red Earth Gap place

lhgish₂ *adj ubd stem* forked, split

Bink'itchow-lhgishding *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village

chin-lhgish *n a* forked post

chiilhgish *n a* earwig

Seelhgish *n a* Bell Springs

lhghaa..din *vi* keep separated from each other • (**lhghaahdintc**, *you (pl.) keep a little bit separated from each other; keep separated! (pl.)*)

lhghaa-n-(ghin)..lh'iil' *vi* quarrel • (**lhghaayaa'nghilh'iil'**, *they quarreled with each other*)

..lhghee' *vt* 1) kill O 2) whip O • (**olhghee'**, *you (pl.) whip him*)

ch'ilhghee' *n a* hunter

..ghilghee' *vp* be whipped

Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi *n* Evening Star, Venus

..lhghilh *vi* be evening • (**ilhghil**₂, *it is evening*)

ilhghil₁ *n a* darkness

Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi *n* Evening Star

Naalhghil *n a* November/December

..lhghis *vt* drill a hole

..ghilghis *vp* be drilled

..lhghiin *vd* be oily, greasy

t'aan'lhghiing *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus

lhi-n- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* together, assembling

lhin-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* come together • (**lhinteesyaa**, *they came together, as individuals*)

lhishdiichow *n a* rotten log

lhit *n a* smoke

bii' lhit-taa'naang *n a* smoking

Nee'lhitchowbii' *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley

√LHIT *rt* burn {*cf*: √LIT, burn}

deedoolhlooh *n a* cremation

..ghithhit *vp* be blackened (with soot)

Kon'chowlitc *n a* January/February

naa-gh..lhilh *vt* burn over land

P-naa-n-(nin)..lhit *vt* burn around P (land)

noonilit *adj* unburned

P-oo-gh..lhit *vt* cremate P

sta-(ghin)..lhilh *vt* set on fire

ti-(s)..lhit *vt* burn O along

yiighi..lit *vi* burn

lhit-taanaang *n a* tobacco, wild tobacco, "Indian tobacco" (*Nicotiana quadrivalvis* (*N. bigelovii*))

bii'lhihtaanaan *n a* pipe

bii'lhit-taayhinaang *n a* pipe

lhit-taanaang-bii'aaliin *n a* tobacco pipe, smoking pipe

lhitc *n a* ashes

yeehlitcee' *n a* soot

Lhit'angchii' *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village, "Smoke Side Creek Mouth", "Toward Smoke Creek Mouth"

Lhit'angkwot *n a* Lewis Creek, "Smoke Side Creek", "Toward Smoke Creek"

√LHIIN' *rt* dog

Ihiin'chow *n a horse (Equus ferus caballus)*

Ihiin'chow uuyeeghee' *n a barn*

..lhkan *vd be sweet, good-tasting • (lhkan, it is sweet tasting)*

lhkit *adj smooth*

seelhkit *n a magnesite bead*

..lhk'aagh *vd be fat • (lhk'aagh, it is fat)*

lhk'its' *adj cracked*

Seelhk'itstoobii' *n a Big Split Rock Hole*

√LHOO' *rt fish*

lhook' *n a steelhead*

lhoo'teel *n a surf perch (Embiotocidae)*

lhoo'teelh *n a surf perch, "flat fish" (Embiotocidae)*

lhoo'teelhgai *n a false halibut, Pacific sanddab, "white flat fish" (Citharichthys sordidus)*

lhoo'yaash *n a 1) surffish, surf smelt (Hypomesus pretiosus) 2) Sacramento sucker (Catostomus occidentalis)*

baanlhoo'yaash *n a smelt*

Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh *n a 1) Juan Creek village, "Surffish Run" village 2) Juan Creek, "Surffish Run"*

lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow *n a Humboldt sucker (Catostomus occidentalis humboldtianus)*

lhoo'yaashgai *n a trout, resident rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)*

lhoo'yaashgaitc *n a trout, rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)*

lhoo'yaashlhgaitc *n a trout, rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)*

lhoo'yaash-teebaash *n a jacksmelt, jack silverside (Atherinopsis californiensis)*

lhoo'yaashtc *n a 1) trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus, O. c. clarkii) 2) surffish, surf smelt (Hypomesus pretiosus) 3) Sacramento sucker (Catostomus occidentalis)*

lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo *n a giant kelp fish (Heterostichus rostratus)*

lhoo'yaash-uuyaashtc *n a small fish*

lhook' *n a steelhead, silver salmon, spring salmon (Oncorhynchus mykiss)*

chinlhook'etc *n a spring salmon*

***lookee'** *n ia calf (of leg)*

lhook'chow *n a sturgeon, green sturgeon (Acipenser medirostris)*

***lhook'ee** *n ia salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.) • (nohlhook'ee, your (pl.) salmon)*

***lhook'eetc** *n ia little salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.) • (nohlhook'eetc, your (pl.) little salmon)*

lhoon'lhgai *n a bushy-tailed woodrat, packrat (Neotoma cinerea)*

lhoon'tcghhee'neestc *n a white-footed mouse, deer mouse, "long-eared mouse" (Peromyscus spp.)*

lhoong' *n a 1) rodent; rodent-like small animal 2) (gen.) squirrel*

lhoong'kaanaas *n a gopher, pocket gopher (Thomomys spp.)*

lhooteelh *n a nock*

..lhsai *vd* be dry • (**lhsai**₁, *it is dry*)

ghin..lhtsai *vd* become dry

Yaach'ilhsaikw'it *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop

lhsai₂ **1)** *adj* dry **2)** *n a* dried meat **3)** *adj* dry wood **4)** *vd* it is dry

Bink'itlhsaiding *n a* Dry Lake Village (below Cummings)

Chilhsaitcding *n a* Little Dry Tree Place village

iintc'ee'-lhsai *n a* dried venison

Lhtaaghlhsai *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name)

noonii-lhsai *n a* bear-man

toonai-lhtsai *n a* dried fish

ts'ii'lhsai *n a* stick

lhsaanee *num* (in numerals fifteen to nineteen)

***laa'lhsaanee** *num* fifteen

lh-(s)..ch'aash/ch'aan *vt* shoot each other • (**lhohch'aash**, *you (pl.) shoot each other; shoot each other! (pl.)*)

(0)..lhsis/saan *vt* **1)** find O **2)** see O, catch sight of O • (**dilsaan**, *we found it; dilsis*, *we find it; ilhsaang*, *you (sg.) find it; isaang*, *I found it; iidilsaang*, *we found it; iisaan*, *I find it; ndilsaang*, *we saw you (sg.); nhilhsis*, *they see you (pl.); nisaan*, *I found you; nohtc'olhsaang*, *he saw us; olhsaang*, *you (pl.) found/saw it; tc'ilhsaang*, *he/she found it; tc'olhsaan*, *let him find it; yaa'lhsis*, *they find it; yaalhsaang*, *they found it; yaalhsis*, *they see it; yiilhsaang*, *he/they found it*)

oo..lsis/saan *vt* see/catch sight of O

..lhshin *vd* be black

-lhshing *nsuffix* black • (**-lhshing'**, *var.*; **-lhtcing**)

ban'lhtcinchow *n a* blue fly

ch'isai'lhshinchow *n a* Steller's jay

geeslhshing' *n a* black salmon

lheedoon'-lhshing' *n a* black salt

noonii-lhtcin *n a* black black bear

siis-lhtcin *n a* fisher

Toolhshin'kwot *n a* Black Water Creek

T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Black Leaf Base village

T'ang'lhtcintchii' *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village

T'ang'lhtcintckwot *n a* Black Leaf Creek

Tc'inii-lhtcin *n a* African-American

..lhshiik *vi* shine • (**lhshiik**, *it shines; they shine*)

-lhshiik *nsuffix* shining

naa'lhshiik *n a* shining eyes

lhtaagh *n a* California black oak (*Quercus kelloggii*) • (**lhtaaw**, *dial.*)

..lhtaagh *vt* carry O • (**diltaagh**, *we carried it*)

Lhtaaghlhsai *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name)

lhtaagh-sits' *n a* black oak bark

lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai *n a* slow match, bark match

Lhtaaghtaahding *n a* Black Oaks Village, "Among the Black Oaks Place"

lhtaah *pron* every way

lhtaahkii *pron* different kinds, different ways, different things

lhaan lhtaahkii *pro-form* every kind

lhtaahkiitc *pron* different kinds

lh-taah-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa *vt* intermingle, mingle around together • (**lhtahteesyaa**, *they intermingled*)

..lhteenaa' *vi* O to be left, remain • (**nohlhteenaa'**, *you (pl.) are left*) {*cf*: **noo-(nin)..tnaa'**, remain}

lhtee-(n)..bin/bin' *vd* be full reciprocally, be full together • (**lhteemin'**, *they were full, each other*)

..lhtik *vs* bud out

-lhtik *nsuffix* burst/open

-lhtik *nsuffix* burst, open

T'an'lhtik *n a* March/April

t'aan'lhtik *n a* steelhead (small)

..lhtish/tiin *vt* give animate O here

daah-(ghin)..dlhtish/tiin *vt* take/claim animate O

..lhtcan *vt* clean out stomach • (**olhtcang**, *you (pl.) clean it/stomach out; clean it out! (pl.)*)

lhtceeketcing *n a* lhtceeketcing bulb

lhtcil *n a* mud

lhtciik *adj* red

aadiishtciik *n a* red ant

beet'ailhtciikchow *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

ch'yaa'lhtciiktc *n a* red wood tick

chilhtciik *n a* summer salmon

Chilhtciik *n a* January/February

chinlhtciik *n a* steelhead salmon

daa'lhtciikchow *n a* big red mouth bird

Gaashchowlhtciikbii' *n a* Jackson Valley

lheetc-lhtciik *n a* red paint

naagoltciik *n a* spotted towhee

Nee'lhtciikbii' *n a* Red Mountain

Nee'lhtciikchowtis *n a* Above Big Red Ground

Nee'lhtciiklhgishding *n a* Red Earth Gap place

Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band

Nee'lhtciitcchinee'ding *n a* Red Earth Base village

noonii-lhtciik *n a* grizzly bear

seelhtciik *n a* red rock

skii-lhtciiktc *n a* newborn baby

shkii-lhtciik *n a* infant

T'an'lhtciik *n a* February/March

toonai-lhtciik *n a* red fish

yoo'lhtciik *n a* magnesite

iihooltciik *n a* brown beans, "red beans"

..lhtciik *vd* be red

chin-saalhtciik *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

..lhtciin *vd* be short

Kee'lhtciing *n a* Short Foot (man's name)

lhtc'ing' *adv* together, toward each other

lhtc'iish *n a* dust, fine sand

Lhtc'iishtc'eeetinding *n a* 1) Sherwood Valley, Sherwood region, "Where the Dust Comes Out place" 2)

Sherwood Valley Rancheria, Sherwood village

Lhtc'iishtc'eeetinding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Sherwood Pomo people, "Where the Dust Comes Out" band,

Kulá Kai Pomo

lhtsai *n a* dry wood

lhtsoghing *n a* gray fox, silver fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*)

lhtsow *adj* blue, green

kaashtc-lhtsow *n a* blue flint knife

k'osoghchow *n a* wood duck

k'osoghchow *n a* wood duck

k'osowiichow *n a* wood duck

nee'lhsow *n a* mud spring

noonii-lhsow *n a* blue phase black bear

seelhsow *n a* blue stone

toonai-lhtsow *n a* blue fish

tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc *n a* Pacific treefrog

tl'oh-lhtsow *n a* surf grass

ts'isnaa-lhsowtc *n a* little green bee

Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading *n a* Green Canyon

..lhtsow *vd* be blue, be green

M m

main *n a* **1**) badger (*Taxidea taxus*) **2**) weasel • (**maayin**)
maskaalaa *n a* handkerchief
maayiish *n a* corn, maize
mii *n a* elk (*Cervus canadensis*)
mii-kw'aah *n a* elk tallow
mooliinaa *n a* sawmill, mill
muletaa *n a* sea anemone, "horse's ass"

N n

n-₁ *v* : 3-mode pfx completive, perfective mode
kwinyeeh-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* du./pl. go underground
n-₂ 1) *v* : 2-subject pfx you, 2sg. **2)** *v* : 8-object pfx you (sg) **3)** *np* your, yours
daahinjii *inter* what did you say?
niing *pron* 2sg indep
niiyee' *pron* 2sg possessive indep
shninding *interj* shut up! (sg)
n-₃ *v* : 4-conjugation pfx n-conjugation
oo-n-(nin)..lhaat *vt* shoot
n-₄ *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial pfx n-qualifier
lhi-n- *v* together/assembling
n..chaagh *vd* be large
(n)..lhaan *vd* many
n..nees *vd* be long
n-(s)..t'aan *vi* thicken/grow (acorns)
n-(s)..tiish/tiin *vi* lie down
oo-n-(nin)..lhaat *vt* shoot
ndoo'₁ *vs* not exist
√NA *rt* stranger/enemy
Ch'intc *n a* Round Valley Yuki Tribe
Ch'intcing *n a* Sherwood Pomo tribe
nailyiish₂ *n a* resting

nailyooltc *n a gopher (Thomomys spp.)*

nai..tgeet *vs to thunder • (naitgeet, it thundered)*

Nait'laitcin *n a Nait'laitcin (boy's name)*

√**NAK'** 1) *direct south* 2) *rt upstream*

diinak' *direct south*

hainak' *direct here south*

hainak'aa' *direct south along; far south*

hiinak *direct south*

iinaakii *n a twisting cord up the thigh*

-naa'ang *direct from the south*

tehnak' *direct upstream*

yiinak' *direct south*

yooyiinak' *direct far south*

nalghis-naalhgai *n a scouts*

=nang *encl definite enclitic • (doo-niineelyaan, they are eaten up; nee'odin-nang, you will die)*

=kwaanaang *vencl kwaan-nan--clitic*

P-naa *postp around P, surrounding P, encircling P • (kwnaa, around him; uunaa, around it) {cf:*

**naa'₂, by oneself, alone}*

P-naa-(ghin)..lhit *vd be burned around P*

<P-naa-(s)..____> *vprefixset around/encircling P*

P-naa..yoot *vt smoke O out of P*

..naa *vt say • (ch'inaa, someone says)*

√**NAA.** *rt 1) move 2) go • (√NAA, , MOM, perf.; √NAA, , CONT, impf.; √NAA'₂, , CONT, perf.;*

√NAA'₂, , MOM, opt.; √NAALH, , MOM, prog.; √NAASH, , MOM, impf.)

daa'oneesh'ang *inter what will happen?*

kish-gh..naalh *vi pl. run away*

kish-(0)..naa *vi pl. run away*

kish-ti-(s)..naa *vi pl. run off*

naahi-(s)..naash/naa' *vi move back home*

n-(nin)..naash *vi run off*

n-(nin)..naash/naa *vi sg. come/arrive*

toonai *n a fish*

tc'ee-(nin)..naash/naa *vi come out*

naa-₁ *v : 11-adverbial pfx around, about*

naa-₂ *v : 11-adverbial pfx across*

naa-(?)..'aa/aa' *vt get O*

<naa-n-(ghin)..____>₂ *vprefixset putting across*

naa-(nin)..lhit *vt* burn across land
 <naa-n-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* across

naa-₃ *v* : 10-iterative *px* 1) again 2) back

Baanoonaayaakaash *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony
P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..tish/taan *vt* give stick-like O back to them
naa-ch'-(nin)..kat/kat' *vi* fall back down
 <naahi-(s)..____> *vprefixset* back home
naa-P-in..yoolh *vt* drive (fish) back to P
naa-kish-(ghin)..naa/naa' *vi* run back
 <naa-n-(ghin)..d____> *vprefixset* coming home
naa-n-(s)..lhyii/yaan *vt* eat O up
naa-(s)..liin' *vi* be tied again
Uunaanaaghilhit *n a* June/July

naa-₄ *v* : 11-adverbial *px* down

naa'ch'noonii *n a* midwife
naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat *vi* drop down (of sky)
naa-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oo' *vt* set a snare
naadeel' *n a* sugar pine
 <naa-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* downward/descending
naanaa- *v* downward movement
 <naa-n-(ghin)..____>₁ *vprefixset* downward
naa-n-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* beat O
naa-n-(s)..lhk'its *vt* stick O.in X
naa-n-(s)..lhyaan *vi* be sprouted

***naa'**₁ *n ia* eye • (**konaa'**, *his eye*; **naa'-bii'**, *in the eye(s)*; **niinaa'**, *your (sg.) eye*; **niiyee'** **naa' ning**, *your (sg.) eye*; **shii(yee)'-shnaa'**, *my eye*; **shnaa'**, *my eye*; **uunaa'**₁, *his/her/its eye(s), their eyes*)

Ch'eneesh Naa'tc *n a* Thunder Eye (girl's name)

Geesnaa' *n a* October/November

naa' k'istaang *n a* cradle beads

naa'lhshiik *n a* shining eyes

***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes

***naading** *n ia* face

***naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow

naagoltciik *n a* spotted towhee

naalghii-uunaa' *n a* dog's eye

***naasits'** *n ia* eyelid

toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh *n a* flounder

***naa'**₂ *postp* by oneself, alone • (**uunaa'**₂, *by himself; alone*) {*cf*: **P-naa**, around/encircling P}

√**NAA'**₁ *rt* 1) be hungry 2) in 'remain/be left'

..lhteenaa' *vi* O to be left
noo-(nin)..tnaa' *vi* remain

naa' k'istaang *n a* cradle beads

-naa'ang *direct* from the south

hainaa'ang *direct* from south

yiinaah'ang *direct* from the south

naa'aa' *interj* take it!, here!

naa-(?)..'aal'aa' *vt* get O • (**naash'aa**, *I get it*)

naa'aalee' *n a* onion sp. (*Allium bolanderi*, *A. spp.*)

naa'aatii *n a* mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*)

naa'ch'noonii *n a* midwife

naa'ghii *n a* quiver

naa'lhshiik *n a* shining eyes, glowing eyes, "eye shining"

naa'shoo'aa *n a* robin, American robin (*Turdus migratorius*)

***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes • (**uunaa'tagit**, *between its eyes*)

naa'tc'aitc *n a* swallow (bird) (*Hirundinidae*)

naachil *n a* 1) orphan, bereaved child 2) illegitimate child, bastard

naa-ch'..bilh/biil' *vt* take basketfull O again • (**naach'ohbilh**, *you (pl.) take st./baby in basket again; take it again! (pl.)*)

naach'got *n a* fisherman, skilled fisherman

naa-ch'..goot *vt* point to something

See-Naach'goot *n a* Pointing Rock

naa-ch'-ghi..lhgheelh *vt* carry st. along as a load; carry st. bundled • (**naach'ilhgheelh**, *you (sg.) carry it/bundle along; carry it! (sg.); naach'iishgheelh*, *let me carry something as a bundle*)

naa-ch'-(ghin)..deegh *vi* acorns drop

Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* August/September

naa-ch'-(ghin)..lhnaa *vt* cure soul-loss disease, cure fright sickness

ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa' *n a* curing wand

naach'ilhnaa *n a* curing fright sickness performing doctor

naa-ch'..lnaa *vp* be cured of soul-loss

naach'iai *n a* shinny

naach'ighilnaa' *n a* herbal doctor {*cf*: **naach'ilhnaa**, curing fright sickness performing doctor}

Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* August/September, "Acorns Dropped to the Ground" month

naach'ilkaachow *n a* dragon fly (*Anisoptera*)

Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a* dance-curing

naach'ildoong' *n a* flicking stones, stone filliping

naach'ilt'aaw *n a* sling

naach'iltc'ai *n a* **1)** stick bouncing game **2)** throwing stick

naach'ilhgwaas *vi* poor quality

naach'ilhnaa *n a* **1)** curing fright sickness **2)** soul-loss doctor, performing doctor {*cf:* **naach'ighilnaa'**, herbal doctor}

naach'ing'ai' *n a* lintel

naach'i-(s)..hgheelh *vt* carry st. along as a load O • (**naach'iishgheelh**, *let me carry it/bundle*)

naa-ch'i-(s)..ldeegh *vt* win back • (**naa'ch'isdeegh**, *he won it/them back*)

naach'iyiish *n a* buck, male deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

iintc'ee' **naach'yiish** *n a* buck

iintc'ee' **naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck

naach'iiyoos *n a* **1)** buckskin **2)** tanned hide, leather

naa-ch'..k'in' *vi* writhe • (**naach'k'ing'**, *it is writhing*)

naa-ch'..lk'it' *vi* have sex around, be promiscuous • (**naa'ch'ilk'it'**, *she has sex around*)

naa-ch'..lnaa *vp* be cured of soul-loss disease

bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa' *n a* doctor's outfit

naach'ighilnaa' *n a* herbal doctor

Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a* dance-curing

naa-ch'..lsaas *vp* be belted around

wilhnaach'lsaas *n a* man's short apron

naa-ch'..ltcaan *vt* eat soup • (**naach'dilchaan**, *let us eat st./soup*)

Naach'lhee *n a* Doctor Dance

naa-ch'-(nin)..kat/kat' *vi* fall back down, collapse • (**naach'inkit'**, *it fell*)

naa-ch'-n-(nin)..bilh/biil' *vt* bring basketfull O back • (**naach'kwnimilh**, *you (sg.) bring the basketfull back; bring it back! (sg.)*)

naa-ch'-n-(nin)..diin *vi* be light, shine • (**naach'nindiin**, *it is light*)

naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat *vi* drop down, fall • (**naach'inkat**, *st./sky is falling*)

yaah naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat *vi* sky to fall

Naach'ooghilhit *n a* Second Burning • (**Naach'ooyillhit**, *LM dial.*)

naach'oonch'it' *n a* rainbow {*cf:* **naanaach'ooch'it'**, rainbow, **naanaach'oonch'it'**, rainbow}

naa-ch'-(s)..lhtoon' *vt* **1)** make st. jump around **2)** fillip a stone, flip a stone

naach'iltoong' *n a* stone filliping

naa-ch'-(s)..ti'oo/ti'oo' *vt* set a snare • (**naach'ohti'oo**, *you (pl.) set a snare; set a snare! (pl.)*)

naa-ch'-(s)..yaan *vt* eat st.

bii'taah-naach'yaan *n a* bark platter

naa-ch'-(s)..yoolh *vi* wind to blow around; be windy • (**naach'isyoolh**, *wind blows around; it is windy*)

naa-ch'-ti-(s)..lhgheelh *vt* make up loads • (**naach'tolhgheelh**, *you (pl.) make up loads; make up the loads! (pl.)*)

naach'yiik *n a* **1)** spirit, ghost **2)** doctor's power

naa-d- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* vertical, perpendicular to horizontal line/surface

naa-d-(ghin)..aa'aa' *vi* stand upright (mountain/tree)

naa-d-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* pour O down

naa..t'aa'aa' *vi* stand up (as a mountain)

naat'ilhchow *n a* porpoise

naadeelshaa noon'aa-ye *adv* noon, twelve o'clock

naadeel' *n a* **1)** sugar pine tree (*Pinus lambertiana*) **2)** sugar pine nuts

naadilchow *n a* pine nuts shell

Naadeel'naat'aa'ding *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village

naadeelh *n a* sugar pine nuts (*Pinus lambertiana*)

naadeelhtoo *n a* sugar pine sap (*Pinus lambertiana*)

naadeelhtc *n a* small pine tree (*Pinus attenuata*, *P. sp.?*)

naa-d-(ghin)..aa'aa' *vi* stand up, stick up • (**naat'aa'**, *it (tree/mountain) stands up*)

ch'kaak'bii' naat'ai *vt* net stick

naa-d-(ghin)..lghaalh/ghaal' *vt* pour pl O down • (**naa'tghilghaal'**, *she/they poured them down (into fire/earth oven)*)

See-Naatghilghaal'ding *n a* Stacked Rock

naa-d-(ghin)..lshaa *vi* sun to be vertical

naadeelshaa noon'aa-ye *adv* noon

naa-d-(ghin)..ltcaan *vt* eat a meal • (**ch'naadeeltcaang**, *we eat st./meal*; **naa'tghischaan**, *s/he/they ate a meal*; **naadeeltcaan**, *they eat a meal*; **naadiltcaang**, *he eats it*; **naadinshaan**, *you (sg.) eat*; *eat! (sg.)*; **naadishtcaa**, *let me eat a meal*; **naadishtcaan**, *I eat a meal*; **naadiighishlhtcaang**, *I eat along*; **naadiishtcaan**, *I eat a meal*; **naadolhshaang**, *you (pl.) eat a meal*; **naatiighishtcaan**, *he/they ate a meal*)

konaadeeltcaang *n a* table

naa-ch'..ltcaan *vt* eat soup

shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa' *expr* prayer before meal

naa-d-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' *vt* **1)** stand O on end **2)** put O on edge **3)** pile O up • (**naitghilh'aa'**, *he stood up a stick*; **naa'tghilh'aa'**, *he stood it up; he piled it up*; **naadolh'aa'**, *you (pl.) pile it up; pile it up! (pl.)*; **naadoolh'aa'**, *let it stand on end*) {cf: **naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa'aa'**, *stand O up along*}

naa-d-(ghin)..tts'is/ts'aan *vt* hear O again • (**naadeeghits'aan**, *they heard it again*)

naa-d-(ghin)..t'oo/t'oon *vi* **1)** tie O **2)** set snares • (**naa'tghitl'oong**, *he/they tied rope/snares along*)

naa-d-gh..lh'aalh *vt* stand O up along • (**naa'tghilh'aalh**, *he stood them (trees/land/stones) up along*)

naa-d-gh..lhghaalh *vt* pour pl O down along • (**naa'tghilghaalh**, *they pour them down along*)

naadilchow *n a* pine nuts shell

naadilyai *n a* necklace

dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai *n a* madrone-berry necklace

Seelhgai Naadilyaitc *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name)

yoo'naadilyai *n a* clamshell-bead necklace

naa-..dilh/deel' *vi* go home • (**naadilh**, *they go home swimming*; **naandilh**, *you (sg.) go home; go home! (sg.)*; **naashdilh**₂, *I am going back*)

Naadin Ch'ilhchoos *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father)

***naading** *n ia* face

bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger

yinaading *n a* smokehole of family house

yiinaading *n a* doorway

naading ch'..lhchoos *vi* make faces

naadiil' *n a* **1**) pine cones **2**) sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*)

Naadiil' *n a* Sugar Pine (man's name)

naadiis *n a* whirlwind

naadiis naasyaa' *n a* whirlwind, dust-devil

naadoos *n a* **1**) snail, land snail **2**) slug

***naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow • (**shnaadoosee'**, *my eyebrow*)

naa-d-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* sprinkle O/water • (**naadeesbiil'**, *he sprinkled it*)

naa-d-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* pour O down • (**naa'deelhghaal'**, *he poured it down*; **naadeelhghaal'**, *he poured it down*; **naadilhghaalh**, *he pours it down*)

naa-d-(ghin)..lghaalh/ghaal' *vt* pour pl O down

naa-d-gh..lhghaalh *vt* pour pl O down along

naa-d..ts'eegh *vt* hear O again • (**naayaa'diits'eegh**, *they hear it again*)

naa..geetc' *vs* be weak

P-wo' naa..geetc' *vs* teeth to be weak

naagoltciik *n a* spotted towhee (*Pipilo maculatus*)

naa-gh..'aalh *vt* bring solid O back along • (**naighaa'aalh**, *they were bringing it back*)

naaghai *n a* **1**) moon **2**) phase of the moon

djiing naaghai *n a* sun

shaa t'ee'naaghai *n a* moon

t'ee'naaghai *n a* moon

naaghai beeghideel-ee *n a* **1**) waning gibbous moon, "third quarter moon" **2**) fifth 4-5 day "week", "dying moon" period

naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee *n a* **1**) full moon **2**) fourth 4-5 day "week", "moon floated around" period

naaghai seeghindii-ye *n a* **1**) waxing gibbous moon, "second quarter moon" **2**) third 4-5 day "week", "moon getting old" period

naaghai shaa beediin-ee *n a* **1**) waning crescent moon, "last quarter moon" **2**) sixth 4-5 day "week", "dead moon" period

naaghai tc'inyaan-ee *n a* **1)** waxing crescent moon, "first quarter moon" **2)** second 4-5 day week, "grown moon" period

Naaghaichow *n a* **1)** Naaghaichow, The Great Traveler (deity) **2)** devil **3)** Big Head, Kuksu

Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh *n a* Big Head School, Naaghaichow School

naa-gh..daalh *vi* **1)** go back along **2)** come back • (**naaghaadaalh**, *they walk back/home*;

naaghidaalh, *it is coming back*; **naandaalh**, *you (sg.) come along; come along! (sg.)*;

naashdaalh, *I am going along*; **naawohdaalh**₂, *you (pl.) go home; go home! (pl.)*)

naa-gh..daalh/dyaalh *vi* go around

nee'naidiyaalchow *n a* gray whale

naa-gh..dilh *vi* go back home • (**naidilh**, *we go back*; **naashdilh**₁, *I go back home*; **naawohdilh**, *you pl. go*)

naa-(ghees)..lyiish/yiitc' **1)** *vs* rest **2)** *v* breathe • (**nailyiish**₁, *let them rest*; **naa'gheesyiitc'**, *he rested*;

naadilyiish, *let's rest*; **naagheesyiitc'**, *he rested*; **naashyiish**, *let me rest*)

nailyiish₂ *n a* resting

naalyiitc *n a* resting place

naa-gh..ghaalh *vt* kill regularly • (**naighiighaalh**, *they kill them (regularly)*)

naa..ghilaa *vp* be picked up

lhaalaabii'naaghilai *n a* feather cape

naaghiltc'aak' *n a* one-legged race

<**naa-(ghin)..___**> *vprefixset* downward, down from a height; descending

ko-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* sg. come down it/hill

<**naa-(ghin)..___**> *vprefixset* around, about, going around

Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* August/September

naa-gh..ldaalh₁ *vi* run along

naalhshoot *n a* garter snake

ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel' *n a* anklet

naa-(ghin)..bee/bee' *vi* **1)** swim around **2)** bathe • (**naabee**, *it swims; it bathes*; **naabee yaalhtcii**, *they made it swim*; **naadibee'**, *let us swim (individually)*; **naaghinmee'**, *he swam*; **naahbee**, *you (pl) swim around/bathe (individually)*; *swim around/bathe! (pl)*; **naamee'**, *they swam*; **naashbee**, *I swim around*; **naashbee'**, *let me swim around*) {*pl*: **naa-(ghin)..kee'**, *pl. swim around*}

gatsee'-naamee *n a* side-stroke

P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee *n a* sg. swim back stroke

teelhk' naa-(ghin)..bee/bee' *vi* sg. to swim breast stroke

naa-(ghin)..deegh *vi* drop down, fall

Ban'tcnaandeedhing *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp

naa-ch'-(ghin)..deegh *vi* acorns drop

naa-(ghin)..doos *vi* crawl around

naadoos *n a* snail/slug

naa-(ghin)..kee' *vi* **1)** swim around **2)** bathe (pl) • (**naadikee'**, *let us swim*; **naahkee'**, *you (pl.) swim/bathe*; *swim/bathe! (pl.)*) {sg: **naa-(ghin)..bee/bee'**, sg. swim around}

naakee'itc *n a* duck (gen.)

naa-(ghin)..leegh *vi* swim down • (**naaghileegh**, *(fish) is swimming down*; **naaleegh**₁, *it/fish swims down*)

naa-(ghin)..loots *vi* spin around

dist'eeh-naaghiloots *n a* whirligig

naa-(ghin)..ltbaan *vi* **1)** limp along **2)** walk lame • (**naaghiltbaang**, *he limped along*)

naa-(ghin)..lt'aagh *vt* **1)** throw at O **2)** sling at O • (**naakowilt'aagh**, *he slung (gravel) at him*; **naakoowilt'aah**, *he slung at him; he threw (stones) at him*)

naa-(ghin)..lhdilh/deel' *vt* throw du/pl O

ching naaldeel *n a* stick dice game

P-naa-(ghin)..lhit *vd* be burned around P • (**uunaaghilhit**, *it was burned around it*)

Uunaanaaghilhit *n a* June/July

naa-(ghin)..lhsis *vd* hang down, be hanging • (**naalhsis**, *they are hanging*)

naa-(ghin)..lhshilh *vi* become wet, get wet • (**naaghilhshilh**, *he got wet*)

naa-(ghin)..niish **1)** *vi* play about, around **2)** *vt* play with O • (**naawohniish**, *you (pl.) played*)

naa-(ghin)..saan *vi* be hanging down • (**naaghiisaan**, *they were hanging*)

Seenaansaankwot *n a* Rock Creek

naa-(ghin)..tchaagh *vd* become large again, become big again • (**naaghitchaagh**, *it became big again*)

naa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* walk around • (**naaghiiyaa**, *I walked along*)

bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger

P-naa-(ghin)..yoot *vt* smoke P out • (**uunaawohyoot**, *you (pl.) smoke them*)

naa-ghis..niish *vi* play • (**naaghisniish**, *he was playing around*)

naa..ghish/ghiin₁ *vt* bring load O • (**naaghiing**, *they brought it*)

bilhnaaghighii *n a* pack-strap

teelhee-naaghighii *n a* net carrier

naa..ghish/ghiin₂ *vt* carry load O around • (**naadighee'**, *let's carry them*; **naahghee'**, *you (pl.) carry it around; carry it! (pl.)*)

naa'ghii *n a* quiver (for arrows)

naaghitang *n a* log raft

naa..ghitaan *vp* stick-like O to be moved along

bilhnaaghitang *n a* punt-pole

naaghitang *n a* log raft

Naaghithit-it *n a* June/July, "Burnt Around" month

naa..ghittl'oon *vp* be woven along

t'ee' naighit'oong *n a* elkhide armor

Naaghiisiyitc' *n a* Sunday, Resting day

naa-gh..lash *vt* pick up rope-like/plural O • (**naaghilash**, *he picks them up*)

P-naa-gh..ldaalh *vt* run around P

chuunaaldaaltc *n a* nuthatch

naa-gh..ldaalh₁ *vi* run along • (**naaghildaalh₂**, *he ran along*)

naa-gh..ldaalh₂ *vi* run back • (**naaghildaalh₁**, *she/he ran back*)

naa-gh..lkaalh *vi* walk back along • (**naaghilkaalh**, *he walked back along*)

naa-gh..lhtkaalh *vi pl.* walk back along

naa-gh..lhgheelh *vt* carry load O along • (**naatc'olhgheelh**, *let him carry it/load*)

naach'i-(s)..hgheelh *vt* carry along as load O

naa-gh..lhilh *vt* burn over land, burn along • (**naaghilhilh**, *he burned over*)

naa-gh..lhtkaalh *vi* walk back along, go back along • (**naa'olhtkalh**, *you (pl.) walk back; walk back! (pl.)*)

naa-gh..tgheelh *vt* carry load O along • (**naaghitgheelh**, *he carries it along*)

naa-gh..tloos *vt* lead O back • (**naawohtloos**, *you (pl.) bring it/him/her back; bring it back! (pl.)*) {cf:

naa-ti-(s)..loos, lead O home}

naatloos *n a* ordinary dance

naa-gh..tyaalh *vi* go along back/home • (**naadityaalh**, *we will go home*)

naa-gh..yaa *vi* 1) go about, go around 2) (*fig.*) be alive

bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a* bone dagger

naaghai *n a* moon

Naaghaichow *n a* Great Traveller (deity)

***P-naah** *postp* around P, encircling P

biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* go around it (heavenly body)

P-naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa'aa' *vt* take O back to P

naahaa-ti-ghiish *n a* be O's lungs • (**naahaashtiighiish**, *my lungs*)

naahdin-laa'lhbaa'ang *num* twenty

naahding *adv* twice, two times

naaheetoo'₁ *n a* incoming tide

naahi-(s)..0 *vi* go back home • (**naahish**, *I do not go back*) {cf: **aa-(nin)..0**, be thus}

<naahi-(s)..___> *vprefixset* back home, returning home

gatsee'-naahaateebish *n a* side-stroke swimming race

lheenaahiyaaghitc'aak' *n a* one-legged race

naahaa-ti-ghiish *n a* be O's lungs

naahneesh *n a* person

tc'indin-naaheeghikaan *n a* litter

naahi-(s)..aash/aan *vt* take solid O back • (**naihees'aang**, *they took it back*)

naahi-(s)..daash/tyaa *vi* go back home • (**naaheesintyaa**, *you (sg.) go back home*; **naaheesohtyaa**, *you (pl.) went back*; **naaheestyaa**, *he went back*; **naaheeshdaa**, *I go back home*; **naahidaash**, *it goes back home*; **naahindaash**, *go home! (sg), you go home*; **naahishdaa**, *let me go back*; **naahishdaash**, *I am going home*)

naahi-(s)..dilh/deel' *vi* go back home • (**naaheesdeel'**, *they went back home*; **naahiidilh**, *let us go back home*; **naahohdilh**, *you (pl.) go back home*; *go home! (pl.)*)

naahi-(s)..dnaash/naa' *vi* move back home • (**naahohtinaash**, *you (pl.) move back home*; *move back! (pl.)*)

naahi-(s)..ghaat *vt* loosen O • (**naahaashghaat**, *I loosen/untie it*; **naaheeghaat**, *he loosens/unties it*; **naaheesiighaat**, *I loosened/untied it*; **naahinghaat**, *you (sg.) untie it*; *untie it! (sg.)*; **naahishghaat**, *I untie it*)

naahi-(s)..kis/kits' *vi* go back fast • (**naaheekits'**, *it goes back fast*)

naahi-(s)..leegh *vi* swim back along • (**naaheesleegh**, *it swam back along*)

lheenaahi-(s)..leegh *vi* swim back along together

niinee'k'it-naahileegh *n a* backstroke competition

tooyeeh naaheeghileegh *n a* diving competition

naahi-(s)..lsit' *vi* be shorn back • (**naaheelsit'**, *it is shorn*)

P-sii' naahi-(s)..lsit' *vi* hair to be shorn

naahi-(s)..lh'its *vi* run back • (**naaheelh'its**, *he ran back*; **naaheesiilh'its**, *I ran back*)

naahi-(s)..lkat *vi* go back • (**naaheelkat**, *they went back*)

naahi-(s)..lhtkat *vi* go back • (**naaheelhtkat**, *they went back*; **naaholhtkat**, *you (pl.) go back*; *go back! (pl.)*)

naahi-(s)..naash/naa' *vi* move back home • (**naahodinaash**, *let us move back*)

naahi-(s)..too/too' *vi* water to come back, tide to flow • (**naaheetoo'**₂, *water/tide came back*)

naaheetoo'₁ *n a* incoming tide

naahneesh *n a* 1) person, people, human 2) friend • (**lhaa'haa' naahneesh**, *one person*; **naahniish**, *dial.*; **naakaa' naahneesh**, *two people*; **shiiyee'-naahniish**, *my friend*) {cf: **noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin**, *move camp back to a limit*}

Diidee'yii-naahneesh *n a* Wailaki People

Naahneesh *n a* 1) Cahto person, people 1.1) *n a* Indian person, Native

Naahneesh Toodjihbii' *n a* Cahto Valley people, people of Cahto

Naahneesh-biiyee'-kwong' *n a* Fire sticks

Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii *n a* Strange Person, Dangerous Person

naahneesht *n a* tea, iced tea

naahneesh-tghil *n a buried corpse*

naa-P-in..yoolh *vt drive back to P • (naabinyoolh, they drove them in it)*

√**NAAK** *rt two*

naahding *adv twice*

naakaa' *num two*

naa..kai *vi be alive, live • (naakai₁, he is alive; alive)*

naakai₂ *adj alive*

naakaa' *num two*

bii'baan-naakaa' *num seventeen*

bii'naakaa' *num twelve*

hainaakaa' *pron they two*

P-ilh-naakaa'-(ghin)..tyiin *vi two doctor P*

yiibaan-naakaa' *num seven*

naakaa'din-laa'lhbaa'aan-biilhaa'haa' *num twenty-one*

naakaa'-haa' *adj both*

naakaa'naakaa' *num four*

bii'baan-naakaa'naakaa' *num nineteen*

bii'naakaa'naakaa' *num fourteen*

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa'naakaa' *num fourteen*

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa'naakaa' *num nineteen*

yiibaan-naakaanaakaa' *num nine*

naakaa'naakaa' noonghaalh *adv 4 o'clock*

naakaa'naakaa'din laa'lhbaa'ang *num forty*

baannaakaa'naakaa'din laa'lhbaa'ang *num ninety*

naakaa'naakaa'laa'lhbaa'an *num forty*

naakaa'taahaa *num two in a place*

naakee'itc *n a (gen.) duck, "little swimmers"*

Naakee'itckwot *n a Pudding Creek, "Duck Creek"*

naa-kish-(ghin)..naa/naa' *vi run back • (naakishdinaa', let us run back)*

naa-kish-ti-(s)..naash/naa *vi run back • (naakishteesnaa, they ran back)*

naakon-doon' *n a clammy clover, "salt clover", "sour clover" (Trifolium obtusiflorum)*

naakontc *n a red clover (Trifolium spp.)*

naakong *n a 1) (spec.) clover (Trifolium spp.) 2) (gen.) greens, edible leaves 3) cabbage • (naakon-milh, with clover)*

Naakong-konteelbii' *n a Little Valley, "Clover Valley"*

naak'ai *n a crazy person*

naak'it *n a gravel bar, river bar*

naak'it-see *n a* gravel

naak'it-seelhgai *n a* white gravel

naak'it-seelhgai *n a* white gravel

naalch'il *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus, buckbrush, smoke brush (*Ceanothus cuneatus*)

naa..lee *vt* carry pl/rope-like O around • (**naalee**, *he carries them around*)

naa..lk'aan *vs* burn again, be fire again • (**naalk'aang**, *it burns again, there is fire again*)

P-k'it-naa-(ghin)..lk'aan *vs* be fire on P again

naa..lyiish *vi* rest • (**naadilyiish**, *let us rest*)

naalyiitc *n a* resting place

naalhbas *n a* edible plant sp.

naa..lhchit *vt* catch back, catch again • (**naalhcheet**, *you (pl.) catch it again; catch it! (pl.); naalhchit, he catches it*)

Naalghil *n a* November/December, "Evening Again" month

naalghii *n a* 1) dog, old time dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*) 2) in 'merganser'

naalhii chii-tcgholtc *n a* bobtailed dog

naalhii-tc'eek *n a* female dog

naalghii-dilshin *n a* black dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

naalghii-kee' *n a* dog's foot

naalghii-lhgai *n a* common merganser, "white duck" (*Mergus merganser*)

naalghiiitc *n a* little dog, small dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

naalghii-tciik *n a* red dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

naalghii-uunaa' *n a* dogs eye

naalghii-wo' *n a* dog teeth

naalghii-yaashtc *n a* puppy, small dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

naalhii chii-tcgholtc *n a* bobtailed dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

naalhii-tc'eek *n a* female dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

naa..lhkat *vi* walk back • (**naalhkat**, *you (sg.) come back*)

naa-(0)..lhnaa *vt* examine O medically • (**naasholhnaa**, *you (pl.) examine me medically; examine me! (pl.)*)

naa-ch'-(ghin)..lhnaa *vt* cure soul-loss illness

naa-(0)..lhsis/saan *vt* find O • (**naakwilhsis**, *you find him*)

naalhshoot *n a* garter snake, western terrestrial garter snake, "grass-snake" (*Thamnophis elegans*)

naalhshootc *n a* common garter snake, "grass-snake" (*Thamnophis sirtalis*)

naa..lhtee *vt* carry animate O around • (**naalhtee**, *you (pl.) carry it around; carry it! (pl.)*)

naalhtiing *n a* twins

naalhton'tc *n a* 1) kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys californicus* (formerly *D. heermanni californicus*)) 2)

long-tailed weasel (*Mustela frenata*)

t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc *n a* kangaroo rat

naa..lhyeegh *vt* gather O • (**naakwolhyeegh**, *you (pl.) gather them (people)*)

√NAAN *rt* drink

taa-(ghin)..naan *vi* drink

naanaa- *v* : *11-adverbial pfx* downward movement

P-k'it-naanaa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* wave O/feather over P (doctoring)

<naanaa-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* downward movement

√NAA/NAA'₁ *rt* roast, cook • (**√NAA**, , *MOM, impf.*; **√NAA'**₂ , *MOM, perf.*)

P-ee-(ghin)..lhnaa/naa' *vt* roast P

√NAA/NAA'₂ *rt* live, be alive; save, cure • (**√NAA**, , *NEU, perf.*; **√NAA'**₂ , *NEU, TRTL*)

k-(s)..naa/naa' *vs* live

kwaa..naa *vs* live

naa-(0)..lhnaa *vt* examine O medically

naanaach'ooch'it' *n a* rainbow {*cf.* **naach'oonch'it'**, rainbow, **naanaach'oonch'it'**, rainbow}

naanaach'oonch'it' *n a* rainbow {*cf.* **naach'oonch'it'**, rainbow, **naanaach'ooch'it'**, rainbow}

Naanaadaash *n a* He Came Down (boy's name)

<naanaa-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset pfxset* downward movement

naanaa-t-(ghin)..lh'aa/aa' *vt* pile up again

naanaa-tcaa..ch'it' *vi* hang on both sides

naanaa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* come down • (**naanaa'ghityaa**, *he came down*; **naanaadaash**, *he comes down*; **naanaaghityaa**, *he came down*; **naanaandaash**, *you (sg.) come down*; *come down!* (*sg.*); **naanaashdaa**, *let me come down*)

Naanaadaash *n a* He Came Down (boy's name)

naanaa-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* take load O down • (**naanaaghinghiing**, *he took them/pack down*)

naanaa-(ghin)..ldaash *vi* jump down • (**naanaaghildaash**, *he jumped down*)

naanaa-(ghin)..liin *vx* flow/run down (water) • (**naanaaghiliing**, *it runs/flows down*)

Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing *n a* Eel River Mouth

naanaa-(ghin)..lhdilh *vt* move O up and down • (**naanailhdilh**, *he moved it/pan up and down*;

naanaa'ilhdilh, *he moved it/pan up and down*)

naanaa-(ghin)..ttiish *vt* beckon • (**naanaittiish**, *they/hands beckon*)

naanaa-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vi* move camp across O, cross O • (**naanaanyiing**, *they crossed it/creek*)

P-naa-naa-(s)..daash/tyaa *vi* go around P • (**uunaanaadaash**, *it/sun goes around it*;

uunaanaashdaa, *let me go around it*)

naanaa-(s)..dik'ee' *vi* get back up • (**naanaastk'ee'**, *they got back up*)

naanaa-t-(ghin)..lh'aa/aa' *vt* pile up again • (**naanaa'tghilh'aa'**, *he piled up dirt again*)

naanaa-tcaa..ch'it' *vi* hang on both sides • (**naanaatcaach'it'**, *it hangs on both sides*)

naaneelhyaang *n a* sprouted acorns

<naa-n-(ghin)..____>₁ *vprefixset* downward

<naa-n-(ghin)..____>₂ *vprefixset pfxset* putting across

naa-(nin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick O

<naa-n-(ghin)..d____> *vprefixset* coming home

naa-n-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* come home • (naanghityaa, *he came home*)

naa-n-ghin..doo' *vs* become none again, cease to exist again • (naangindoo', *she/he/it became not again*)

naa-n-(ghin)..lh'aa/aa' *vt* **1)** build a fish weir **2)** put O across, lay O across • (naa'inghilh'aa', *he made a weir; he put across; naalh'aa', he makes a weir; naandil'aa', let us a weir; naanghilh'aa', he/it made a weir*)

naa-n-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* beat O, hit O • (naanghilghaal', *he beat it*)

naa-n-(ghin)..lhsilh/siil' *vt* strike downward, hit down on O • (naaneelhsilil', *it struck down on it*)

naa-n-(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* **1)** kick out a hole **2)** drag foot along • (naa'aanghilhtaalh, *he dragged his foot along; naa'nghilhtaalh, he kicked out a hole; naanghilhtaal', he kicked out a hole*)

naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* **1)** come back, return, come again **2)** go back, go home, return •

(naidityaalh, *we go back home individually; naa'indaash, he comes back; naa'intyaa₁, he came back; naa'intyaa₂, you came back home; naa'ondaa', it may come again; let it come again; naadityaa', let's go back individually; naadityaash, we go back individually; naahdaash, you (pl.) come back; come back! (pl.); naandaash, you (sg.) come back; come back (sg.); naanditiiyaa, we came back; naandityaa, we came back home; naaniityaa, I came back; naantyyaa₁, you (sg.) came back; naantyyaa₂, he came back; naashdaa', let me come again; naashdaash, I come back; naawohdaalh₁, you (pl) go home individually; go home! (pl))*

P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* sg. come back to P

naa-gh..tyaalh *vi* sg. go along back/home

naa-(nin)..ldkat *vi* go back, come back • (naa'aldeekat, *he came back; naadildeekat, let's come back; naaholdeekat, let them go back; naaldeekat, they come back; naaltkat, they come back; naandildeekat, we came back*)

naa-(nin)..lhit *vt* burn across land • (naahlhit, *you (pl.) burn around; naaniilhit, we burned around; naanlhit, you (sg.) burn around it; burn around!*)

naa-(nin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick O • (naa'nilhtaal', *he kicked it; naaneelhtaal', he kicked it out; naanishtaalh, I kicked him*)

naa-(nin)..tlaalh *vt* be sleepy again

naaning'ai' *n a* **1)** weir, fish dam **1.1)** *n a* dam **1.2)** *n a* bridge **1.3)** *n a* footbridge **2)** lintel (of a house) • (naaning'ai'-kw'it, *on top of a weir*)

naaning'ai' biinee' *n a* stringer of weir, weir top

*naaniitc *rt* in 'Howard Creek' and 'spear'

naaniitc-bilhninshoot *n a* spear

Naaniitckwot *n a* Howard Creek

<naa-n-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* across

naa-n..saat *vi* camp at a place

naa-n-(nin)..’aa/aa’₁ *vi* move about, extend about • (**naan’aa**, *it moves about*)

P-djii’-naa-n-(nin)..’aa/aa’ *vt* P to ponder

Seek’ai’naang’ai’kwot *n* a Deerbrush Extends Across creek

tl’oh-naaghi’ai *n* a grass game

naa-n-(nin)..’aa/aa’₂ *vi* extend across • (**naaning’aa’**, *it extends across*)

naach’ing’ai’ *n* a lintel (of house)

naaning’ai’ *n* a weir/lintel

naa-yi..’aa/aa’ *vx* natural phenomenon to extend across

naa-n-(nin)..’aash/aan *vt* take solid O across • (**nainin’aang**, *they took it across*)

naa-n-(nin)..biish/biin *vi* swim across • (**naanohbiish**, *you (pl.) swim across; swim across! (pl.)*)

naa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel’₁ *vi* arrive across, come across • (**naaniidilh’₁**, *we cross, arrive across*)

naa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel’₂ *vi* come back • (**naaniideel’**, *we came back; naaniidilh’₂, *we come back*)*

naa-n-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* **1)** carry load O across **2)** carry O across piggyback • (**naanishghee’**, *let me carry you (sg.) across*)

naa-n-(nin)..lkat *vi* arrive across, come across • (**naanilkat**, *they came across*)

naa-n-(nin)..lhaat’₁ *vt* jump across O • (**naanohlhaat**, *you (pl.) jump across it; jump across it! (pl.)*)

naa-n-(nin)..lhaat’₂ *vi* jump across • (**naaninlhaagh**, *he jumped across; naaninlhaat’₂, *he/they jumped across; naaninlhaat’₁, *you (sg.) jump across; jump across! (sg.); naanishlhaat’₂, *I jump across; naanishlhaat’₁, *let me jump across; naanohlhaat*, *you (pl.) jump across; jump across! (pl.); naanolhaat*, *let him/her/them jump across*)****

naa-n-(nin)..lhghaalh/ghaal’ *vt* **1)** put stick-like O across **2)** throw stick-like O across •

(**naanilhghaalh**, *you (sg.) put it/stick-like across; throw it across! (sg.); naanolhghaalh’₁, *you (pl.) put it across; put it across! (pl.)*)*

P-naa-n-(nin)..lhit *vt* burn around P • (**uunaaninlhit**, *you (sg.) burn around it/land; burn around it! (sg.)*)

naa-n-(nin)..lhkat *vi* come back • (**naanolhkat**, *you (pl.) come back; come back! (pl.)*)

naa-(nin)..ldkat *vi* pl. come back

naa-n-(nin)..lht’aagh *vt* sling at O • (**naakwniisht’aagh**, *I sling at him; naakwniisht’aah*, *I sling at him*)

naach’ilt’aaw *n* a sling (weapon)

naa-n-(nin)-tee..leegh *vi* swim along • (**naa’inteeleegh**, *he swam along; naa’onteeleegh*, *fish may come along; let fish come*)

naa-n-(nin)..tish/tiin *vi* lie down again, lie back down • (**naanintish**, *you (sg.) lie back down; lie down again! (sg.)*)

naa-n-(nin)..tthaat *vt* jump across O • (**naanditlhaat**, *let us jump across it*)

naa-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* **1)** come across **2)** start across, go across, cross • (**naaninyaa**, *s/he came across*; **naanshaa'**, *let me come across*; **naanyaa**, *he came across*)

naa-n-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vi* move camp back, come back • (**naaneesh**, *he moves camp back*)

naa-n..saat *vi* camp at a place • (**naanohsaat**, *you (pl.) camp there; camp there! (pl.)*)

naa-n-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* **1)** beat O, strike O **2)** beat O down with a stick • (**naineelghaal'**, *he/she/it beat it*; **naneelghaal'**, *he beat it*; **nansilghaal'**, *you (sg.) beat it/them*; **naakwneelghaal'**, *he beat him*; **naaneelghaal'**, *he beat with a stick*; **naanolghaalh₂**, *let him knock them off with a stick*)

naa-n-(s)..lkh'its *vt* stick O in X; stuff X with O • (**naineelhk'its**, *he stuck it in*)

naa-n-(s)..lhyaan *vi* be sprouted, germinated

naaneelhyaang *n* a sprouted acorns

naa-n-(s)..lhyii/yaan *vt* eat O up

Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n* a December/January

naa-n-(s)..saat *vi* sit down

naa-n-(s)..taalh/taal' *vt* kick O out of the ground • (**naaneelhtaal'**, *he kicked it out*)

naa-n-(s)..tish/tiin *vi* lie back down • (**naaneestiing**, *he lay back down*)

naa-(n)..tghiin *vt* bring load O back • (**naantghiing**, *he brought it back*)

naa-n-ti-(s)..laalh *vi* be sleepy again • (**naantilaalh**, *it/they slept again*) {cf: **naa-ti-(s)..laalh**, *be sleepy*}

naa-n-ti-(s)..leegh *vi* come back along swimming, swim back along • (**naanteeleegh**, *they (fish) came back swimming*)

***naang** *n* *ia* mother • (**kwnaang**, *his/her mother*; **naang**, *your (sg.) mother*; **nohnaan**, *your (pl) mother*; **shnaan-tc'in'**, *toward my mother*; **shnaan-yee**, *it is my mother*; **shnaang**, *my mother*; **uunaan**, *his/her/its/their mother*)

baang *n* a its mother

***naang-kii'eeskii** *n* *ia* cousin (mother's sisters child) • (**shnaankii'eskii**, *my mother's sister's child*)

naa-P-oo-ghi..lhit *vt* cremate again, reburn grave

Naach'ooghillhit *n* a Second Burning

naa-oo..nee *vt* marry O (a woman) • (**naa'oonee**, *he marries her*)

naa-oo-(nin)..tloos *vt* lead O back • (**naakwoong'itloos**, *they led him back*)

naa-oo-n-(nin)..daan *vi* come back • (**naa'oondaang**, *he is heading back*)

<**P-naa-(s).._____**> *vprefixset* around P, encircling P

P-naa-naa-(s)..daash/tyaa *vi* sg. go back around P

<**naa-(s).._____**> *vprefixset* around, about, in no particular direction

naa-ch'-(s)..yaan *vt* eat st.

naach'yiik *n* a spirit

naadiis *n* a whirlwind

Naasliingchii' *n* a South Fork Eel River

<tghin-naa-(s)..____> *vprefixset* around behind

P-naa-(s)..³aa/³aa' *vs* extend around P • (**uunaa³ai**, *it extends around it*)

naa-(s)..³aalh/³aal' *vt* chew O • (**naach³aalh**, *there is a chewing sound*)

naa-(s)..³aash/³aan *vt* take solid O around • (**nais³aan**, *they took it around*)

P-naa-(s)..baas/baats' *vi* turn round and round

Ching Kinaayaabaasding *n a* Inglenook Pond

naa-(s)..bilh/biil' *vi* sprinkle around • (**naa³sbiil³**, *he sprinkled around*)

P-k³it-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* pour O down onto P

P-naa-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* sprinkle O around P • (**kwnaas³isbiil³**, *he sprinkled it around him*)

naa-(s)..dileegh/liin' *vi* become again • (**naasdeeleegh**, *it became again*)

*naasits' *n ia* eyelash, eyelid • (**naasits³**, *your (sg.) eyelash*)

naa-(s)..k³ai *vd* be crazy • (**naask³ai**, *he was crazy*)

naak³ai *n a* crazy man

naa-(s)..laalh *vi* dream • (**naasiilaal**, *I dreamed*; **naaslaal**, *it/they dreamed*; **naashlaalh**, *I dream*)

P-naa-(s)..laalh *vi* dreamed about P • (**uunaa³slalh**, *he dreamed about it*; **uunaasdilaalh**, *we dreamed about it*; **uunaasilaalh**, *you (sg.) dreamed about it*; **uunaasiilaalh**, *I dreamed of it*; **uunaaslaalh**, *he dreamed about it*; **uunaasohlaalh**, *you (pl.) dreamed about it*)

ch³naalaal *n a* dream (n)

ch³inaaslaal *n a* dream (n)

naa-(s)..laat *vi* float around • (**naalaat**, *it floats around*)

Nee³naalaading *n a* Shelter Cove

P-naa-(s)..laat *vt* float around P

naaghai ch³inaaslaat-ee *n a* full moon

naa-(s)..leegh/liin' *vi* become again • (**naa³oleegh**, *let it become again*; **naaleegh₂**, *it becomes again*; **naasdiliin³**, *we became again*; **naasiliin³**, *you (sg.) became again*; **naasiliin³**, *I became again*; **naasohliin³**, *you (pl.) became again*; **naayaasliin³**, *they became again*)

naa-(s)..dileegh/liin' *vi* become again

naa-(s)..lit *vi* burn up around

Ning³-Naalit *n a* April/May

naa-(s)..lii/lii¹ *vt* tie up O • (**naaslii³**, *he tied it up*)

naa-(s)..lii/lii² *vi* shake, quake

nee³naalii³ *n a* earthquake

naa-(s)..liin' *vi* be tied again • (**naasliin³**, *he was tied*)

Naasliingchii³ *n a* 1) South Fork Eel River, "Flows Around Creek Mouth" 2) Garberville, "Flows Around Creek Mouth" village

Naasliingchii³-kiiyaahaang *n a* Garberville Tribe, "Flows Around creek mouth Tribe"

naa-(s)..loos *vt* **1)** lead O around **2)** raise O, rear O • (**naasloos**, *she led me around*)

naa-(s)..lyeegh *vt* hunt O; drive O • (**ch'naadilyeegh**, *we are driven by st.*)

ch'-naa-(s)..lhyeegh *vt* drive deer

naatilyeegh-naaghai *n* a hunter

naa-(s)..lh'its *vi* run around, run about • (**naas'its**, *he ran about*)

ching naa-(s)..lh'its *vi* run a message stick

naa-(s)..lhbaan *vi* be lame, walk lame • (**naalhbaan**, *he is lame*; **naashbaan**, *I am lame*)

naa-(s)..lhchoos *vt* put fabric-like O along • (**naalhchoos**, *she puts it/blanket along*)

naa-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* beat O again, hit O again • (**naalhghaalh**, *you (pl.) hit it again; hit it again! (pl.)*)

naa-(s)..lhgheelh *vt* make O into a pack/load • (**naatc'isgheel'**, *they made it/deer into a pack*)

naa-(s)..lhit *vt* burn around, burn over land • (**naislhit**, *he/they burn over it/land*; **naaslhit**, *he burned around*; **naasohlhit**, *you (pl.) burned around*)

Naaghithit-it *n* a June/July

naa-(s)..lhkee/kee' *vt* track O around • (**naanohtc'ilhkee'**, *he tracks us*)

naa-(s)..lhk'aan *vt* build fire again • (**indik'ee naalhk'aang**, *you (sg.) get up and make a fire; get up and make a fire! (sg.)*; **naalhk'aang**, *you (sg.) build a fire again; make a fire! (sg.)*; **naasdilk'aan**, *we built a fire again*; **naayailhk'aan**, *they built a fire*)

naa-(s)..lhshilh *vd* be wet • (**naalhshilh**, *it is wet*)

naa-(s)..lht'aa *vt* carry fire around

lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai *n* a slow match

naa-(s)..lht'aagh *vi* fly around

sits'bilh-naalht'ai *n* a flying squirrel

naa-(s)..lht'oogh *vt* sting around • (**naatc'eelht'oogh**, *she stings along*)

naasnaaldaaltc *n* a edible bulb sp., **naasnaaldaaltc** bulb

naa-(s)..saan *vi* move, relocate • (**naasaang**, *they move*)

naa-(s)..tbaats' *vi* roll around

Chintaah-Naastbaats' *n* a Man Eater ogress

naa-(s)..tgish/geetc' *vi* look around • (**naastgeetc'**, *he looked around*)

naa-(s)..t'aa *vt* carry fire around • (**naat'aa**, *he carries fire around*)

naa-(s)..lht'aa *vt* carry fire around

P-naa-(s)..yaa/yaa' *vi* go around P • (**uunaasyaa**, *he went around it*)

naa-(s)..yaa/yaa' *vi* **1)** go around, go about **2)** wander, roam **3)** travel, journey • (**naaghaa**, *it/they walk along*; **naasyaa'**, *it walked around*; **naashaa**, *I am going around*; **naashaa'**, *let me go around*)

kon'naaghai *n* a star

naatilyeegh-naaghai *n* a hunter

Sii'-Naayai *n a* Scalp Preparer

naa-(s)..yiin *vi* stand • (**naatc'sin**, *he stood around*)

***naashaalhi** *n ia* ankle (inside) • (**shaanshaalhi**, *my ankle*)

P-naataa *postp* around P • (**uunaataa**, *around it*)

yeeh-uunaataa *adv* around the house

√**NAATAAGH** *rt* unbeknownst

***P-naataagh-haa'** *postp* without P's knowledge, unbeknownst to P, P being unaware •

(**kashnaataagh-haa'**, *without their knowledge*; **kwnaataagh-haa'**, *without his/her knowledge*;

nohnaataagh-haa', *without our knowledge*; **uunaataagh-haa'**, *withing its/their knowledge*)

naateelsit' *n a* razor

naateelhghaalh *n a* archery distance contest, arrow shot for distance

naateelhtc'ai *n a* **1)** hoop-rolling contest **2)** stick-throwing contest

naatgeet *n a* thunder

naa..tilk'aas *vp* stick-like O to be thrown around

chin-naatilk'as *n a* stick thrown up game

naatilyeeh-naaghai *n a* hunter

naa-ti-(s)..laalh *vi* be sleepy again • (**naatilaalh**, *he is sleepy again*) {cf: **naa-n-ti-(s)..laalh**, be sleepy again}

naa-ti-(s)..lgheelh *vt* catch O swimming underwater • (**naa'ch'teelgheelh**, *they were swimming catching fish*)

naa-ti-(s)..loos *vt* **1)** lead O home **2)** take O home • (**naakwteegholoos**, *they were taking him home*;

naakwthoos, *you (pl.) take him home; take him home! (pl.)*) {cf: **naa-gh..tloos**, lead O.back}

naa-ti-(s)..lsit' *vi* shave

naateelsit' *n a* razor

naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa/aa' *vt* stand O up along • (**naa'teelh'aa'**, *he stood them up*) {cf: **naa-d-(ghin)..lh'aa/aa'**, stand O on end}

P-naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa/aa' *vt* take O back to P • (**binaashtolh'aa**, *you (pl) take me back to it [in a Northern/Wailaki form]*)

naatloos *n a* ordinary dance, social dance

naa..ttilh *vt* bring animate O back • (**naanttilh**, *you (sg.) are bringing it back; bring it back!*)

√**NAAT'** *rt* lick

(s)..lhnaat' *vt* lick O

naa..t'aa/aa' *vi* stand up • (**naat'aa'**, *it stands*)

baanaat'ai *n a* center post

Laashee'chingnaat'aading *n a* Navarro Point

Naadeel'naat'aa'ding *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village

Noonii-Naat'aading *n a* Standing Bear village

Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh *n a* Under the Upright Stone village

naat'ilhchow *n a* porpoise

naat'ii *n a* dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*)

naatc'aitc *n a* **1**) small bird, dicky bird **1.1**) *n a* swallow (bird) **1.2**) *n a* bushtit (*Psaltriparus minimus*) **1.3**) *n a* goldfinch (*Spinus tristis*)

naatsiilhgai *n a* mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*)

naa..yaan *vt* eat X • (**naayaan**, *she eats X*)

naayaan-tcing *n a* the sort who eats X, X-eater

naa-yi..'aa'aa' *vx* **1**) extend across, be across **2**) have waves • (**nai'aa'**, *it has waves; it/nat.phen. is across*)

P-naa..yoot *vt* smoke O out of P • (**uunaawohyoot**, *you (pl.) smoke them out; smoke them out! (pl.)*)

n..chaagh *vd* be large • (**nchaagh₁**, *it is large*; **oochaagh**, *let it be large*; **tc'inchaagh**, *he is large*)

ko-n..chaagh *vs* be a large area

nchaagh taahsit *n a* extreme low tide

nchaagh₂ *adj* large

n-ghin..chaagh *vt* become large

nchaagh₂ *adj* **1**) large, big **2**) much {*cf: -chow*, augmentative}

lintc'ee'nchaahding *n a* Cleone

nee'nchaagh *n a* large country

Seenchaagh *n a* Big Rock

toobii'nchaagh *n a* high tide

toonai-nchaagh *n a* orca

Toonchaagh *n a* Eel River

nchaagh taahsit *n a* extreme low tide, very low tide

n..daas *vd* be heavy • (**ndaasii**, *heavy one*)

n..diin *vi* shine

naa-ch'-n-(nin)..diin *vi* be light/shine

shaa n..diin *vi* sun to shine

n..doo' *vt* be gone, not exist, be none • (**chin-ndoo-hit**, *when there were not trees*; **ndoo'₂**, *it is not; nidoo'*, *it was not*)

kee'n..doo' *vs* not exist

n-ghin..doo' *vs* cease to exist

nitdoo' *interj* all gone

teeshoobeendoi *n a* poor people

ndoo'₁ *vs* not exist, be not, be none

ndoo'-yee *interj* no!

nee *adv* down

***NEE₂** *rt* marry

nee' *n a* 1) land, ground 2) country, territory 3) soil, earth, dirt 4) World, Earth

Diisee'-Nee'ding *n a* Tenmile

nee *adv* down

Nee'sii'ding *n a* Land Up North

nee'tc *n a* gravel

Yaahbii'nee' *n a* Upper World

***nee'** *n ia* lower leg • (**shnee'**, *my lower leg*)

***nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs

nee' biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* go around the world • (**nee' biinaahindaash**, *you (sg, sun) go around the world; go around the world! (sg.)*)

nee'bii' *adv* in the ground

Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Wilson Ranch, "Bumpy Ground Hilltop", "Humped Ground Hilltop"

Nee'chii'ding *n a* Humboldt Bay area, "Land's Creek Mouth Place"

Nee'chii'ing' *n a* South Country, "Toward the Land's Creek Mouth Country", "Butt-end Country"

Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* South Tribe, Butt-end Country Tribe

Nee'-Ch'itngaang' *n a* Sherwood Rancheria, "Moldy Ground"

nee'dilbai *n a* gray pine, bull pine, "digger pine", ghost pine (*Pinus sabiniana*)

-nee'ing' *nsuffix* other side of

Baantoo'nee'ing' *n a* Other Side of the Ocean

Too-mee'eeng' *n a* Soldier Frank Point

Toone'ing' *n a* Asia

Nee'iyiih *n a* Under the Land village, "Ground Under" village

Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide, Blues Beach, "Raised Up Ground", "Loose Ground"

nee'k'aa *adv* over the world, all over

nee'kwinchaagh *adv* everywhere

nee'kwinchaah-taah 1) *adv* among a large place, in large places 2) *n a* place large

nee'kw'itdaa *adv* on the bank

nee'kw'ittaah *adv* 1) on places, various places 2) countries, in various countries

Nee'lhgishding *n a* Low Gap, "Land Gap"

Nee'lhitchowbii' *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley

nee'lhsow *n a* mud spring, "blue earth"

Nee'lhsowchii' *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village, "Blue Earth Creek Mouth"

Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band, "Blue Earth Creek Mouth band"

Nee'lhsowkwot *n a* Mud Springs Creek, Blue Hill Creek, "Blue Earth Creek"

Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek band, Blue Hill Creek band, "Blue Earth Creek band"

Nee'Ihtciikbii' *n a* Red Mountain, "Red Earth In It"

- Nee'Ihtciikchowtis** *n a* Above Big Red Earth village
Nee'Ihtciiklghishding *n a* Red Earth Gap, "Red Earth Gap place"
Nee'Ihtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band
Nee'Ihtciitcchinee'ding *n a* Red Earth Base village, "Little Red Ground Base place"
Nee'Ihtsowtc *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)
nee'naiyaalchow *n a* gray whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*)
Nee'naalaading *n a* **1**) Shelter Cove, "Floating Land" **2**) Laguna Point, "Floating Land"
nee'naalii' *n a* earthquake
nee'nchaagh *n a* large country • (**nee'-nchaagh**, *the country is large*)
nee'nchaahding *n a* large country, big country
Nee'nihlsit *n a* Nee'nihlsit (Captain Frank's name)
nee'-nshoontaah *adv* among a good place, in good places
Nee'ntcee' *n a* Mud Springs, "Bad Land"
Nee'ntcee'chowbii' *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley
Nee'seeliing *n a* **1**) Hardy Creek, "Earth Blood" Creek **2**) Hardy village, "Earth Blood"
Nee'seeliingkw'it *n a* Hardy Ridge, "Earth Blood Hilltop"
Nee'sii'ding *n a* North Country, Land Up North, "Earth Head Place"
Nee'sii'ing' *n a* North Country, Tip Country
Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* North Tribe, Tip-end Tribe
***nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs, legs below the knee • (**shnee'-taah**, *my lower leg*)
nee'taah dintc'aat *n a* rheumatism, arthritis, pain in the legs
P-nee'taah di-(n)..tc'aat *vi* have rheumatism, arthritis; legs to hurt
Nee'taang'ailai' *n a* Land That Water Runs Along On peak village, "Water Extends In Land Top"
nee'taash *n a* slide, land-slide, rock-slide, mud-slide
nee'teelii' *n a* earthquake
Nee'teesyai *n a* Ancient People, "Land Gone Away" people
Nee'toong'ai *n a* Shelter Cove, "Earth Extends Into Water"
Nee't'aa' *n a* Earth Pocket
nee'tc *n a* gravel
Seenee'tckwot *n a* Mud Creek
Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it *n a* Black Oak Mountain village, "Ground Outflow Hilltop" village
nee'tc'eeng'aading *n a* point
Nee'tc'eeng'aading *n a* Tenmile, "The Point"
nee'tl'at *adv* middle of the earth, middle of the land
Nee'uuchii'ding *n a* World Its Tail Place, north end of the world
nee'uunoo' *adv* behind a hill
nee'uunoo'-haa' *adv* right behind a hill
nee'yoo'soostc *n a* "slender ground bead" insect
Neeching *n a* Neeching Dance

*neekai' *n ia* fore arm • (shneekai', *my forearm*)

nee-oo-(nin)..yaash/yaan *vi* 1) stop growing 2) stop increasing • (nee'oonyaana, *it stopped increasing*)

nees₁ *adj* long

chaanees *n a* wasp

ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow *n a* California thrasher

k'ai'neestc *n a* wren

sak'eenees *n a* valley oak

sak'nees *n a* valley oak

saak'eenees *n a* valley oak

solnees₂ *n a* mackerel

solnees₁ *n a* freshwater mussel

Tl'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent

Ts'iinees'aanding *n a* Westport

√NEES *rt* long/tall

n..nees *vd* be long

-nees *nsuffix* long

chee'nees *n a* mountain lion

Chii'nees *n a* Chinese person

daaghaa'neestc *n a* little long beard

gooneeschow *n a* earthworm

kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot

Keetaal'nees *n a* Sharp Heels (deity)

Konteelhneesbii' *n a* Long Valley

laa'nees *n a* raccoon

lhoon'tcgree'neestc *n a* white-footed mouse

saljiineeschow *n a* alligator lizard

Saaktoo'neesding *n a* Long Spring village

Sii'nees *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)

Shaaneeschow *n a* December/January

toonai-wo'nees *n a* "long tooth fish" sp.

tl'ohnees *n a* tall grass

ts'eekeeneestc *n a* male Pacific lamprey

ts'isnoo'nees₁ *n a* tall mountain

neeschich' *n a* yerba buena, Indian tea (*Clinopodium douglasii*)

neesding 1) *adv* far 2) *adv* high 3) *vs* be high 4) *vs* be far • (neesdin-ee, *it is far*)

djiing neesding *adv* all day long

tl'ee' neesding *adv* all night long

neesding-haa' *adv* far away, distant

neeseek'aa' *adv* the long way

Ng ng

n-(ghees)..liin *vi* start flowing, begin flowing • (nghisliin, *it started to flow*)

n-ghin..chaagh *vt* become large • (nghinchaagh-ii, *they became large*) {cf: ghin..chaagh, become large}

n-ghin..daash *vi* dance; be a dance • (ch'nghindaash, *there was a dance; someone danced; nghindaash, they danced; tc'ghindaash, he/she danced*) {cf: n-(nin)..daash, dance}

Chaa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash *vi* dance the Dress Dance

K'aa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash *vi* dance an Arrow Dance

n-ghin..doo' *vs* become not, cease to exist, become gone • (nghindoo', *it became not/vanished*)

naa-n-ghin..doo' *vs* become none again

P-n-(ghin)..i'in/i'in' *vt* look at P • (yiineel'i'in', *he/it looked at it*)

n-(ghin)..lh'i'in/i'in' *vi* look at O • (kashninlh'i'in', *you (sg.) look at them; look at them! (sg.); kwneeghilh'i'in', they looked at him; kwneelh'i'in', he/she/they looked at him/her; kwnidil'i'in', let us look at him; kwnish'i'in', I look at him; kwniilh'i'in', he/she looked at him; kwniish'i'in', I look at him; kwnolh'i'in', you (pl.) look at him; look at him! (pl.); ndil'i'in', let us look at it; neewohlh'i'in', you (pl.) looked at it; ninlh'i'in', you (sg.) look at it; nish'i'in', I look at you (sg.); nish'i'in', let me look at it; niish'i'in', I look at it; nohnish'i'in', I look at you (pl.); nolh'i'ing, you (pl.) look at it; look at it! (pl.); shnolh'i'in', you (pl.) look at me; look at me! (pl.); tc'neeghilh'i'in', he looked at it; tc'neeghilh'i'in', he looked at it; tc'neelh'i'ing, he looked at it; yaa'neelh'i'in', they looked at it; yaa'niilh'i'ing, they looked at it; yaatc'kwneelh'i'ing, they looked at him)*

P-n-(ghin)..i'in/i'in' *vt* look at P

shoongkii n-(ghin)..lh'i'in/i'in' *vt* look well

n-ghin..shoon' *vd* become good, become beautiful • (nghinshoon', *it became good*)

n-ghin..tcee' *vd* become angry • (tc'inghintcee', *he became angry*)

n-(ghin)..tcit *vt* push O in • (tc'nghintcit, *he pushed it in*)

n-ghin..yaan₁ *vi* clear off, become clear • (niingyaang, *it (weather) cleared off*)

n-ghin..yaan₂ *vs* become born, be new born {cf: (nin)..yaash/yaan, grow up}

shaa 'ingaang-kwaang *n a* new moon

shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee *n a* new moon

n-gh-s..'aa/aa' *vs* 1) become extended 2) go this way, extend this way • (nghis'aa', *it has gone thus*)

P-djii'-n-(ghees)..aa/aa' *vs* decide to X

N n

nhing *pron* we, us • (**neehing**, *we*)

nhiiyee' *pron* our [1pl poss]

nidaash₂ *n a* dance

kwong' bilh-nidaash *n a* competitive sweating [fire-with it-dance]

Noonii-bilh Nidaash *n a* Bear Dance

Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance

Sii'bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance

niliin-tcwoitc *n a* short ruffles

nilhtcing *n a* scent, smell

Diltciiknilhtcinding *n a* Caspar

Diltciiknilhtcingkwot *n a* Caspar Creek

nin- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* on a surface, impact, pressure against surface

ninkwiiyeeh *adv* underground

<nin-(s)..___> *vprefixset* on a surface/impact/pressure

ninyeeh *adv* in the ground

nin²- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* up from a surface

nin²-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* take up animate O

<nin²-(s)..___> *vprefixset* up from a surface

nin²-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* take up animate O • (**ninkowilhtiing**, *he took him up*)

<nin²-(s)..___> *vprefixset pfxset* up from a surface, picking up

tsee-bilhninyaalai *n a* cooking tongs

nin²-(s)..aash/aan *vt* pick up solid O • (**nin'ish'aa**, *let me pick it up*; **nins'is'aang**, *he picked it up*)

nin²-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* 1) pick up a basketfull O 2) bring, carry a basketfull O • (**ninyaatc'obilh**, *let them carry it*)

nin²-(s)..choos *vt* pick up fabric-like O • (**nin'ishchoos**, *let me pick it/cloth up*)

nin²-(s)..dik'ee' *vi* get up • (**nin'indik'ee'**, *you (sg.) get up; get up! (sg.)*; **nin'istk'ee'**, *he/they got up*;

nin'ishdik'ii, *I get up*; **nins'isdik'ee'**, *she/he got up*)

naanaa-(s)..dik'ee' *vi* get back up

nin²-(s)..dilh/deel' *vi* get up • (**nin'iidilh**, *let us get up*)

nin²-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* 1) pick up load O, lift up 2) take up load O • (**nin'eeghiin**, *I carried it*;

nin'inghish, *you (sg.) pick it up; pick it up! (sg.)*; **nins'isghiing**, *she picked up a load*)

nin²-(s)..kaash/kaan *vt* pick up contained O • (**nin'ishkaa'**, *let me pick it/water up*)

nin²-(s)..lash/laa *vt* pick up plural/rope-like O • (nin²ilash, *he picks it up*; nins²islaa, *he picked them/it up*)

nin²-(s)..lee/lee' *vt* pick up plural/rope-like O • (nin²ishlee, *let me pick it/them up*)

nin²-(s)..lheegh *vt* pick up mushy O • (nin²ishleeh, *let me pick it/dirt up*)

nin²-(s)..lhkat *vi* get up • (nin²olhkat, *you (pl.) get up; get up! (pl.)*)

nin²-(s)..lhkit *vi* 1) float up 2) float up from the ground • (nin²ilhkit, *they floated up*)

nin²-(s)..tish/taan *vt* pick up stick-like O from the ground • (nin²ishtang, *let me pick up (a stick)*; nins²istaang, *he picked it/stick-like up*)

nin²-(s)..tish/tiin *vt* pick up animate O • (nin²ishtee', *let me pick up (an animal)*; nin²itish, *he picks it up*; nins²istiing, *she took it/living being up*)

nin²-(s)..tk'ai' *vi* jump up from the ground • (nins²istk'ai', *he jumped up*)

nin²-(s)..t'aagh *vi* fly up from the ground; fly up to • (nins²ist'aah, *he flew up from the ground*)

ninch²it' *n a* string, iris string

bii'keeninch²it' *n a* net string

nindaash₁ *n a* dancing doctor, medicine-man

nindaash₄ *n a* dancing

nindaash-ilhtcii *n a* acorn top, spinning top

nindaash-(s)..daa *vt* court (a woman) • (nindash-s'isdaa, *he is courting*)

(nin)..ghaan *vt* kill pl O • (deeghaang, *we kill them*; ishghaang, *I kill them*; ohghaang, *you (pl.) kill them; kill them! (pl.)*; tc'eeghaan, *he kills them*)

tceeh-(nin)..ghaan *vt* kill pl. O by crying

nin..ghilghaal' *vp* be whipped, beaten

bilhninghilghaal' *n a* shinny stick

ninkaa'ding *n a* man • (ninkaa'ding-yii, *men*)

ninkaa't'een *n a* wealthy man, "big man"

ninkaa't'iining *n a* chief, peace chief, "captain"

ch'lhaandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining *n a* war chief

ninkeesee *adv* down

ninkosje *n a* chokecherry, wild cherry (*Prunus virginiana*) • (ninkosjiin, *dial.*; ninkwostiing, *dial.*)

ninkwiiyeeh *adv* underground, under the ground

(nin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* bring animate O • (yainilhtiin, *they brought it*)

<nin-(s)..____> *vprefixset pfxset* against a surface, impacting, pressing

naaniitc-bilhninishoot *n a* spear (weapon)

nin-yi-(s)..lht'oogh *vt* sting (v)

nin-yi-(s)..lhtsilh/tsiil' *vt* waves beat against O

ninsing *n a* hillside, slope

Diltciikninsingkwot *n a* Wilson Creek

Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village

Saak'eeninsinding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village

nin-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* **1**) whip O, beat O **2**) chop O • (**nin'ishghaalh**, *let me chop it*;
nineelghaal', *he beat it*; **ninishghaalh**, *I whip you (sg.)???*; **ninsilhghaal'**, *you (sg.) beat it*;
nintc'ilhghaal', *she whipped it*)

nin..ghilghaal' *vp* be whipped/beaten

nin-(s)..lkh'ai *vt* **1**) make arrows stick in **2**) shoot • (**nineelkh'ai**, *he made arrows stick in*;
nintc'ilkh'ai, *he shot there/surface*)

chinsits'-nighilkh'ai *n a* target archery

nin-(s)..lkh'aas *vt* push stick-like O down • (**ninyaa'lkh'aas**, *they pushed them down*)

(nin)..tan' *vt* hold O • (**ch'itang'**, *it/they hold st.*; **intang'**, *you (sg.) hold it; hold it! (sg.)*; **ohtang'**, *you (pl.) hold it; hold it! (pl.)*)

yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang' *n a* breath-holding competition

(nin)..tee *vi* look • (**yaa'ntee**, *they looked*)

kaa-n-(nin)..tee *vi* look for O

(nin)..yaash/yaan *vi* grow up, mature • (**tc'inyaan**, *he/she grew up*) {*cf: n-ghin..yaan*₂, *become born*}

naaghai tc'inyaan-ee *n a* waxing crescent moon

ninyeeh *adv* in the ground, underground {*cf: kwinyeeh-*, *underground/underwater*}

ninyeehtaagh *n a* edible bulb

ninyeehtaagh *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) edible bulb, "Indian potato" **2**) Irish potato, white potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)

ninyeehtaaghchow *n a* Ithuriel's spear, Brodiaea, "big potato" (*Triteleia laxa*)

nin-yi-(s)..lht'oogh *vt* sting against O • (**ninyiilht'oogh**, *she stung them*)

nin-yi-(s)..lhtsilh/tsiil' *vt* waves to beat against O • (**ninyiilhtsilh**, *it/waves beat against it/shore*)

ning *n ia* hillside, slope, sidehill

***k'eehtning** *postp adv* after this, afterward

ninsing *n a* hillside/slope

Seeninding *n a* Laguna Point

Tl'ohsaks-uuning' *n a* Horsetail Hillside

***ning'** *n ia* face

ch'ining' *n a* deer head disguise

ning'goot *n a* cheek

Ning'-Naalit *n a* April/May, "Face Burning Up" month

ning'sing'** *n ia* back of the neck • (ning'iing**, *GM dial.*; **shning'iing**, *back of my neck*; **shning'sing'**, *back of my neck*)

nitdoo' *interj* all gone

√NII₁ **1)** *rt* speak, tell **2)** *vt* say • (√N, , NEU, perf.; √NESH, , MOM, impf.; √NEE₁, , MOM, opt.; √NISH, , MOM, impf.; √NII₃, NEU; √NII₃, , MOM, perf.; √NIILH, , MOM, prog.)

aa-d..nii *vt* say thus

aad..nii/n *vi* talk to oneself

P-aa-(0)..lh'in *vt* tell P thus

P-aa-(0)..nii/n *vi* make the sound P

aa-(0)..nii/n *vt* say thus

aa-(0)..nii/n *vt* say thus

ch'-d..nii *vs* thunder (v)

ch'-ti-(ghin)..nii *vs* thunder (v)

d..nii/nii'/niilh *vt* say

ko-oo-n-(s)..nee *vt* find out

..lh'in *vt* tell O

P-lh-ch'..in *vt* tell O X

√NII₂ *rt* move with the hands

naa'ch'noonii *n a* midwife

nii'ii *interj* say!

nii'iish *interj* **1)** say! **2)** say (sg)!

niiktc *adv* slowly • (**nii'iiktc**, var.)

..nii/n *vt* say • (**tc'in**, *he said*; **tc'inii**, *s/he says*; **yaa'ch'in**, *they said (something)*; **yaa'ch'inii**, *they say (something)*; **yaa'n**, *they said*; **yaa'nii₂**, *they say*; **yaanin**, *they said*)

ch'ing *n a* noise

daahinjii *inter* what did you say?

daayaa'njii *inter* what did they say?

ilh..nii *vi* ask X

yaa'nii₁ *vt* they say

niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee *n a* swimming backstroke

niinee'k'it-naahileegh *n a* backstroke swimming competition

√NII/NIN *rt* shake • (√NIN, , CONC, perf.; √NII₃, , CONC, impf.) {cf: √LII/LII', shake/quake}

ko-(ghin)..nii/nin *vi* ground to jar

niing *pron* you (sg)

√NIISH₁ *rt* play

naa-(ghin)..niish *vi vt* play about

naa-ghis..niish *vi* play

***niitc** *postp* halfway along P, midway of P

uuniitc *adv* halfway

***P-niitcit** *postp* middle of P • (**uuniitcit**, *the middle of it; its middle*)

niiyee' *pron* yours (sg.)

n..liin *vs* flow • (**niliin**, *it flows*)

n-(ghees)..liin *vi* start flowing

niliin-tcwoltc *n a* short ruffles

tooniliing *n a* river

(n)..lhaan *vd* **1)** be many, be lots **2)** be much • (**lhaang**, *there are many*)

P-aa-(nin)..lhaan *vd* be all of P

daanlhaangjii *inter* how many?

kwanlhaang *adj interj adv* every/all

n..nees *vd* **1)** be long **2)** be tall **3)** be far, distant • (**nees₂**, *it/land is far*; **tc'inees**, *he is tall*)

ghin..nees *vd* become long

nees₁ *adj* long

-nees *nsuffix* long (adjectival)

<n-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* come, arrive, approach

P-aa-n-(nin)..loos *vt* bring thus

bii'-n-(nin)..saat *vi* sit in

ch'aa-n-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* take solid O away

n-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* du./pl. come/arrive

n-(nin)..leegh *vi* swim

<noo-n-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* come to limit

see-nindai ?? rock come

n-(nin)..aa'aa' *vs* extend, lie extended

Nee'toong'ai *n a* Shelter Cove

tceeghi-yaang'ai' *n a* mourners

tl'oh-n'ai *n a* grass game

yaa-(nin)..aa'aa' *vi* stand extending up

n-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* put solid O • (**noh'aash**, *you (pl.) put it; put it! (pl.)*)

n-(nin)..iilh/iil' *vi* **1)** sit down **2)** stay, remain • (**noh'iilh**, *you (pl.) stay; stay! (pl.)*; **tc'ning'iil'**, *they sat down*) {*sg*: **n-(nin)..saat**, sit down}

n-(nin)..biish/biin *vi* swim • (**niibiin**, *I swam*)

n-(nin)..daash *vi* dance • (**ghididaash**, *we have been dancing*; **ndidaash**, *let's dance*; **nidaash₁**, *it dances; they dance*; **nidaash₂**, *you (sg) dance; dance! (sg)*; **nidaash₃**, *he/she/they danced*; **nidaash-kwaandin**, *where they had danced*; **nishdaash**, *let me dance*; **niidaash**, *I danced*; **nohdaash**, *you (pl) dance; dance! (pl)*; **tc'nidaash**, *he/she/they danced*; **tc'nodaash**, *let him dance*; **tc'nondaash**, *let him/her dance*; **yaa'nidaash**, *they danced*) {*cf*: **n-ghin..daash**, dance}

nidaash₂ *n a* dance

nidaash₁ *n a* dancing doctor

nidaash₄ *n a* dancing

nindaash-ilhtcii *n a* acorn top (toy)

Sii'bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance

t'aanii-bilhndaash *n a* feathered dance skirt

n-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* come, arrive • (**nindeel'**, *they (two) came*; **nindilh**, *they (fish) are coming*; **niideel'**, *we both came*; **nohdilh**, *you (pl.) come*; *come! (pl.)*; **tc'nindeel'**, *they arrived*)

naa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel'₂ *vi* du./pl. come back

n-(nin)..ghaalh/ghaal' *vt* whip O • (**ninishghaalh**, *I whip you (sg.)???*)

n-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring load O • (**ninghish**, *you (sg.) bring it; bring it! (sg.)*; **ninghiing**, *you (sg.) brought it*; **niighiin**, *I brought it*; **tc'nighish**, *she brings it*; **tc'ninghiing**, *he/she brought it/basketfull*; **tc'noghee'**, *let him bring it*; **yaa'ninghiing**, *they brought it*)

n-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like O

P-k'it-n-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like on P

n-(nin)..laat *vi* float arriving, come floating • (**nilaat**, *it floats here*; **tc'nilaat**, *he came floating*)

n-(nin)..leegh *vi* swim, come swimming • (**nileegh**, *it swims*; **noleegh**, *let them/fish come swimming*)

n-(nin)..lkat *vi* come, arrive • (**nilkat**, *they came*; **tc'nilkat**, *they came/arrived*)

n-(nin)..lk'aagh *vd* be fat • (**tc'inilk'aagh**, *he is fat*)

n-(nin)..lhaat *vi* jump down • (**yaahonlhaat**, *let them jump down*)

n-(nin)..lhch'it' *vt* stretch O • (**nilhch'it'**, *you (sg.) stretch it; stretch it! (sg.)*)

n-(nin)..lhkat *vi* come, arrive • (**nolhkat**, *you (pl.) come*; *come! (pl.)*)

naa-n-(nin)..lhkat *vi* pl. come back

n-(nin)..naash *vi* run off, run away • (**tc'ninaash**, *they ran off*)

n-(nin)..naash/naa *vi* come, arrive • (**niinaa**, *it came*)

n-(nin)..saat *vi* sit down • (**ninsaas**, *sit down! (sg) [inviting]*; **nisaat**, *let me sit down*; **nohsaat**, *you (pl.) sit down; sit down! (pl.)*) {*pl:* **n-(nin)..'iilh/iil'**, *pl. sit down*}

naa-n-(s)..saat *vi* sit down

n-(nin)..sin *vt* know O • (**kwneesing**, *I knew it*)

doo-kw-n-(s)..sin *vi* not know how

ko-oo-(n-s)..nee/nee' *vt* know O

n-(nin)..tish/taan *vt* hold stick-like O • (**nohtiish₁**, *you (pl.) hold it; hold it! (pl.)*)

n-(nin)..tiin/tee *vi* lie down • (**niishtee**, *I am lying down*)

n-(nin)..tyaash/yaa *vi* come • (**nintyaa**, *he came home*; **niidityaa**, *we came (individually)*)

n-(nin)..t'aagh *vi* arrive flying, come flying • (**nint'aagh**, *it flew there, it arrived flying*)

n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* come back, arrive back • (**neeshaa'**, *let me come back*; **ninyaa₁**, *you (sg.)*

came/arrived; **ninyaa₂**, *he came; they came/arrived (individually)*; **ninyaash**, *you (sg.) come; come! (sg.)*; **niiyaa**, *I came/arrived*; **nohyaash**, *you (pl.) come (individually)*; *come! (pl.)*; **noyaa**, *let it come*; **tc'ninyaa**, *she/he came*)

taa-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* sg. come out of water

waanaantaang niyai *n a* surprise attack

noh- **1)** *nprefix* our, your, 1/2pl **2)** *v* : 8-object *px* you (pl.), us, 1/2pl.

nhing *pron* 1pl indep

nhiiyee' *pron* our (1dl/pl possessive)

nohing *pron* 2pl indep

nohiiyee' *pron* 1/2pl possessive indep

nohdoo' *interj* **1)** go ahead, come ahead! **2)** let's go

nohing *pron* you (pl)

nohiiyee' *pron* **1)** our, your (pl) **2)** yours

nonk'tcing *n a* **1)** tarweed seed (*Madia spp.*; *Anisocarpus madioides*; *Centromadia spp.*; *Hemizonia congesta*; *Calycadenia multiglandulosa*) **2)** pounded seeds **3)** Brodiaea

noo- *v* : 11-adverbial *px* reaching limit, on ground, down to surface/position of rest

bii'-noo-ch'-ti-(s)..lheegh/lheek' *vt* make mush

bii'-noo-(ghin)..loos *vt* lead O in

bii'-noo-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* carry solid O inside P

chiinoo..ldilh/deel' *vi* du./pl. go down

daah-P-ii'-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* place (contained) up inside P on surface

doo-noo..tcook *vs* not appear

P-ee-noo-(ghin)..sin *vt* hide P

P-ghaa-noo-(ghin)..t'aagh *vt* mistake P for O

kaa-noo-d-(s)..i'in/iin' *vt* show O how to V

kaa-noo..tyaan *vd* be ashamed

<P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..____> *v* down on top of P

naa'ch'noonii *n a* midwife

noo-d-(ghin)..taalh/taal' *vt* step on a limit

noo-gh..aash *vt* put solid O along down to a limit

<noo-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* down to a limit

<noo-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* to a limit

<noo-n-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* come to limit

noo-ti-(ghin)..lsoow *vt* stuff in O to a limit

noo-ti-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O to a limit

<teeh-noo-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* to limit in water

t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot headdress

P-noo- *v* : 12-incorp *px* (in lie about)

P-noo-(ghin)..aagh *vt* lie about P

-noo' *nsuffix* behind P, hidden behind P • (**uunoo'**, behind it)

ch'noo' *n a* storage bin

ch'..noo' *vt* hide st.

chuunoo' *adv* behind a tree

-uunoo' *nsuffix* behind

noo'aang *n a* snare

ts'ii'-noo'aang *n a* brush fence

noo'ool *vt* lay pl. in water to turn moldy

ch'int'aan-noo'ool' *n a* mouldy acorns

noo-chaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* leave basketfull O behind • (**noochaaghaabiil'**, *they left it/basketful*)

noo-chii-(nin)..bilh/biil' *vi* reach to the tail • (**noochiimiil'**, *it reached to his tail*)

Nooch'i'aang *n a* War Dance, Poisoning Dance

Nooch'ighikaan *n a* Big Time ceremony, Tribal/Intertribal Ceremony

noo-ch'-(nin)..lhbilh/biil' *vt* put basketfull O down on the ground • (**nooch'dilhbilh**, *let us put st./food on the ground*)

noo-ch'-(nin)..too/too' *vt* water to reach st./limit • (**nooch'intoo'**, *water reached to there*; **nooch'too'**, *water reached to there*)

noo-d-(ghin)..taalh/taal' *vt* **1)** step on a limit **2)** stand up on **3)** stand at a limit, step on a limit •

(**noo'tghintaal'**, *he stood on it*; **noodintaalh**, *you (sg.) step (on it)*; *step (on it)! (sg.)*; **noodotaalh**, *he may stand on it*)

Noogaalh *n a* Nongatl people, Van Duzen River people

noo-gh..'aash *vt* put solid O along down to limit • (**nooghaa'aash**, *he put them down*; **nooghaash'aash**, *I placed them down*)

noo..ghilaa *vp* pl. be put to a limit

yiidaa'ang nooghilai *n a* rafters from the north

yiinaah'ang' nooghilai *n a* rafters from the south

noo..ghildaash *vp* be jumped to a limit

beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a* skipping rope

<noo-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset* down to a limit

daah-noo-(ghin)..lash/laa *vt* put up pl/rope-like O on surface

daah-noo-(ghin)..lhdeelh/deel' *vt* put pl O up on a surface

noo'ool *vt* lay pl in water to turn moldy

P-noo-(ghin)..aagh *vt* lie about P • (**aanoong'aagh**, *you (sg.) lie about that*; *lie about that!*)

noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* put down contained O • (**nooghikaan**, *she put it down*)

Baanoonaayaakaash *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony

Nooch'ighikaan *n a* Big Time ceremony

noo-(ghin)..lk'aas *vi* stick-like O to fall • (**noolk'aas**, *it/they falls*; **noowilk'aas**, *they fell*)

noo-(ghin)..ls'it *vi* fall down • (**nools'it**, *it falls*)

P-djii'-noo-(ghin)..ls'it *vd* P to be glad

noo-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw down stick-like/animate O • (**nooghilhghaalh**, *he threw it down*;
nooshilhghaalh, *you (sg.) throw me; throw me! (sg.)*)

noo-(ghin)..lhkat *vi* go back to a limit • (**noowolhkaalh**, *you (pl.) go back*)

noo-(ghin)..lhtiish/tiin *vt* put animate O to a limit • (**nookowilhtiing**, *she put him down*; **noolhtiing**, *she put him down*)

noo..leegh *vs* swim to a limit

nooleeh *n a* depths, deeps

noo..l'iin/iin' *vi* look • (**nool'iing'**, *you (pl.) look; look! (pl.)*)

noo..lhshii' *vt* put O in the ground • (**noo'ilhshii'**, *you (sg.) put it in the ground*; **noodilshii'**, *let us put them in the ground*)

noo..lhtinaa' *vi* remain, be left • (**nohlhtinaa'**, *they were left*)

√**NOONAA** *rt* (in 'raspberry')

noonaakl'iinchow *n a* salmonberry

noonaakl'iintc *n a* Western raspberry

noonaakl'iinchow *n a* samonberry, "large raspberry" (*Rubus spectabilis*)

noonaakl'iintc *n a* Western raspberry, whitebark raspberry (*Rubus leucodermis*)

<**noo-naa-(nin)..___**> *vprefixset* back to a limit

kw'it-noonaaghaal *n a* pocket knife

noo-naa-n-(nin)..kaats' *vi* fall back to a limit

noo-naa-(nin)..baas/baats' *vi* roll back out to a limit • (**noonaabaas**, *they roll back out*)

noo-naa-(nin)..ghaat *vt* untie O to a limit • (**noonaa'nghaat**, *he untied it to a limit*; **noonaanghaat**, *he untied to a limit*)

noo-naa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* leave load O • (**noonaadighee'**, *let us leave it*)

P-ilh-noonaa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* leave load O with P

noo-naa-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like O back to a limit • (**noonaahlaash**, *you (sg.) put them down; put them down! (pl.)*)

noo-naa-(nin)..ldaash *vi* jump across • (**noonaaghaashildaash**, *I jump across them*)

noo-naa-(nin)..l'its *vi* run back • (**noonaal'its**, *he runs back*)

noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin *vi* **1**) move camp back to a limit **2**) camp at a place **3**) live in a place • (**noonaa'tneesh**, *we live (in a place)*; **noonaadiniish**, *we camp at*) {*cf.* **naahneesh**, person}

noonaankniish *n a* campsite

noonaankniish *n a* campsite, temporary camp

noo-naa-n-(nin)..kaats' *vi* fall back to a limit • (**noonaaniikaats'**, *I fell back down*)

noo-n..ghiltsiil' *vp* be beaten to a limit

bilhnoonghilsil *n a* stone maul

noonilit *adj* unburned, partly burned

ching noonilit *n a* unburned wood

<noo-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* to a limit, endpoint, surface

Ching Noots'inyaading *n a* Log Jam place

noo-chii-(nin)..bilh/biil' *vi* reach to the tail

noo-ch'-(nin)..too/too' *vt* water to reach st./limit

<noo-naa-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* back to a limit

noonilit *adj* unburned

noo-(nin)..'aa/aa' *vs* extend to a limit, reach

naadeelshaa noon'aa-yee *adv* noon

Sainoong'aading *n a* Tenmile

Seenoong'aading *n a* Edge Rock

Seenoong'aading *n a* Edge Rock

noo-(nin)..'aash/aan *vt* **1)** put solid O to a limit **2)** put solid O down, set down • (**noo'ng'aan**, *he put it/them*; **nooghaa'aash**, *he put them down along*; **nooghaash'aash**, *I put them down along*; **nooh'aash**, *you (pl.) put it down*; **noondaa'aang**, *we put it down*)

noo'aang *n a* snare

Nooch'i'aang *n a* War Dance

noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* **1)** carry load O to a limit **2)** put load O down • (**noo'inghiing**, *she put it/load down*; **nooniighiin**, *I put it/load down*; **nooshghee'**, *let me carry there*)

noo-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* **1)** put pl or rope-like O to a limit **2)** put pl./rope-like O down, set down • (**noo'laa**, *he put it down*; **noohlash**, *you (pl.) put them to a limit; put them down! (pl.)*; **noolaa**, *she/he put them down*)

noo-(nin)..laat *vi* float ashore, beach • (**noolaat**, *it/they float ashore*)

noo-(nin)..lkit *vi* float ashore • (**noolkit**, *it floats ashore*)

noo-(nin)..lh'aa/aa' *vt* put O extending to a limit • (**nookwolh'aa'**, *you (pl.) put him down; put him down! (pl.)*)

noo-(nin)..lhdaash *vi* jump to a limit • (**noolhdaash**, *you (pl.) jump to a limit; jump to it! (pl.)*)

noo..ghildaash *vp* be jumped to a limit

noo-(nin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick out a hole • (**nootc'ilhtaal'**, *they kicked it out*)

noo-(nin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* **1)** put animate O to a limit **2)** lay animate O down • (**noo'lhtiing**, *he laid him down*)

ch'naalhdang-noolhtish *n a* girl's puberty ceremony

noo-(nin)..tish/taan₁ *vi* spread to a limit • (**noo'iintaan**, *it (fog) spread*)

noo-(nin)..tish/taan₂ *vt* **1)** put stick-like O, enclosed O to a limit **2)** hold O (with net) **3)** put stick-like/enclosed O down • (**noo'intaan**, *he put it/stick-like down*; **nootc'intaan**, *he had held it*)

noo-(nin)..tnaa' *vi* remain, be left • (**noonteenaa'**, *it is left/remains*) {*cf.* **..lhteenaa'**, O to be left}

noo..lhtinaa' *vi* remain

noonii *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) bear (*Ursidae*) **2)** (*spec.*) black bear (*Ursus americanus*) **3)** (*atyp.*) grizzly bear (*Ursus horribilis*)

Noonii-bilh Nidaash *n a* Bear Dance

too-noonii *n a* shark

noonii shaa yiilhchit *n a* eclipse

Noonii Tc'yaantcing *n a* **1)** Grizzly Old Woman, Old Woman Grizzly Bear Bigfoot, Sasquatch **2)**

Grizzly Old Woman, Old Woman Grizzly Bear Bigfoot, Sasquatch {*cf.* **Chintaah-Naastbaats'**,
Man Eater ogress}

Noonii-bilh Nidaash *n a* Bear Dance

noonii-ch'baaghee'chow *n a* big bear medicine plant, bear root

noonii-kw'aah *n a* bear grease

noonii-lhsai *n a* bear-man, bear "shaman", bear "doctor"

noonii-lhsow *n a* blue black bear (*Ursus americanus*)

noonii-lhtcin *n a* black black bear (*Ursus americanus*)

noonii-lhtciik *n a* grizzly bear, "red bear" (*Ursus arctos horribilis*)

Noonii-Naat'aading *n a* Standing Bear village, Manchester Place

noonii-sits'biit' til'aash *n a* bear-man, bear-skin walker

Nooniitcing'angding *n a* Grizzly Den Village

Nooniitcing-uu'angding *n a* Grizzly's Den Village

Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth, "Bear-kind's Den Creek Mouth"

noonii-uusits' *n a* bear-skin robe

noonii-yaashtc *n a* grizzly bear cub, small grizzly (*Ursus arctos horribilis*)

<**noo-n-(nin)..___**> *vprefixset* come to a limit

noonghaalh *n a* o'clock

noo-n-(nin)..iin/iin' *vt* look at O • (**noonish'iin**, *I look at it*)

noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* **1)** come to a limit **2)** stop, come to a stop **3)** sit, come to sit • (**noondeel'**,
they stopped; **noondilh**, *they (fish) come to here*; **noonohdeel'**, *you (pl.) sit*; **noonohdilh**, *you (pl.)*
stop here; *stop here! (pl.)*)

Ban'tcnoondilyeegh *n a* Flies Settle Under

Ban'tcteehnoondilkot *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area

noo-n-(nin)..kis/kits' *vi* **1)** coming to a limit floating **2)** float about • (**noonikis**, *it/boat floats to a*
limit)

noo-n-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vs* **1)** move to a place, to a limit **2)** live in a place • (**nooninyiing**, *they moved*
to (place); *they lived at*)

noonghaalh *n a* o'clock

naakaa'naakaa' noonghaalh *adv* four o'clock

taak' noonghaalh *adv* three o'clock

noo-ti-(ghin)..Isoow *vt* push in O to a limit • (**nooteeghilsoow**, *she stuffed it in*)

noo-ti-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O to a limit • (**nooteelhghaal'**, *she threw it*)

<n-(s)..___> *vprefixset* (in thinking/perceiving verbs)

P-ii'-nee-(s)..liin/iin' *vt* look at O in P

kaa-n-(s)..lh'in/iin' *vt* look at O

n-(s)..aa'aa' *vi* extend mentally • (**ndjii'-nees'aa'**, *it has gone thus*)

P-djii'-n-(s)..aa'aa' *vs* P to intend to do X

n-gh-s)..aa'aa' *vs* become extended

n-(s)..daa *vi* sit down, sit on • (**tc'neesdaa**, *he sat down*)

n-s..daan *vd* be ripe • (**neesdaan**, *it was ripe*) {cf: **n-(s)..yaan**, grow/ripen}

n-(s)..ghilh *vi* 1) faint, pass out 2) be drunk • (**neesghilh**, *he/she fainted*)

n..siilh *vd* be sweaty, sweating • (**neesilh**, *I am sweaty*)

n-(s)..lhyiil' *vt* eat O up • (**tc'neelhyiil'**, *she ate them up*)

n-(s)..lhyii/yaan *vt* 1) eat O up 2) eat a certain food • (**hiineelhyaan**, *she ate them up*; **neesolhyaan**, *you (pl.) ate it up*; **neeshyii**, *let me eat it/food*; **tc'neelhyaang**, *s/he ate it up*)

doo..niineelyaan *vp* be eaten up

k-n-(s)..lhyii/yaan *vi* win

naa-n-(s)..lhyii/yaan *vt* eat O up

n-(s)..sin/sin' *vi* 1) think O X, think X of O 2) be insensible, senseless • (**kwneesing**, *I was thinking*; **kwninsin**, *you (sg.) know it*; **kwnishsin**, *I know it*; **nohnishsing**, *I thought you (pl.) (were X)*; **tc'kooneesn-ee**, *she found it out*)

n-(s)..tiish/tiin *vi* lie down • (**neestiing**, *it lay down*; **niishtee**, *I am lying down*; **nohtiish**₂, *you (pl.) lie down*; *lie down! (pl.)*; **tc'neestiing**, *he lay down*)

P-ilh-n-(s)..tiin/tee' *vt* lie down with P

kwontishkaataah *n a* shallow places

naa-n-(nin)..tish/tiin *vi* lie down again

n-(s)..t'aaan *vi* grow • (**neest'aaan**, *they/acorns were growing*)

ch'int'aang *n a* acorn

n-(s)..yaan *vd* grow; ripen • (**neesyaan**, *they have grown*) {cf: **n-s..daan**, be ripe}

n..shoon *vd* 1) be good, be well, be beautiful 2) be happy • (**neesshoong**, *I am happy*; **niishoong**, *I am happy*; **nshoon**, *it is good/well/beautiful*; **tc'ingshoon**, *he/she is well*)

aa-n..shoon *vs* be so good

ch'inshoon *n a* good luck

daa' nshoong *n a* smile (n)

n-ghin..shoon' *vd* become good

shoo'nshoong *adv* very well

too-n..shoon *vd* water to be good

nshoon (ghin)..lhshin *vi* smell good • (**nshoon-ghilhshing**, *it smells good*)

n..shoon tghaayaa-mang *vs* be good to eat, edible • (**nshoon tghaayaa-mang**, *they are good to eat*)

nshoonk' *adv* well

nshoon-taah *n a* good places

-nshoong *nsuffix* good

nee'-nshoontaah *adv* good places

-nteel *nsuffix* 1) flat 2) wide

daa'yaa'nteel'iichow *n a* geese

nteelh *adj* 1) flat 2) wide

kwee'nteelh *n a* black-crowned night-heron

see-nteelhtc *n a* small flat stone

n..teelh *vd* 1) be flat 2) be wide

ch'isteelh₂ *adv* flat way

ghin..teelh *vd* become flat

ko-n..teelh *vd* be flat (land)

n-ti-(s)..ghaan *vt* kill plural O • (**tc'nteeghaan**, *he killed them*)

n-ti-(s)..laalh *vd* be asleep • (**nteesdilaalh**, *we were asleep*; **nteesilaalh**, *you (sg.) were sleepy*;

nteesilaalh, *I were asleep*; **nteeslaalh**, *he/they are asleep*; **nteesohlaalh**, *you (pl.) were asleep*;

ntidilaalh₁, *let us sleep*; **ntidilaalh₂**, *let us sleep*; **ntilaalh**, *you (sg.) are asleep*; *sleep! (sg.)*;

ntishlaalh, *I sleep*; *I am asleep*; **ntishlaalh**, *let me sleep*; **ntohlalh**, *you (pl.) are asleep*; *sleep! (pl.)*;

ntolalh, *let him sleep*; **nyaa'nteeslaalh**, *they were asleep*; **sinteeslaalh**, *you (sg.) sleep*;

tc'inteeslaalh, *he fell asleep*; **tc'intolaalh**, *let him sleep*; **yaa'nteeslaalh**, *they slept*;

yaa'ntohghilaalh, *you (pl.) are going to sleep*; *go to sleep (pl.)!*; **yaa'ntohlaalh**, *you (pl.) sleep*; *go to sleep! (pl.)*; **yaa'ntolaalh**, *let them sleep*)

naa-n-ti-(s)..laalh *vi* be sleepy again

n..tyaash/yaa *vi* go • (**ndityaa**, *let's go (fast)*)

n..t'aan *vt* get fire • (**nisht'aan**, *I get it/fire*)

n..tcee' *vd* 1) be bad 2) be unlucky 3) be ugly 4) be mean • (**ntcee'**, *it is bad/ugly*; **ntceen'**, *let it be bad*; **tc'inshee'**, *he is mean*)

-ntcee' *nsuffix* bad, ugly, mean

doontcee'hiit *adv* bad

Ghiitc'ntcee'tc *n a* Throat No Good (name)

Nee'ntcee' *n a* Bad Land

ntcee'hai *adj* ugly

ntcee'tc *adj* poor quality, bad

Dindai-ntcee'tcding *n a* Bad Flint Place village

Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a* Bad Rock Shelter place

..ntcwoltc *vs* be round and short • (**tc'intcwoltc**, *he is short*)

chinshwoltc *n a* small stick

niliin-tcwoltc *n a* short ruffles

-ntl'its' *nsuffix* stout, rough

too-ntl'its' *n a* rough water

-n-yiish *vt* speak to O • (**konohyiish**, *you (pl.) speak to him; speak to him! (pl.)*)

O o

o- *v* : 3-mode *px* optative mode; permission, command

daa'oneesh'ang *inter* what will happen?

oh- *v* : 2-subject *px* you (pl)

nohdoo' *interj* go ahead! come/go ahead!

shnohdng *interj* shut up! (pl)

Oo oo

oo- *v > v px* conative prefix, trying at, aiming at

ch'oobaagh *n a* poison

ch'oo..lhkeeghaan *vt* dislike st.

ch'-oo-(nin)..geet *vt* spear fish

ch'oo-(s)..lhts'is/ts'aan *vi* listen/hear O

ch'ooyoostcing *n a* condor

dilhctin-oo..'ee *vt* bother O

kaa-oo-n-(nin)..tee *vt* look for O

ko-oo-n-(s)..nee *vt* find out

ko-oo-(n-s)..nee/nee' *vt* know O

lh-ee-ch'oo-(ghin)-keet *vt* trade

naach'oonch'it' *n a* rainbow

naanaach'ooch'it' *n a* rainbow

naanaach'oonch'it' *n a* rainbow

naa-oo..nee *vt* marry O (a woman)

naa-oo-n-(nin)..daan *vi* come back

nee-oo-(nin)..yaash/yaan *vi* stop growing

oo-d-(ghin)..lhkit *vt* ask

P-oodjii-(ghin)..yaan *vt* P to like/love S

oo-(ghin)..lhchit *vt* catch O

P-oo-gh..lhit *vt* cremate P

oo-gh..yoolh *vt* fan (as fire)

oo..lisis/saan *vt* see/catch sight of O

oo..lhgish/geetc' *vt* look at O

oo..lhyii/yii' *vt* name O

<oo-n-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* at/aiming/conative

oo-n-(nin)..lhaat *vt* shoot

oo-s..lit *vi* be burned

oo-(s)..lhit *vt* cremate O

oo..tjiits *vt* pull O in two

oo-(0)..ts'is/ts'aan *vt* hear X

tee'oo'oots *n a* arrow shot at man

yeeh-oo-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* put O in a container

oo-d-(ghin)..lhkit *vt* ask O • (**shoodolhkit**, *you (pl.) ask me; ask me! (pl.)*)

P-oodjii-(ghin)..yaan *vt* P to love S, P to like S • (**shoodjiighinyaan**, *I love it/them*)

ooghilheet *n a* burial, funeral

P-oo-(ghin)..lkit/kit' *vt* • (**nooshkit**, *may I swallow you (sg.)*)

oo-(ghin)..lhchit *vt* catch O • (**koowilchit**, *they caught her*; **noolhchit**, *one/they catch you (sg)*;
shoolhchit, *one/they catch me*; **tc'olhcheet**, *let him catch it*)

oo-(ghin)..lhts'it *vt* know a person O • (**oodilts'it**, *we know him*)

oo-(ghin)..lhyiish *vi* whistle at O • (**kwoolhyiish**, *he whistled at him*)

oo-(ghin)..lhyoolh *vi* blow • (**tc'oolhyoolh**, *he blows*)

P-oo-gh..lhit *vt* 1) cremate P, burn a corpse 2) bury, have a burial • (**kooghilhit**, *they burned him/corpse*)

ch'ooghilhit *n a* graveyard

naa-P-oo-ghi..lhit *vt* reburn grave

ooghilheet *n a* burial

oo-gh..yoolh *vt* fan along • (**oowiiyoolh**, *she fanned it*)

P-naa-(ghin)..yoot *vt* smoke P out

oo..lisis/saan *vt* see O • (**nohtc'olhsaang**, *he may see us*; **noodilsaang**, *we saw you (sg.)*)

ooltc'woi *n a* eel-pot, fish-trap

oo..lyii *vp* O to be called by name, be named • (**oolyii**, *it is called*)

oo..lhgish/geetc' *vt* look at O • (**yaashtc'oolhgish**, *they look at me*)

oo..lhyii/yii' *vt* 1) name O, call O by name 2) give O a name, christen • (**tc'oolhyii'**, *he named them*)

aad-oo..lhyii/yii' *vi* boast

oo..lyii *vp* O to be called by name

***oonang** *n ia* **1)** older brother, elder brother **1.1)** *n ia* older half-brother **1.2)** *n ia* older step-brother **2)** cousin (woman's older male cross cousin) **3)** cousin (older male parallel cousin) • (**noonang**, *your older brother*; **shoonang**, *my elder brother*; **shoonaa**, *my elder brother*)

oo-naa-(ghin)..tgish/geetc' *vt* look back at O • (**ch'oonaa'tgish**, *he looks back at st.*; **ch'oonaaaghitgish**, *he looked back at st.*)

<**oo-n-(ghin).._____**> *vprefixset* conative

oo-n-(nin)..tgish/geetc' *vt* look at O

oo-n-(ghin)..lan *vt* **1)** go after O, get O **2)** bring O • (**kwoonohlan**, *you (pl.) get him; get him! (pl.)*; **oodilang**, *let us get it*; **oohlang**, *you (pl.) get it; get it! (pl.)*; **oolang**, *you (sg.) get it; get it! (sg.)*; **oondilan'**, *let us get it*; **oondilang**, *we get it*; **oonohlang**, *you (pl.) go after them; go after them! (pl.)*; **oonghilang**, *he brought it*; **oonghiilang**₂, *I brought it*; **oonghiilang**₁, *they went after it*; **ooshlang**, *I go after it*; **ooshlang'**, *let me get*; **tc'oonghilaan**, *he got it*; **yoonghilang**, *she went after them*)

oo-n-(ghin)..yii *vi* think X • (**yoonii**, *s/he thought it*)

P-oo-(nin)..its *vt* shoot at P

gwo't'yoo'its *n a* bluebird

oo-n-(nin)..lhaat *vt* shoot O, shoot at O • (**oonohlhaat**, *you (pl.) shoot them*)

oo-n-(nin)..tgish/geetc' *vt* **1)** look at O, see O **2)** watch O • (**kash'oohtgee'**, *you (pl.) look at them; look at them! (pl.)*; **kwishtgee'**, *let me look at him*; **kwoontgish**, *you (sg.) look at him; look! (sg.)*; **kwooshtgee'**, *let me look at him*; **kwooshtgish**, *I look at him*; **nhooshtgee'**, *let me look at you (pl.)*; **oodigee'**, *let us look*; **oodittgee'**, *let us look at it*; **oohtgish**, *you (pl) look at it; look at! (pl)*; **oonishtgee'**, *let me look at it*; **oonteegish**, *you (sg.) look at it; look! (sg.)*; **oontgish**, *you (sg.) look at it; look at it! (sg.)*; **ooshtgee'**, *let me ook at it*; **shch'oo'otgee'**, *let him see me*; **shohtgish**, *you (pl) look at me; look at me!*; **tc'kwoontgeetc'**, *they watched him*; **tc'ooghitgish**, *he looked around at st.*; **tc'oonintgheetc'**, *he saw you*; **tc'oontgeetc'**, *he looked at them*; **yoontgiitc'**, *she looked at it*)

antish *interj* look at it!

oo-naa-(ghin)..tgish/geetc' *vt* look back at O

oo-s..lit *vi* **1)** be burned **2)** burn up • (**oolit**, *it is burned*; **ooslit**, *he burned up*)

Lai Olittc *n a* Burnt Penis (boy's name)

oo-(s)..lhit *vt* cremate O

ch'oolhit *n a* undertaker

oo..tjiits *vt* pull O in two, dismember O • (**tc'kwotjiits**, *they pulled him in two*)

oo-(0)..ts'is/ts'aan *vt* hear X • (**ooshts'aang**, *I heard it*)

s-₁ *v* : 4-conjugation pfx **1)** s-conjugation **2)** s-mode perfective **3)** lie, stative

ch'eestibing *n a* meat skewer
ch'isteelh₂ *adv* flat way
ch'-n-(s)-diin' *vi* shine
ch'-(s)..lht'aa *vt* fletch st./arrow
ch'-(s)..wol' *vt* make noise
doobing-kwaa-(s)..'iin *vt* abuse/mistreat P
P-djii-(s)..lhtik *vt* kill P
P-gha-naa-ch'-ee-(s)..'iin/'iin' *vt* try to stop O from P
<P-k'it-(s)..____> *vprefixset* on top of P
naa-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oo' *vt* set a snare
<P-naa-(s)..____> *vprefixset* around/encircling P
naa-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* beat O again
<n-(s)..____> *vprefixset* in thinking/perceiving verbs
n-(s)..t'aaan *vi* thicken/grow (acorns)
n-(s)..tiish/tiin *vi* lie down
teehkislee' *n a* bull kelp

s-₂ *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial pfx

s..'aan *vt* **1)** lie motionless **2)** be situated, located • (**s'aang**, *it/3DRO lay*)

Chings'aanding *n a* Abalone Point
Diinees-S'aanding *n a* Westport
djiiding-s'aang *n a* placenta/afterbirth
P-ii'-s..'aan *vs* lie in P (solid O)
Sais'aanding *n a* Tenmile River Beach
Sais'aantcbii' *n a* Lower Pasture
Sees'aanchii' *n a* DeHaven
Sees'aanding *n a* Jack Peters Creek
shaa-s'aang *n a* sun
T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan *n a* Feather Dance
Tnaa's'aanding *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
Tnaa's'aankwot *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek
Tl'ohchows'aankwot *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek
Ts'iinees'aanding *n a* Westport

s'ing ghisit *n a* bone hash, pounded bone, bone meal {*cf.* (**toonai ghisit**), fish hash}

s'ist'ai'tcin *n a* scrub jay, California jay (*Aphelocoma californica*)

s'ist'ai'tcinchow *n a* Steller's jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri*)

s'it- *v* : 11-adverbial pfx straight, upright

daah-s'it-n-(nin)..tish/taan *vs* stick-like/enclosed to stand upright

sai *n a* sand • (**sai-bang**, *it will be sand*)

Sai-ding *n a* Usal, "Sand Place"

Saikonteelhdng *n a* Wages Creek village, "Wide Sand Place", "Sand Flat Place"

Sainoong'aading *n a* **1)** Tenmile, "Where the Sand Stops" **2)** Tenmile River

Sais'aanbii' *n a* Sand Lies Valley

Sais'aanding *n a* **1)** Tenmile River Beach **2)** Tenmile River

Sais'aantcbii' *n a* Lower Pasture, "Little Sand Lies Valley"

Saiyaashtc *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach, "Narrow Sand Beach"

sak'eenes *n a* valley oak, California white oak (*Quercus lobata*)

sak'nees *n a* valley oak, California white oak (*Quercus lobata*)

√**SALJII** *rt* lizard

saljiineeschow *n a* alligator lizard, "big long lizard" (*Gerrhonotus spp.*)

saljiitc *n a* fence lizard, sagebrush lizard, scaly lizard (*Sceloporus graciosus*, *S. occidentalis*)

saa- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* into the mouth

<**saa-(ghin).._____**> *vprefixset* into the mouth

<**saa-(ghin).._____**> *vprefixset* into the mouth

chin-saalhtciik *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

saaldeel' *n a* huckleberry

saa-(ghin)..aash'aan *vt* put solid O in mouth • (**saang'aash**, *you (sg.) put it in your mouth; put it in your mouth! (sg.)*)

P-saa-(ghin)..lkit/kit' *vt* put O in P's mouth, slip O in P's mouth • (**kwsaalkit**, *he puts it in his mouth*)

√**SAAH₁** *rt* fisher/mink

√**SAAH₂** *rt*

saahding *adv* alone

saahaal *n a* awl

ching-saahaal *n a* wooden awl

ts'ing-saahaal *n a* bone awl

saahching *n a* **1)** tanbark oak, chestnut oak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*) **2)** acorn, tanbark acorn (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*)

saahchow *n a* fisher (*Martes pennanti*)

saahdin-kw'aa *adv* alone, by oneself

saahding *adv* alone

saahding-haa' *adv* alone

saahlii' *n a* flint, obsidian treasure blade, knife

saahc *n a* mink (*Mustela vison*)

saahcceelaadoo *n a* tanbark oak, chestnut oak (*Notholithocarpus densiflorus*)

***saakee'** *n ia* spleen • (**shsaakee'**, *my spleen*)

saakoltcin *n a* hollyleaf redberry (*Rhamnus ilicifolia*)

saaktoó' *n a* spring (of water) • (**saaktoó'-bii'**, *in a spring*)

Saaktoó'chowding *n a* Big Spring Place village

Saaktoó'ding *n a* Spring Place

Saaktoó'neesding *n a* Long Spring village

saak' *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) spoon **2)** (*spec.*) wooden spoon

baanchow-saak' *n a* mussel-shell spoon

ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam

dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon

sak'enees *n a* valley oak

sak'nees *n a* valley oak

saaktoó' *n a* spring (of water)

t'aanii-saak' *n a* woman's fancy dance dress

saak'enees *n a* valley oak, California white oak (*Quercus lobata*)

Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village, "Nutshell Hillside Base" village

Saak'eeninsinding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village, Nutshell Hillside Place village

saak'tc *n a* butterfly (*Lepidoptera*)

saaldeel' *n a* huckleberry (*Vaccinium parvifolium* or *V. sp.*)

√SAAN₁ *rt* move to

naa-(s)..saan *vi* move (to another place)

√SAAN₂ *rt* be hanging {*cf.*: √SIS₂, be hanging}

naa-(ghin)..saan *vi* be hanging down

ti-(s)..lhsaan *vt vi* hang

√SAAS₁ *rt* belt

bit'ch'lsaas *n a* belt

naa-ch'..lsaas *vp* be belted around

√SAAS₂ *rt* **1)** move flexible **O 2)** pull, drag

taah-naa-(s)..saas *vt* drag O back out of water

taah-t-(s)..saas *vt* drag O out of water

tc'eenaa-(s)..lsaas *vi* sweep out

tc'ee-(nin)..lsaas *vt* drag O out

tc'kolhsaaschow *n a* racer snake

√SAAT₁ *rt* sg. sit down

bii'-n-(nin)..saat *vi* sit in

naa-n..saat *vi* camp at a place

n-(nin)..saat *vi* sit down

√SAAT₂ *rt* deep

kwo-n..saat *vd* be deep

***saayee'** *n ia* shell • (**uusaayee'**, *its shell*)

P-saayee'-(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* shell P, remove shell of P • (**uusaayee'-eelhtcii**, *you (sg.) remove its shell; shell it! (sg.)*)

(s)..ch'aash/ch'aan *vt* shoot, hit with arrow • (**ch'isch'aang**, *he shot st.*; **inch'aash**, *you (sg.) shoot; shoot! (sg.)*; **s'isch'aan**, *he shot*; **tc'ch'aash**, *he shoots it*; **yiisch'aang**, *he shot it*)

..ghitch'aan *vp* be shot

lh-(s)..ch'aash/ch'aan *vt* shoot each other

sch'ighiyyiits *n a* warbler, "whistler" (*Parulidae*) • (**isch'ighiyyiits**, *sp. var.*)

(s)..ch'ilh/ch'eelh *vt* split O up • (**yiisch'eelh**, *she split it/fish up*)

sdaitc *n a* cottontail, brush rabbit (*Sylvilagus bachmani*)

koshyeeh-sdaitc *n a* cottontail

s..daa *vi* **1**) sit (sg) **2**) live in a place (sg) • (**s'isdaa**, *he sat*; **sdaa**, *it/he sits*; **sindaa**, *you (sg.) sit; sit! (sg.)*; **siidaa**, *I am sitting*; **sohdaa**, *you (pl.) sit/stay*)

bii'-s..daa *vi* sit in it

Laashee'sdaading *n a*

nindaash-(s)..daa *vt* court (a woman)

tc'eektc baan aadaasda *n a* virgin woman

(s)..dik'ee' *vi* get up • (**indik'ee naalh'aaang**, *you (sg.) get up and make a fire; get up and make a fire! (sg.)*; **ishdik'ee'**, *let me get up*)

shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa' *expr* prayer before getting out of bed

s..dii *vs* be old • (**sidii**, *it is old; old*)

s-ghin..dii *vs* become old

(s)..dlhaat *vi* jump • (**s'isteelhagh**, *him jump down*)

(s)-d-yaan *vs* be old • (**isdiiyaang**, *it is old; old*)

see *n a* **1**) stone, rock, mineral **2**) rock, rock hill/mountain • (**see-bii'**, *into rock*)

Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point

ch'iseetc *n a* hail (n)

ch'see'chow *n a* bullsnake

naak'it-see *n a* gravel

Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding *n a* Sea Lion Rock

teehlaangsee *n a* sea lion rock

tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc *n a* boiling with stones

tsee-bilhninyaalai *n a* cooking tongs

Yoo'tc'il'iing-See *n a* Abalone Rock

see-nindai ?? rock come

see shkii *n a* doll, "rock baby"

√**SEE'** **1**) *rt* west, to the west **2**) *direct* downhill

biisee' *direct west*

Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a West Wind*

diisee' *direct west*

haisee' *direct downhill/west*

Siin-kiiyaahaang *n a Coastal Sinkyone*

Siinkook-kiiyaahaang *n a Jackson Valley band*

Siinteekwot *n a South Fork Eel River*

-siing'ang *direct from the west*

ts'intsii' *adv head downhill*

yiisee' *direct west*

yooyiisee' *direct west/downhill (far)*

see'eedintc *n a sparrowhawk, American kestrel (Falco sparverius)*

seebeech'isbaat' *n a "flapping against a rock" bird*

Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii' *n a Bee Rock, "Tree Poked In With It Rock"*

see-ch'iloo *n a hailstone*

Seedaang *n a Rock Pile rock*

seedilniik' *n a 1) stone pipe 2) old fashion tobacco (Nicotiana quadrivalvis)*

Seeding *n a William's Point, "Rock Place"*

Seedoo'-Skaading *n a Basin Rock, "Rock-Salt Lies in a Basin Place"*

Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding *n a Basin Rock, "Salt-Hole Place"*

seegoot *n a bead veil headdress*

seeghaa' *n a rock moss*

Seeghaa'lai' *n a Moss Top village, Rock Moss Top*

seekalh *n a axe*

seekalhtcing *n a ash armyworm, ash sallow-moth caterpillar, "cut bug" (Noctuidae)*

seekaat' *n a mortar slab, stone slab mortar, flat mortar, grinding stone*

seek'ai' *n a deerbrush (Ceanothus integerrimus) • (tseek'ai', RR dial.)*

Seek'ai'binghaading *n a Deerbrush Edge village, "Ceanothus Edge Place"*

Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot *n a Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village*

seek'aankeebilh *n a flaked stone knife*

seek'aang *n a black obsidian, "burnt rock"*

Seek'aang *n a Black Rock, "Burnt Rock"*

see-kwong' *n a fire rock*

seeliing *n a blood*

Nee'seeliing *n a Hardy Creek*

Seeliingchii' *n a Hardy Creek Mouth campsite, "Blood Creek Mouth"*

seelshool *n a grinding stone, polishing stone*

Seelshooltc'eeng'aading *n a Grinding Stone Sticks Out village*

- Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village, "Many Rocks Creek Mouth" village
seelhch'woi *n a* great blue heron, "crane" (*Ardea herodias*) • (**aach'woo**, *LM dial.*)
seelhgai *n a* white rock, quartz
Seelhgai *n a* White Rock
Seelhgai Naadilyaitc *n a* White Rocks Necklace, White Rocks Around the Neck, Quartz Necklace
Seelhgaichinee'ding *n a* **1**) White Rock Base village **2**) White Rock Base camp
Seelhgaiding *n a* Big White Rock, "White Rock Place"
Seelhgaitc'eeliinding *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village
seelhgai-uuyaashtc *n a* white pebbles, quartz pebbles
Seelhgish *n a* Bell Springs, "Forked Rock"
Seelhgishding *n a* Bell Spring Mountain, "Split Rock place", "Forked Rock place"
seelhkit *n a* magnesite bead, "Indian gold" {cf: **seelhkit'ii**, kingfisher}
seelhkit'ii *n a* belted kingfisher (*Megaceryle alcyon*) {cf: **seelhkit**, magnesite bead}
Seelhk'itstoobii' *n a* Big Split Rock Hole, "Cracked Rock Water Valley"
seelhsow *n a* **1**) boiling stone, cooking stone **2**) soapstone, "blue stone"
Seelhsowkaanaatinding *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village, "Blue Rock Road Coming Back Up place"
seelhtcindinii *n a* yellow-breasted chat, "mockingbird" (*Icteria virens*) {cf: **d..nii/nii'/niilh**, say}
seelhtciik *n a* red rock
Seelhtciitooding *n a* Red Rock Water village, "Red Rock Water Place"
See-Naach'goot *n a* Pointing Rock
Seenaansaankwot *n a* **1**) Rock Creek, "Rock Hangs Down Creek" **2**) Rock Creek camp, "Rock Hangs Down Creek" camp
See-Naatghilghaal'ding *n a* Stacked Rock, Piedra Encimada, "Rocks Poured Down Place"
Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh *n a* Under the Upright Stone village, Under the Standing Stone village
Seenchaagh *n a* **1**) Big Rock **2**) Blue Rock, "Big Rock"
Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Big Rock band
Seenchaahding *n a* **1**) Big Rock Rancheria, "Big Rock Place" **2**) Blue Rock Village, "Big Rock Place"
Seenchaahkwot *n a* Big Rock Creek village
Seenee'tckwot *n a* **1**) Mud Creek **2**) Mud Creek village, "Gravel Creek village"
see-nindai ?? rock come [meaning unclear]
Seeninding *n a* **1**) Laguna Point, "Rock Slope Place" **2**) Rock Hillside place
seeniist *n a* basket bowl, mush bowl
Seenoong'aading *n a* Edge Rock, Rock-Edge, "Rock Sticks Out to Place"
seentaa'ghchow *n a* animal or bird sp.
see-nteelhtc *n a* small flat stone
Sees'aanchii' *n a* **1**) DeHaven **2**) DeHaven Creek Mouth village, "Rock Lies Creek Mouth" village
Sees'aanding *n a* Jack Peters Creek/Gulch, "Rocks Lie Place"
seesittc *n a* blacksmith
seesiichow *n a* fork-toothed ookow, "big stone head" potato (*Dichelostemma congestum*)

Seetaahding *n a* Little Rock Creek village, "Rocks Place", "Among the Rocks Place"

Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Little Rock Creek band, "Rocks Place band", "Among the Rocks Place band"

see-tbooishtc *n a* round stone

see-teehch'iltee'l *n a* boiling stone

see-tits' *n a* iron digging stick, digging rod

seetonai *n a* swordfish, broadbill, "stone fish" (*Xiphias gladius*)

see-tc'iik'ee' *n a* chain, lag chain

see-tc'iitc' *n a* sandstone

see-ts'isnaa *n a* wild bee, rock bee (*Hymenoptera*)

see-uuyaashtc *n a* pebble, small stone

See-Uyeeh *n a* Rock Shelter village, "Under the Rock"

seeyeeh *n a* rock shelter

Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Tuttle Creek band, Rock Shelter Creek band

Seeyeekwot *n a* Tuttle Creek, "Rock Shelter Creek", "Stone House Creek"

Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a* "Bad Rock Shelter Place", "Old Rock Shelter Place"

(s)..got vt 1) spear **O 2)** poke **O • (inggot, you (sg.) spear it; spear it! (sg.); ishgot, I spear it; sdigot, we speared it/fish; sohgot, you (pl.) speared; shingot, you (sg) poke me; poke me! (sg.); shohgot, you (pl.) poke me; poke me! (pl.); ts'isgot, he speared it/fish; yaa'sgot, they speared it/fish)**

yi-(s)..got vt spear

sghaa' *n a* **1)** hair, head hair **2)** scalp

Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash *n a* Scalp Preparer

Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance

sghaabilhts'eeldeel' *n a* hairbrush

s-ghin..dii vs become old, grow old, age • (**seeghindii, it becomes old**)

naaghai seeghindii-yee *n a* waxing gibbous moon

(s)..ghiin vi stand around, be standing around • (**siighiing, I stood around**)

s..ghiin vt lie, be in a place • (**sghiin, it lay there**)

si- v : *II-adverbial pfx* dead, sick

si-(s)..lghee/ghiin vt kill (sg.)

si-(s)..lhtish/tiin vi be sick

si-(s)..lhtiin vs lie dead

si'iitc *n a* night smelt, night fish, "sardines" (*Spirinchus starksi*)

***sighaa'** *n ia* hair • (**nin niyee' sighaa', your (sg.) hair; swaa', LM dial.; shiyyee'-sighaa', my hair**)

sil *n a* heat • (**sil-ban, for heat**)

silsiskwt'iing *n a* short kelp sp.

silsiichow *n a* beetle

silts'intc *n a chipmunk (Neotamias spp.) • (silts'intc, var.) {cf: slis, ground squirrel}*

√**SILH** *rt* 1) be warm 2) to sweat

ghin..silh *vd* become warm

ko-ghin..silh *vs* become warm

n..siilh *vd* be sweaty

sil *n a* heat

s..silh *vd* be hot

√**SIN**₁ *rt* in 'eat'

daah-d-(ghin)..sin *vt* eat

√**SIN**₂ *rt* in 'be ugly'

P-ee-kw..sin *vd* P to be ugly

√**SIN**₃ *rt* think, know

P-aa-naa..sin *vi* know who

doo-kw-n-(s)..sin *vi* not know how

n-(nin)..sin *vt* know O

n-(s)..sin/sin' *vi* think O X

√**SIN**₄ *rt* hide

P-ee-noo-(ghin)..sin *vt* hide P

sin'too *n a* sugar

sin'too-sk'ee' *n a* honey

***sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process, xiphisternal joint, lower sternum • (**shsinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing**, *my xiphoid process*)

***sintaagh** *n ia* lower leg • (**sintaagh**, *my lower leg*)

***sinting'** *n ia* breast, chest • (**shinting'**, *my breast/chest*)

***sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process

***sint'aa'** *n ia* forehead • (**kwsint'aa'**, *his/her forehead*; **sint'aa'**, *my forehead*; **uusint'aa'**, *its forehead, their foreheads*)

sint'aa' *lai'k' *n ia* top of the forehead • (**uusint'aa' uulai'k'**, *the top of his forehead; tops of their foreheads*)

sintl'oolh *n a* sling • (**sint'oolh**, (*LM dial.*))

sing' *n a* vagina

***sing'** *n ia* meat, flesh • (**uusing'**, *its meat*)

sin'too *n a* sugar

sing' *n a* vagina

√**SIS**₁ *rt* in 'fire to go out'

ch'-n-(s)..lhsis *vi* extinguish fire

√**SIS**₂ *rt* be hanging {cf: √**SAAN**₂, be hanging}

naa-(ghin)..lhis *vd* be hanging down

si-(s)..lghee/ghiin *vt* kill • (**seelghiing**, *he killed it*)

Tc'eekseelghiinding *n a* Woman Was Killed village

Tc'eekseelghiinkwot *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek

si-(s)..lhtish/tiin *vi* be sick • (**seesilhtiin**, *he/she was sick*)

si-(s)..lhtiin *vs* lie dead, lie as a dead (formerly) animate O

Yiishtc-Silhtiinding *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village

Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot *n a* Streeter Creek

√**SIS/SAAN** *rt* find, see • (√**SAAN**₃, *MOM, perf.*; √**SIS**₃, *MOM, impf.*)

aa-(0)..sis/saan *vt* find O thus

P-ghaa-(nin)..sis/saan *vt* watch over P

gh..saan *vt* see bad luck

(0)..lhis/saan *vt* find/see O

(0)..lhis/saan *vt* find/see O

(0)..lhis/saan *vt* find/see O

naa-(0)..lhis/saan *vt* find O

√**SIT**₁ *rt* wake up

tc'ee-(nin)..sit *vi* wake up

√**SIT**₂ *rt* first

√**SIT**₃ *rt* pound

ch'aan-taaghadii-ghisit *n a* gristmill

ch'eest *n a* mortar hopper basket

P-djii'-doo-(nin)..sit *vd* be lonesome

(ghin)..sit *vt* pound up O

ghisit₂ *adj* pounded

k'ee-(ghin)..sit *vt* pound acorns

seesittc *n a* blacksmith

√**TSILH/TSIIL'** *rt* pound (repeatedly)

uu'eest *n a* pestle

yi-(ghin)-lhisit *vi* wave to break

sitaa' *adv* first

Sitildaash *n a* Evening Star, Venus

sityighii-haa' *pron?* the only ones, you are the only ones

sit' *adv* little way

sits *n a* shelled acorn (*Quercus spp.*)

chin-daasits *n a* tanbark oak

sits' *n a skin, hide • (uusits', its skin)*

baanchow-sits' *n a mussel-shell spoon*

chinsits' *n a bark (of a tree)*

iintc'ee' sits' *n a deerhide*

jeeschow-sits' *n a elk-skin robe*

k'antaaghiitc sits' ghitt'oong' *n a rabbitskin blanket*

lhtaagh-sits' *n a black oak bark*

***naasits'** *n ia eyelid*

noonii-sits'bii' til'aash *n a bear-man*

t'aa'sits *n a quiver (for arrows)*

***sits' 1)** *n ia skin 2)* *n ia skin, hide, fur 2.1)* *n a hide, rawhide 3)* *n a pelt 3.1)* *n a fur 4)* *n a shell 5)*
n a bark • (uusits', its skin)

noonii-uusits' *n a bear-skin robe*

sits'bilh-naalht'ai *n a Northern flying squirrel (Glaucomys sabrinus)*

sits'k'aah *n a scalp-grease*

√**SII**₂ *rt coyote*

siibiskiik *n a purple finch*

siitcing *n a coyote*

Siitcing *n a coyote*

***sii'** *n ia 1)* *head 2)* *source, head 3)* *hair, head of hair 4)* *north end, south end 5)* *tip end, narrow end •*
*(kwsii', his/her head; nin niyee' nsii', your head; nohsii', our heads; your (pl.) heads; *see', dial.;*
sii', my head; shiilyee'-sii', my head; uusii', its head; uusii'-kw'it, on its head)

ch'sii' *n a head*

chinsii' *n a pine cone*

iintc'ee' uusii' *n a deer head*

Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash *n a Scalp Dance*

Nee'sii'ing' *n a North Country*

seesiichow *n a fork-toothed ookow*

sghaa' *n a head hair*

sii'yeehteeng'iil' *n a recurved bow*

siitoo'₁ *n a brain*

t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a feather topknot headdress*

ts'ing sii'-waalk'its *n a hairpin*

Uusii'ding *n a Head Place Rancheria*

√**SII'**₁ *rt head motion/location*

P-ee-t-(ghin)..sii' *vt place one's head against P*

tghin-naa-(s)..sii' *vi turn head around*

ts'intsii' *adv head downhill*

P-sii' d-ghin..tc'aat *vi* head starts to hurt, headache to start • (**sii' tghintc'aat**, *my head is starting to hurt*)

P-sii' naahi-(s)..lsit' *vi* P's hair to be shorn • (**uusii' naaheelsit'**, *his/her/their hair is shorn*)

P-sii' teehnaa-ch'-(ghin)..lhdeegh *vt* wash P's hair, shampoo P's hair • (**nohsii' teehnaach'olhdeegh**, *you (pl.) wash your hair; wash your hair! (pl.)*)

Sii'bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance, Victory Dance

sii'biis'aang *n a* head net, hair net, net cap

tl'ohteelh sii'biis'aang *n a* beargrass hairnet

sii'biis'aang-kaah *n a* feather hairnet

sii'biitee'aang *n a* severed scalp

***sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp, removed head • (**uusii'-bii'tc'ee'aang**, *his removed scalp*)

***sii'dak'** *postp* over P's head • (**uusii'dak'**, *over her head*)

***sii'daa'** *n ia* crown of the head; head • (**kwsii'daa'**, *crown of his/her/their head; sii'daa'*, *crown of my head; uusii'daa'-kw'it*, *on the crown of its head*)

siidaa'yitbat *n a* hat

T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan *n a* Feather Dance

P-sii'daa' di-(n)..tc'aat *vi* head to hurt; have a headache • (**kwsii'daa' dintc'aat**, *his head aches, their heads ache*)

sii'dilgaitc *n a* ringtail, ring-tailed cat (*Bassariscus astutus*)

sii'dilkits *n a* animal or bird sp., "spotted head"

sii'ding *n a* north, the north, "head place"

sii'ding-kiiyaahaang *n a* northern tribe

***sii'ghaa'chow** *n ia* **1**) long hair **2**) wig • (**kwsii'ghaa'chow**, *his long hair, his wig*)

Sii'-Naayai *n a* Scalp Cleaner, Scalp Preparer

Sii'nees *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father) {*cf.* **diinees**, willow}

sii'tbiing *n a* "sharp head" edible bulb species

sii'yeehteeng'iil' *n a* recurved bow, "head pointed" bow

sii-bilwaa'isii *n a* hairpin

sii-bilhghilii' *n a* hair ribbon

siibiskiik *n a* purple finch, "Coyote's children" (*Haemorhous purpureus*)

siidaa'yitbat *n a* hat

***siighaa'** *n ia* head hair, hair

***siighaa'** *n ia* hair

***sii'ghaa'chow** *n ia* long hair/wig

siighaang' *n a* brains

√SIIN *rt* in 'do this'

dii-kwaa..lhsiin *vi* do this

Siin-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coast Sinkyone Wailaki, Shelter Cove Sinkyone Wailaki

Siinkook-kiiyaahaang *n a* Jackson Valley band, Branscomb band

Siinteekwot *n a* South Fork Eel River, "Redwood Creek" • (**Siintkwot**, *var.*)

Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Jackson Valley band, South Fork Eel River band

-siing'ang *direct* from the west

diisiing'ang *direct* from the west

haisiing'ang *direct* from the west

yiising'ang *direct* from the west

siis *n a* river otter (*Lontra canadensis*)

√**SII/SII'** *rt* poke • (√**SII**₁, *MOM*, *impf.*; √**SII'**₂, *MOM*, *perf.*)

P-ghaa-(nin)..sii/sii' *vt* poke through P

lhee-ch'..sii/sii' *vi* pile up together

yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..sii/sii' *vt* poke in

siis-lhtcin *n a* fisher, "black otter" (*Martes pennanti*)

√**SIIT** *rt* fart, break wind

(ghin)..siit/siit' *vi* fart

siitoo'₁ *n a* brain • (**siitoo'**₂ *my brain*)

siitcing *n a* coyote

ch'siitcing *n a* coyote

Siitcing *n a* Coyote

siitcing-t'aanii *n a* kotolo milkweed, broad-leaf milkweed (*Asclepias eriocarpa*)

s..kaa *vs* lie contained, lie in a container {*cf.* **s..kaan**, lake lies}

Seedoo'-Skaading *n a* Basin Rock

s..kaan *vs* be a lake, lake to lie • (**haa-skaan**, *it/lake lies there*) {*cf.* **s..kaa**, lie contained}

too-skaang *n a* lake

skii *n a* 1) (*gen.*) baby 2) (*spec.*) baby boy • (**doo-skii-kwaan-nang**, *it is not a baby*; **skiik**, boys; **skii-kwaanhit**, *infl.*; **skii-yeekwaannan**, *it was a baby*; **skii-yee-kwolish-ee**, *it does seem like a baby*; **shkii**, *my baby*; **shkiik**, *my babies*)

kwaan-beedin skii *n a* woman after miscarriage

***naang-kii'eeskii** *n ia* mother's sister's child

see shkii *n a* doll

shkii biiyee' tilghaal *n a* basket rattle (for baby)

shkii-ltciik *n a* infant

shkii-tc *n a* baby

skii-k *n a* children • (**biskiik**, *her children*)

Kiik *n a* Signal Mountain

siibiskiik *n a* purple finch

skii-lhtciiktc *n a* two days old baby, newborn

skiitc *n a* baby • (**ishkiitc**, *my baby*; **yiilhsaang**, *he/they found it*)

Skiitc *n a* Boy, Skeets (John Whipple's nickname)

skiitc-yaash *n a* small baby

skii-yaitc *n a* infant, baby

sko- *v*: *II-adverbial pfx* in 'pretend', 'grow X'

sko-(ghin)..yaash/yaan *vi* grow X, become X • (**skowinyaang**, *it had grown X (small)*)

uuyaashtc sko-(ghin)..yaash/yaan *vi* grow small

sko-(0)..loo/loo' *vi* pretend, be pretending • (**skoloo'**, *he pretended*; **tc'kwoloo'**, *he pretended*)

(s)..k'aa/k'aan *vi* have a fire • (**yaa'sk'aang**, *they had a fire*)

sk'ee' *n a* 1) acorn soup 2) acorn mush, cooked mush

ch'int'aang-sk'ee' *n a* acorn soup

sin'too-sk'ee' *n a* honey

sk'ee'dink'otc' *n a* sour mush, fermented acorn mush

(s)..k'eet/k'ee't' 1) *vi* have sex 2) *vt* have sex with O • (**dik'it**, *let's have sex*)

yaach'k'eet *n a* sexual intercourse

(s)..laan *vs* 1) laugh 2) laugh at X • (**slaang**, *he laughed*; **yaa'slaan**, *they laughed*)

***slee'** *n ia* anus • (**kwslee'**, *his anus*)

slee'lhgaitc *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)

slee'lhkish *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)

slee'lhkishtc *n a* striped skunk, big skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*)

slee'lhkishtc kw'aah *n a* skunk grease, skunk fat

(s)..leegh/liin' *vs* become, come to be • (**ileegh**, *you (sg.) become; become! (sg.)*; **ishleegh**, *I become; ohleegh*, *you (pl.) become; become!*; **oleeh₂**, *let it become X*; **oleeh₁**, *let it become*; **s'isliin'**, *he became*; **sliing'**, *it became*; **yaa'sliing'**, *they became*)

ghin..leegh *vt* become X

naa-(s)..leegh/liin' *vi* become again

slis *n a* California ground squirrel, gray ground squirrel (*Otospermophilus beecheyi*) {*cf.* **silts'intc**, chipmunk}

(s)..lii' *vt* tie O, bind O • (**s'islii'**, *he tied it there*; **ts'islii'**, *he tied it there*)

ch'-(s)..lii' *vt* catch st /deer in a noose

naa-(s)..liin' *vi* be tied again

s..liin' *vs* be in position, lie

***sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process

(s)..loos *vt* 1) lead O, bring O leading 2) keep a child, lead a child around • (**s'isloos**, *she/he kept/reared (a child)*)

(s)..lyiit/yiit' *vt* build a house • (**ishyiit**, *let me make a house*; **s'isyii'**, *he made a house*)

s..lh'aan vs have solid O

yaalh'aang *n* a spider

(s)..lhbaat' *vt* slap O • (s'isbaat', *he slapped it*)

seebeech'isbaat' *n* a bird sp.

(s)..lkh'aan *vt* build a fire • (dilk'ang, *let's build a fire*; ilhk'aang, *you (sg.) build a fire; build a fire! (sg.)*; ishk'ang, *let me build a fire*; olhk'ang, *let her build a fire*; olhk'aang, *you (pl.) build a fire; build a fire! (pl.)*; s'isk'aan, *he built a fire*; siilhk'aan, *I built a fire*; yiisk'aan', *st./natural phenomenon built a fire*; yolhk'ang, *let him build a fire*)

naa-(s)..lkh'aan *vt* build fire again

(s)..lhnaat' *vt* lick O • (s'isnaat', *he licked it*; tc'ilhnaat, *he licks it*)

(s)..lhsai *vt* dry O • (tc'isai, *she dried it*)

daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii' *n* a drying platform

(s)..lhtaatc' *vt* 1) tattoo O 2) mark O

..ghiltaatc' *vd* be marked

s..lhtiin *vt* lie down • (s'ilhtiin, *he lay down sick*) {cf: √TIIN₂, in 'crosscut saw', chin-silhtiing, log, ch'istiing, foot drum}

chin-silhtiing *n* a log

(s)..lht'oogh *vt* sting O, stick with stinger • (yiilht'oogh-it, *she stung him*)

nin-yi-(s)..lht'oogh *vt* sting (v)

(s)..lhtciish *vt* smell O • (silhtciish, *you smell it*)

(s)..lhtcii/tcii' *vt* 1) make O, create O 2) cause X 3) gather O, harvest O, collect O • (ch'istciing', *he made it*; diltcii', *let's gather it*; ilhtcii₂, *you (sg.) gather it; gather it! (sg.)*; ishtcii, *I make it; I gather it*; ishtcii', *let me gather it*; olhtcii, *you (pl.) make/cause it; make it! (pl.)*; sdiltciin', *we gathered it*; silhtciing', *you (sg.) gathered it*; siilhtciin', *I gathered it*; solhtciing', *you (pl.) gathered it*; tc'ilhtciin', *he gathered it*; tc'oolhtcii', *let him make/gather it*; ts'istciing', *he made it*; yaa'olhtcii', *let them gather it*; yaa'stciiin', *they gathered it*; yaalhtcii, *they make V*; yaastciin', *they gathered it*)

ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tcii' *vt* gather st./seeds

ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tciin *vt* give birth to st.

nindaash-ilhtcii *n* a acorn top (toy)

(s)..lhtsilh/tsiil' *vt* peck stone • (ilsilh, *you (sg.) peck it; peck it! (sg.)*; olhsilh, *you (pl) peck it; peck it! (pl)*)

(s)..lhyiit/yiit' *vt* build a house • (ishyiit, *I build a house*; s'isyii', *he built a house*)

snee'bilghilii' *n* ia garter, anklet

sniish-tc'il'iing *n* a small storage basket {cf: shnish-tc'il'iing, basket dipper}

solchow *n* a cow parsnip (*Heracleum maximum*)

soolchowch'antc *n* a brown towhee

Solchowkw'it *n* a Bald Mountain, Cow Parsnip Top

solnees₁ *n a* freshwater mussel, river mussel (*Anodonta californiensis*, *Margaritifera falcata*)

solnees₂ *n a* Pacific mackerel (*Scomber japonicus*)

soltc *n a* Angelica (*Angelica sp.*) • (**sooltc**, *var.*)

√**SON'** *rt* star

Son'haantc *n a* Pleiades "Many Stars"

***soo'** *n ia* tongue • (**shoo'**₂, *my tongue*; **uusoo'**, *its tongue*)

soolchowch'antc *n a* California towhee, brown towhee (*Melospiza crissalis*) {*cf.* **sooldjate'yaantc**, wrentit}

sooldilbai *n a* wild parsnip, biscuitroot (*Lomatium utriculatum*, *L. spp.*)

sooldjate'yaantc *n a* wrentit (*Chamaea fasciata*) {*cf.* **soolchowch'antc**, brown towhee}

√**SOOLH** *rt* hollow

bintc-soolee' *n a* baleen

chinsool *n a* blue elderberry

solchow *n a* cow parsnip

soltc *n a* Angelica

√**SOOS** *rt* slender

chiilsoostcii *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

dee'soos *n a* spike buck (two year old)

nee'yoo'soostc *n a* insect sp.

***soosee'** *n ia* stinger • (**uusoosee'**, *its stinger*)

√**SOOW** *rt* stuff in, push in

noo-ti-(ghin)..lsoow *vt* stuff in O to a limit

s..silh *vd* be hot • (**silh**, *it is hot*)

ghin..silh *vd* become warm

too-sil *n a* hot water

sta- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* in 'set on fire'

sta-(ghin)..lhilh *vt* set on fire • (**staaghinhil**, *he set them on fire*)

s..taan *vs* lie, be in a place (stick-like O) • (**staan**, *it lies there*)

ching-staang *n a* water basket

***intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament

P-ii'-(s)..taan *vs* lie in P (of stick-like O)

P-k'it-(s)..taan *vt* stick-like O lie on P

kee-(nin)..taan *vs* pile up

tcghee'bii'staang *n a* earring

(s)..teelh *vi* spread bedding, make a bed • (**ch'isteelh₃**, *he spread bedding*)

stilbil *n a* flute

stilghaal *n a* basket rattle, child's rattle

s..tin *vd* be cold • (**isting**, *it is cold*) {*cf.* ..**d-lii**, be cold/chilled}

ghin..tin *vd* become cold

ko-s-tin *vd* be cold weather

too-istin *n* a cold water

s..tii/tiin *vs* lie, be lying down • (**s'istiing**, *he lay, was lying*; **siitiin**, *I lay*; **sohtii**, *you (pl.) lie; lie down!* (*pl.*); **stiing**, *it lies*)

bii'ghitiing *n* a bed

ch'istiing *n* a foot drum

Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding *n* a Sea Lion Rock

Teehlaang Ts'istiinding *n* a Sea Lion Rock

(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O • (**yiist'aats'**, *it/he cut it*)

k'ee-ch'-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O/grass game

st'oo' *adv* nearly, almost

s..tl'it *vd* be lazy • (**istl'it**, *he is lazy*)

(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon *vt* **1**) weave O **2**) twine • (**ohtl'oo**, *you (pl.) weave it; weave it! (pl.)*; **ohtl'oo**, *you (pl.) weave it; weave it! (pl.)*; **s'istl'oon**, *he wove it/net*; **tc'tl'oo**, *she weaves it*)

..ghittl'oon *vp* be woven

Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash *n* a Scalp Preparer, Scalp Cleaner

swoltc *vd* be small, short

aal-tcwoitc *n* a firewood

√**SWOLH** *rt* windpipe/trachea

solnees₂ *n* a mackerel

solnees₁ *n* a freshwater mussel

***swolh-got'** *n* ia larynx, Adam's apple • (**swolh-got'**, *my Adam's apple*)

***swolh-yaashtc** *n* ia aorta • (**shwolh-yaashtc**, *my aorta*)

(s)..wotc *vt* tickle • (**s'iswotc**, *he tickled her*)

s..yiin *vs* stand, be standing • (**sdiyiin**, *we are standing up*; **siing**, *it is standing; they are standing*; **siiyiin**, *I am standing up*; **sohyiin**, *you (pl.) are standing*; **ts'sing**, *he is standing*)

Ch'kaa-Siingding *n* a Barnacle Standing (placename)

naa-(s)..yiin *vi* stand

(s)..ghiin *vi* stand around

teeh-(ghin)..sin *vi* stand in water

sh-₁ 1) *v* : 2-subject pfx I **2)** *n* pfx my **3)** *v* : 8-object pfx me

Shghanankaashtc *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)

shii *pron* 1sg indep

shiiyee'₁ *pron* 1sg possessive indep

Shtaa' *n* My Father (God)

Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)

Shtcghiitcin *n a* Grandfather Moon (by men)

Shtcoo *n a* Grandmother Moon (by women)

sh-₂ *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial pfx sh-qualifier

ghi-sh-t-yiil' *vt* break O to pieces

-sh *intsuffix sfx* sh-interrogative suffix

daashtyaashoo'dee' *inter* if anything is wrong

daasht'iinjii *inter* why does it do that?

shash *n a* grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) • (**shaash₂**, *BR dial.*)

Shaashtootcinding *n a* Bear Water village

shaasht'ang' *n a* bear clover

shasht'aang' *n a* **1)** bear clover (*Chamaebatia foliolosa*) **2)** (*gen.*) clover

shaa₁ *n a* **1)** moon **2)** sun **3)** month

Laashii'lhgaitc shaa *n a* September/October

naa-d-(ghin)..lshaa *vi* sun to be vertical

naaghai shaa beediin-ee *n a* waning crescent moon

noonii shaa yiilhchit *n a* eclipse

shaang₁ *n a* sunshine

shaa 'ingaang-kwaang *n a* new moon

shaa bee..din *vi* month to pass, "moon to die" • (**shaa bee'odin**, *N moons will die; N months will pass*)

shaa kaa-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa *vi* sun to come back up • (**shaa kaanaasindaash**, *you, sun, come up again*)

shaa kaa-n-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* sun to come up • (**shaa kaanaash**, *sun comes up; shaa kaasinyaash*, *you, sun, come up; shaa kaasyaa*, *sun came up*)

shaa k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sun to set, sun to go down • (**shaa k'eeghinaash**, *sun is going down; shaa k'eenaash*, *sun goes down; shaa k'eenyaa*, *sun went down; sun set*)

shaa k'eenyai *adv* sunset

shaa n..diin *vi* sun to shine • (**shaa ndiin**, *the sun shines*)

shaa tilhchit *n a* solar eclipse

shaa tc'ee-noo-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sun to come out to a limit, go down

shaa tc'eenonyai *n a* afternoon

shaa tl'ee'naaghai *n a moon*

shaa yaa-n-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sun to rise, sun to go up*

shaa-yaanyai *n a sunrise*

shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee *n a 1) new moon, "moon new born" 2) first 4-day "week", "new born moon" period*

shaa-baats'ee' *n a halo, ring around the sun or moon (22° halo)*

√**SHAAGH** *rt catch with a hook*

(ghis)..shaagh *vt catch with a hook*

shaahnaa' *n a creek • (shaahnaa'-taah, creeks)*

Shaahnaa' *n a Ten Mile Creek, "Long Valley Creek"*

shaahnaa'tc *n a creek*

shaahnaa'yaashtc *n a little creek*

shaakee't *n a shade {cf: *eeshaakeet-ee', shadow}*

***eeshaakeet-ee'** *n ia shadow*

tcaakeet *n a brush house (brush roof, no walls)*

shaa-ndiin *n a daylight, sunshine*

Shaaneeschow *n a December/January, "Big Long Month"*

shaanii *adv only • (shanii, var.)*

***shaantc'ee'** *n ia 1) father-in-law 2) uncle-in-law (sibling's father-in-law) 3) uncle-in-law (parent-in-law's brother) • (shaantc'ee', my father-in-law)*

shaang₁ *n a sunshine*

shaang₂ *adv only*

shaanii *adv only*

-shaang *intsuffix wonder interrogative*

danteeshaan-mang *inter what will it be?*

daa'oneesh'ang *inter what will happen?*

daa'tyaashaang *inter demon what is the matter?*

daahtyaashaang *inter what is the matter?*

daaniishaang *inter who is he?*

daanshaa'ang *inter who is it?*

daanshaang *pron some kind*

daanshaang *pron some kind*

daanteeshaan-mang *inter how will it be?*

daantshaang *inter who?*

daatiishaanang' *inter what will be?*

diishaang *inter what?*

k'aanshang *adv this time*

taahshaan *inter where?*

shaa-s'aang *n a* sun

shaashjii *n a* pigeon berry, coffee berry, cascara sagrada (*Frangula (Rhamnus) californica*) •
(*shaashjee, dial.*)

Shaashtootcinding *n a* Bear Water village, "Bear Water Sort Place" village

shaasht'ang' *n a* bear clover (*Chamaebatia foliolosa*)

shaa-uuyeehing *adv* **1**) (*lit.*) under the sun, underneath the sun **2**) (*fig.*) east

shaa-yaanyai *n a* sunrise, sun-up

√**SHEEGH** *rt* spit • (√**SHEEK'**, , *MOM, perf.*) {*cf.*: **sheek'**, saliva}

tc'ee-(nin)..sheegh/sheek' *vt* spit O out

sheek' *n a* spittle, saliva {*cf.*: √**SHEEGH**, spit}

Shghanankaashtc *n a* Give Me Back, Give It Back To Me (Jim's name)

sh-(ghin)..naa' *vs* be hungry • (**shghiinaa'**₂, *I am hungry*; **shghiinaa'**₁, *it is hungry, they are hungry*;
shwohnaa', *you (pl) are hungry*) {*cf.*: **taa-(ghin)..baa'**, be thirsty}

wang-sh-(ghin)..naa' *vt* be hungry for X

shiltc *n a* huckleberry (*Vaccinium spp.*)

Shilhshiiyeetooding *n a* Kibesillah, "Water Under Huckleberry Place village"

shilhtc *n a* huckleberry (*Vaccinium spp.*)

Shilhtcyiitooding *n a* Kibesillah, "Water Under Huckleberry Place village"

√**SHIN** *rt* be black

-dilshin *nsuffix* blackish

d..lshin *vd* be blackish

ee..tshin *vd* become black

Laa'tciin *n a* Black Hand (boy's name)

..lhshin *vd* be black

-lhshing *nsuffix* black--adjectival

√**SHIT** *rt* break

taa-(s)..shit *vt* flake/knap

Shit'aanii Bang *n a* My Skirt Mother (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)

shii *pron* I, me

√**SHII'** *rt* dig

P-ghaa-gh-shii' *vi* dig through P

kaa-(ghin)..shii' *vt* dig a hole

kong'bilhtaishii' *n a* fire poker

noo..lhshii' *vt* put O in the ground

ti-(s)..lhshii' *vi* dig along

√**SHIIK** *rt* in 'shining' {*cf.*: √**TCHIK**, be red}

..lhshiik *vi* shine

shiileeshlee' *n a* Bullock's oriole (*Icterus spp.*)

√**SHIIN** *rt* summer

ghin..shii' *vd* become summer

shiin-tl'at *adv* middle of summer, mid-summer

Shiin-Uulhaas'aan *n a* September, "End of Summer" month

shiing-hit *n a* summertime • (**shiing-hiit**, *summertime*)

shiish *n a* 1) ochre 2) red paint, ochre paint

kwshiish *n a* ochre

Shiishbii' *n a* Red Mountain, "Ochre In It"

shiiyee'₁ *pron* mine • (**shiiyee'**₂, *infl.*)

shkii biiyee' *tilghaal* *n a* basket rattle

shkii-ltciik *n a* infant, newborn baby

shkii-tc *n a* baby • (**shkiitc**, *my baby*)

shlee' *n a* Bullock's oriole (*Icterus bullockii*)

shiileeshlee' *n a* Bullock's oriole

shninding *interj* 1) shut up!, silence! 2) keep still!, stop!, halt! {*pl*: **shnohding**, shut up! (pl)}

shnish-tc'il'iing *n a* dipper, basket-dipper {*cf*: **sniish-tc'il'iing**, small storage basket}

shnohding *interj* 1) shut up!, silence! 2) keep still!, stop!, halt! {*sg*: **shninding**, shut up! (sg)}

shoo *adv* too much

shoo- *v* : 12-*incorp pfx* well, nicely

aat-shoo-(ghin)..leegh/laagh *vi* dress oneself

shoo'nshoong *adv* very well

shoo'..tcii/tciin' *vt* do well

shoo-k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii *vi* speak well

shoongkii n-(ghin)..lh'iin/iin' *vt* look well

shoo'₁ *adv* in vain

shoo't *adv* in vain

-shoo' *intsuffix* some, strange

dant'eeshoo' *dem* something is wrong

daahtyaashoo' *dem* something is wrong

daanshoo' *pron* someone

daanteeshoo' *pron vi* something

daashtyaashoo'dee' *inter* if anything is wrong

daat'iinshoo' *adj* very bad

diishoo' *pron adj n a* something

t'aadinshoo'kwosh *conj dem* for some reason

taahshoo' *dem* sometime/somewhere

shoo'-(ghin)..leegh/laagh *vt* 1) fix O, repair O 2) make O well, make O good • (**shoo'ghilaagh**, *you (sg.) fixed it*; **shoo'ghilaagh**, *I fixed it*; **shoo'idilaagh**, *we fixed it*; **shoo'ohleeh**, *you (pl) fix it*; *fix it!*; **shoo'ooshleeh**, *let me fix it*; **shoo'tc'ilaagh**, *he fixed it*; **shoo'tc'leeh**, *he fixes it*;

shoo'yaa'ghilaah, *they fixed it*; **shoodileeh**, *let us fix it*)

shoo'-(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* make O well, craft O

shoo'nshoong *adv* very well, fine

shoo't *adv* in vain

shoo'..tcii/tciin' *vt* do well, act well, behave well • (**shoo'intcii**, *you (sg.) do well*; *you act well*)

Shoocii' *n a* Usal Flat, Usal Creek Mouth

shoo-k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii *vi* speak well • (**shoonkineesh**, *you (sg.) speak well*; *speak well! (sg.)*)

√**SHOON** *rt* be good, beautiful

n..shoon *vd* be good

yaashoomee *interj* (said after sneezing)

shoonee *n a* good luck, good fortune

shoonke *adv* well

shoonk' *adv* well, in a good manner

shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa' *expr* prayer before getting out of bed, "Let me arise well"

shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa' *expr* prayer before eating, "Let me eat well, My Father"

shoonk'-kwaa *adv* well • (**shoonk'aa**, *LM dial.*) {*cf*: **shoong-kwaa**, well}

shoong 1) *adv* well 2) *adj* good

-shoong *dem* > *adv sfx* in 'some way'

diishoong *adv* some way

shoong P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh *vt* treat P well • (**shoong kwaakwilaagh**, *you treated him well*)

shoongkii n-(ghin)..lh'iin/iin' *vt* look well; examine thoroughly • (**shoonkiineelh'iin**, *you (pl) look well*; *look well!*)

shoong-kwaa *adv* well {*cf*: **shoonk'-kwaa**, well}

√**SHOOT** *rt* slide, glide

gh..lshoolh *vi* slide along

naalhshoot *n a* garter snake

naaniitc-bilhninishoot *n a* spear (weapon)

Shtaa' *n* My Father (God)

koshnaa-jaa', **Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing

shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa' *expr* prayer before meal

Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind, "My Father of All", Naaghaichow

shti- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* in 'slice up'

shti-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* slice O up • (**shtighint'aats'**, *he sliced it (sun) up*; **shtighit'aas**, *he slices it (sun) up*)

Shtcghiitcin *n a* Grandfather Moon, "My Maternal Grandfather"

Shtcoo *n a* Grandmother Moon, "My Maternal Grandmother"

T t

t- *v* : 6-thematic/adverbial *px* inceptive, start off, go off

P-ee-t-(ghin)..sii' *vt* place one's head against P

P-ghan-t-(ghin)..lk'aas *vt* throw stick-like O away for P

naanaa-t-(ghin)..lh'aa/aa' *vt* pile up again

t'aan'tghilyoos *n a* octopus

taash₁ *vi* go along

t-(ghin)..baa' *vi* be thirsty

t-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* carry animate O around

t-gh..yaan *vt* eat

tee-(nin)..bin/bin' *vd* full

-t *suffix sfx* specific place suffix

bink'it *n a* lake

ch'ngangkat *n a*

daa'tyaashaang *inter demon* what is the matter?

daantshaang *inter* who?

k'andiit' *adv* before/prior to

***tagit** *postp* between P

taahjiit *inter* where?

***ts'EEK'it** *n ia* umbilical cord

***tagit** *postp* between P • (**uutagit**, *between them*)

***ghantagit** *postp* middle of P's back

lhtaagh *n a* black oak

***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes

Tootagit *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village

yeeh-tagit *n a* middle of the house

yiichow-tagit *n a* smokehole of dance house

Tagittl'ohding *n a* **1)** Peterson Creek Fork village, "Between Grass Place" village **2)** Windem Creek Fork village, "Between Grass Place" village

***tai** *n ia* **1)** paternal uncle (father's brother) **2)** uncle (mother's sister's husband) **3)** stepfather • (**shtai**, *my uncle (father's brother)*)

√TAK *rt* between

*ghantak *postp* between P's shoulders

*tagit *postp* between P

√TAN' *rt* hold

(nin)..tan' *vt* hold on to O

taa-₁ *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* water-related, liquid-related

<taa-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* into water

taakaatc'ee' *n a* crawfish

<taa-naa-(s)..____> *vprefixset* back into water

taanchow *n a* river

<taa-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* in water

<taa-(s)..____>₁ *vprefixset* cooking

taa-yi-(ghin)..aash'aan *vi* recede (as waves)

taa-₂ *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* butchering

taa-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* butcher/cut up O

taa-₃ *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* breaking, ripping, tearing

<taa-(s)..____>₂ *vprefixset* breaking/cutting

taa-₄ *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* (in 'stingy')

taa-(ghin)..tcin *vd* be stingy

*taa' *n ia* father • (kwtaa', *his/her father*; ntaa', *your father*; staa', *my father*; shtaa', *my father*; shtaa'-yee, *it is my father*)

Shtaa' *n* My Father (God)

Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)

Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)

taa'naang *n a* drinking water

taa-ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* cook mush/soup • (taich'dibilh, *we cook mush*; taa'ch'oobiil', *they cooked it*;

taach'inmilh, *you (sg.) cook soup; cook soup! (sg.)*; taach'ohbilh, *you (pl.) cook soup; cook soup!*

(*pl.*))

taa-ch'-(ghin)..tbilh/biil' *vt* cook soup • (taich'itbilh, (*pot*) *cooks it*)

taadisit *n a* receding tide, ebbing tide, tide running out

√TAAGH *rt* carry (e g acorns)

..lhtaagh *vt* carry

*taaghang *n ia* home • (nohtaaghang, *our home*)

taaghaanaa *n a* medicine

taa..ghilghaal' *vp* be thrown into water • (taakwwilghaal', *he was thrown into water*; taalghaal', *it was thrown into water*)

taa..ghilt'aats' *vp* be cut to pieces, butchered • (taakowilt'aats', *he was cut up*)

<taa-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* into water {cf: **taah-t-(s)..lhtish/taan**, take stick-like/enclosed O out from water, **taa-kw..lhtaan**, not be at home}

taa-naa-(ghin)..k'is/k'its *vt* take canoe back to water

taa-(ghin)..baa' *vi* be thirsty • (**taaghiibaa'**₂, *I am thirsty*; **taaghiibaa'**₁, *I am thirsty*) {cf: **sh-(ghin)..naa'**, be hungry}

taa-(ghin)..laat *vi* drown • (**taaghaalaat**, *they drowned*)

taa-(ghin)..lhaat *vi* jump into water • (**taaghinlhaat**, *he jumped into water*)

taa-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O into water • (**taaghilhghaal'**, *he threw it into water*)

taa..ghilghaal' *vp* be thrown into water (stick-like/animate O)

taa-(ghin)..naan *vi* drink • (**tainaang**, *you (sg.) drink; drink! (sg.)*; **tashnaang**, *let me drink*; **taaghaanaan**, *they drink along*; **taaghiinaan**, *he drank it*; **taanaan**, *he drinks*; **taashnaang**, *I drink*; **taayaa'onaan**, *let them drink*)

bii' **lhitt-taa'naang** *n a* smoking

lintc'ee' **Taanaan** *n a* Water Deer

lhitt-taanaang *n a* tobacco

taa'naang *n a* drinking water

taa-(ghin)..f'aas/f'aats' *vt* cut up O, butcher O • (**tait'aas**, *someone cuts it*; **taahf'aas**, *you (pl.) butcher it; butcher it! (pl.)*)

taa..ghilt'aats' *vp* be butchered/cut to pieces

taa..ghitt'aats' *vp* be butchered

taa-(ghin)..tcin *vd* be stingy • (**taaghintcin**, *he is stingy*)

taa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* **1)** go to water **2)** live by the river • (**taa'aashaa'**, *let me go to the water*; **taa'ohyaash**, *you (pl.) live by the river; go to the water! (pl.)*; **taanyaash**, *you (sg.) go to the water; go to the water! (sg.)*)

taa..ghitt'aats' *vp* be butchered • (**taaghatt'aats'**, *it was butchered*; **taakowitt'aas**, *she is cut up*)

***taah** *postp* among P

ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam

daah-taah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* sg. climb on bank P

***ii'taah** *postp* in among P

kwaataah *pro-form conj* any way

lhtaah *pron* every way

lh-taah-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa *vt* intermingle

ninyeehtaagh *n a* edible bulb

teehtaaw *n a* raccoon

Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville

Tc'ibeetaahkwot *n a* Cahto Creek

***ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg

diitaah *adv* this place

taah-₁ *intprefix* when?, where?

taahdinjii *inter* what for?

taahjii *inter* where?/when?

taahshaan *inter* where?

taahshaang *dem* somewhere

taahshoo' *dem* sometime/somewhere

taah-₂ *v* : 11-*adverbial pfx* out of water

taah-ko-(ghin)..l'aash/aatc' *vi* animals come out of water

<**taah-(s)..___**> *vprefixset* out of water

<**taah-t-(s)..___**> *vprefixset* go from water

-taah₁ **1)** *n sfx* plural, those kinds, those sort **2)** ??? > *n a sfx* among X

ch'oyii-taah *pron* other places

chintaah₂ *n a* in the forest

***gaanee'taah** *n ia* arms

haataah *dem* right there

K'ashtaahchii' *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village

K'ashtaahkwot *n a* Grub Creek

kwontishkaataah *n a* shallow places

***laa'taah** *n ia* hand

nee'kwinchaahtaa *adv n a* in large places

nee'-nshoontaah *adv* good places

***nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs

Seetaahding *n a* Little Rock Creek village

***sintaagh** *n ia* lower leg

Tc'ibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village

wantaah *pron* some

-taah₂ *num* > *distrnum sfx* at a time

lhaa'haa'taah *adv* one at a.time

-taahaa' *num* > *distrnum* in a.place (number suffix)

taak'taah *distrnum* three at a.time

-taahaa' *num* > *distrnum sfx* in a place

naakaa'taahaa *num* two in a.place

taah-ch'-(s)..lh'aash/aatc' *vi* st./animals come out of the water • (**taach'ilh'aatc'**, *they/animals came out of water*)

taahdinjii *inter* what for?

taahding *num* thirty

taah-(ghis)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring pack-like O out of water • (**taaghiisghiin**, *they brought them/it out of water*)

taah-gh..kaan *vt* take contained O out of water • (**taaghikaan**, *she took it out of water*)

taahjii *inter* 1) where? 2) when?

taahjiikaa *inter* where?

taahjiit *inter* where?

taah-ko-(ghin)..l'aash/aatc' *vi* come out of the water • (**taahtc'kwil'aash**, *he comes out of the water*)

<**taah-naa-(s)..___**> *vprefixset* back out of water

taah-naa-(s)..djooh/djool' *vi* roll back out of fire, roll back out of water • (**taanaasdjool'**, *it rolled out of fire*)

taah-naa-(s)..saas *vt* drag O back out of water, pull out of water • (**taanaasaas**, *he dragged it out of water*)

taah-naa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* take stick-like O back out of water • (**taahnaashtish**, *I take it back out of water*)

taah-naa-(s)..tish/tiin *vt* take animate O back out of water • (**taahnaastiing**, *he took it back out of water*)

taah-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa *vi* go back from water • (**taahnaa'tyaa**, *he went back from water*; **taahnaastyaa**, *he came out of water*)

<**taah-(s)..___**> *vprefixset pfxset* out of water, exiting water

taah-ch'-(s)..lh'aash/aatc' *vi* animal to come out of water

taah-(ghis)..ghish/ghiin *vt* bring load O out of water

taah-gh..kaan *vt* take contained O out of water

<**taah-naa-(s)..___**> *vprefixset* back out of water

<**taah-t-(s)..___**> *vprefixset* go from water

taah-(s)..dilh/deel' *vi* go out of water • (**taah'isdeel'**, *they went out of water*)

taah-(s)..lh'its *vi* run out from water • (**taahhc'ilh'its**, *he runs out from water*)

taah-(s)..lhtish/tiin *vt* take animate O out of water • (**taayiistiing**, *he took it (fish) out of the water*)

taah-(s)..tsit *vi* water to recede

taadisit *n* a receding tide

taahsit *n* a low tide

taahshaan *inter* where?

taahshaang *dem* somewhere

taahshoo' *dem* 1) somewhere, anywhere 2) sometime, anytime

doo-taahshoo' *adv* nowhere

taahshoo'ang *inter* where?

taahshoo-kwosh *dem* somewhere, I guess

<**taah-t-(s)..___**> *vprefixset pfxset* from water

taah-t-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* cook mush/soup • (**taateesohbiil'**, *you (pl.) cooked mush*)

taah-t-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O from water • (**tatdighish**, *we carry them from the water*)

taah-t(s)..kis/kits' *vt* pull (boat) out of water • (**taat'iskits'**, *he pulled it (boat) out*)

taah-t(s)..lhaat *vi* run out from water • (**taahtts'islaaat**, *he ran out from water*)

taah-t(s)..lhtish/taan *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O out from water • (**taahtts'istaan**, *he took it from water*; **taaht'istaan**, *he took it out from water*; **taaht'olhtish**, *you (pl.) take stick-like out of water*)
 {cf: <taa-(ghin)..___>, into water, **taa-kw..lhtaan**, not be at home}

taah-t(s)..saas *vt* drag O out from water • (**taattc'isaas**, *he dragged (boat) out from water*)

taah-t(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* go from water • (**taattc'isyaa**, *he went from the water*)

taahsit *n* a low tide

nchaagh taahsit *n* a extreme low tide

taakaatc'ee' *n* a crawfish (*Astacidae*) {cf: **teehkaatc'ee'**, crab, **teehkaatc'ii'**, crawfish}

Taakiikwot *n* a Main Eel River

taak' *num* three

baantaak' *num* eight

bii'baantaak' *num* eighteen

bii'taak' *num* thirteen

laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-taak' *num* thirteen

laa'lhsaanee-biilh-taak' *num* eighteen

taahding *num* thirty

yiibaantaak' *num* eight

***taak'** *postp* over P

kwatak *direct* up

taak' laa'lhbaa'an *num* thirty

taak' noonghaalh *adv* 3 o'clock

taak'ding *adv* three times

taak'ding laa'lhbaa'ang *num* thirty

taak'taah *distnum* three at a time

taa-kw..lhtaan *vt* not be at home • (**taakwilhtaan**, *they are not at home*; **taatc'kwilhtaan**, *nobody is home*; *he is not at home*) {cf: <taa-(ghin)..___>, into water, **taah-t(s)..lhtish/taan**, take stick-like/enclosed O out from water}

taaloon *adj* soft

ch'ilaa'kwtaaloong *n* a soft sea star

keelee-taaloong *n* a moccasin

taa..loon *vd* be soft

taaloontc *adj* soft

√TAALH *rt* step, move the foot • (√TAAL', , MOM, *perf.*)

djee-(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick O open

(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick O

kan..taalh/taal' *vs* live near a place

***keetaal'** *n ia* heel

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..taalh/taal' *vi* sink stepping

naa-n-(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick out a hole

naa-n-(s)..taalh/taal' *vt* kick O out of ground

noo-(nin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick out hole

noo-d-(ghin)..taalh/taal' *vt* step on a limit

ti-gh..lhtaalh *vi vt* drag foot along

yeeh-(ghin)..talh/taal' *vi* sink in stepping

..taan *vt* eat (3sg) • (**tc'taang**, *he eats*; **yaa'taan**, *they eat*)

taa-naa-ch'-(s)..Ideegh *vt* wash clothes • (**taanaach'ildeegh**, *she washes clothes*)

taa-naa-(ghin)..k'is/k'its *vt* take canoe back to water • (**taanaank'its**, *he took it/canoe back down to water*)

taa-naa-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* come back out of water • (**taanaan'odaa'**, *let him come back out of water*; **taanaashdaa**, *let me come back out of water*)

<taa-naa-(s)..____> *vprefixset* back into water

taa-naa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O back into water • (**taahnaashtish**, *I take it/canoe back*)

taanchow *n a* river, big creek

teehtaanchow *n a* river

Taanchow *n a* Eel River

<taa-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* in water

taa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* du./pl. come in water

taa-(nin)..'aa/'aa' *vi* extend into water

Nee'taang'ailai' *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak

taa-(nin)..k'aas *vi* stick-like to fall in water

K'ashtaakashbii' *n a* Little Charlie Creek village

taa-(nin)..lhdiil/deel' *vt* put du./pl. O in water • (**taayaa'ilhdiil**, *she puts them in water*)

taa-(nin)..tcit *vt* wash hands • (**taashtcit**, *I wash hands*)

P-laa' taa-(nin)..tcit *vi* wash P's hands

taa-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* go in water • (**taa'aashaa**, *let me go in water*; **taa'inyai**, *it went in water*; **taanyaash**, *you (sg.) go in water*; *go in water! (sg.)*; **taashaa'**, *I will go in water*; **taashaash**, *I go in water*)

taa-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* come out of water • (**taanindaash**, *you (sg.) come out of water*; *come out of water! (sg.)*)

taa-naa-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* sg. come back out of water

taa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* come in water • (**taandilh**, *they come here in water*)

taa-n-(nin)..yaa/yaan *vi* water to rise, stream to rise • (**taa'onyaang**, *let water rise*; **taanyaang**, *water rises*)

taanshoowee *interj* (calling fog)

√**TAANG'** *rt* in 'spider' 'mole'

yai'ntaang' *n a* mole (animal)

yaintaang *n a* trap-door spider

<**taa-(s).._____>₁** *vprefixset pfxset* cooking

kong'bilhtaishii' *n a* fire poker

taa-(s)..tcat/tcii *vt* cook (food) cook

<**taa-(s).._____>₂** *vprefixset pfxset* breaking, tearing, flaking; cutting, butchering

taa-(s)..kaalh/kaal' *vt* break O

taa-(s)..shit *vt* flake/knap

taa-(s)..t'aas/t'aats *vt* cut O (in butchering)

taa-(s)..tciitc *vt* tear/rip/split O

taa-(s)..kaalh/kaal' *vt* break O • (**tashkaalh**, *I break it*; **taaskaal'**, *he broke stone; stone broke*)

K'aa'taaskaal'ding *n a* Sandhill Pond

taa-(s)..shit *vt* flake, knap • (**taahshit**, *you (pl) knap it; knap it! (pl)*)

taa-(s)..t'aas/t'aats *vt* cut O • (**taist'aas'**, *he cut it up*; **taitt'aas**, *someone cuts it*; **taahrt'aas**, *you (pl.) butcher it; butcher it! (pl.)*; **taant'aas**, *you (sg.) cut it off; cut it off! (sg.)*; **taasiit'aats**, *I butchered it*; **taast'aats'**, *he/they cut it (once)*; **taasht'aas**, *let me cut it (deer)*)

taa-(s)..tcat/tcii *vt* cook food • (**taahrtcaat**, *you (pl.) cook; cook! (pl.)*; **taastcii**, *they cooked*; **taatcat**, *he/they cook*)

ch'aang taatcat *n a* cooked food

taa-(s)..tciitc *vt* tear O • (**taastciitc**, *he tore it*)

taash₁ *vi* go along • (**taash₂**, *it goes*)

baantoo' itaash *n a* waves

√**TAASH** *rt* be gone

nee'taash *n a* slide

Taatnaak *n a* Tatnak village, Woodman

√**TAATC'** *rt* mark/tattoo

(s)..lhtaatc' *vt* tattoo/mark O

taa-tl'at *adv* middle of the ocean

kaa taa-lh'at *adv* right in the middle of the water

taa-yi-(ghin)..aash/aan *vi* recede, settle back • (**tai'aash**, *it (ocean) settles back*)

taa-yi-(s)..tish/taan *vi* fog to come up from water • (**taayiistaang**, *fog came up from water*)

..tbaat' *vp* be flapped

siidaa'yitbat *n a hat*

tbilh *n a 1) (spec.) close-twined burden basket, seed-basket 2) (gen.) burden basket • (tbilh-bii', in a burden basket; toolh, dial.)*

chin-tbilh *n a box*

k'ai'tbilh *n a openwork burden basket*

tbilhdjilh *n a coiled water basket*

..tbiin *vd be sharp, pointed*

ch'eestibing *n a meat skewer*

-tbiing *nsuffix sharp, pointed*

sii'tbiing *n a "sharp head" edible bulb sp.*

tboosh *adj round*

..tboosh *vd be round*

tbooshtc *adj a little bit round*

see-tbooishtc *n a round stone*

..tdjilh *vd be wet*

√TEE₁ *rt look for, search*

kaa-oo-n-(nin)..tee *vt look for O*

(nin)..tee *vi look*

√TEE₂ *rt make dough?*

ti-(s)..lhtee *vt make (buckeye dough)*

tee- *px*

danteeshaan-mang *inter what will it be?*

daatiishaanang' *inter what will be?*

<tee-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset along away*

tee-ti-(s)..lhk'ish *vi lightning goes along*

=tee' *encl had better, must, obligative mood*

tee'oo *n a black paint*

tee'oo'oots *n a arrow shot at man*

teegootc *n a earthworm (Lumbricidae)*

<tee-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset along away*

tee-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt carry basketfull O • (tc'teeghiibiil', she carried them in a basket)*

tee-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi go away, go off • (teeghiiyai, I will go; teeghiiyaa, I went away)*

teeghitcit *n a diarrhea • (teeyitcit, LM dial.)*

tee-(gh)..tcit *vt yard out, measure by arms*

teeh *adv in water*

teegootc *n a earthworm*

teehtaanchow *n a river*

teehtaaw *n a raccoon*

tee..loon *vd be soft*

teeh- *v : 11-adverbial pfx into water, position under water*

see-teehch'iltee'l *n a boiling stone*

teeheeng *adv to a stream*

teeh-gh..ghaats *vt scrape along underwater*

<teeh-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset underwater/wet*

teehkaalh *n a raccoon*

teehkaatc'ee' *n a crab*

teehkaatc'ii' *n a crawfish*

teehkislee' *n a bull kelp*

teehnak' *direct upstream*

<teeh-noo-(nin)..____> *vprefixset to limit in water*

teeh-(s)..lhc'aa/k'aan *vt build a fire in water*

teeheehee'ii *interj ha-ha-ha*

teeheeng *adv to a creek, to a stream • (teehing, var.)*

teeh-gh..ghaats *vt scrape along underwater, scrape while rinsing • (teehghighaats, she scraped them)*

<teeh-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset 1) under water, in water 2) wet thing*

teeh-ko-(ghin)..l'its *vi run down to water*

teeh-P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg. go down to water P*

teeh-(ghin)..k'ootc *vd be sour liquid, bitter, salty • (teeghink'ootc, it was sour (mush/liquid))*

teeh-(ghin)..lhts'eegh *vt eat mush • (teeghiilhts'eegh, I have eaten mush)*

teeh-(ghin)..sin *vi stand in water • (teehsin, they stand in water)*

teeh-(ghin)..tcit *vi wash hands • (tc'teetcii, he washed (his hands))*

P-laa' teeh-(ghin)..tcit *vi wash P's hands*

teeh-gh..tcit *vi have diarrhea*

teeghitcit *n a diarrhea*

teehkaalh *n a raccoon (Procyon lotor)*

teehkaatc'ee' *n a crab {cf: taakaatc'ee', crawfish, teehkaatc'ii', crawfish}*

teehkaatc'ee'tc *n a scorpion (Vaejovidae)*

teehkaatc'ii' *n a crawfish {cf: taakaatc'ee', crawfish, teehkaatc'ee', crab}*

teehkislee' *n a bull kelp (Nereocystis luetkeana)*

teeh-ko-(ghin)..l'its *vi run down to water, run to a stream/river • (teehkotc'ghil'its, she ran down to the stream)*

teeh-P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi go down to the water • (teehkw'itc'yiighinyaa, he went down to the water)*

teehlaang *n a 1) whale (Eschrichtius robustus, Megaptera novaeangliae (rarely others)) 2) sea lion*

Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding *n a* Sea Lion Rock, "Steller's Sea Lions Lying On Rock Place"

Teehlaang Ts'istiinding *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area, "Steller's Sea Lions Laying Place"

teehlaangsee *n a* sea lion rock

*teehlee' *n ia* liver • (shteehlee', *my liver*; uuteehlee', *his/her/its liver*)

*teehlii' *n ia* liver • (uuteehlii', *its liver*)

teehnak' *direct* upstream

teeh-naa-ch'-gh..lhdeegh *vt* wash off O, rinse O • (teehnaach'ghilhdeegh, *she washed them*)

P-sii' teehnaa-ch'-(ghin)..lhdeegh *vt* wash P's hair

teeh-naa-ch'-(s)..lhdeegh *vt* wash O • (teehnaach'ilhdeegh, *she washes them*; teehnaach'isdeegh, *he washed it*; teehnaach'olhdeegh, *you (pl.) wash it/them*; wash it/them! (pl.))

teeh-noo-naa-(nin)..loos *vt* drag O around to a limit in water • (teehnoonaalos, *he drags it around in water*)

<teeh-noo-(nin).._____> *vprefixset* to limit in water

teeh-noo-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* put solid O to a limit in water • (teehnoon'aash, *you (sg.) put it down in water*; put it down! (sg.))

teeh-noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* put load O to a limit in water • (teehnoodighee', *let us put it down in water*; teehnooniighiing, *I put it down in water*)

teeh-noo-(nin)..p'its *vi* run to a limit into water • (teehnool'its, *it ran into water*)

teeh-(s)..lkh'aa/k'aan *vt* build a fire in water • (teehs'isk'aan, *he made a fire in water*)

teehtaanchow *n a* river, large stream

Teehtaanchow *n a* Eel River

teehtaaw *n a* raccoon (*Procyon lotor*)

=teelbang *encl* will need to

Teelbaatskwot *n a* Taylor Creek, "Round Creek"

*teelbil *n a* in 'acorn buzzer

daabii'teelbil *n a* acorn buzzer

=teelee *encl* will, shall

teelee' *n a* 1) net bag 2) deerhide sack • (teelee'-bii', *in a sack*)

dindai-teelee' *n a* buckskin sack

ghisdaalee-teelee' *n a* quiver (for arrows)

iintc'ee' teelee' *n a* deerhide sack

teelhee-naaghighii *n a* net carrier

teelee'chow *n a* acorn sack

..teelkee' *vp* be tracked • (teelkee', *it was tracked*)

tee..loon *vd* be soft

lintc'ee' Teeloong *n a* Soft Deer

√TEELH *rt* wide, flat

ch'-(s)..lhteelh *vi* spread bedding

dee-d-(ghin)..lhteelh *vt* broil O/fish

kwilhch'iteel *n a* childbirth

n..teelh *vd* flat (adjectival)

(s)..teelh *vi* spread bedding

-teelh₂ *nsuffix sfx* flat

ch'ghilin-teelhtaah *n a* channels

ching-teelh *n a* mush stirrer

k'ai'teel *n a* open-twined basket tray

lhoo'teelh *n a* surf perch

t'aan'teel *n a* flat-leaf

tl'ohteelh *n a* beargrass

ts'inteelh *n a* turtle

=teelh *encl* will, shall • (-teelh₁, *var.*)

=teelbang *encl* will need to

=teelee *encl* will/shall

tiyaash-teelee *vi* I shall go

teelh'aash *n a* bear.man, bear doctor, animal traveller • (teel'aash, *var.*)

Teelh'aash *n a* Bear Man (nickname)

Teelh'aash *n a* Bear Man, Animal Traveller (nickname)

teelhbat' *n a* bull-roarer

teelhee-naaghighii *n a* carrying net, net carrier

teelhk' naa-(ghin)..bee/bee' *vi* swim breast stroke, "swim flat"

teelhk'naamee *n a* breast stroke, "swimming flat"

Teenaat'agh *n a* Giant Bird

tee-n-(s)..lhaash/kaan *vt* make a coiled basket, coil a basket • (teeneelkaan, *you (sg.) make a basket; coil a basket! (sg.)*)

teeshoobeendoi *n a* poor people

teetbiil'₁ *vi* to rain, rain to fall

tee-ti-(s)..lhk'ish *vi* lightning goes along, strikes; be lightning • (teetilhk'ish, *lightning went, struck*)

..tgai *vs* become white, whiten

ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc *n a* death camas

tghaamaah *adv* along shore

tghaamaatc *adv* by the shore

..tghaat *vd* be moldy • (tghaat, *it is mouldy; mouldy ones*)

..tghilh *vs* be bundled up

naahneesh-tghilh *n a* buried corpse

t-(ghin)..baa' *vi* be thirsty • (tghilbaa', *I am thirsty*)

t-(ghin)..gish/geetc' *vd* be thick • (tgingeetc', they/clouds are thick)

t-ghin..gits' *vi* 1) be swirling, start to swirl 2) get thick • (tghingits', it/fog was swirling)

t-ghin..k'ootc' *vd* become sour • (tghink'ootc', it became sour)

t-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* carry animate O around • (yaa'tghilhtish, they carried it around)

tghin-naa-d-gh..tgish/geetc' *vi* look around • (tghin-naa'tghitgish, he looked around)

<tghin-naa-(s)..___> *vprefixset* around, back, behind

tghin-naa-(s)..aash/aan *vi* turn back around • (tghinnais'aang, they turned around)

tghin-naa-(s)..laat *vt* turn floating O back over • (tghing'naaslaat, he turned it back over in water)

tghin-naa-(s)..lhts'it *vi* fly around • (tghinnaalhts'it, dust flies around)

tghin-naa-(s)..sii' *vi* turn head around • (tghinnaasii', head turns around)

tghin-naa-(s)..tgish/geetc' *vi* look back around • (tghin-naa'tgish, he looks around; tghin-naastgeetc', he looked back around)

tghin-naa-d-gh..tgish/geetc' *vi* look around

*tghing *postp* around P, behind P • (aateeghing, around oneself)

<tghin-naa-(s)..___> *vprefixset* around behind

t-gh..yaan *vt* eat • (tghaayaan, to eat pl./them)

n..shoon tghaayaa-mang *vs* be good to eat

ti- *v* : 5-off/along *px* off, along

ch'ti-(ghin)..nii *vs* thunder (*v*)

lhtee-(n)..bin/bin' *vd* be full reciprocally

noo-ti-(ghin)..lsoow *vt* stuff in O to a limit

noo-ti-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O to a limit

tee-(gh)..tcit *vt* measure by arm

tee-n-(s)..lhkaash/kaan *vt* coil a basket

<ti-(ghin)..___> *v* (in 'mix in', 'step on')

ti-n-(s)..ls'it *vi* fall

<ti-(s)..___> *vprefixset* go along

ttee-(nin)..bin/bin' *vd* full

ttcolchow *n* a wagon

ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik' *n* a penalty stick

tsin-ti-(s)..lhdiil/deel' *vi* du./pl. run away

tich'isdeel' *n* a 1) Steller's sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) 2) whale

tighaah *n* a flat sifting basket, flat basket {cf: tighaat, acorn flour}

tighaat *n* a 1) acorn flour 2) flour, wheat flour • (twaat, GM) {cf: tighaah, flat sifting basket}

ch'aan-tighaadii *n* a flour

<ti-(ghin)..___> *v* : 11-adverbial *pxset* in 'mix in', 'step on'

P-ee-t-(ghin)..lhshaa' *vt* mix O into P

ti-gh..laalh 1) *vi* be sleepy 2) *vd* be sleepy • (tighishlaalh, I am sleepy)

ti-gh..loos *vt* **1)** lead O along **2)** pull O along **3)** take O along • (**kwteeghiiloos**, *they lead her along*;
teegheeloos, *they pulled it/rope along*)

ti-gh..lhtaalh **1)** *vi* drag one's foot along **2)** *vt* make O by dragging foot • (**tc'teeghilhtaalh**, *he
dragged his foot along*; **tc'tghilhtaalh**, *he made along with his foot*)

√**TIK** *rt* burst, pop

d..ltik *vd* be popping/sprouting

(ghin)..lhtik *vi* burst

tilbil *n a* flute

stilbil *n a* flute

***tilghaal** *n a* rattle

chin-ch'teelghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

chin-tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

ching-ch'tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

ching-teelghaal *n a* split-stick rattle

ching-tilghaal *n a* forked feathered stick headdress

stilghaal *n a* basket rattle

shkii biiyee' tilghaal *n a* basket rattle (for baby)

tilk'ish *n a* lightning

Tiloos *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)

Tilhtceegh *n a* Milky Way

***tilhyeeloo** *n a* wind {*cf.*: √**YOOLH**₁, blow}

Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a* West Wind

Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* South Wind

Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo *n a* North Wind

Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* East Wind

√**TIN**₁ *rt* in 'particles to move'

tc'ee-(ghin)..tin *vi* particles to come out

√**TIN**₂ *rt* to be cold

ghin..tin *vd* become cold

s..tin *vd* be cold

√**TIN**' *rt* hold/handle

see-teehch'iltee'l *n a* boiling stone

ts'ilhtiing' *n a* bow/gun

tinish *n a* **1)** manzanita (*Arctostaphylos spp.*) **2)** manzanita berries (*Arctostaphylos spp.*) • (**tnish**,
dial.)

tinish-too' *n a* manzanita cider (*Arctostaphylos spp.*)

Tinishťan'chowbii' *n a* Big Manzanita Valley, "Big Whiteleaf Manzanita Valley"

Tinishťang'kooghing'aading *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village, "Whiteleaf Manzanita Extends Down Place"

tinisht'aang' *n a* common manzanita, whiteleaf manzanita (*Arctostaphylos manzanita*)

tinii *n a* trail, road • (**tinii-bii'**, *in the road*; **tnii**, *GM dial.*)

Ch'eeneeshtinee' *n a* Milky Way

Kaatineebii' *n a* Rockport

Koshkaatinii *n a* Blocksburg

Seelhsowkaanaatinding *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village

Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville

Tc'eetinding *n a* Trail Comes Out village

Tinii-Kwiyang'aading *n a* Trail Descent

ti-n-(s)..ls'it *vi* fall • (**tineelsit**, *he fell*)

Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville, "Among the Trails Place", "Trails Place"

***ting** *n a* in 'arrow point'

k'aa'ting *n a* point [of arrow]

***tis** *postp* 1) over P 2) beyond P • (**kwtis**, *over/beyond him/her*; **uutis**, *over/beyond it*)

beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a* skipping rope

Nee'lhtciikchowtis *n a* Above Big Red Ground

Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band

<ti-(s).._____> *vprefixset* go along

ch'ti-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* carry basketfull O

P-in-ti-(s)..yoot *vt* chase P

naatilyeeh-naaghai *n a* hunter

***teelbil** *n a* in 'acorn buzzer'

***tilghaal** *n a* (rattle)

***tilhyeeloo** *n a* wind

ti-(s)..'aalh/aal' *vi* chew along

chin-ti'aalhtc *n a* beaver

ti-(s)..'aash/aan *vt* take solid O along • (**tidaa'aa'**, *we take it*; **yiitees'aang**, *they took it along*)

sii'biit'ee'aang *n a* severed scalp

ti-(s)..'its₁ *vi* run along • (**teesing'its**, *you (sg.) ran off*)

ti-(s)..'its₂ *vi* shoot along • (**tee'its**, *he shot along*)

ch'ti-(s)..'its *vt* shoot along

tee'oo'oots *n a* arrow shot at man

ti-(s)..'iin/iin' *vi* look along • (**tees'iin**, *I looked*; **tees'iin'**, *he looked*; **teesdii'iin**, *we watched it*; **teesoh'iin'**, *you (pl.) look along*; *look along! (pl.)*; **tc'tees'iin'**, *he looked along*)

ti-(s)..baa' *vi* be thirsty • (**teebaa'**, *s/he is thirsty*)

ti-(s)..baash *vd* be round

ching-teebaash *n a* shinny puck

lhoo'yaash-teebaash *n a* jacksmelt

tisbil *n a* 1) (*gen.*) eagle 2) (*spec.*) bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)

tisbilgai *n a* bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)

Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)

ti-(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* carry basketfull O along • (**tideebilh**, *we carry them*; **tohbilh**, *you (pl.) carry them*; *carry them! (pl.)*; **tc'teebiil'**, *they carried them/basketful*)

ti-(s)..bin/bin' *vd* be full • (**teebin**, *it is full*)

ti-(s)..biish/bee *vi* swim along • (**timiish**, *you (sg.) swim along*; *swim! (sg.)*)

gatsee'-naahaateebish *n a* side-stroke swimming race

ti-(s)..dilh/deel' *vi* go along, travel • (**teesdeel'**, *they went*; **tiidilh₁**, *let us go*; **tiidilh₂**, *we go*; **tohdilh**, *you (pl.) go*; *go! (pl.)*; **tc'teesdeel'**, *they went*)

tich'isdeel' *n a* Steller's sea lion

ti-(s)..gaatc *vi* wander • (**teehgaatc**, *you (pl.) wander*; *wander! (pl.)*)

ti-(s)..geet/got *vi* pierce along

bilhteegot *n a* net rope

bintcbil-teegot *n a* flicker feather headband

ti-(s)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O along • (**hiiteesghiin**, *she carried them/load*; **teeghiing**, *he carries it/pack-like*; **teesdighiin**, *we carried it*; **teesghiing**, *he carried it/load*; **teesinghiing**, *you (sg.) carried it/load*; **teesiighiin**, *I carried it/load*; **teesohghiin**, *you (pl.) carried it*; **tidighee'**, *let us carry it/load*; **tidighish**, *we carry it/load*; **tinghish**, *you (sg.) carry it/load*; **tishghee'**, *let me carry it*; **toghish**, *he may carry pack*; **tohghish**, *you (pl.) carry it along*; *carry it! (pl.)*; **tc'teesghiing**, *he carried it/load*; **yaateesghiing**, *they carried (load)*)

ti-(s)..lash/laa *vt* carry pl/rope-like O along • (**tc'teeslaa**, *he carried them*)

P-ti-(s)..laalh *vi* P to sleep • (**uuteeslaalh**, *they slept*)

n-ti-(s)..laalh *vd* be asleep

ti-(s)..laat *vi* drown • (**teelaat**, *perf.*; **tc'teelaat**, *she drowned*; **tc'tolaat**, *let her drown*)

ti-(s)..baats *vd* be round

Teelbaatskwot *n a* Taylor Creek

ti-(s)..ldaash/daa *vi* run off • (**teeshildaash**, *I run off*)

ti-(s)..lghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O away • (**tc'teelghaal'**, *he threw it away*)

ti-(s)..lilh *vt* burn along • (**tishliih**, *I am burning*)

ti-(s)..lit 1) *vt* burn along 2) *vi* fire to blaze • (**teelit**, *it/fire blazes*; **tishliih**, *I am burning*)

ti-(s)..lii/lii' *vi* shake along, quake along

nee'teeli' *n a earthquake*

ti-(s)..loos *vt* **1)** lead O along, take (leading) **2)** pull O along **3)** drag O along • (**hiitooloos**, *it/fish may pull it*; **kwtohloos**, *you (pl.) lead him; lead him! (pl.)*; **ntishloos**, *I lead you (sg.) along*; **tishloos**, *I pull it along*; **tc'teeloos**₂, *he lead them along*; **tc'teeloos**₁, *he pulled/dragged it*; **tc'teesloos**, *he led them along*)

naa-ti-(s)..loos *vt* lead O home

Tiloos *n a Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)*

ti-(s)..ls'ilh *vi* voices to come • (**tils'ilh**, *they/voices come along*)

ti-(s)..ls'it *vi* fall off • (**teesiils'it**, *I fell off*)

ti-(s)..lshii' *vi* dig along

bilhtilshii' *n a basket scoop*

(ti-(s)..ltee') *vs* (be strong)

ti-(s)..l'aash/aatc' *vi* walk, go walking • (**til'aash**, *they walk*; **tc'til'aash**, *they walk*)

noonii-sits'bii' **til'aash** *n a bear-man*

ti-(s)..lh'aash/aatc' *vi* go along

teelh'aash *n a bear man*

ti-(s)..lh'its *vi* run off • (**teelh'its**, *it ran off*; **tc'teelh'its**, *she ran off*)

ti-(s)..lhaat₁ *vi* jump down • (**tiditlhaat**, *let us jump down*; **tinlhaat**, *you (sg.) jump down; jump down! (sg.)*; **tishlhaat**, *let me jump down*; **tohlhaat**, *you (pl.) jump down; jump down! (pl.)*; **tc'itolhaat**, *let him jump down*)

Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh *n a Under Sick Man Jump village*

Tc'indinteelhaatc-kiiyaahaang *n a Sick Man Jump band*

ti-(s)..lhaat₂ *vi* shoot along • (**teelhaat**, *he shot along*)

ti-(s)..lhalh **1)** *vt* hang O up **2)** *vi* be hanging, suspended • (**teelhalh**, *it was hanging*; **teesiilhalh**, *I hung it up*; **tishhalh**, *let me hang it up*; **tolhalh**, *you (pl.) hang it up; hang it up! (pl.)*; **tc'teelhalh**, *he hung it up*; **yiiiteelhalh**, *he hung them up*)

ti-(s)..lhaa/baan *vi* be lame, walk lame • (**teelhaan**, *he is lame*; **tc'teelhaang**, *he is lame*)

ti-(s)..lhbini/bin' *vt* fill O along, go along filling O • (**teesdilbing**, *we filled it*)

ti-(s)..lhchit *vt* catch O along • (**tilhchit**, *it/they catch it along*)

shaa tilhchit *n a solar eclipse*

ti-(s)..lhchood *vt* steal a woman • (**teesiilhchoot**, *I stole her*)

ch'ti-(s)..lhchood *vt* steal st.

ti-(s)..lhdaash *vi* run along, run off • (**tilhdaash**, *you (sg.) run; run! (sg.)*)

ti-(s)..lhdiil/deel' *vi* fall off • (**yiiiteelhdeel'**, *(deer antlers) fall off (in winter)*)

P-dee' yii-ti-(s)..lhdiil/deel' *vi* P's antlers to fall off

ti-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O • (**tc'teelhghaal'**, *he threw it*)

naateelhghaalh *n a archery distance contest*

ti-(s)..lhit *vt* burn O along • (**tinlhit**, *you (sg.) burn along; burn along! (sg.); tc'teelhit*, *he burned along*)

ti-(s)..lhkat *vi* go along, travel • (**tc'teelhkat**, *they went*)

ti-(s)..lhkee/kee' *vt* track O, start to track O • (**teelhkee'**, *he starts to track it; teesdilkee'*, *we tracked him; teesolhkee'*, *you (pl.) tracked it; tishkee'*, *I track it; tolhkee'*, *you (pl.) track it/him; tc'teelhkee'*, *he tracked it*)

..teelkee' *vp* be tracked

ti-(s)..lhkit *vi* be washed away, float away • (**teelhkit**, *they were washed away*)

ti-(s)..lhc'aas₁ *vt* drop stick-like O • (**tc'tolhc'aas**, *let him drop them*)

ti-(s)..lhc'aas₂ *vt* 1) throw stick-like O 2) drop stick-like O • (**tc'teelhc'aas**, *he threw them; tc'tolhc'aas*, *let him drop them*)

naa..tilk'aas *vp* stick-like O to be thrown around

ti-(s)..lhc's'it *vi* fall • (**tc'teelhc's'it**, *he fell*)

ti-(s)..lhsaan 1) *vt* hang O up 2) *vi* be hanging • (**teelhsang**, *they were hanging; tc'teelhsang*, *he hung them up*)

ti-(s)..lhtee *vt* make (buckeye dough) • (**tolhtee**, *you (pl.) make (dough); make it! (pl.)*)

ti-(s)..lhtish/tiin *vt* take animate O along • (**teesilhting**, *you (sg.) took it; tilhtish*, *you (sg.) take it; take it! (sg.); tolhtish₂*, *you (pl.) take it; take it! (pl.); tolhtish₁*, *let him take it; tc'iteelhtiing*, *he took it; tc'teelhtiing*, *he took it*)

ti-(s)..lht'ee *vt* cook O

ch'-ti-(s)..lht'ee/t'ee' *vt* cook st.

ti-(s)..tbiilh *vi* rain • (**teetbiil'₂**, *it rained; titbiilh*, *it rains; totbiilh*, *let it rain*)

titbil *n* a rain

ti-(s)..tish/taan *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O along • (**tohtiish**, *you (pl.) carry it; carry it! (pl.); tc'teestaan*, *he took it*)

ti-(s)..tyaash/yaa *vi* go along • (**tidityaa'**, *let us go (individually)*)

ti-(s)..t'aagh *vi* fly along, fly off • (**teet'aah**, *it/they flew along*)

ti-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut off O • (**tc'teet'aats'**, *he cut off (grass)*)

tI'oh ti-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut grass

ti-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* go along, travel • (**teesinyaa**, *you (sg.) went; teesiiyaa*, *I went along; teesyaa*, *it went along; tidiiyaa'*, *let us go; tinyaash*, *you (sg.) go; go! (sg.); tishaa'*, *let me go; tishyaash*, *I go away; tohyaash*, *you (pl.) go (individually); go! (pl.); toyaa'*, *let it go, let him walk; tc'teesyaa*, *he went; tshaash*, *I go*)

kong' tiiyaang daantcit *n* a spring season

kos teesyaa *n* a whooping cough

Nee'teesyai *n* a Ancient People

tiyaash-teelee *vi* I shall go

Tootesyai *n* a Ancient People

√TISH/TAAN₁ *vt* classify stick-like/enclosed O • (√TAAN, , MOM, *perf.*; √TISH, , MOM, *impf.*;
√TIILH, , MOM, *prog.*)

bii'-noo-(nin)..tish/taan *vt* nock arrow

daah-s'it-n-(nin)..tish/taan *vs* stick-like/enclosed to stand upright

dee-d-(ghin)..tish/taan *vt* put stick-like O in fire

P-ee-(s)..tish/taan *vt* carry (sticklike) up against P

P-ghaa-(nin)..tish/taan *vt* give stick-like to P

gh..lhtiilh *vt* take stick-like O along

P-k'it-naanaa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* wave O/feather over P (doctoring)

naa..ghitaan *vp* stick-like O be moved along

nin'-(s)..tish/taan *vt* pick up stick-like O from the ground

n-(nin)..tish/taan *vt* hold stick-like O bring stick-like O

noo-(nin)..tish/taan₂ *vt* put stick-like/enclosed O to a limit

s..taan *vs* lie (stick-like O)

t'aa' P-k'itnaanaa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* wave feather over P (doctoring)

taah-naa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* take stick-like O back out of water

taah-t-(s)..lhtiish/taan *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O out from water

taa-naa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* take stick-like O back into water

ti-(s)..tish/taan *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O along

tc'eeltai *n a* entryway

tc'ee-(nin)..tish/taan *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O out from

yeeh-ti-(s)..lhtiish/taan *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O inside

√TISH/TAAN₂ *vt* move (as fog) • (√TAAN, , MOM, *perf.*; √TISH, , MOM, *impf.*; √TIILH, , MOM,
prog.)

noo-(nin)..tish/taan₁ *vi* spread to a limit (as fog)

taa-yi-(s)..tish/taan *vi* fog to come up from water

yi-gh..tiilh *vi vt* come along (as fog)

√TISH/TIIN *vt* classify sg animate O • (√TISH, , MOM, *impf.*; √TII, , NEU, *impf.*; √TII', , MOM, *opt.*;
√TIILH, , MOM, *prog.*; √TIIN₃, , MOM, *perf.*)

bii'-noo-(ghin)..lhtiish/tiin *vt* put animate O in P

dee-d-(ghin)..lhtiish/tiin *vt* put animate O in fire

dee-d-(ghin)..lhtiish/tiin *vt* put animal O in fire

P-ghaa-(nin)..lhtiish/tiin *vt* give animate O to P

(ghin)..lhtiish/tiin *vt* pick up animate O

gh..lhteelh *vt* take animate O along

keeltiing *n a* widow

P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..lhtiish/tiin *vt* put animate O down on P

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..lhtiish/tiin *vt* bury animate O

..lhtiish/tiin *vt* give animate O here

naa..lhtee *vt* carry animate O around
naalhtiing *n a* twins
naanaa-(ghin)..ttiish *vt* beckon
naa..ttilh *vt* bring animate O back
nin'-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* take up animate O
nin'-(s)..tish/tiin *vt* pick up animate O
(nin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* bring animate O
noo-(ghin)..lhtiish/tiin *vt* put animate O to a limit
noo-(nin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* put animate O to a limit
si-(s)..lhtish/tiin *vi* be sick
si-(s)..lhtiin *vs* lie dead
s..lhtiin *vt* lie down
s..tii/tiin *vs* lie (animate O)
taah-naa-(s)..tish/tiin *vt* take animate O back out of water
t-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* carry animate O around
ti-(s)..lhtish/tiin *vt* take animate O along
tcin'daa-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* waste
tc'ee-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* pull animate O out

titbil *n a* rain

tits' *n a* **1)** cane, walking stick, staff **1.1)** *n a (spec.)* Naaghaichow cane **2)** digging stick

see-tits' *n a* iron digging stick

tits' gh..lhtiilh *vi* walk with a cane • (**tits' tc'ghilhtiilh**, *she walks with a cane*)

tiyaash-teelee *vi* I shall go

tiikees *n a* little girl

√**TIIN**₁ *rt* lie down • (√**TEE**₃, *cust.*; √**TIIN**₃, *MOM, perf.*; √**TIIN**₃, *NEU*; √**TIISH**, *MOM, impf.*)

P-ilh-n-(s)..tiin/tee' *vt* lie down with P

P-ilh-s..tiin *vt* lie with P

naa-n-(nin)..tish/tiin *vi* lie down again

naa-n-(s)..tish/tiin *vi* lie back down

n-(nin)..tiin/tee *vi* lie down

n-(s)..tiish/tiin *vi* lie down

s..tii/tiin *vs* lie (animate O)

√**TIIN**₂ *rt* in 'crosscut saw' {*cf.* **chin-silhtiing**, log, **ch'istiing**, foot drum, **s..lhtiin**, lie down}

tiin-mik'eeghilht'aats' *n a* crosscut saw

tiin-mik'eeghilht'aats' *n a* crosscut saw

tkaashchow *n a* pelican, brown pelican (*Pelecanus occidentalis*)

tkoo'iishtc *n a* 1) (*prim.*) golden chinquapin, giant chinquapin, "chestnut" (*Chrysolepis chrysophylla*)

2) (*atyp.*) gray pine, ghost pine, California foothill pine, "digger pine" (*Pinus sabiniana*)

tk'aan *n a* ridge, mountain ridge

tk'aanding *adv* on a ridge, on a bank

tk'aan-yiidak' *adv* up the ridge

tnaa' *n a* narrowleaf milkweed, "wild cotton" (*Asclepias fascicularis*)

Tnaa'kaal'aikwot *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek

Tnaa's'aanding *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village, Wild Cotton Lies Place village

Tnaa's'aankwot *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek, "Milkweed Lies Creek"

too *n a* 1) water 2) lake 3) European, "Water" (country) • (**deedinkaash**, *you (sg.) put it on fire; put it on the fire! (sg.); too-bii'*, *in water*)

baanchowtoo *n a* ocean

K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot *n a* Windem Creek

lheetcbaa-too *n a* blue clay water

Lheetcghaa'toohii' *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village

naadeelhtoo *n a* sugar pine sap

Nee'toong'ai *n a* Shelter Cove

Seelhk'itstoobii' *n a* Big Split Rock Hole

Seelhtciitooding *n a* Red Rock Water Place

sin'too *n a* sugar

Shaashtootcinding *n a* Bear Water village

Shilhshiiyeetooding *n a* Kibesillah

Shilhtcyiitooding *n a* Kibesillah

Tl'ohtoo'tchii'₁ *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohtoo'tchii'₂ *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohtoo'tckwot *n a* Little Charlie Creek

Ts'inteeh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake

√**TOO**₁ *rt* water movement, water position • (√**TOO**₂ , *MOM, impf.*; √**TOO**' , *MOM, perf.*)

naahi-(s)..too/too' *vi* tide/water to come back

noo-ch'-(nin)..too/too' *vt* water to reach st./limit

too (ghin)..tl'its' *vd* water to be rough • (**too ghintl'its'**, *water became rough*)

too n..tcee' *vd* water to be bad

too-ntcee' *n a* bad water

Toontcee'kwot *n a* Haun Creek

***too'** *n ia* juice of

baantoo' *n a* ocean

daahtl'ool'uutoo' *n a* grape juice

saaktoo' *n a* spring (of water)

siitoo'₁ *n a* brain

tinish-too' *n a* manzanita cider

Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

too'aah *n a* dew

Too-'llsaiiding *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up

toobaanchow *n a* watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus* var. *lanatus*)

too-bittc *n a* house cat, "European cat" (*Felis catus*)

too-bitchow *n a* Water Panther

too-bii'ing' *adv* through water

too-bii'k' *adv* inside water

toobii'nchaagh *n a* high tide

toobooshtc *n a* round dog

too-ch'ilkaang *n a* whiskey, "sour water"

Tooch'lhakbii' *n a* Tooch'lhakbii' (place name)

Toodjaanding *n a* Albion Ridge village, "Muddy Water Place" village

Toodjaangkw'idah *n a* Albion River, "On the Muddy Water"

Toodjihbii' *n a* **1)** Winchester Flat, Cahto Valley **2)** Cahto Valley village **3)** Cahto (town) **4)** Cahto Lake **5)** Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria

Naahneesh Toodjihbii' *n a* people of Cahto

Toodjihbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Valley band, "Wet Water band", "Lake band", Kato-Pomo

Toodjihkw'it *n a* Cahto Hilltop, "Water Wet On It"

tooghaa' *n a* moss, "water moss" (*Bryophyta*)

too-ghinchaagh *n a* high tide

too-istin *n a* cold water

tookaalighitc *n a* coot, mudhen, American coot (*Fulica americana*)

Too-kiiyaahaang *n a* Water People

too-..k'in *vi* stop raining • (**too-k'ing-haa'**, *it stops raining*)

toolish *n a* kind of clover {*cf.* (**ghin**)..lash/laa, handle (pl/rope-like)}

Toolish *n a* Clover (girl's name)

toolii *n a* **1)** American black bear (*Ursus americanus*) **1.1)** *n a* cinnamon bear (*Ursus americanus*)

1.2) *n a* brown black bear

toolhoonit *n a* octopus, "devilfish" (*Octopoda*)

Toolhshin'kwot *n a* "Black Water Creek"

Too-mee'eeng' *n a* Soldier Frank Point, "Behind the Water" {*cf.* **Toonee'ing'**, Asia}

√**TOON'** *rt* to jump

naa-ch'-(s)..lhtoon' *vt* make st jump around

naalhton'tc *n a* kangaroo rat

toonai *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) fish **2)** (*gen.*) salmon (*Onchorhynchus spp.*) **3)** (*spec.*) Pacific lamprey, "eel" (*Entosphenus tridentatus*)

seetoonai *n a* stone fish

toonai biinee' shwoltc *n a* "little round back" fish

toonai-baang *n a* green sturgeon, "big fish", "mother of fish" (*Acipenser medirostris*)

toonai-chingch'itintcok' *n a* fish-carrying frame

toonaichow *n a* green sturgeon, "big fish" (*Acipenser medirostris*)

Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehc *n a* Feeling For Fish, Salmon-Fishing By Hand (Bill Ray's name)

toonai-kw'it-ghilsai *n a* fish-drying platform

toonai-lhtciik *n a* "red fish" (*Sebastes spp.*)

toonai-lhtsai *n a* dried fish

toonai-lhtsow *n a* "blue fish", "blue cat-fish" (*Sebastes mystinus*)

toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh *n a* starry flounder, "one-eyed fish" (*Platichthys stellatus*)

toonai-nchaagh *n a* orca, killer whale, "blackfish" (*Orcinus orca*)

toonai-wo'nees *n a* "long tooth fish"

Toonchaagh *n a* Eel River

Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing *n a* Eel River Mouth, "Big Water Flows Down"

Toonchaaghbii' *n a* Eel River Valley, "Big Water Valley"

Toonee'ing' *n a* Asia, "Other Side of the Ocean" {cf: **Too-mee'eeng'**, Soldier Frank Point}

tooniliing *n a* river

too-noonii *n a* shark, "water bear" (*Carcharodon carcharias*)

too-n..shoon *vd* water to be good • (**too-nshoon**, *water is good*)

too-nshoong *n a* good water

Too--nshoonding *n a* Good Water Place

too-nshoong *n a* good water

too-ntcee' *n a* bad water

Toontcee'kwot *n a* **1**) Haun Creek village, "Bad Water Creek" village **2**) Haun Creek, "Bad Water Creek"

too-ntl'its' *n a* rough water

toontl'its'ding boo'tc *n a* Northern fur seal

toontl'its'ding boo'tc *n a* fur seal, "rough-water seal", "swiftwater seal" (*Callorhinus ursinus*)

too-sil *n a* hot water, warm water

Toosii'ding *n a* Water Head Place (place name)

Too-Skaanding *n a* **1**) Lake Cleone, "Lake place" **2**) (*gen.*) lake, pond

too-skaang *n a* lake

Too-Skaanding *n a* lake

Tootagit *n a* Rancheria Flat on Redemeyer's place, "Between Water" village

Tootagit-kiiyaahaang *n a* Between Water band

Tooteesyai *n a* Ancient People, "Water Gone Away" people

too-tisit *n a* ebbing tide

too-ti-(s)..tsit *vi* tide to ebb

too-tisit *n a* ebbing tide

Tootcilai' *n a* Little Water Top

tootc'ing' *adv* toward water, waterwards

too-tl'at *adv* middle of the ocean

too-uutc'inghaa *adv* in front of water, before water

too-wang *adv* for water

tooyeeh *adv* underwater

tooyeeh naaheeghileegh *n a* diving competition, underwater swimming

tee-(nin)..bin/bin' *vd* be full • (**tteemin'**, *it was full, they were full*)

ttcolchow *n a* wagon

..tyaats *vi* snow (v) • (**otyaats**, *let it snow*)

tyiining *n a* doctor

Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh *n a* high school, Doctor School

tyiits *n a* sea lion (*Zalophus californianus*)

T' t'

***t'akw** *postp* 1) above P 2) beyond P 3) way back of P • (**uut'akw**, *above it; way back of it*)

uut'akw-yiidee' *demon* around north

T'an'lhtik *n a* March/April, "Leaves Burst" month

T'an'lhtciik *n a* February/March, "Red Leaf" month

T'an'teelbii' *n a* Howard Creek Valley, "Salal In It"

T'an'teelding *n a* Howard Creek village, "Salal Berry Place" village

T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalobadiah Creek, Little Tenmile, "Leaf Creek"

T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Black Leaf Base village, "Big Black Leaf Base Place"

T'ang'lhtcintcchii' *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village, "Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth"

T'ang'lhtcintckwot *n a* Black Leaf Creek, "Little Black Leaf Creek"

√T'AA₁ *vt* classify fire • (√T'AA₃, *CONT, impf.*; √T'AA', *CONT, perf.*; √T'AA', *MOM, opt.*;

√T'AALH, *MOM, prog.*; √T'AAN₃, *MOM, perf.*; √T'AASH, *MOM, impf.*)

P-ghaa-(nin)..t'aash/t'aan *vt* give fire to P

naa-(s)..lht'aa *vt* carry fire around

naa-(s)..t'aa *vt* carry fire around

n..t'aan *vt* get fire

tc'ee-(ghin)..lht'aash/t'aan/t'aa/t'aa'/t'aalh *vt* take fire out from

√T'AA₂ *vt* fletch {*cf.* t'aa', feather}

ch'-(s)..lht'aa *vt* fletch st./arrow

t'aa' *n a* feather • (**nt'aa'**, *your feathers*) {*cf.*: √T'AA₂, fletch}

***t'aa'**₁ *n ia* pocket, blanket fold (fr. *beneath) • (**aat'aa'**, *one's own pocket*)

Nee't'aa' *n a* Earth Pocket

t'aa'sits *n a* quiver (for arrows)

***t'aa'**₂ *n ia* tail • (**kw't'aa'**, *his tail*)

muletaa *n a* sea anemone

t'aadilk'its *n a* kingsnake

t'aa' P-k'itnaanaa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* wave feather over P, doctor P with feather • (**t'aa' kw'itnaanaastaang**, *he waved a feather over him/her/them*)

t'aa'-baahoos *n a* flicker feather headband

t'aa'dilgaichow *n a* hornet (*Dolichovespula maculata*)

t'aa'kw'iin-lhgai *n a* "white bird"

t'aa'kw'iintc *n a* **1** (*gen.*) small bird **2** (*gen.*) bird

t'aa'kw'iing *n a* bird

t'aa'kw'iing-weeshii' *n a* bird egg

t'aa'sits *n a* quiver

T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aa'n *n a* Feather Dance

t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot

t'aadilk'its *n a* California kingsnake, "milk snake" (*Lampropeltis getula californiae*) {*cf.*: **d..lkitc**, be spotted}

t'aadilhk'its *n a* California kingsnake, "milk snake" (*Lampropeltis getula californiae*)

t'aadinshoo'kwosh **1** *conj* for some reason **2** *dem* something is wrong

√T'AAGH *rt* **1**) fly **2**) sling, use a sling

P-ee-(nin)..t'aagh *vi* fly up against P

naa-(ghin)..lt'aagh *vt* sling at O

naa-n-(nin)..lht'aagh *vt* sling at O

naa-(s)..lht'aagh *vi* fly around

nin'-(s)..t'aagh *vi* fly up from ground

n-(nin)..t'aagh *vi* arrive flying

Teenaat'agh *n a* Giant Bird

ti-(s)..t'aagh *vi* fly along

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..t'aagh *vi* fly back out from

yaa-(ghin)..lht'aagh *vt* make O fly up

***t'aakw** *postp* **1**) above P **2**) beyond P, way back of P • (**uut'akw**, *above it; beyond it*)

yook-wiit'akw *direct* far above

√T'AAN₁ *rt* stick on, apply

P-k'ee-(s)..lht'aan *vt* stick O on P

√T'AAN₂ *rt* in 'thicken/grow'

ko-n..t'aan *vi* grow (acorns)

n-(s)..t'aan *vi* thicken/grow (acorns)

t'aan' *n a* leaf • (t'an', *var.*)

antcin-t'ang' *n ia* pepperwood leaf

ghin..t'an' *vd* become fall

shasht'aang' *n a* bear clover

shaasht'ang' *n a* bear clover

T'an'lhtik *n a* March/April

T'an'lhtciik *n a* February/March

T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalolobadiah Creek

T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding *n a* Black Leaf Base village

T'ang'lhtcintcchii' *n a* Black Leaf Creek Mouth village

T'ang'lhtcintckwot *n a* Black Leaf Creek

t'aang'bilh-ghitcai *n a* earth oven

t'aang'kw'hit *n a* autumn season

tinisht'aang' *n a* whiteleaf manzanita

tcingt'aan' *n a* wormwood

T'aan'lhghiinchowchin *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base, Grease Leaf Base

t'aan'lhghiing *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus, snowbrush Ceanothus (*Ceanothus velutinus var. laevigatus*)

t'aan'lhtik *n a (spec.)* smaller steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)

T'aan'lhtik *n a* 5-January/February

T'aan'lhtik *n a* January/February, Buds Bursting month, "Leaves Burst" month

t'aan'lhtikt *n a* 1) California roach (fish), "little steelhead" (*Lavinia symmetricus symmetricus*) 2)

small steelhead

t'aan'teel *n a* 1) flat-leaf 1.1) *n a* salal (*Gaultheria shallon*) 1.2) *n a* thimbleberry (*Rubus parviflorus*) 1.3) *n a* white-flowered clover, spicy clover

t'aan'teelhchow *n a* manroot, bear root, "big flat-leaf" (*Marah fabaceus & M. oregonus*)

t'aan'tghilyoos *n a* octopus, "devilfish" (*Octopoda*)

t'aanii *n a* 1) woman's dress 2) woman's buckskin apron-skirt • (uut'aanii, *her apron*)

siitcing-t'aanii *n a* kotolo milkweed

Shit'aanii Bang *n a* My Skirt Mother (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)

t'aanii-bilhnidaash *n a* feather dress, feathered dance skirt

t'aanii-saak' *n a* pretty dress, woman's fancy dress

t'aang'bilh-ghitcai *n a* earth oven

t'aang'kw'hit *n a* Fall, Autumn season

t'aast *n a* 1) acorn bread 2) acorn dough; raw, wet acorn flour

ch'int'aang-t'aast *n a* acorn bread

t'aastei *n a* acorn dough

√T'AAS/T'AATS *vt* to cut • (√T'AAS, , *ACT, impf.*; √T'AATS', , *ACT, perf.*)

ch'-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O up

ch'-n-(s)-lht'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut up st into strips

djee-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O in two

(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O

shti-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* slice O up

taa-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* butcher/cut up O

taa-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O (in butchering)

ti-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut off O

tiin-mik'eeghilht'aats' *n a* crosscut saw

tc'ee-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* divide O

t'ep *n a* black bone, "tep", "male bone"

√T'EE₂ *rt* be thus

aa-n-(nin)..t'ee *vs* be thus

dant'eeshoo' *dem* something is wrong

***(daant'ee)** *inter* how is it?

ghint'ee *adv* now

i-(s)..t'ee *vd* be cooked

t'ee' *n a* 1) robe 2) blanket, deerhide blanket 3) elkhide armor 4) tanned deerskin, buckskin

t'ee' naight'oong *n a* elk hide armor • ((t'ee' naight'oong), *dial.*)

t'ee'bil *n a* 1) curlew (*Numenius americanus*) 2) whimbrel (*Numenius phaeopus*)

t'ee'tcing *n a* buckskin

√T'EEGH₁ *rt* teach

bee'aat'eegh *n a* school

P-ee-(ghin)..t'eegh *vt* teach P

kee'aat'eeh *n a* boys' elementary school

√T'EEGH₂ *rt* raw

t'eeh *adj* raw, uncooked

t'eehbil *n a* dusk

t'EEK *n a* adolescent girl, teen girl • (t'EEKii, *girls*)

t'EEKitc-yaashtc *n a* little girl

t'EEKtc *n a* little girl, pre-pubescent girl

t'EEsh *n a* 1) coals 2) charcoal 3) coal, black coal 4) cremation ashes

t'EEshee *n a* coals, hot coals

***t'EEshii'** *n ia* 1) younger sister 1.1) *n ia* younger half-sister 1.2) *n ia* younger step-sister 2) niece-in-law (husband's sister's daughter) 3) niece (woman's brother's daughter) 4) cousin (man's younger female cross cousin) 5) cousin (younger female parallel cousin) • (*deetcee', *dial.*; ndeetcee',

your younger sister; shdeetcee', *my younger sister; sht'eeshii'*, *my younger sister*)

***yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister

√T'EE/T'EE' *rt* cook, cooked • (√T'EE_v, , ACT, *impf.*; √T'EE', , ACT, *perf.*)

i-(s)..t'ee *vd* be cooked

ti-(s)..lht'ee *vt* cook O

***t'eetc** *n ia* older sister (??) • (**sht'eetc**, *my elder sister*)

√T'GHISH *rt* cottonwood/poplar

t'ghish-chow *n a* Fremont cottonwood (*Populus fremontii*)

t'ikis *n a* rail fence

t'inding-haa' *adv* all the time, every time

..t'iin *vt* have/own

-kwt'iing *n > n* one that has

***T'IIN** *rt* do thus

daasht'iinjii *inter* why does it do that?

daat'iinshoo' *adj* very bad

daayaa't'iingee *inter* what did they do?

t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc *n a* kangaroo rat (*Dipodomys californicus*)

√T'OK' *rt* flake flint, knap

ch'-(s)..lht'ogh/t'ok' *vt* flake flint

***t'ow** *n ia* nest

ch'ghoot'oo *n a* cocoon

iiwaant'oo *n a* cocoon rattle

√T'OOGH₁ *rt* sting

ch'-d-(s)..lht'oogh *vt* sting O

naa-(s)..lht'oogh *vt* sting around (missing)

(s)..lht'oogh *vt* sting/stick in

√T'OOGH₂ *rt* paddle/stir

ch'-(ghin)..t'oogh *vt* stir O

t'ooshook *n a* t'ooshook bird sp.

√T'OOT'₁ *rt* fog

yi-ghin..t'oot' *vd* become foggy

yiist'oot' *n a* fog

√T'OOT'₂ *rt* to suck

ch'-(s)..lht'oot/t'oot' *vt* suck

tc'ee-(s)..t'oot' *vi* doctor by sucking

Tc tc

-tc *nsuffix* diminutive, endearment suffix

chaitc *n ia* woman's grandchild

ching-lheeghiliitc *n a* raft

djiitc *n a* wild strawberry

gaat'tcyoo' *n a* barnacles

tkoo'iishtc *n a* chinquapin

Tootcilai' *n a* Little Water Top

shiltc *n a* huckleberry

shilhtc *n a* huckleberry

√**TCAN** *rt* in 'clean out stomach' {*cf.*: √**TCAN'**, defecate}

..**lhtcan** *vt* clean out stomach (of animal)

√**TCAN'** *rt* defecate {*cf.*: √**TCAN**, in 'clean out stomach'}

(ghin)..**tcan'** *vi* defecate

***tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement/faeces

tcaan' *n a* excrement

tcan'kw'tiing *n a* sea anemone, "feces sticker" (*Anthopleura spp. and others*) • (**tcan'tiin**, *GM, LM dial.*)

tcan'tc *n a* dung, droppings

√**TCAT/TCII** *rt* cook food • (√**TCAT**, , *ACT, impf.*; √**TCII**, , *ACT, perf.*)

taa-(s).. *vt* cook (food) cook

√**TCAA** *rt* 1) to bury, cook by burying 2) in 'mix in'

ban'diltcaantc *n a* live in the ground insect

P-ee-t-(ghin).. *vt* mix O into P

(ghin)..**tcaa** *vt* bury/cache O

kaa-(ghin).. *vt* dig O up

tcaakat *n a* grave

tcaa- *v* : 12-*incorp pfx* darkness

tcaa-ko-(ghin).. *vd* be very dark

tcaa' *interj* listen!

***tcaa'nii** *n ia* faeces, excrement, dung • (**shtcaa'nii**, *my excrement*; **tc'aanii**, *dung*)

√**TCAADEE'** *rt* claw, (finger/toe)nail

***ghaatcaadee'** *n ia* claws

***keetcaadee'** *n ia* toenail

***laatcaadee'** *n ia* fingernail

tcaakat *n a* grave

tcaakeet *n a* brush house • (**tcaakit**, *GM dial*)

tcaa-ko-(ghin)..lhghilh/gheel' *vd* be very dark, be pitch dark, be the dark of night • (**tcaakolhgheelh**₁, *it is getting dark*; **tcaakowilhgheel'**, *it became very dark*; **tcaakwghilhgheel'**, **tcaakoghilhgheel'**, *it was very dark*; **tcaakwilhghilh**, *it gets very dark*; **tcaakwolhgheel'**, *it was very dark*)

tcaakolhgheelh₂ *adv* night, dark of night

√**TCAAN** *rt* eat in company, eat a meal

naa-d-(ghin)..ltcaan *vt* eat a meal

tcaan' *n a* excrement, dung, feces

tcan'kw'tiing *n a* sea anemone

tcan'tc *n a* dung

Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n a* December/January

tcaatimin' *n a* bathroom

Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n a* December/January, "Big Eats Up Excrement" month

tcaatimin' *n a* bathroom

√**TCEE** *rt* in 'twist cord on thigh'

yiidaah-d-(nin)..tcee *vp vi* cord to be twisted down the thigh

(**..tcee'**) *vi* be thirsty • (**shtcee'**, *I am thirsty*)

√**TCEE'** *rt* be bad

P-aa-gh..tcee'lh *vd* be that bad/not well

Daa'binghaa Tcee'tc *n a* Dirty Around the Mouth (girl's name)

n-ghin..tcee' *vd* become angry

n..tcee' *vd* be bad

taa-(ghin)..tcin *vd* be stingy

tcee'ee *adj* unclean

√**TCEE'GH** *rt* cry

P-aa-(s)..tceegh *vi* cry about P

(ghin)..tceegh *vi vt* cry

tc'itceeh *n a* mourner

tc'aah-(ghees)..lhtceegh *vi* squeal

tceegh-gh..laalh *vi* cry along, go along crying • (**tceegheeghilaalh**, *he cries along*; **tceehghilaalh**, *he cries along*)

P-gha-naa-tceegh-gh..laalh *vi* cry along about P

tceeghi-yaang'ai' *n a* mourners

tceeh- *v* : 12-incorp *px* crying

tceeh-(nin)..ghaan *vt* kill pl. O by crying, cry pl. O to death • (**tceehnohtc'ininghaang**, *he cried you (pl.) to death*; **tceenohninghaang**, *it cried us to death*;))

***tcghee'** *n ia* ear • (**kwtcghee'**, *her ears*; **niiyee' ntcghu'**, *your (sg.) ear*; **shghee'**, *my ear*; **shiiyee'-shtcghee'**, *my ear*; **shtcghee'**, *my ear*; ***tcwee'**, *GM dial.*; **uutcghee'**, *its ears*; **uutcghee'-bii'k'**, *in its ears*)

chin-tcghee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany
lhoon'tcghee'neestc *n a* white-footed mouse
tcwee'bii'-waayildeel' *n a* clamshell-bead earrings
ts'in-tcghee-bii' waaghisii' *n a* earring (ear bone)

tcghee' ghithaat *n a* earache

P-tcghee' ..ghithaat *vp* P's ear to ache; P to have an earache • (**shtcwee' yithaat**, *my ear aches*; *I have an earache*)

tcghee'bii'staang *n a* ear decorations

***tcghii** *n ia* **1**) maternal grandfather (mother's father) **1.1**) *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law (spouse's maternal grandfather) **2**) great grandfather (father's grandfather) **3**) maternal great uncle (mother's parent's brother) • (**shtcghii**, *my maternal grandfather*; **shtcwii**, *GM dial., my grandfather*; **shtcyii**, *RR dial., my maternal grandfather*)

***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather (mother's father)

Shtcghiitcin *n a* Grandfather Moon (by men)

tciltc *n a* evergreen huckleberry, black huckleberry (*Vaccinium spp.*)

tciltcii *n a* doe (*Odocoileus hemionus*)

√**TCILH** *rt* be damp, be moist; place water

lhceil *n a* mud
naa-(ghin)..lhshilh *vi* become wet
naa-(s)..lhshilh *vd* be wet
tciltcii *n a* doe

tcin'- v : *11-adverbial pfx* spoil/trouble {*cf.* **<tcin'daa-(ghin)..___>**, *spoiling/wasting*}

<tcin'daa-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset* spoiling/wasting

<tcin'daa-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset pfxset* spoiling/wasting {*cf.* **tcin'-**, *spoil/trouble*}

tcin'daa-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* waste O, spoil O • (**tcin'daalhtish**, *you (pl.) waste them; waste them!* (*pl.*))

***tcinkaana** *n ia* **1**) maternal uncle (mother's brother) **2**) uncle (father's sister's husband) • (**shtcinkaana**, *my mother's brother*)

-tcing *nsuffix* kind, sort, type

baantoo'tcing *n ia* ocean
beelhtcing *n a* rope
ch'isai'tcing *n a* scrub jay
ch'ooyoostcing *n a* condor
chaa'tcing *n a* leggings
chinsii'tcing *n a* edible bulb sp.

djiinaa tishghiish-tcing *adv* noon
goolbistcing *n a* edible bulb sp.
ghilk'otc'tcing *n a* sour angelica
K'aahtcing *n a* Fat One (boy's name)
kaltcintc *n a* ash armyworm
kaahtcinyaantc *n a* coot
Lai Kw'isiintcing *n a* Standing On the Penis (boy's name)
lhtceeketcing *n a* lhtceeketcing bulb
naayaan-tcing *n a* sort who eats
Nooniitcing'angding *n a* Grizzly Den Village
Nooniitcing-uu'angding *n a* Grizzly's Den Village
Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth
s'ist'ai'tcin *n a* scrub jay
seekalhtcing *n a* insect ("cut bug" =.cutworm?) [axe-kind]
siitcing *n a* coyote
Shaashtootcinding *n a* Bear Water village
Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)
t'ee'tcing *n a* buckskin
tc'intch'itsee'tcing *n a* turkey vulture
tc'iibeetcing *n a* fir tree
tc'yaantcing *n a* old woman
***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather
tciichaantcin *n a* Oregon white oak
***tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother

tcingt'aa'n' *n a* California mugwort, Douglas' sagewort, "wormwood" (*Artemisia douglasiana* (*A. heterophylla*))

√TCIT₁ *rt* in 'diarrhea'

teeh-gh..tcit *vi* have diarrhea

√TCIT₂ *rt* move the hand quickly

n-(ghin)..tcit *vt* push O in

taa-(nin)..tcit *vt* wash hands

tee-(gh)..tcit *vt* measure by arm

teeh-(ghin)..tcit *vi* wash hands

tciichaantcin *n a* mountain white oak, Oregon white oak, Pacific post oak (*Quercus garryana*)

tciichaang *n a* mountain white oak, Oregon white oak, Pacific post oak (*Quercus garryana*)

Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc *n a* Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name)

tciidiknee' *n a* edible bulb sp.

tciighiltcaantc *n a* edible bulb sp.

tciighiltcaang *n a* edible bulb sp.

tciighiltcaantc *n a* bulb sp..(edible, tciighiltcaante)

√**TCIIK** *rt* be red • (√**TCII**’, , *NEU, TRTL*) {*cf*: √**SHIIK**, in 'shining'}

ch’-ghis..tcii’ *vi* become red/dawn

d..lhtciik *vd* be yellow

..lhtciik *vd* be red

naalhghii-tciik *n a* red dog

shiish *n a* ochre

tciilil *n a* Western screech owl, (*Megascops kennicottii*)

tciilkoot *n a* deadfall trap {*cf*: √**KAT**₂, collapse/fall}

tciing *interj* flicker's call, yellowhammer's call

Tciisnaaw *n a* Signal Mountain, "Branscomb Mountain" {*cf*: **ts’isnoo’**, mountain}

√**TCIISH/TCIN** *rt* smell; have an odor • (√**TCIN**, , *NEU, perf.*; √**TCIN**’, , *NEU, TRTL*; √**TCISH**, , *MOM, impf.*)

ghin..lhshin’ *vi* come to smell

nilhtcing *n a* scent

(s)..lhtciish *vt* smell O

tcing’aan’ *n a* wormwood

yeeh-(ghin)..tciish/tcin *vt* smell

√**TCIITC** *rt* in 'tear/rip'

ch’oobaagh-aatiltciitc *n a* flint pains

taa-(s)..tciitc *vt* tear/rip/split O

tciitcgaitc *n a* spotted skunk, polecat (*Spilogale gracilis*)

..tci/tciin’ *vt* do X

ch’ilhaang-yaatcii *n a* war

√**TCII/TCIIN’** *rt* make • (√**TCII**, , *ACT, impf.*; √**TCIIN’**, , *ACT, perf.*)

(ghees)..lhtcii/tciin’ *vt* make O

(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin’ *vt* make O

(s)..lhtcii/tciin’ *vt* make/cause/gather O

shoo’..tci/tciin’ *vt* do well

***tcok’** *n ia* **1**) testicles, balls **2**) (*ext.*) penis • (**kwtcok’**, *his testicles*; **shtcok’**, *my testicles*; **uutcok’**, *his testicles*)

√**TCOK’** *rt* string, arrange in a row

ch’-(ghin)..tcok’ *vt* string fish

ch’-ti-(nin)..tcok’ *vt* bring st./fish strung

***tcoo** *n ia* **1**) maternal grandmother (mother's mother) **1.1**) *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law (spouse's maternal grandmother) **2**) great grandmother (father's grandmother) **3**) maternal great aunt (mother's

parent's sister) • (**kw²tcoo**, *his/her grandmother*; **shtcoo**, *my maternal grandmother*)

Shtcoo *n a Grandmother Moon (by women)*

***tcootcing** *n ia maternal grandmother*

P-tcoo- *v : 12-incorp pfx leave P, abandon P*

tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan *vt leave O, abandon O* • (**tcoo'ishchiish**, *I leave it/them*; **tcooshchiish**, *I leave it/them*)

P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan *vt 1) leave P, abandon P 2) give up P, leave P, abandon P, give up P* • (**kw²tcoonghitcaang'**, *they let him go [escape]*; **kw²tcoonghitcaang**, *they left him*; **shtcoonchiish**, *you (sg.) leave me; leave me! (sg.)*; **uutcoodichaan**, *let us leave it*; **uutcooniitchaan**, *I left it*; **uutcoonghitcaang**, *they left them*)

tcoo-n-(ghin)..tchiish/chaan *vi quit the chase* • (**tcoonghitcaang**, *they quit*)

P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..tchiish/chaan *vt let P escape, let P go, release P* • (**kw²tcoonditcaang**, *let's let him go*; **kw²tcoonghitcaang'**, *they let him escape*; **kw²tcoonghitcaang**, *they let him go*; **ntcoonditciish**, *we leave you (sg.)*; **uutcooniitchaan**, *I left it*; **uutcoonhtchiish**, *you (pl.) leave it*; **uutcoonghitcaang**, *they left them*)

P-tcoo-n-(nin)..tchiish/chaan *vt leave P* • (**uutcoonditcaang**, *let us leave them*)

***tcootcing** *n ia maternal grandmother (mother's mother)* • (**shtcootcing**, *my maternal grandmother*)

√**TCWAI** *rt in 'thumb'/'big toe'*

***keetwaichow** *n ia big toe*

***laach'woichow** *n ia thumb*

tcwee'bii'-waayildeel' *n a clamshell-bead earrings*

√**TCWOL** *rt be short & round*

naalhii chii-tcgholtc *n a bobtailed dog*

..ntcwoltc *vs be round and short*

swoltc *vd small/short*

toonai biinee' shwoltc *n a "little round back" fish*

Tc' tc'

tc²- *v : 7-deicticsubj pfx 3rd person human/animate*

daayaa'njii *inter what did they say?*

naa'ch'noonii *n a midwife*

tc'ee't'oot' *n a sucking doctor*

tc'itceeh *n a mourner*

tc'kolhsaaschow *n a racer snake*

tc'yaan₂ *n a* woman

yaa'nii₁ *vt* they say

√TC'AI/TC'AAK' *rt* hop/bounce • (√TC'AI, , MOM, *impf.*; √TC'AAK', , MOM, *perf.*)

lheenaahiyaaghilc'aak' *n a* one-legged race

naach'iltc'ai *n a* stick bouncing game

naaghilc'aak' *n a* one-legged race

naateelhtc'ai *n a* bouncing along contest

tc'aah- *v* : 12-incorp *px* shouting

tc'aahaal *n a* 1) frog (*Anura*; *Rana aurora*) 2) (*spec.*) red-legged frog (*Rana aurora*)

tc'aahaalkoonchow *n a* toad, western toad (*Anaxyrus (Bufo) boreas*)

tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc *n a* treefrog, Pacific chorus frog (*Pseudacris regilla*)

tc'aahaalyaantc *n a* grebe; teal

tc'aah-(ghees)..lhtceegh *vi* shout, squeal, "cry shouting" • (tc'aheelhsheegh, *it squealed*;

tc'aayaa'heelhtceeh, *they shouted*)

tc'aah-tc'il'iing *n a* Oregon ash tree (*Fraxinus latifolia*)

tc'aalaa *n a* 1) (*prim.*) narrowleaf compassplant, "sunflower" (*Wyethia angustifolia*) 2) (*gen.*) pinole, seed flour 3) sunflower seed (*Helianthus annuus*)

√TC'AAT₁ *rt* hat {*cf.* "Chockley", Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)}

tc'aah-tc'il'iing *n a* ash tree

√TC'AAT₂ *rt* be sick

d-ghin..tc'aat *vd* become sick

d-(n)..tc'aat *vd* be sick

√TC'AAT₃ *rt* shout

(ghin)..lhtc'aat *vi* shout

(ghin)..lhtc'aat *vi* shout

tc'aah- *v* shouting

tc'bee *n a* Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) • (tc'iibee, *var.*; tc'uubee, *var.*)

Tc'ibeetaahding *n a* Cahto Creek village

Tc'ibeetaahkwot *n a* Cahto Creek

Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

Tc'ibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village

tc'iibeetcing *n a* fir tree

tc'iibee-uuyaashtc *n a* Douglas fir sapling

tc'beetc *n a* 1) Douglas fir sapling (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) 2) fir-tree (*Abies spp.*)

Tc'beetckwot *n a* Cahto Creek, "Fir Creek", "Little Douglas Fir Creek"

tc'ee- *v* : 11-adverbial *px* out of (horizontally)

bii'-tc'ee-(ghin)..aash/aan *vt* decapitate

bii'-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* shed antlers

P-ii'-tc'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* come out from inside P
 kaa-tc'ee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw rope-like O out to one side
 *sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing *n ia* xiphoid process
 Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village
 tc'ee..ghilghaal' *vp* be thrown out
 <tc'ee-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* out from
 tc'ee-naa-(nin)..____ *vprefixset* out again
 tc'eenaa-(s)..lsaas *vi* sweep out
 <tc'ee-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* extending out from
 Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo *n a* North Wind
 Tc'eeeting *n a* Trail Comes Out village
 Tc'eeetiinchowding *n a* Wilderness Lodge village

-tc'ee' *n > n sfx* female

*aashtc'ee' *n ia* niece (sister's daughter)

*laashtc'ee' *n ia* niece/step-daughter

*tc'ee't *n ia* cowife/sister-in-law/cousin

Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village

*tc'ee't *n ia* **1)** cousin (woman's female cross cousin) **2)** sister-in-law (husband's brother's wife) **3)** co-wife • (shtcee't, *my co-wife*)

tc'ee't'oot' *n a* sucking doctor, doctor, medicine-man

tc'ee..ghilghaal' *vp* be thrown out • (tc'eelghaal', *he was thrown out*)

tc'ee..ghiltiin *vp* animate to be pulled out • (tc'eeekowiltiin, *he was pulled out*)

<tc'ee-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* out from

chaa'-tc'eeldeelh *n a* woman's fringed skirt

kong'biitc'eebaas *n a* fire hearth

tc'eeltai *n a* entryway

tc'ee-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* take basketfull O back out from

tc'ee-(ghin)..liin *vi* flow out

baatc'eeliin *n a* pubescent girl

Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding *n a* Cottaneva Creek mouth

Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it *n a* Black Oak Mountain village

Seelhgaitc'eeliinding *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village

tc'ee-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* pull animate O out

tc'ee..ghiltiin *vp* animate to be pulled out

tc'ee-(ghin)..lht'aash/t'aan/t'aa/t'aa'/t'aal' *vt* take fire out from; carry fire out • (tc'ee'ilht'aan, *he took fire out*; tc'eelht'aash, *you (sg.) carry fire out; carry it out! (sg.)*)

tc'ee-(ghin)..tin *vi* particles to come out

Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding *n a* Sherwood region

tc'ee-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats *vt* divide O • (tc'ee'ghint'aats, *he divided it*)

tc'ee-(ghin)..yaan/yaan' *vi* eat • (tc'eeghaayaang, *they eat*)

tc'eek *n a* 1) woman 2) wife • (shiyii'-tc'eek', *my wife*; shiiyee'-tc'eek, *my wife*)

*gheetc'eek *n ia* sister-in-law (man's)

Tc'indinii-tc'eek *n a* White woman

Tc'inii-tc'eek *n a* white woman, Caucasian woman

Tc'intnii-tc'eek *n a* White woman

-tc'eek *n > n sfx* female

iintc'ee'-tc'eek *n a* doe

naalhii-tc'eek *n a* female dog

tc'eek-aaldeeltcii *n a* berdache

*tc'eek-kwbeetc'ee' *n ia* mother-in-law • (tc'eek-kwbeetc'ee', *his mother-in-law*)

Tc'eekseelghiinding *n a* Woman Was Killed village, Mud Springs Creek village

Tc'eekseelghiinkwot *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek

tc'eektc baan aadaasdai *n a* virgin woman

tc'eeltai *n a* entryway

tc'ee-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* take basketfull O back out from • (tc'eenaaghibiil', *she took them out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..___ *vprefixset* out again, back out

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..aash/aan' *vt* take solid O back out from • (tc'eenaan'aan, *he took it back out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..bilh/biil' *vt* 1) take basketfull O back out from 2) empty out O • (tc'eenaamiil', *she emptied it out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..daash *vi* come back out dancing, dance back out • (tc'eenaaghidaash, *he comes back out dancing*; tc'eenaandaash, *he comes back out dancing*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* go back out • (tc'eenaantyyaa, *he went back out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* come back out from • (tc'eenaahdilh, *you (pl.) go back out; go out!* (pl.))

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..ghaat *vt* untie O • (tc'eenaanghaat, *he untied it*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lai *vt* take rope-like/pl O back out • (tc'eenaalaa, *she took it back out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lkat *vi* come back out from • (tc'eenaalkat, *they come back out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..aash/aan' *vt* take back out from • (tc'eenaal'aash, *she takes it back out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lhaat *vi* run back out from • (tc'eenaal'haat, *he ran back out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lhdiil' *vt* comb hair • (tc'eenaalhdiil, *you (pl.) comb your hair; comb your hair! (pl.)*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..tyaash/yaa *vi* go back out • (tc'eenaantyyaa, *she went out again*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..t'aagh *vi* fly back out from • (tc'eenaan't'aagh, *she flew back out (of door)*)

Tc'eenaasilaas *n a* Sweeping Out ceremony, Purification ceremony

tc'eena-(s)..lsaas *vi* 1) sweep out 2) sweep out sickness

Tc'eenilhkaiding *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village

<tc'ee-(nin)..___> *vprefixset* extending out from

bit-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* disembowel

Ching Tc'eelaahbii' *n a* Stick Floating Out valley

Tc'eenilhkaiding *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village

tc'ee-(nin)..sit *vi* wake up

tc'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* come out

tc'ee-(nin)..daash *vi* dance out • (tc'ee'ndaash, *she danced out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..daash *vi* come back out dancing

tc'ee-(nin)..ghaan *vt* massacre, kill off, wipe out • (tc'eenohninghaan, *he massacred us*;
tc'eenghaan, *it massacred them*)

tc'ee-(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O out • (tc'ee'nghiing, *he carried it out*)

tc'ee-(nin)..k'aas *vi* be thrown out

yiitc' tc'ee..k'aas/k'aats' *vi* die

tc'ee-(nin)..ls'it *vi* drop out

yiitc' tc'ee..ls'it *vi* die

tc'ee-(nin)..lsaas *vt* drag O out • (tc'eekwilsaas, *he drags it out*)

tc'ee-(nin)..lhch'it' *vt* stretch O • (tc'ee'ilhch'it', *they stretch it*)

tc'ee-(nin)..naash/naa *vi* come out • (tc'eeniinai, *it/they came out*)

tc'ee-(nin)..sit *vi* wake up • (tc'ee'nsit, *he woke up*; tc'eehsit, *you (pl.) wake up*; wake up! (pl.))

tc'ee-(nin)..sheegh/sheek' *vt* spit O out • (tc'eeyaasheegh, *they spit it out*)

tc'ee-(nin)..tdaash *vi* dance out • (tc'ee'ntdaash, *they danced out*)

tc'ee-(nin)..tish/taan *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O out • (tc'ee'ntaan, *he took it/stick-like out*)

tc'eeninyaash₁ *n a* doorway, exit

tc'ee-n-(nin)..aa'aa' *vi* extend out • (tc'eeng'aa, *it extends out*)

Gaashtc'eeng'aading *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village

K'ashtc'eeng'aading *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village

nee'tc'eeng'aading *n a* point (landform)

Nee'tc'eeng'aading *n a* Tenmile

Seelshooltc'eeng'aading *n a* Grinding Stone Sticks Out village

tc'ee-n-(nin)..ch'it' *vt* stretch O • (tc'eendiich'it', *we stretch it*)

tc'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* 1) come out 2) go out, exit • (tc'ee'nyaa, *he went out/came out*;

tc'eeninyaa, *she/they went out*; tc'eeninyaash₂, *you (sg.) come out*; come out! (sg.); tc'eeniiyaa, *I have come out*; tc'eenohyaash, *you (pl.) go out (individually)*; go out! (pl.); tc'eeshaa, *let me go out*)

tc'ee-naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* come back out

tc'ee-noo-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* come out to a limit

shaa tc'ee-noo-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sun to come out to a limit

shaa tc'eenoonyai *n a* afternoon

tc'ee-(s)..lht'oot' *vt* suck out

iintc'ee' tc'ee-(s)..lht'oot' *vt* suck venison

tc'ee-(s)..t'oot' *vi* doctor by sucking

tc'ee't'oot' *n a* sucking doctor

Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo *n a* North Wind, "Out Wind"

Tc'eetinding *n a* Trail Comes Out village • (**Tc'iitinchowding**, *var.*)

Tc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Trail Comes Out band

Tc'eetiinchowding *n a* Wilderness Lodge village, "Big Trail Out Place" village

tc'ghaa- *v* : *11-adverbial pfx* in 'crack acorns'

tc'ghaa-ch'-(ghin)..lee/lee' *vt* crack acorns • (**tc'ghaa'ch'olee'**, *let him crack acorns*)

Tc'ghishdiniiding *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock, "Making a Rattlesnake-like Noise Place"

Tc'ibeetaahding *n a* Cahto Creek village, "Douglas Firs Place", "Among the Douglas Firs Place"

Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek Band, "Among the Douglas Firs Place Band"

Tc'ibeetaahkwot *n a* **1**) Cahto Creek, "Among the Douglas Firs Creek" **2**) Cahto Rancheria **3**) Cahto Creek village, "Among the Douglas Firs Creek" village

Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek band, "Among the Douglas Firs Creek band"

Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

Tc'ibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village, Among the Little Douglas Firs Village

-tc'il'iing *n > n a sfx* they treat it as

sniish-tc'il'iing *n a* small storage basket

shnish-tc'il'iing *n a* basket dipper

tc'aah-tc'il'iing *n a* ash tree

yoo'tc'il'iing *n a* abalone

tc'ilhchit₁ *n a* wrestling

***tc'in'tc** *postp* close to P, near P

uutc'in'tc *adv* close by

√TC'IND *rt* corpse {*cf.* **tc'intyaashtc**, condor}

tc'intiyaash *n a* vulture

tc'intyaash *n a* vulture/condor

tc'intch'itseetcing *n a* turkey vulture

tc'indaakaayoostcing *n a* vulture

tc'indaakaayoostcing *n a* turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*)

Tc'indinii *n a* White people, Caucasians

Tc'indinii-tc'eeek *n a* White woman, Caucasian woman {*cf.* **Tc'inii-tc'eeek**, white woman, Caucasian woman}

tc'indin-naaheeghikaan *n a* litter

tc'indin-naakaashtc *n a* **1**) Western skink (*Plestiodon skiltonianus*) **2**) fence lizard, sagebrush lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis*, *S. graciosus*) {*cf.* **tc'inding-naakeetc**, toad}

Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village, Under Sick Man Jump village

Tc'indinteelhaatc-kiiyaahaang *n a* Sick Man Jump band

tc'inding *n a* **1**) corpse, dead body **2**) (*fig.*) sick person **3**) (*fig.*) ghost {*cf.* **Tc'inii**, white person, **Tc'intinii**, White man}

Tc'indinii *n a* white people

Tc'intnii *n a* White man

tc'inding-naakeetc *n a* Western toad (*Anaxyrus boreas*) {*cf.* **tc'indin-naakaashtc**, skink/fence lizard}

Tc'inii *n a* White person {*cf.* **tc'inding**, corpse}

Tc'inii-lhtcin *n a* Black person, African-American

Tc'inii-tc'eek *n a* White woman {*cf.* **Tc'indinii-tc'eek**, White woman}

Tc'intinii *n a* White man {*cf.* **tc'inding**, corpse}

tc'intiiaash *n a* turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*)

Tc'intnii *n a* White man

Tc'intnii-tc'eek *n a* White woman

Tc'intnii-tc'eek *n a* White woman

tc'intyaash *n a* **1**) condor, California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) **2**) turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*)

tc'intyaashtc *n a* California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) {*cf.* $\sqrt{\text{TC'IND}}$, corpse}

tc'intch'itseetcing *n a* turkey vulture, buzzard (*Cathartes aura*) • (**tc'intkitseetcing**, *sp. var.*)

Tc'ing *n a* Grandma Lucy Ray

***tc'ing** *n ia* **1**) paternal grandmother (father's mother) **1.1**) *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law (spouse's paternal grandmother) **2**) paternal great aunt (father's parent's sister) **3**) maternal great grandmother (mother's grandmother) • (**shtc'ing**, *my paternal grandmother*)

tc'ing'** *postp* **1**) toward P, P-wards **1.1**) *postp* to P **2**) for P **3**) close to P, near to P **4**) on account of P • ('ing'**, *var.*; **aatc'ing'**, *toward oneself*; **kwtc'ing'**, *toward him/her*; **nohtc'ing'**, *to you (pl.)*; **shtc'ing'**, *toward me*; **uutc'ing'**, *to it*)

baanchowtc'ing' *adv* near the ocean

bii'ing' *nsuffix* inside

dii'antc'ing' *adv n a* toward this/right

dii'ing' *adv* up there

diiidaa'ang *direct* from the north

***ghaa'ang** *postp* through P

hai'antc'ing' *adv* this side

Lhit'angkwot *n a* Lewis Creek

lhtc'ing' *adv* together, toward each other

Nee'chii'ing' *n a* South Country

-nee'ing' *nsuffix* other side of

Nee'sii'ing' *n a* North Country

teeheeng *adv* to a stream

tootc'ing' *adv* toward water

***tc'in'tc** *postp* close to P

yeeh'ing' *adv* toward a house

***P-yehtc'ing'** *postp* under P

yii'intc'ing' *adv* this way

yiidaa'ang *direct* from the north

yiinaah'ang *direct* from the south

yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang' *n a* breath-holding competition

yoo'oong *adv* over there

tc'ing'-k-n-(nin)..yiish/yii *vt* speak to X • (**tc'ing'-kinidiyiish**, *we speak to X*)

***tc'inghaa** *postp* **1)** before P, in front of P **2)** beyond P, over P • (**uutc'inghaa**, *in front of it*)

too-uutc'inghaa *adv* in front of water

tc'ish *n a* soot

√TC'ISH *rt* wear clothes

kakyiitc'ish *n a* buckskin robe

tc'itceeh *n a* mourner

***tc'itc'** *n ia* elbow-joint; elbow • (**shtc'itc'**, *my elbow*)

tc'ii *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) boat **2)** dugout canoe **3)** schooner • (**tc'ii-bii'**, *loc.*)

kong'tc'ii *n a* steamboat

tc'iibeetcing *n a* fir tree (Douglas fir or true fir?) (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*; *Abies spp.?*)

tc'iibee-uuyaashtc *n a* Douglas fir sapling

√TC'IIK' *rt* spicy/sting

d-n..tc'iik' *vd* be peppery

ghin..lhsh'iik' *vi* tingle/asleep

***tc'iik'ee'** *n ia* small intestine • (**shtc'iik'ee'**, *my small intestines*; **uutc'iik'ee'**, *its small intestines*)

see-tc'iik'ee' *n a* chain

***tc'iitc'** *adj* rough textured

see-tc'iitc' *n a* sandstone

√TC'II/TC'II' *rt* wind to blow • (**√TC'II**, , *MOM, impf.*; **√TC'II'**, , *MOM, perf.*)

P-ghaa-(nin)..tc'ii/tc'ii' *vt* wind to blow through P

tc'ii-yaashtc *n a* small dugout canoe • (**tc'ii-yaashtc-bii'**, *in a canoe*)

tc'kolhsaaschow *n a* racer snake, blueracer (*Coluber constrictor*)

tc'oh *n a* Brewer's blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*)

tc'oo- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* weak, help

tc'oo..dai *vi* give out, stop from exhaustion • (**tc'oo'dai**, *he didn't give out; he didn't stop*)

tc'oolaakii *n a* western meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*)

tc'ooloo *n a* **1)** sculpin, bullhead (marine) (*Cottidae*) **2)** catfish (*Ictaluridae*)

lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo *n a* giant kelp fish

tc'yaan₂ *n a* woman, old woman

tc'yaankii *n a* women • (**tc'yaankii-yii**, *women*)

tc'yaankiichow *n a* married woman

tc'yaank'aashtc *n a* old women

tc'yaantc *n a* old woman

sooldjatic'yaantc *n a* wrenit

tc'yaantcing *n a* old woman

Noonii Tc'yaantcing *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear

Tl' tl'

-tl'at *nsuffix* middle of X

kai-tl'at *adv* winter season (mid-winter)

nee'tl'at *adv* middle of the earth

shiin-tl'at *adv* mid-summer

taa-tl'at *adv* middle of the ocean

too-tl'at *adv* middle of the ocean

***tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks, rear end • (**shilt'aa'**, *my buttocks*)

tl'ee' *adv* night

hai tl'ee' *adv* that night

kwanlhaan tl'ee' *adv* every night

shaa tl'ee'naaghai *n a* moon

tl'ee' neesding *adv* all night long

tl'ee'dan'it *adv* late in the morning • (**tl'ee'dan'it**, *LM dial.*)

tl'ee'dang' *adv* in the morning

tl'ee'haa' *adv* early in the morning • (**tl'ee'haa'**, *LM dial.*)

tl'ee'it *adv* **1)** nighttime **2)** at night • (**tl'ee'-it**, *dial.*)

Tl'ee'kaanaash *n a* Morning Star, Venus

tl'ee'naaghai *n a* moon, "night walker" • (**tl'ee'naaghai**, *var.*)

tl'ghish *n a* western rattlesnake, northern Pacific rattlesnake (*Crotalus o. oregonus*) • (**lh'ghish**, *BR dial.*; **tc'ghish**, *GM, RR dial.*; **tc'i'ish**, *LM dial.*; **tc'iwish**, *GM dial.*)

Tl'ghishlaa-kwil'ing *n a* Snake Hand (man's name)

Tl'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent, Long Rattlesnake, Horned Serpent

√TL'IT *rt* be lazy

s..t'it *vd* be lazy

t'its'₁ *vd* **1)** be hard **2)** be strong **3)** be rough • (**t'its'**₂, *he is strong; it is hard*)

ts'isnaa-t'its'ee *n a* yellowjacket

√TL'ITS' *rt* be rough, strong, hard

ghin..t'its' *vd* become rough

-nt'its' *nsuffix* be rough/hard/strong

t'iilh *n a* incense cedar (*Calocedrus decurrens*)

t'oh *n a* **1)** (*prim.*) grass **2)** (*gen.*) herbaceous plant **3)** prairie, grassland • (**t'oh**, *GM, LM*)

Tagitt'ohding *n a* Between Grass Place villages

T'oh Ghilsaitc *n a* Dried Grass, "Little Dried Grass" (girl's name) • (**T'oh Yilsaitc**, *LM*)

t'oh ti-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* **1)** cut off grass **2)** mow grass, cut lawn • (**t'oh tc'teet'aats'**, *he cut off grass*)

T'oh-'Eetsow *n a* April/May, "Grass Becomes Green" month

t'ohchow *n a* bunch grass

T'ohchow *n a* July/August, "Bunch Grass" month

T'ohchowbii' *n a* Briceland, "Big Grass Valley", "Bunch Grass Valley"

T'ohchows'aankwot *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek

t'ohdai *n a* tarweed (*Madia spp.*; *Anisocarpus madioides*; *Centromadia spp.*; *Hemizonia congesta*; *Calycadenia multiglandulosa*)

T'ohdaichii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village, "Tarweed Creek Mouth" village

T'ohdaikwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek, "Tarweed Creek"

T'oh-Dilk'is *n a* April/May, "Brown Grass" month

T'oh-Diltik *n a* March/April, "Grass Popping" month

T'ohdiineeskwt *n a* Willow Grass Creek

t'ohkaa *n a* **1)** pinole, grass seeds **2)** flour of seeds, fine pinole

t'ohkaa'lhgai *n a* white root, white-rooted sedge (*Carex barbarae*)

T'ohkaastkw'it *n a* Dry Grass On It (placename)

T'oh-kiiyaahaang *n a* **1)** Long Valley band, Laytonville band, "Grass band" **2)** (*gen.*) Cahto Tribe, Cahto Nation • (**T'oh-kiiyaahaang**, *GM, LM*)

t'ohk'aa' *n a* "arrow-grass" (*Leymus (Elymus) triticoides*, *L. spp.*) • (**t'ohk'aa'**, *GM*)

t'ohk'ii *n a* prairie, grassland

T'ohk'iikwt *n a* **1)** Sulphur Creek, Laytonville, "Prairie Creek" **2)** Prairie Creek village

T'ohlhgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village, "White Grass Creek Mouth" village

T'ohlhgaikwt *n a* Redwood Creek, "White Grass Creek"

t'oh-lhtsow *n a* surf grass, "blue grass" (*Phyllospadix spp.*)

t'oh-n'ai *n a* grass game

t'oh-naaghi'ai *n a* grass game • (**t'oh-naayi'ai**, *GM, LM dial.*)

tl'ohnees *n a* tall grass (*Leymus (Elymus) triticoides*)

tl'ohsaks *n a* horsetail rush, scouring rush (*Equisetum hyemale*)

Tl'ohsaks-uuning' *n a* Horsetail Hillside

tl'ohteelh *n a* beargrass (*Xerophyllum tenax*)

biinee'tl'ohteelc *n a* western aquatic garter snake

tl'ohteelh sii'bii's'aang *n a* beargrass hairnet

Tl'ohtoo'tcchii'₁ *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village

Tl'ohtoo'tcchii'₂ *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth village, "Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth" village

Tl'ohtoo'tckwot *n a* Little Charlie Creek, "Little Prairie Water Creek"

***tl'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap, strap, tumpline • (**uutl'ool'**, *its straps*)

daahtl'ool' *n a* grape

ts'ilhtiin'tl'oolh *n a* bow string

tl'oolhteelc *n a* Western aquatic garter snake, water snake (*Thamnophis atratus*)

√**TL'OO/TL'OON** *rt* weave, twine, braid • (√**TL'OO**, , *MOM, impf.*; √**TL'OOLH**, , *MOM, prog.*;

√**TL'OON**, , *ACT, perf.*; √**TL'OON'**, , *MOM, perf.*)

aad-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon' *vt* belt oneself

ch'itl'oong *n a* twined baskets (gen.)

ch'-(nin)..tl'oo/tl'oon *vt* weave O

(ghin)..lhtl'oo/tl'oon *vt* weave O

naa-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oo' *vt* set a snare

naa-d-(ghin)..tl'oo/tl'oon *vi* tie O

sintl'oolh *n a* sling (weapon)

(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon *vt* weave O weave

(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon *vt* weave O weave

Ts ts

√**TSAI** *rt* be dry (by evaporation)

..lsai *vd* dry up

Itsaitc *n a* Little Dry (man's name)

..lhsai *vd* be dry

(s)..lhsai *vt* dry O

tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc *n a* stone boiling, boiling with stones

tsee-bilhninyaalai *n a* cooking tongs, stone tongs

√TSILH/TSIIL' *rt* pound (repeatedly), strike repeatedly, peck • (√TSILH, , MOM, *impf.*; √TSIIL', , MOM, *perf.*)

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..lhsilh/siil' *vt* pound O into the ground

naa-n-(ghin)..lhsilh/siil' *vt* strike down on O

nin-yi-(s)..lhtsilh/tsiil' *vt* waves beat against O

noo-n..ghiltsiil' *vp* be beaten to a limit

(s)..lhtsilh/tsiil' *vt* peck stone

tsin- *v* : 1) *adverbial pfx* **1**) fleeing **2**) away from (in fleeing verbs)

Tsiniighilsiin *n a* Magicians' Exhibition

P-tsin-ti-(s)..dilh/deel' *vt* run P off, chase P away • (**kwtsintiidilh**, *let us run him off*)

tsin-ti-(s)..lhdlh/deel' *vi* run away, run off • (**tsinteelhdeel'**, *they ran off*; **tsinteesolhdeel'**, *you (du./pl.) ran off*)

√TSIT *rt* in 'low tide'

taah-(s)..tsit *vi* water to recede

too-ti-(s)..tsit *vi* tide to ebb

√TSIT' *rt* cut hair

naahi-(s)..lsit' *vi* be shorn back

naa-ti-(s)..lsit' *vi* shave

naa-ti-(s)..lsit' *vi* shave

***tsoi** *n ia* **1**) grandchild (man's daughter's child) **1.1)** *n ia* grandchild-in-law **2**) grand nephew/niece (man's sibling's daughter's child) • (**shtsoi**, *my grandchild*)

***tsoitc** *n ia* grandchild (man's daughter's child) • (**soich**, *my grandchild*)

√TSOW *rt* be blue/green

d..lsow *vd* be brown

ee..tsow *vd* become green/blue

..lhtsow *vd* be blue/green

Tsowkwot *n a* Smoke Creek, "Blue/Green Creek"

Ts' ts'

ts'aal' *n a* cradle; basket cradle; baby basket • (**ts'aal'-bii'**, *in the basket-cradle*)

Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)

ts'aal'-bilh'aa *adv* basket-cradle and all

√TS'EEGH₁ *rt* **1**) eat mush **2**) taste

ch'-(ghin)..lhts'eegh *vt* eat mush

kaa-(ghin)..lhts'eegh *vt* taste O/mush

teeh-(ghin)..lhts'eegh *vt* eat mush

ts'eehch'ooyoojis *n a* northern harrier, marsh hawk (*Circus cyaneus*)

***ts'eeek'ee** *n ia* navel, belly button • (**uuts'eeek'ee-bii'**₂ *in its navel*; **uu-ts'eeek'i**, *his navel*)

ts'eeek'eeestc *n a* day eels, male Pacific lamprey (*Entosphenus tridentatus*)

***ts'eeek'it** *n ia* umbilical cord

***ch'uus'eeek'it** *n ia* end of umbilical cord

uuts'eeek'it *n a* dance-house smoke-hole

ts'i- *v* : *11-adverbial pfx* straight/single

Ching Noots'inyaading *n a* Log Jam place

ts'i-(s)..lhdilh/deel' *vt* straighten pl. O

√**TS'IK'** *rt* pinch

ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik' *n a* penalty stick

ts'ilhtiin't'oolh *n a* bow string

ts'ilhtiing' *n a* 1) bow 1.1) *n a* simple bow 2) gun • (**shiiyee'-ts'ilhtiing'**, *my bow*)

k'aa's'ilhtiing' *n a* bow (specifically)

***ts'inee'** *n ia* leg • (**uuts'inee'**, *their legs*)

***sintaagh** *n ia* lower leg

snee'bilhghilii' *n ia* anklet/garter

ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel' *n a* anklet

ts'inkwoshtc *n a* three-spined stickleback, "pin-trout" (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*)

***ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg • (**sintaagh**, *my lower leg*)

ts'inteelh *n a* western pond turtle, "flat bone" (*Actinemys marmorata*)

Ts'inteelh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake, "Turtle Water Valley"

ts'intc *n a* 1) (*gen.*) shell, seashell 1.1) *n a* olive shell, olivella (*Olivella purpura*) 1.2) *n a* periwinkle shell 2) (*spec.*) money shell, tusk shell, tooth shell (*Dentalium pretiosum*, *D. neohexagonum*)

ts'in-tcghhee-bii' waaghisii' *n a* ear bone (ornament)

Ts'intckwot *n a* Shell Cove

ts'intsii' *adv* head downhill

ts'ing *n a* 1) bone 2) bone awl 2.1) *n a* bead piercer, deer bone poker for piercing beads

***nee'** *n ia* lower leg

s'ing ghisit *n a* bone hash

***ts'inee'** *n ia* leg

***yiits'nee'** *n ia* cheek

ts'ing -iinee' *n ia* backbone, vertebrae

ts'ing sii'-waalk'its *n a* hairpin, bone pin

ts'ing-saahaal *n a* 1) bone awl 2) bone needle

ts'i-(s)..lhdilh/deel' *vt* straighten pl. O

sghaabilhts'eeldeel' *n a* hairbrush

ts'isnaa *n a* **1**) (*gen.*) bee **2**) (*spec.*) yellowjacket (*Vespula spp.*) **3**) (*gen.*) wasp, hornet, yellowjacket (*Vespidae*) **4**) (*fig.*) honey

chin-s'isnaatc *n a* little wood wasp

see-ts'isnaa *n a* wild bee

ts'isnaa-lhsowtc *n a* little green bee (*Halictidae*)

ts'isnaa-tl'its'ee *n a* yellowjacket (*Vespula spp.*)

Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding *n a* Mountain Base village

ts'isnoo' *n a* mountain(s) {*cf.* **Tciisnaaw**, Signal Mountain}

ts'isnoo'nees₁ *n a* tall mountain

ts'isnoo'nees₂ *n a* mountain ridge

Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading *n a* Middle Fork Tenmile River Canyon, "Green Canyon"

ts'isnoo'yaashtc *n a* hill

ts'isnoo'yeehyaang'aading *n a* canyon

√**TS'IS/TS'AAN/TS'EEGH** *rt* hear • (√**TS'AAN**, , *MOM*, *perf.*; √**TS'EEGH₂**, , *NEU*, *perf.*; √**TS'ILH**, , *MOM*, *prog.*; √**TS'IS**, , *MOM*, *impf.*)

ch'-d-(s)..ts'aan *vt* hear

ch'oo-(s)..lhts'is/ts'aan *vi* listen/hear O

d-(ghin)..tts'is/ts'aan *vt* hear a sound

..ghilts'ilh *vp vi* be heard along

kaa-naa-(ghin)..lhts'ii' *vt* sound to come up again

naa-d..ts'eegh *vt* hear O again

ti-(s)..ls'ilh *vi* voices to come

yi-naa..lhtsilh *vi* sound to come

√**TS'IT₁** *rt* **1**) dust-like O falls/moves **2**) fall

P-k'-ti-s-(s)..lhts'it/s'it' *vt* fall off from P

noo-(ghin)..ls'it *vi* fall down

ti-n-(s)..ls'it *vi* fall

ti-(s)..ls'it *vi* fall off

ti-(s)..lhts'it *vi* fall

tc'ee-(nin)..ls'it *vi* drop out

√**TS'IT₂** *rt* know (person/fact)

oo-(ghin)..lhts'it *vt* know person O

ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik' *n a* penalty stick

ts'ii' *n a* **1**) bush, shrub **2**) brush, chapparal **3**) deer-head disguise • (**ts'ii'-bii'**, *in the brush*)

ts'ii'lhsai *n a* stick, "dry brush"

ts'ii'-noo'aang *n a* brush fence

ts'ii'yeeh *n a* brush house enclosure

ts'ii'yiichow *n a* brush sweathouse

Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)

Ts'iinees'aanding *n a* Westport, Tall Brush Lies Place

ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel' *n a* anklet

ts'oi-haa' *num* 100, one hundred

***ts'oo'** *n ia* **1)** female breast **1.1)** *n ia* nipple **2)** milk • (**s'oo'**, *my nipple*; **uuts'oo'**, *her breast*)

yiits'oo' *n a* breast milk

ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root (*Microseris laciniata* (*Scorzonella procera*))

U u

uu'eest *n a* **1)** pestle **2)** stone maul

Uu uu

uudaayee *n a* beard lichen (*Usnea spp.*, *Dolichousnea spp.*)

uudjiing *n a* about day

uukai *n a* year, "its winter"

uulee' *n a* **1)** (*gen.*) baskets **2)** (*spec.*) mush basket, single-serving twined basket bowl

=uuleeng' *encl* might, in case

Uunaanaaghilhit *n a* June/July, "Burning Back Around It" month

uuniitc *adv* halfway, midway

-uunoo' *nsuffix* behind, behind it

nee'uunoo' *adv* behind a hill

Uusii'ding *n a* Head Place Rancheria

uut'akw-yiidee' *demon* around north, beyond to the north

uutc'in'tc *adv* close by

uuts'eeek'ee-bii'₁ *n a* dance-house smoke-hole

uuts'eeek'it *n a* dance-house smoke-hole

uuwee *interj* yes!, oh yes! • (**wee**, *LM dial.*)

uuyaashtc₁ *adj* small

lhoo'yaash-uuyaashtc *n a* fish sp..(small)

seelhgai-uuyaashtc *n a* pebbles (white)

see-uuyaashtc *n a* pebble

uuyaashtc sko-(ghin)..yaash/yaan *vi* grow small, become small

-uuyeeh *nsuffix* under

chingwiiyeeh *adv* under a tree

Dist'eegits'-iiyiw *n a* Under the Small Madrone village

K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot *n a* Windem Creek

Kon'tcee'wiiyeeh *n a* Noyo

Nee'iiyih *n a* Under the Land village

Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh *n a* Under the Upright Stone village

Shilhshiiyeetooding *n a* Kibesillah

Shilhtcyiitooding *n a* Kibesillah

Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh *n a* Under Sick Man Jump village

yee-uuyeeh *adv* under the house

uuyeehtaah *n a* under places, places underneath

W w

wanding₁ *n a* **1)** living place, where X lives, home **2)** X's home

wan-haa' *adv* anyhow

wantaah *pron* some {*cf*: **want'aa'**, some}

want'aa' *pron* some {*cf*: **wantaah**, some}

wanyii **1)** *pron* others, some others **2)** *dem* some

wang₂ *pron* some

wan-haa' *adv* anyhow

want'aa' *pron* some

wanyii *pron dem* others

waant'aa' *pron* some

***wang** *n >* *adv bd stem* for P, for P's sake, on P's behalf

too-wang *adv* for water

wang-sh-(ghin)..naa' *vt* be hungry for X • (**wang shghiinaa'**, *I am hungry for it*)

waa- *v* : *II-adverbial pfx* through P (an opening or small space)

waa'chow *n a* **1)** blanket **2)** robe

***waakw** *postp* away from P • (**nohwaakw**, *away from us*; **waakw**, *away from it*)

waakwts *adv* one side, away from it

waanaantaang niyai *n a* surprise attack, night raid

ching bilh naantan yiyai *n a pole weapon*

waanintc'ii' *n a wind*

Ching Waanintc'iiding *n a Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)*

Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a South Wind*

Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a East Wind, "Blowing Through Wind"*

waaniisaan *n a scout, guardian, watcher*

kwong'waaneesaang *n a firetender*

laatwaaniishaantc *n a sea louse*

yiichow-waaniisaang *n a clown*

waant'aa' *pron some*

wilhnaach'ilsaas *n a man's short apron*

wii *n a white bone, wei*

wiichooyii *n a gall bladder*

***wo'** *n ia tooth • (ch'wo', tooth, something's tooth; shwo', my tooth; wo', his teeth)*

chin-wo' *n a wooden hook for hunting*

naalghii-wo' *n a dog teeth*

toonai-wo'nees *n a "long tooth fish" sp.*

P-wo' goo ghitghiitc *n ia 1) toothache, "worm biting P's tooth" 2) P has a toothache, P's tooth aches • (shwo' goo yitwiitc, my toothache; I have a toothache)*

P-wo' naa..geetc' *vs teeth to be weak*

Wo' Naageetc' *n a Weak Teeth, "Little Weak Teeth" (girl's name)*

wo'lhaang *n a wild hyacinth, "many teeth" edible bulb (Triteleia (Brodiaea) hyacinthina)*

woleechin *n a gumboot chiton, giant chiton (Cryptochiton stelleri)*

***wos** *n ia 1) thigh, upper leg 2) leg; "hip" • (kwos, his/her leg/thigh; shwos, my thigh; wos, its leg/thigh)*

√**WOTC** *rt tickle, caress*

(s)..wotc *vt tickle*

Y y

yai'ntaang' *n a mole, broad-handed mole (Scapanus latimanus) • (yaa'ntaang, RR dial.) {cf: yaintaang, trap-door spider}*

Yai'ntaang' *n a Mole, Sky-Supporter Mole*

yaintaang *n a trap-door spider, "tarantula" (various species of Antrodiaetidae, Cyrtaucheniidae, and Nemesiidae) {cf: yai'ntaang', mole (animal)}*

Yaintaang *n a* Sky-Maker Spider, Trap-Door Spider

√YAA. *rt go* • (√GHAALH, , MOM, opt.; √NAA, 3subj.; √NAA, 3subj.; √NAA², 3rd person; √NAA², 3rd person; √NAASH, , MOM, impf., 3; √SHAA, , MOM, perf., 1sg.; √SHAA', , MOM, opt., 1sg.; √SHAALH, , MOM, prog., 1sg.; √SHAASH, , MOM, impf., 1sg.; √YAA, , MOM, perf.; √YAA, , CONT, impf.; √YAA', , MOM, opt.; √YAA', , CONT, perf.; √YAALH₂, , MOM, prog.; √YAASH, , MOM, impf.)

Ching Noots'inyaading *n a* Log Jam place

P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* go up against P

P-gha-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* go around to the side

√GHAA *rt go* (3sg only)

gh..yaalh *vi* go along

P-ilh-gh..yaalh *vi sg.* go with P

P-ii'-tc'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* come out from inside P

k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* heavenly body to go down

P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* go down (sg) to P

P-k'it-naa-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* walk around on P

kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* come up from below

kaa-n-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* come up from below

P-kaa-ti-(ghis)..yaash/yaa *vt sg.* go after P

ko-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* come downhill

ko-gh..yaalh₁ *vi sg.* be walking

kwinyeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* go underground

kwihee..yaash/yaa *vi* go down underground

lhin-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* come together

lh-taah-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa *vt* intermingle

naadilyai *n a* necklace

naa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* walk around

naa-gh..yaa *vi sg.* go about

naahi-(s)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* go back home

naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* come back

naa-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* come across

P-naa-(s)..yaa/yaa' *vi sg.* go around P

naa-(s)..yaa/yaa' *vi sg.* go around/about

n-(nin)..tyaash/yaa *vi sg.* come

n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* come/arrive come back

n..tyaash/yaa *vi sg.* go

taa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* go to water

taah-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa *vi* go back from water (sg)

taah-t-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* go from water

taa-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* go in water

taash₁ *vi* go along
tee-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* go away
teeh-P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* go down to water P
ti-(s)..tyaash/yaa *vi sg.* go along
ti-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* go along
tc'ee-naa-(nin)..tyaash/yaa *vi sg.* go back out
tc'ee-noo-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* come out to a limit
tceegh-gh..laalh *vi* cry along
yaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* rise (of heavenly body)
yeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi sg.* go in
yeeh-(ghin)..yaa/yaa' *vi sg.* go in
yeeh-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi sg.* go back in

yaa-₁ *v* : *11-adverbial pfx* up into the air

Yaach'ilhsaikw'it *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop
yaa-(ghees)-'aa'aa' *vi* extend up
<yaa-(ghin)...____> *vprefixset* up into air
yaa-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O up in the air
yaa-gh..tgish *vi* look up
yaakonaa *direct* up the hill
yaalh'aang *n a* spider
yaa-(nin)..'aa'aa' *vi* stand extending up

yaa-₂ *v* : *9-distributive pfx* plural, distributive prefix

ch'ilhaang-yaatcii *n a* war
daa'yaa'nteel'iichow *n a* geese
daayaa'njii *inter* what did they say?
daayaa't'ingee *inter* what did they do?
dook'ang-waanyaanii *n a* girls' school teacher
haiyaantc'in' *vi* over here!
tceeghi-yaang'ai' *n a* mourners
tsee-bilhninyaalai *n a* cooking tongs
yaa'nii₁ *vt* they say
yaach'k'inooloos *n a* spirit doctoring
yaakii *pron* 3pl indep.
yaayiishtc *n a* single whistle

yaa' *n a* 1) head louse (*Pediculus humanus capitis*) 2) (*gen.*) louse

ch'yaa'chow *n a* Pacific Coast tick
ch'yaa'lhtciiktc *n a* red wood tick
yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse

yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse, "grey-back" (*Pthirus pubis*)

yaa'nii₁ *vt* they say, hearsay evidential • (**yaa'nee**, *GM dial.*)

Yaach'ilhsaikw'it *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop

yaach'k'eet *n a* sexual intercourse

yaach'k'inooloos *n a* spirit doctoring

yaa-(ghees)-'aaf'aa' *vi* extend up; be (of noise) • (**yaaghees'aa'**, *it extended up, (noise) was*)

<**yaa-(ghin)..._____**> *vprefixset* up into the air

yaa-(ghin)..aash'aaan *vi* put solid O up • (**yaa'aash**, *he put them up (stars)*)

yaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* throw basketfull O up/over • (**yaa'ghaabiil'**, *they threw over*)

yaa-(ghin)..kaash/kaan *vi* 1) put contained O in 2) (*spec.*) put net in • (**yaa'ghikaan**, *he put a net in (to fish)*)

yaa-(ghin)..leegh/laagh *vt* take O up into the air • (**aayaashiilaagh**, *they took me up*)

yaa-(ghin)..lkit *vi* float up • (**yaalkit**, *it floats up*)

yaa-(ghin)..lhdaash *vi* jump up • (**yaalhdaash**, *you (sg.) jump up; jump up! (sg.)*)

yaa-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O up in the air • (**yaa'ghilhghaal'**, *he threw up in the air*)

yaa-(ghin)..lkh'aas *vt* throw stick-like O up in the air • (**yalhk'aas**, *you (sg.) throw it up; throw it up! (sg.); yaa'ghilhk'aas*, *he threw it up; yaa'lkh'aas*, *he throws (a stone) up in the air; yaa'olk'aas*, *let them throw it up; yaa'olk'aas*, *let him throw it up in the air; yaadilk'aas*, *let us throw it up; yaalhk'aas*, *you (pl.) throw it up; throw it up! (pl.); yaashk'aas*, *let me throw it up; yaayolk'aas*, *let it throw it up*)

yaa-(ghin)..lht'aagh *vt* make O fly up • (**yaakwolht'aagh**, *you (pl.) make him fly up; make him fly up! (pl.)*)

yaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* rise, come up

shaa yaa-n-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sun to rise

yaa-gh..tgish *vi* look up • (**yaa'ghitghish**, *he looked up*)

yaah *n a* sky • (**lhaa' yaakw'it**, *infl.*; **yaahbii'**, *in the sky; yaah-bii'k'*, *in the sky*)

yaah naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat *vi* sky to fall, drop down • (**yaah naach'inkat**, *the sky is falling*)

yaah-bii'ing' *adv* in the sky

Yaahbii'nee' *n a* Upper World

yaahs *n a* snow {*cf.*: √YAATS, snow (v)}

yaahsdaaloots *n a* junco, dark-eyed junco, snowbird (*Junco hyemalis*)

Yaakchaangdingyii *n a* place name in the north

yaakii *pron* they, 3pl. indep.

yaakonaa *direct* up the hill

***yaal** *n ia* 1) grandchild (son's child) 1.1) *n ia* grandchild-in-law 2) grand niece/nephew (sibling's son's child) • (**shyaal**, *my grandchild*)

***yaaltc** *n ia* grandchild (son's child) • (**shiiyaaltc**, *my grandchild, my son's child*)

√YAALH₁ *rt* sleep; be sleepy {*cf.*: √LAALH, sleep/dream}

(ghin)..yaalh *vi* O to be sleepy
 naa-(nin)..tlaalh *vt* be sleepy again

yaalh'aang *n* a spider (*Araneae*)

..yaan *vi* grow, mature • (ch'yaan, *st./baby* grows; tc'yaan₁, *she* grows)

tc'yaan₂ *n* a woman

√YAAN₁ *rt* in 'clear off'

n-ghin..yaan₁ *vi* clear off

√YAAN₃ *rt* eat • (√YAAN₂, *MOM, impf.*; √YAAN', *MOM, perf.*; √YII₃, *ACT, impf.*; √YIIL', *ACT, prog.*)

ch'aang₂ *n* a food

(ghin)..yaan/yaan' *vt* eat O

k'ee-ch'-(nin)..yaan *vi* be bitten off

naa..yaan *vt* eat

n-(s)..lhyiil' *vt* eat up

n-(s)..lhyii/yaan *vt* eat O up

..taan *vt* eat (3sg)

t-gh..yaan *vt* eat

tc'ee-(ghin)..yaan/yaan' *vi* eat

-yaantc *n* > *n* a eater

√YAAN₄ *rt* grow, become old • (√YAALH₂, *MOM, prog.*; √YAAN₂, *MOM, perf.*; √YAASH, *MOM, impf.*)

..d-yaash *vd* be old

P-djii-(ghin)..yaan *vt* like

kaa-noo..tyaan *vd* be ashamed

ko-ghin..yaan *vi* grow up

ko-gh..yaalh₂ *vi* be growing (mountain)

lhee-kw..yaan *vi* grow (as a group)

naa-n-(s)..lhyaan *vi* be sprouted

nee-oo-(nin)..yaash/yaan *vi* stop growing

n-ghin..yaan₂ *vs* become born

(nin)..yaash/yaan *vi* grow up

n-s..daan *vd* be ripe

n-(s)..yaan *vd* grow/ripen

(s)-d-yaan *vs* be old

sko-(ghin)..yaash/yaan *vi* grow X

taa-n-(nin)..yaa/yaan *vi* water to rise

..yaan *vi* grow

yaa-(nin)..ʼaaʼaaʼ *vi* stand extending up • (**yaangʼaaʼ**, *it stood*)

tsʼisnooʼyeehyaangʼading *n a* canyon

-yaantc *n > n a sfx* eater, one that eats

chin-yaantc *n a* brown black bear

kaahtcinyaantc *n a* coot

tcʼaahaalyaantc *n a* grebe

***yaash₁** **1)** *n ia* woman's son **2)** *nsuffix* young, small **3)** *nsuffix* diminutive • (**shyaash**, *my son (woman's)*)

lhooʼyaash *n a* surffish/sucker

***yaash₂** *rt* bird (in compounds)

tcʼintliyaash *n a* vulture

tcʼintyaash *n a* vulture/condor

yiiistʼootʼyaash *n a* fog bird

***yaashʼaat** *n ia* **1)** woman's daughter-in-law **2)** woman's child-in-law's sister **3)** niece-in-law (woman's sister's daughter-in-law) • (**shyaashʼaat**, *my daughter-in-law*) {*cf.* ***yaat**, daughter-in-law (man's)}

yaashoomee *interj* (said after sneezing) • (**yaashoomei**)

***yaashtc** *n ia* woman's child • (**shiiyaashtc**, *my son (woman's)*; **shyaashtc₂**, *my child (woman's)*, [*my grandchildren*]); **shyaashtc₁**, *my child (woman's)*; **uuyaashtc₂**, *her/its child*; ***yaistc**, *dial.*)

tʼeekitc-yaashtc *n a* little girl

tcʼiibee-uuyaashtc *n a* Douglas fir sapling

uuyaashtc₁ *adj* small

-yaashtc *nsuffix* little one, young one • (**-yaitc**, *dial.*)

bischloo-yaashtc *n a* young owl

chʼileektc-yaashtc *n a* boy (before puberty)

chʼisaiʼyaashtc *n a* small hawk

chaaʼyaashtc *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt

***keeʼyaashtc** *n ia* little toe

kiitsaaʼyaashtc *n a* small cooking basket, small basket pot

***laayaashtc** *n ia* finger

naalhghii-yaashtc *n a* puppy

noonii-yaashtc *n a* grizzly bear cub

Saiyaashtc *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach

skii-yaitc *n a* infant

***swolh-yaashtc** *n ia* aorta

shaahnaaʼyaashtc *n a* small creek

tcʼii-yaashtc *n a* small canoe

tsʼisnooʼyaashtc *n a* hill

yooʼtcʼilʼiing yaashtc *n a* young abalone

***yaat** *n ia* **1)** man's daughter-in-law **2)** niece-in-law (man's sibling's daughter-in-law) **3)** man's child-in-law's sister • (**kiyaat**, *his daughter-in-law*; **shyaat**, *my daughter-in-law*) {cf: ***yaash'aat**, daughter-in-law (woman's)}

***yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister • (**shiiyaat'eetc**, *my younger sister*)

***yaatc'ee'** *n ia* **1)** woman's daughter **2)** junior co-wife • (**shyaatc'ee'**, *my daughter (woman's)*)

***yaatc'ee'tc** *n ia* woman's daughter • (**shiiyaatc'ee'tc**, *my daughter*; **shyaatc'ee'tc**, *my daughter*)

***yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter • (**kwyaatc'ii'**, *her daughter*)

√**YAATS** *rt* to snow {cf: **yaahs**, snow}

yaahs *n a* snow

..tyaats *vi* snow (v)

yaaylishtc *n a* single whistle

=yee *encl* **1)** eyewitness evidential **2)** affirmative, "it is"

dooyee *interj* no

dooyee *interj* no

haiyee *dem* that

=kwolishee *encl* looks like

naadeelshaa noon'aa-yee *adv* noon

ndoo'-yee *interj* no!

yooyee *interj* there it is

√**YEEGH** *rt* chase, drive (e.g. deer)

naa..lhyeegh *vt* gather O

naa-(s)..lyeegh *vt* hunt/drive O

***yeeghee'** *n ia* house • (**kiiyeeghee'**, *his house*; **nyeeghee'**, *your (sg.) house*; **shiiyeeghee'**, *my house*)

lhiin'chow uuyeeghee' *n a* barn

yeeh *n a* house • (**kashbiyee'** **yeeh haayii**, *their houses*; **kiiyee'** **yeeh**, *his house*; **niiyee'** **yeeh**, *your (sg.) house*; **nohiyee'** **yeeh**, *your (pl.) house(s)*; **nghiiyee'** **yeeh**, *our house(s)*; **shiiyee'-yeeh**, *my house*; **yeeh-bii'**, *in the house*; **yeeh-bii'in'**, *into the house*; *toward into the house*; **yeeh-bii'k'**, *inside a house*; **yeehbii'taah**, *among houses*)

hindeelyii *n a* house ("oldtime" house)

hindilyeeh *n a* village

seeyeeh *n a* rock shelter

ts'ii'yeeh *n a* brush house

yeehdaadin *adv* by the door

yeehding *n a* home (house place)

yeeh-kaakwilyiit *n a* roof

yeehlai' *n a* house top

yeelai'k' *n a roof*
yeelitcee' *n a soot*
yeeh-tagit *n a middle of the house*
yeeh-uunaataa *adv around the house*
yee-uuyeeh *adv under the house*
yinaading *n a smokehole of family house*
yii-bii'taah *n a village*
yiichow *n a dance-house*
yiinaading *n a doorway*

***P-yeeh** *postp under P • (uuyeeh, under it)*

Ban'tcnoondilyeeh *n a Flies Settle Under*
koshyeeh-sdaitc *n a cottontail*
kwihee..___- *v go down underground*
ninkwiiyeeh *adv underground*
tooyeeh *adv underwater*
-uuyeeh *nsuffix under P*
uuyeehtaah *n a under places*
***P-yeehing** *postp under*
***P-yeehc'ing'** *postp under P*
yee-uuyeeh *adv under the house*
***yiitc'yeeh** *n ia breast/chest (bird)*

yeeh- *v : 11-adverbial pfx into an enclosure, into a house • (yiih-, var.)*

ch'iik'aa' *n a tallow*
Diidee'yii-naahneesh *n a Wailaki People*
ts'isnoo'yeehyaang'aading *n a canyon*
yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..laa/laa' *vt put hand in something*
<yeeh-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset into*
yeeh-(ghin)..tciish/tcin *vt smell*
yeeh-gh..naash *vi be coming in*
yeeh-ti-(s)..lhtish/taan *vt take stick-like/enclosed O inside*

yeeh'ing' *adv toward a house; in a house*

yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt bring water in • (yee'ch'ghaabiil', they brought water in)*

yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..laa/laa' *vt put hand in something • (yeehyaa'ch'ilaa, they put their hands in (a fish mouth))*

yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..sii/sii' *vt poke in • (yee'ch'ighinsii', he pushed something in)*

Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii' *n a Bee Rock*

yeeh-ch'-(s)..daa *vs sit inside*

gaanee' yeehch'isdai *n a bracelet*

yeehdaadin *adv* by the door

yeehding *n* a home, "house place"

<yeeh-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset* into

yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..sii/siip *vt* poke in

<yeeh-naa-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset* going back inside

yeeh-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* run in (of fish)

yeeh-oo-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* put O in a container

yeeh-(ghin)..aash/aan *vt* put stick-like O in • (**yeehghaa'aang**, *they put it*; **yeehtc'ghin'aang**, *he put it in*; **yiiheeh'aash**, *you (pl.) take it (3DR) in*; *take it in! (pl)*)

yeeh-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* 1) bring basketfull O inside 2) bring water in • (**yeehtc'ghaabiil'**, *they brought it in*)

yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* bring water in

yeeh-(ghin)..dilh/deel' *vi* go in • (**hiiheendilh**₂, *you (sg.) go in*; *go in! (sg.)*; **yeehghindeel'**, *they went in*; **yiiheehdilh**, *you (pl.) go in*; *go in! (pl.)*)

lheetcyeehdeeleechow *n* a lheetcyeehdeeleecho bulb

yeeh-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* carry load O in • (**yeehgheelh**, *she was carrying it*)

yeeh-(ghin)..liin *vt* flow in

Yeehliinding *n* a Slide/Flows In Place village

yeeh-(ghin)..lyoos *vt* lead O inside • (**yeehkwiyoos**, *they take her in*)

yeeh-(ghin)..talh/taal' *vi* sink in stepping • (**yeehtc'ghintaal'**, *he sank in*)

yeeh-(ghin)..tghish/ghee *vi* look in • (**yeehyaa'ghitgee-kwaan**, *they had looked in*)

yeeh-(ghin)..tciish/tcin *vt* smell O • (**yeehghintcin**, *it smelled it*)

yeeh-(ghin)..yaan *vi* eat O inside • (**yeehghinyaang**, *they ate it inside*)

yeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* go in • (**yeehghinyaa**, *it went in*; **yeehtc'ghinyaa**, *s/he went in*;

yiiheeyaash, *you (pl.) go in (individually)*; *go in! (pl.)*) {cf: **yeeh-(ghin)..yaa/yaa'**, *sg. go in*}

yeeh-(ghin)..yaa/yaa' *vi* go in • (**yeehghiinai'**, *they went in*) {cf: **yeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa**, *sg. go in*}

yeeh-gh..naash *vi* be coming in • (**yeehghinaash**, *they are going in*; **yiihinaash**, *they are going in*)

*P-yeehing *postp* under

shaa-uuyeehing *adv* under the sun

yeeh-kaakwilyiit *n* a roof

yeehlai' *n* a house top

yeehlai'k' *n* a on top of house; roof

yeehlitcee' *n* a soot

Yeehliinding *n* a Flows In Place village, Slide

Yeehliinding-kiiyaahaang *n* a Flows In Place band, Slide band

<yeeh-naa-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset* going back inside

yeeh-naa-(ghin)..daash *vi* dance back in, go back in dancing • (**yeehnaaghindaash**, *he danced back in*)

yeeh-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi* go back in, go in • (**yeehnaaghityaa**, *he goes back in*;
yeehnaashdaa, *let me go in*; **yeehnaatyaa**, *he went back in*)

yeeh-naa-(ghin)..lts'eegh/ts'ilh *vi* sound to come back in, sound to come again • (**yeehnaalts'ilh**,
sound comes along again)

<**yeeh-(nin)..___**> *vprefixset pfxset* come in

yeeh-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* sg. come in

yeeh-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa *sg.* come in

yeeh-(nin)..daash/tyaa *vi* come in {*cf.* **yeeh-(nin)..lh'aa/aa'**, come in (extending), **yeeh-(nin)..yaash/yaa**, *sg.* come in}

yeeh-(nin)..lh'aa/aa' *vi* come in • (**yeehel'h'aa**, *come in! [inviting]*) {*cf.* **yeeh-(nin)..daash/tyaa**, *sg.* come in, **yeeh-(nin)..yaash/yaa**, *sg.* come in}

yeeh-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* come in • (**yeehenyaash**, *come in! [invitation into house]*; **yeehniinaa**, *it came in; they came in singly*) {*cf.* **yeeh-(nin)..daash/tyaa**, *sg.* come in, **yeeh-(nin)..lh'aa/aa'**, come in (extending)}

yeeh-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa come in • (**yeehnindaash**, *come in! [invitation into house]*)

yeeh-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* run in, pl swim in • (**hiiheendilh**₁, *they/fish run in*)

yeeh-oo-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* put O in a container • (**yeeh'tc'ooghibiil'**, *he put it in something (a sack)*)

yeeh-tagit *n* a middle of the house

yeeh-ti-(s)..lhtish/taan *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O inside • (**yeeh'teelhtaan**, *it took it in*)

***P-yeeh'tc'ing'** *postp* under P, underneath P, beneath P

chinwiitc'ing' *adv* underneath a tree

yeeh-uunaataa *adv* around the house

yeeh-yi-(ghin)..aash/aan *vi* come in, advance in • (**yeehyiighin'aang**, *(ocean) came in*)

yee-uuyeeh *adv* under the house

yi- *v* : 7-*deicticsubj pfx* **1)** obviative **2)** natural phenomenon subject

dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet *n* a trade (gathering)

taa-yi-(ghin)..aash/aan *vi* recede (as waves)

yi-(ghin)-lhsit *vi* wave to break

yi-gh..lhkaalh *vi* day to break

yi-naa..lhtsilh *vi* sound to come

yi-(s)..got *vt* spear

yi-s..kaan *vd* be daylight

yiighi..lit *vi* burn

yi-(ghin)-lhsit *vi* wave to break • (**yiilhsit**, *wave broke*)

yi-ghin..t'oot' *vd* become foggy, be foggy • (**yiighint'oot'**, *it became foggy; it is foggy*)

yi-gh..lhkaalh *vi* day to break • (**hiighilhkaalh**, *day breaks*; **yiighilhkaal-it**, *when day broke; when it got light*; **yiighilhkaalh**₁, *prog.*, *3nat.phen.*; **yiighilhkaalh**₂, *day is broken; it is daylight*)

yi-gh..tiilh 1) *vi* come along **2)** *vt* take O along, take fog along • (**hiighitiilh**, *it/fog comes along*)
yi..lhkaa *vd* be morning • (**yiilhkaa-teelee**, *it will be morning*)

yiilhkai *adv n a* dawn/morning

yinaading *n a* smokehole, "house face" {*cf.*: **yiinaading**, doorway}

yi-naa..lhtsilh *vi* sound to come • (**yiinaalhtsilh**, *(sound) comes*)

yi-(s)..got *vt 1)* spear **2)** hurt, injure • (**yiisgot**, *it hurt it*)

P-kee' yi-(s)..got *vi* P's foot to be hurt

yi-s..kaan *vd* be daylight, be dawn • (**yiiskaan₂**, *it was day*)

yiiskaan₁, *n a adv* dawn

yi-ti-(s)..aash'aan 1) *vi* pass by **2)** *vt* take, carry along • (**yiitees'aan**, *it (ocean) went by*;
yiitees'aang, *they took it (dancing, in a direction)*)

yii *dem 1)* right here **2)** this

biisee' *direct* west

lidaahkw *n a* Wailaki Tribe

iidaakii *n a* twisting cord down the thigh

kiinyii *pron* himself/herself/itself

yii'intc'ing' *adv* this way

yiibaang *adv* other side

yiidak' *direct* east

yiidee' *direct* north

yiinak' *direct* south

yiisee' *direct* west

yiising'ang *direct* from the west

yooyii *adv dem* over there yonder

√YII₁ *rt* speak • (√NEESH, , MOM, *impf.*; √NII₃, , MOM, *perf.*, 3; √YII₃, , MOM, *perf.*; √YIISH₂, , MOM, *impf.*)

k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii *vi* speak

oo-n-(ghin)..yii *vi* think X

√YII₂ *rt* move camp • (√NEELH, , MOM, *prog.*; √NEESH, , MOM, *impf.*; √NIISH₂, , MOM, *impf.*; √YIIN₃, , MOM, *perf.*)

P-kaa-gh..neelh *vi* move along to such a position

kwinyeesh-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vi* travel underground

naahneesh *n a* person

Naahneesh *n a* Cahto person

naanaa-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vi* move camp across O

naa-n-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vi* move camp back

noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin *vi* move camp back to a limit

noo-n-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vs* move to a place

-yii *n a sfx* plural suffix

daa'yaa'nteel'iichow *n a* geese

daanshaang-yii *inter* who can it be?

haayii *pron* they/those

K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot *n a* Windem Creek

***tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement/faeces

wanyii *pron dem* others

yii'inc'ing' *adv* this way

yiibaan-lhaa'haa' *num* six • (**baanlhaa'haa'**, *var.*)

yiibaan-naakaa' *num* seven • (**baannaakaa'**, *var.*)

yiibaan-naakaanaakaa' *num* nine • (**baan-naakaa'naakaa'**, *var.*)

yiibaantaak' *num* eight

yiibaang *adv* **1)** other side, opposite side **2)** across

yii-bii'taah *n a* village, rancheria

yiichow *n a* **1)** dance-house, sweathouse, ceremonial house **2)** (*fig.*) village, town • (**yiichow-bii'**, *in the dancehouse*)

ts'ii'yiichow *n a* brush sweathouse

yiichowding *n a* dance-house place

yiichow-tagit *n a* smokehole of dance house

yiichow-waaniisaang *n a* clown

yiidak' *direct* **1)** east **2)** uphill

knaa-yiidak' *direct* east

tk'aan-yiidak' *adv* up the ridge

yiidaah-d-(nin)..tcee *vp vi* cord to be twisted down the thigh

Yiidaakw *n a* Yuki people

yooyiidak' *direct* far east/uphill

yiidaa''ang *direct* from the north

yiidaa''ang nooghilai *n a* rafters from the north

yiidaah-d-(nin)..tcee **1)** *vp* iidaakii rope to be made **2)** *vi* cord to be twisted down the thigh • (**yiidaahdintcee**, *it (iidaakii rope) is made*)

Yiidaakw *n a* Yuki, "Eastern people"

yiidee' *direct* **1)** north **2)** downstream

uut'akw-yiidee' *demon* around north

yiidaa''ang *direct* from the north

yiighi..lit *vi* burn • (**hiilit**, *there is fire*; **yiighiilit'-angii**, *we are burning it*; **yiilit**, *it burns; there is fire*)

√YIIK *rt* spirit, ghost

naach'yiik *n a* spirit

√YIILH *rt* in 'place in a row'

k'ee-(ghin)..lhyiilh *vt* place O in a row

yiilhkai **1)** *adv* dawn, morning **2)** *n a* days

doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn

kwanlhaan yiilhkai *adv* every morning

√YIIN₁ *rt* stand; live at a place

idiiyiing *n a* doctor

P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin *n a* doctor P

P-k'it-s..yiin *vt* stand on P

s..yiin *vs* stand

√YIIN₂ *rt* shaman

idiiyiing *n a* doctor

tyiining *n a* doctor

yiinak' *direct* south

yiinaah'ang *direct* from the south

yiinaading *n a* doorway {*cf.*: **yinaading**, smokehole of family house}

Yiinaading Kwolkitchow *n a* December/January, "Slippery Doorway" month • (**Yiinaading Kwolkitchow**, *var.*)

yiinaah'ang *direct* from the south

yiinaah'ang' nooghilai *n a* rafters from the south

yiininkwtak *n a* slope of house

yiining *adv* in a corner

yiisee' *direct* **1)** west **2)** downhill

yiising'ang *direct* from the west

yiiskan₁ **1)** *n a* daylight **2)** *n a* dawn **3)** *adv* morning

yiist'oot' *n a* fog • (**yiist'oolh**, *RR dial.*; **yiist'oot'-bang**, *for fog*)

yiist'oot'yaash *n a* fog bird

√YIISH₁ *rt* whistle (v) {*cf.*: √YIISH₄, rest/breathe}

oo-(ghin)..lhyiish *vi* whistle at O

sch'ighiiyiits *n a* warbler spp.

yaayiishtc *n a* single whistle

√YIISH₃ *rt* speak, talk (1/2 only)

diltyiish *n a* echo

k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii *vi* speak

-n-yiish *vt* speak to O

√YIISH₄ *rt* rest/breathe • (√YIISH₂, *MOM, impf.*; √YIITC', *MOM, Perambulative*) {*cf.*: √YIISH₁, whistle (v)}

P-gha-(ghin)..yiish/yiitc' *vt* dream about P
naa-(ghees)..lyiish/yiitc' *vs v* rest breathe; rest
Naaghiisyyiitc' *n a* Sunday
naahaa-ti-ghiish *n a* be O's lungs
naa..lyiish *vi* rest
yiitc' *n a* breath/spirit

yiishtc *n a* wolf, grey wolf (*Canis lupus*)

Yiishtc-Silhtiinding *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village, "Wolf Lies Dead Place"

Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot *n a* 1) Streeter Creek, "Wolf Lies Dead Creek" 2) Streeter Creek village, "Wolf Lies Dead Creek" village

√YIISH/YII. *rt* break • (√YII₃, *MOM, perf.*; √YIIL', *ACT, prog.*; √YIISH₂, *MOM, impf.*)

ch'ee-n-(nin)..yiish/yii *vt* break O off
(ghin)..yiish *vt* break O off
ghi-sh-t-yiil' *vt* break O to pieces

√YIIT₂ *rt* build a house • (√YIIT₁, *ACT, impf.*; √YIIT', *ACT, perf.*)

(ghin)-lyii't *vt* build a house
kaa-(ghin)..lyiit/yiit' *vt* build a roof
(s)..lyiit/yiit' *vt* build a house
(s)..lhyiit/yiit' *vt* build a house

yiitc' *n a* spirit, soul, breath

***ghiitc'** *n ia* throat

yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang' *n a* breath-holding competition

yiitc' tc'ee..k'aas/k'aats' *vi* (*euph.*) die, "spirit to be thrown out"

yiitc' tc'ee..ls'it *vi* (*euph.*) die, "spirit to drop out"

***yiitc'yeeh** *n ia* breast, chest • (**kwyiitc'yeeh**, *his bird-breast*)

√YIITS' *rt* tie

P-ee-(s)..lhyiits' *vt* tie O against P
lhee..lyiits' *vt* tie together

***yiits'nee'** *n ia* cheek {*cf.*: ***iidaa'**, chin}

yiits'oo' *n a* breast milk, human milk

√YII/YII' *rt* name; call by name • (√YII₃, *ACT, impf.*; √YII', *ACT, perf.*)

P-aa-aad..lhyii/yiin *vt* call P oneself
oo..lhyii/yii' *vt* name O

yoh *n a* scoter duck (*Melanitta spp.*)

yoo₁ dem 1) over there **2)** that one

yoo'oong *adv* over there

yook' *adv* way far

yook'ang *adv* far off

yook-wiit'akw *direct* far above

yoong *dem pron* that one

yooyee *interj* there it is

yooyii *adv dem* over there yonder

yooyiidak' *direct* far east/uphill

yoo₂ *n a* clam shell {*cf*: **yoo'**, bead}

yoo' *n a* 1) (*gen.*) bead 2) shell necklace 3) clamshell money, bead money, "Indian silver" {*cf*: **yoo₂**, clam shell}

nee'yoo'soostc *n a* insect sp.

yoo'dai'itc *n a* little flower beads

yoo'ghittl'oong' *n a* beargrass bead, "woven bead"

yoo'lhtciik *n a* magnesite cylinder beads, "Indian gold", red beads • (**yoo'tciik**, *RR dial.*)

yoo'naadilyai *n a* clamshell-bead necklace

yoo'oong *adv* 1) over there 2) further

yoo'oong-haa' *adv* yonder, over there

yoo'tc'il'iing *n a* abalone (*Haliotis spp.*)

yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc *n a* young abalone (*Haliotis spp.*)

Yoo'tc'il'iing-See *n a* Abalone Rock (e.g. at McCray's place)

Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father, Beaded Cradle Father (boy's name)

yook-wiit'akw *direct* far above

yook' *adv* way far, far away

yook'ang *adv* far off, way off

√YOOLH₁ *rt* blow {*cf*: *tilhyeeloo, wind}

ch'-n-(s)-lhyoolh *vi* blow

..ghilyoolh *vp* be blown

naa-ch'-(s)..yoolh *vi* wind to blow around

oo-(ghin)..lhyoolh *vi* blow

oo-gh..yoolh *vt* fan (as fire)

yoong 1) *dem* that fellow, that one he 2) *pron* she/he, him/her

√YOOS *rt* pull

ch'ooyoostcing *n a* condor

naach'iyoos *n a* tanned hide

t'aan'tghilyoos *n a* octopus

tc'indaakaayoostcing *n a* vulture

yeeh-(ghin)..lyoos *vt* lead O inside

√YOOT *vt* chase • (√YOOLH₂, MOM, *prog.*)

P-in-gh..yoolh *vt* follow P along

P-in-ti-(s)..yoot *vt* chase P

P-naa..yoot *vt* smoke O out of P

yooyee *interj* there it is

yooyii **1)** *adv* over there, yonder **2)** *dem* that (out of sight), that over there

yooyiidak' *direct* far east

yooyiidee' *direct* **1)** far north **2)** Northern person, "Far-North"

yooyii-haa'angii *adv* yonder, far over there, up there

yooyiinak' *direct* **1)** far south **2)** Southern person, "Far South"

yooyiisee' *direct* far west

-

-ly-- -ke ??? > *adv* adverbial suffix; **-kw₁** ??? > *adv* adverbial suffix
-wards-- *tc'ing' 1 *postp* toward P

A a

Aatceegheeghitcik constellation-- Aatceegheeghitcik 1 *n a* Aatceegheeghichik constellation
Abalobadiah Creek-- T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
abalone-- yoo'tc'il'iing *n a* abalone; **yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc** *n a* young abalone
Abalone Point-- Chings'aanding *n a* Abalone Point
Abalone Rock-- Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point; **Yoo'tc'il'iing-See** *n a* Abalone Rock
abandon-- P-tcoo- *v: 12-incorp* leave P; **P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan** 1 *vt* leave/abandon P; **P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan** 2 *vt* give up P; **tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan** *vt* leave/abandon O
abdomen-- *bit' 1 *n ia* belly; ***chaan** *n ia* belly; **ch'aan** *n a* belly/abdomen
able-- doohaa' 2 *part.* was not able
able to see-- (ghees)..lh'iin/iin' *vi* be able to see
about-- P-gha- 2 *v: 12-incorp* about P; **P-ghaakaa'** *postp* around about P; **P-ghaan-** 1 *v: 12-incorp* about P; **naa-**₁ *v: 11-adverbial* around/about; **<naa-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* around/about; **<naa-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* around/about/non-directional
about day-- uudjiing *n a* about day
above-- daa-₂ 1 *v: 11-adverbial* up onto surface; **P-gha-** 1 *v: 12-incorp* over P; ***sii'dak'** *postp* over P's head; ***t'akw** 1 *postp* above P; ***t'aakw** 1 *postp* above P; **yook-wiit'akw** *direct* far above
Above Big Red Earth village-- Nee'lhtciikchowtis *n a* Above Big Red Earth village
above ground-- daah-₁ *v: 11-adverbial* up above ground
Above Red Ground Creek band-- Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band
absent-- P-ee..din 2 *vi* P to be missing
abundant-- lhaantaah-haa' *n a* places with much X
abuse-- doobing-kwaa-(s)..i'in *vt* abuse/mistreat P
accompaniment-- *ilh 2 *postp* accompaniment
accompany-- P-ilh-gh..lhdaalh *vt* sg walk along with P; **P-ilh-gh..yaalh** *vi* sg go with P; **P-ilh-s..daa** *vi* sg sit with P
account-- haihiit *conj* because of that; ***tc'ing'** 4 *postp* on account of P

- ache--** P-bit'bií di-(n)..tc'aat *n ia* P's stomach to ache; d-ghin..tc'aat 2 *vd* become sore; d-(n)..tc'aat 2 *vd* be hurt; P-nee'taah di-(n)..tc'aat *vi* have rheumatism; P-sii' d-ghin..tc'aat *vi* head starts to hurt; P-sii'daa' di-(n)..tc'aat *vi* head to hurt; P-tcghee' ..ghitlhaat *vp* P's ear to ache; P-wo' goo ghitghiitc 2 *n ia* P has toothache
- acorn--** aan'ch'waichow *n a* canyon live oak; aan'ch'waitc *n a* interior live oak; chin-daasits *n a* tanbark oak; ch'int'aan-noo'ool' *n a* mouldy acorns; ch'int'aang *n a* acorn; lhtaagh *n a* California black oak; naaneelhyaang *n a* sprouted acorns; sak'eenees *n a* valley oak; sak'nees *n a* valley oak; saahching 2 *n a* tanbark acorn; saahceelaadoo *n a* tanbark oak; saak'eenees *n a* valley oak; sits *n a* shelled acorn; tciichaantcin *n a* Oregon white oak; tciichaang *n a* Oregon white oak
- acorn bin--** ch'noo' *n a* storage bin; daahcceelh *n a* storage bin
- acorn bread--** ch'int'aang-t'aast *n a* acorn bread; t'aast 1 *n a* acorn bread
- acorn buzzer--** daabii'teelbil *n a* acorn buzzer
- Acorn Dance--** Ch'int'aang Ch'nee *n a* Acorn Sing/Acorn Dance
- acorn dough--** t'aast 2 *n a* acorn dough; t'aastei *n a* acorn dough
- acorn flour--** ch'aan-tighaadii *n a* flour; tighaat 1 *n a* flour (acorn)
- acorn harvest--** naa-n-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' 2 *vt* beat O/(acorns) down with a stick
- acorn leach--** bii'nooch'illheek' *n a* acorn leach
- acorn mush--** ch'-(ghin)..lhts'eegh *vt* eat mush; sk'ee' 2 *n a* acorn mush; sk'ee'dink'otc' *n a* sour mush
- acorn sack--** teelee'chow *n a* acorn sack
- Acorn Sing--** Ch'int'aang Ch'nee *n a* Acorn Sing/Acorn Dance
- acorn soup--** ch'int'aang-sk'ee' *n a* acorn soup; sk'ee' 1 *n a* acorn soup
- acorn top--** nindaash-ilhtcii *n a* acorn top (toy)
- acorn woodpecker--** ch'laakii *n a* acorn woodpecker
- acorns--** ch'tighaang *n a* mouldy acorns; tc'ghaa- *v: 11-adverbial* (in 'crack acorns')
- acorns drop--** naa-ch'-(ghin)..deegh *vi* acorns drop
- Acorns Dropped to the Ground month--** Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"
- across--** baang' *adv* across; dilhghaa- *v: 11-adverbial* across from one to another; diibaang 1 *direct* to the other side; haibaan-haa' *adv* other side; naa-₂ *v: 11-adverbial* across; <naa-n-(ghin)..____>₂ *vprefixset* putting across; <naa-n-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* across; naa-n-(nin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' 1 *vt* put stick-like O across; naa-yi..'aa'aa' 1 *vx* natural phenomenon extend across; yiibaang 2 *adv* across
- act well--** shoo'..tcii/tciin' *vt* do well
- Adam's apple--** *swolh-got' *n ia* larynx
- adolescent girl--** ch'naalhdang 1 *n a* girl (at menarche); t'eeek *n a* teen girl
- advance--** yeeh-yi-(ghin)..aash/aan *vi* come in (as ocean/flood)
- adverbial--** -kw₁ ??? > *adv* adverbial suffix
- adverbial suffix--** -ke ??? > *adv* adverbial suffix; -k'₂ *n* > *adv* on
- affirmative--** ='angii *encl* MIR; =yee 2 *encl* affirmative

- afraid-- **P-ee-n-(s)..ljit** *vt* be afraid of P; **P-ghaan-ee-n-(s)..ljit** *vt* be afraid of P
 afraid!-- **aabii 2** *interj* oh my!
 African-American-- **Tc'inii-lhtcin** *n a* Black person
 after-- **P-kaa** *postp* for/after P; **P-kaa-(ghis)..___** *vprefixset* for/after P; ***k'eehtning 1** *postp* after P
 after that-- **haibaang** *adv* after that
 after/behind P-- ***kee'2** *postp* after/behind P
 afterbirth-- **djiiding-s'aang** *n a* placenta/afterbirth
 Afterlife-- **Baantoo'nee'ing'** *n a* Land of the Dead
 afternoon-- **naakaa'naakaa' noonghaalh** *adv* four o'clock; **shaa tc'eenoonyai** *n a* afternoon;
 taak' noonghaalh *adv* three o'clock
 afterward-- ***k'eehtning 2** *adv* afterward
 afterward,,after this-- **kw'eehtning** *adv* afterward, after this
 again-- **ch'oyii-haa'** *adv* again
 again-- **ch'oyii 1** *pron* again; **naa-3 1** *v: 10-iterative* again; **naa-(s)..leegh/liin'** *vi* become again
 against-- **P-ee-1 1** *v: 11-adverbial* against P; **<P-ee-(ghin)..___>** *vprefixset* against P; **<P-ee-**
 (nin)..___> *vprefixset* against P; **-P-ee-(s)..___** *vprefixset* against P; **nin-** *v: 11-adverbial* on a
 surface/impact/pressure; **<nin-(s)..___>** *vprefixset* on a surface/impact/pressure
 age-- **ghin..dii** *vd* become old; **ghin..tyaash** *vd* become old; **ghitiyaash** *vd* become old; **s-ghin..dii**
 vs become old
 aged-- **ityaash** *n a* old one; **(s)-d-yaan** *vs* be old
 ago-- **dook'ang 1** *adv* long ago; **dook'ang-haa'** *adv* long ago; **k'an 2** *adv* recently
 aiming-- **<oo-n-(ghin)..___>** *vprefixset* conative
 air-- **yaa-1** *v: 11-adverbial* up into the air; **<yaa-(ghin)...___>** *vprefixset* up into air; **yaahbii'** *adv* in
 the sky
 Albion Ridge village-- **Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village
 Albion River-- **Toodjaangkwidah** *n a* Albion River
 alcohol-- **too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey
 alder-- **k'ash** *n a* alder
 Alder Falls in Water Valley-- **K'ashtaakashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley
 Alder Sticks Out Place village-- **K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village
 Alder Valley-- **K'ashbii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley
 Aleck Frazier-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
 Alex Frazier-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
 algae-- **laat 2** *n a* seaweed
 alien-- **ch'oning** *n a* stranger
 alive-- **√KAI** *rt* alive; **kaa-naa-(s)..leegh** *vi* come back to life; **k-(s)..naa/naa'** *vs* live; **naa-gh..yaa**
 2 *vi* be alive; **naa..kai** *vi* be alive; **naakai2** *adj* alive
 all-- **P-aa-(nin)..lhaan 1** *vd* be all of P; **bilh'aa** *adv* and all; **bit'bilh'aa** *adv* entrails and all;

kwanlhaang 1 *adj* every/all; **kwanlhaang 3** *interj* all/the end; **kwanlhaang-yee** *interj* that is all
all day-- djiing neesding *adv* all day long
all die-- kw-ti-(s)..ghee/ghee' *vi* all die
all gone-- ghin..doo' 2 *vd* be gone; **nitdoo'** *interj* all gone
all night-- t'ee' neesding *adv* all night long
all over-- -k'aa all over; **kw'ittaah 2** *adv* all over/on places; **nee'k'aa** *adv* over the world
all people-- lheenee'haa' *pron* everyone
all right-- kaa', 1 *interj* all right/OK
all the time-- t'inding-haa' *adv* all the time
Allen's hummingbird-- ch'leelintc *n a* hummingbird
alligator lizard-- saljiineeschow *n a* alligator lizard
almost-- daakw *adv* nearly; **st'oo'** *adv* nearly
alone-- lhaakiinaa' *interj* leave alone; **saahdin-kw'aa** *adv* alone; **saahding** *adv* alone; **saahding-haa'** *adv* alone
along-- ti- *v:* 5-off/along off/along
along away-- <tee-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset* along away
along shore-- tghaamaah *adv* along shore
alongside-- -binghaa *nsuffix* before; ***inghaa** *postp* before/alongside of P
already-- daang' *adv* already, long ago, some time ago, a while ago; **dook'ang 2** *adv* already
Alviso Creek-- Ch'leeghchii' 1 *n a* Juan Creek; **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek
always-- t'inding-haa' *adv* all the time
ambush-- waanaantaang niyai *n a* surprise attack
American black bear-- noonii-lhtcin *n a* black bear, black phase black bear
American coot-- kaahtcinyaanctc *n a* coot; **tookaaaliighitc** *n a* coot
American crow-- daatcaan'tc *n a* crow; **daatcaang' 1.1** *n a* crow
American garlic-- bit'tlai'tc *n a* one-leaf onion
American kestrel-- see'eedintc *n a* sparrowhawk
American robin-- naa'shook'aa *n a* robin
amole-- gooschow *n a* soaproot
among-- -bii'taah *nsuffix* in among it; ***ii'taah** *postp* in among P; ***taah** *postp* among P; **-taah, 2** ???
 > *n a* among X
Among the Alders Creek-- K'ashtaahkwot *n a* Grub Creek
Among the Alders Creek Mouth village-- K'ashtaahchii' *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village
Among the Black Oaks Place-- Lhtaaghtaahding *n a* Among the Black Oaks Place village
Among the Douglas Firs band-- Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek band
Among the Douglas Firs Creek-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1 *n a* Cahto Creek
Among the Douglas Firs Creek band-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek band
Among the Douglas Firs Creek village-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot 3 *n a* Cahto Creek village
Among the Douglas Firs Place-- Tc'ibeetaahding *n a* Cahto Creek village
Among the Firs Village-- Tc'ibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village

- Among the Rocks Place-- Seetaahding** *n a* Little Rock Creek village
Among the Rocks Place band-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Little Rock Creek band
Among the Trails Place-- Tintaahding *n a* Laytonville
among there-- haitaah *dem* there amongst
anadromous-- ch²-(s)..leegh *vi* run (fish); **yeeh-n-(nin)..dilh/deel²** *vi* run in (of fish)
ancient people-- Kiiyaang *n a* First People
Ancient People-- Nee'teesyai *n a* Ancient People; **Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)
and all-- bilh'aa *adv* and all
anemone-- muletaa *n a* sea anemone; **tcan'kw'tiing** *n a* sea anemone; **tcan'tiin** *n a* sea anemone
angelica-- ghilk'otc'tcing *n a* sour angelica; **soltc** *n a* Angelica
angled shinny stick-- chim-meesilhghaal' *n a* angled shinny stick
angleworm-- goo 1.1 *n a* earthworm; **gooneeschow** *n a* earthworm
angry-- ch²-d-(s)..laan/lan' *vd* be angry; **n-ghin..tcee'** *vd* become angry
animal-- daa' nshoong ghilhtciing' *n a* pet
animal go-- ti-(s)..lh'aash/aatc' *vi* animal go along
animal traveller-- teelh'aash *n a* bear man
Animal Traveller-- Teelh'aash *n a* Bear Man (nickname)
animal/bird sp.-- seentaa'ghchow *n a* animal/bird sp ? (seentaa'ghchow); **sii'dilkits** *n a* animal/bird sp
animate pain-- distcaang *n a* animate pain
animate subject-- tc²- *v: 7-deicticsubj* 3human subject
anise-- kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot
ankle-- *naashaalhi *n ia* ankle
anklet-- ch'ilgai *n a* deerhide anklet; **snee'bilhghilii'** *n ia* anklet/garter; **ts'nee'bilhnaaldeel'** *n a* anklet
another-- ch'oyii 2 *pron* another; **lhaa' 2** *pron* another one
ant-- aadiishtciik *n a* red ant; **ch'iikolkantc** *n a* little black ant
anthracite-- t'eesh 3 *n a* coal
antler-- bii'-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* shed antlers; ***dee'** *n ia* horn/antler; **P-dee' yii-ti-(s)..lh'dilh/deel'** *vi* P's antlers to fall off
antler wedge-- jeeschow-dee' *n a* elk horn wedge
anus-- *slee' *n ia* anus
any way-- kwaataah 1 *pro-form* any way
anybody-- daanshoo' *pron* someone
anyhow-- wan-haa' *adv* anyhow
anything-- diishoo' 1.1 *pron* anything
anytime-- taahshoo' 2 *dem* sometime

- anyway-- **kwaataah 2** *conj* anyway; **lhaakwiit** *conj* anyway
- anywhere-- **doo-taahshoo'** *adv* nowhere; **taahshoo' 1** *dem* somewhere
- aorta-- ***swolh-yaashtc** *n ia* aorta
- apart-- **lhghaa..din** *vi* keep separated
- apparent motion-- **biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* go around (heavenly body); **nee' biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* go around the world
- appear-- **=kwolish-'angii** *encl* look like; **doo-noo..tcook** *vs* not appear; **kaa-(ghin)..l'aa/aa' 2** *vi* spring up in the sky
- appears-- **=kwolishee** *encl* looks like
- apply-- **P-k'ee-(s)..lht'aan** *vt* stick on (as with pitch)
- approach-- **kan..ndin** *vs* become near; **<n-(nin)..____>** *vprefixset* come/arrive
- April-- **Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"; **T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **Tl'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; **Tl'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"; **Tl'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"
- apron-- **chaa' 1 2** *n a* women's apron; **chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt; **iintc'ee' sits' 2** *n a* breech-cloth (man's); **t'aanii 1** *n a* woman's dress; **wilhnaach'ilsaas** *n a* man's short apron
- aquatic garter snake-- **tl'oolhteelc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake
- aquatically-- **too-bii'ing'** *adv* through water; **too-bii'k'** *adv* inside water
- Arcata-- **Nee'chii'ding** *n a* Humboldt Bay area
- archery-- **chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery; **lheech'oo'its** *n a* archery contest; **lhee-ch'-oo-(nin)..its 1** *vt* shoot at st together; **lhee-ch'-oo-(nin)..its 2** *vt* practice archery together; **naateelhghaalh** *n a* archery distance contest; **tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man
- are-- **=kwaang'angii** *encl* is/are (surprisingly)
- areal object-- **ko-2 2** *v: 8-object* areal object
- areal subject-- **ko-2 1** *v: 7-deicticsubj* areal subject
- arise-- **nin'-(s)..dik'ee'** *vi* get up; **nin'-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl get up; **shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa'** *expr* prayer before getting out of bed; **yaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* rise (of sun/moon)
- arm-- **ch'-s..laa 1** *vs* arm/hand to lie; ***gaanee'** *n ia* arm; ***neekai'** *n ia* fore arm
- armor-- **jeeschow-sits'** *n a* elk-skin robe; **t'ee' 3** *n a* elkhide armor; **t'ee' naight'oong** *n a* armor
- armpit-- ***k'itcghaa'** *n ia* armpit
- arms-- ***gaanee'taah** *n ia* arms
- arms around-- **ch'-s..laa 2** *vs* arms to be held around
- armyworm-- **goo 3.1** *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm
- aroma-- **nilhtcing** *n a* scent/smell; **nshoon (ghin)..lhshin** *vi* smell good
- around-- **P-gha- 3** *v: 12-incorp* around P; **P-gha-(ghin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go around P; **P-gha-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go around; **P-ghaakaa'** *postp* around about P; **-k'aa** all over; **P-naa** *postp* around/encircling P; **naa-1** *v: 11-adverbial* around/about; **<naa-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* around/about/non-directional; ***P-naah** *postp* around/encircling P; **<naa-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* around/about/non-directional; **<P-naa-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* around/encircling P; **P-naa-(s)..l'aa/aa'** *vs* extend

- around P; **naa-(s)..tbaats'** *vi* roll around; **P-naataa** *postp* around P; **<tghin-naa-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* around behind; ***tghing** *postp* around P
- around north-- uut'akw-yiidee'** *demon* around north
- around the house-- yeeh-uunaataa** *adv* around the house
- around the world-- naa-gh..daalh/dyaalh** *vi sg* go around
- arrive-- ch'-(nin)..aash/aan** *vi* extend arriving; **<n-(nin)..____>** *vprefixset* come/arrive; **n-(nin)..dilh/deel'** *vi dl/pl* arrive; **n-(nin)..laat** *vi* float arriving; **n-(nin)..lkat** *vi pl* come/arrive; **n-(nin)..lhkat** *vi pl* come; **n-(nin)..naash/naa** *vi* come/arrive; **n-(nin)..t'aagh** *vi* arrive flying; **n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi sg* come/arrive back; **noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' 1** *vi du/pl* come to limit
- arrive across-- naa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' 1** *vi du/pl* arrive across; **naa-n-(nin)..lkat** *vi pl* arrive across
- arrow-- bii'-noo-(nin)..tish/taan** *vt* nock arrow; **k'aa'** *n a* arrow; **lhooteelh** *n a* nock [of arrow]; **nin-(s)..lhk'ai 1** *vt* make arrows stick in
- Arrow Dance-- K'aa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash** *vi* dance an Arrow Dance
- arrow foreshaft-- k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft
- arrow point-- k'aa'ting** *n a* arrow point
- arrow shot at man-- tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man
- arrow-grass-- ti'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass
- arrowhead-- dindai 2** *n a* arrowhead
- arrowhead sack-- dindai-teelee'** *n a* buckskin sack
- arrowwood-- k'aa'kas 1** *n a* common snowberry; **k'aa'kas 2** *n a* mock orange
- arthritis-- P-nee'taah di-(n)..tc'aat** *vi* have rheumatism; **nee'taah dintc'aat** *n a* rheumatism
- as-- P-aa..____-** *vprefixset* like P; **P-ee-2** *vd: II-adverbial* comparative; **-k' 1** *suffix* manner suffix
- as many-- P-aa-(s)..lhaan** *vd* be as many as P
- ascending-- kaa-1** *v: II-adverbial* up out of
- ash armyworm-- goo 3.1** *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n a* ash armyworm
- ash tree-- tc'aah-tc'il'iing** *n a* Oregon ash
- ashamed-- kaa-noo..tyaan** *vd* ashamed
- ashes-- kon'tcee'** *n a* ashes; **lhittc** *n a* ashes; **t'eesh 4** *n a* cremation ashes
- Ashes River-- Kon'tcee'kwot** *n a* Noyo River
- Asia-- Toonee'ing'** *n a* Asia
- ask-- =ang 1** *encl* yes/no question marker; **ilh..nii 1** *vi* ask X; **P-ilh..nii** *vt* ask P X; **oo-d-(ghin)..lhkit** *vt* ask O
- asleep-- ghin..lhsh'iik'** *vi* tingle/sting; **n-ti-(s)..laalh** *vd* be asleep
- assembling-- lhi-n-** *v: II-adverbial* together/assembling
- assertive-- =ii** *encl* (assertive enclitic)
- asterism-- Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation
- at-- =ding 2** *suffix* at; ***ghang** *postp* at/for P; **<oo-n-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* conative; **-t** *suffix*

specific place postpositional suffix

at a.time-- -taah₂ *num > distrnum* at a time

at home-- kwontaah-ding 2 *adv* at home; **kwontaah-ding 3** *adv* house

at night-- tl'ee'it 2 *adv* at night

at the time-- =hit 2 *encl* at the time

attack-- waanaantaang niyai *n a* surprise attack

attire-- ch'ilhgai *n a* war attire

audience-- kaa..l'in/iin' *vt* watch O

augmentative-- -chow *nsuffix* augmentative

AUGmentative-- baang 3 *n a* AUG

August-- Naach'ighindeeghee *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground";

Tl'ohchow *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"

aunt-- *aat 4 *n ia* mother's brother's wife; ***aat 5** *n ia* paternal aunt; ***beetc'ee' 1** *n ia* mother-in-law;

***ink'ai' 1** *n ia* maternal aunt; ***ink'ai' 2** *n ia* father's brother's wife; ***tc'ing 2** *n ia* father's parent's sister

aunt-in-law-- *beetc'ee' 2 *n ia* sibling's mother-in-law; ***beetc'ee' 3** *n ia* mother-in-law's sister;

***ghee 2** *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister; ***gheetc'eek 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister

automobile-- kwong' 2 *n a* car

autumn-- ghin..t'an' *vd* become fall; **ghint'an'** *n a* autumn; **ghint'an'k'it** *n a* autumn

Autumn-- t'aang'kw'hit *n a* Autumn season

avoidance-- *ghandaan 1 *n ia* son-in-law

awaken-- tc'ee-(nin)..sit *vi* wake up

away-- ch'aa- *v: II-adverbial* away from; **P-gha-(ghin)..kats'** *vi* boat away from P; **P-ghan-** *v: II-*

adverbial away from P; **P-ghaakw** *postp* to one side of P; ***k'ee 2** *postp* opposite direction from P;

neesding-haa' *adv* far away; **<tee-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* along away; **tee-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi*

sg go away; **tsin- 2** *v: II-adverbial* away from (in fleeing verbs); ***waakw** *postp* away from P;

waakwts *adv* one side/away from

awful-- daat'iinshoo' *adj* very bad

awl-- ching-saahaal *n a* wooden awl; **saahaal** *n a* awl; **ts'ing 2** *n a* bone awl; **ts'ing 2.1** *n a* bead

piercer; **ts'ing-saahaal 1** *n a* bone awl

axe-- seekalh *n a* axe

axilla-- *k'itcghaa' *n ia* armpit

B b

Baanchowseekw'it Point-- Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point

baby-- skii 1 *n a* baby; **skii-lhtciiktc** *n a* 2-days old baby; **skiitc** *n a* baby; **skiitc-yaash** *n a* small

- baby; **skii-yaitc** *n a* infant; **shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant; **shkii-tc** *n a* baby
baby basket-- ts'aal' *n a* basket cradle, baby basket
baby rattle-- shkii biiyee' tilghaal *n a* basket rattle (for baby)
back-- *ghantagit *postp* middle of P's back; ***ghantak** *postp* between P's shoulders; ***iinee' 1** *n ia* back; ***k'ee 1** *postp* back of P; **naa-₃ 2** *v: 10-iterative* back; **naahi-(s)..daash/tyaa** *vi sg* go back home; **<naa-n-(ghin)..d____>** *vprefixset* coming home; **naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa 2** *vi sg* go back; **<tghin-naa-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* around behind; ***t'akw 3** *postp* way back of P
back and forth-- dilhghaa- *v: 11-adverbial* across from one to another
back home-- <naahi-(s)..____> *vprefixset* back home
back inside-- <yeeh-naa-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* go back inside
back into water-- <taa-naa-(s)..____> *vprefixset* back into water
back of-- *iinee' 3 *postp* back of P
back of the neck-- *ning'sing' *n ia* back of neck
back out-- tc'ee-naa-(nin)..____ *vprefixset* out again; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa** *vi sg* go back out from
back out of water-- <taah-naa-(s)..____> *vprefixset* back out of water
back stroke-- P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee *n a sg* swim back stroke
back to a limit-- <noo-naa-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* back to a limit
backbone-- ch'kaak'biinee' *n a* handle of net; ***iinee' 2** *n ia* spine; **ts'ing -iinee'** *n ia* backbone
backstroke-- niinee'k'it-ch'inaamee *n a* backstroke swimming; **niinee'k'it-naahileegh** *n a* backstroke competition
bacon-- kootc *n a* pig/hog
bad-- daat'iinshoo' *adj* very bad; **doontcee'hiit** *adv* nothing too bad; **n..tcee' 1** *vd* be bad; **-ntcee'** *nsuffix* bad--adjectival suffix; **ntcee'tc** *adj* poor quality
Bad Flint Place village-- Dindai-ntcee'tcding *n a* Bad Flint Place village
Bad Land-- Nee'ntcee' *n a* Mud Springs/Bad Land
bad luck-- gh..saan *vt* see bad luck
Bad Rock Shelter Place-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place
bad spirit-- Naaghaichow 2 *n a* devil
bad water-- too n..tcee' *vd* water to be bad; **too-ntcee'** *n a* bad water
Bad Water Creek-- Toontcee'kwot 2 *n a* Haun Creek
Bad Water Creek village-- Toontcee'kwot 1 *n a* Haun Creek village
badger-- main 1 *n a* badger
bag-- dindai-teelee' *n a* buckskin sack; **teelee' 1** *n a* net bag; **yeeh-oo-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* put O in container
baked bread-- t'aast 1 *n a* acorn bread
bald eagle-- tisbil 1 *n a* eagle; **tisbil 2** *n a* bald eagle; **tisbilgai** *n a* bald eagle
Bald Hill-- Ching Ch'ilhwohding *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek); **Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a*

Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)

Bald Mountain-- Solchowkw'it *n a* Bald Mountain

baleen-- bintc-soolee' *n a* baleen

baleen whale-- nee'naidiyaalchow *n a* gray whale

ball-- ching-teebaash *n a* shinny puck

balls-- *tcok' 1 *n ia* testicles

Ban'tcnaandeehding-- Ban'tcnaandeehding *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp

Ban'tcnoondilyeegh-- Ban'tcnoondilyeegh *n a* Flies Settle Under

Ban'tcteenoonilkot-- Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 1 *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area

banana slug-- naadoos 2 *n a* slug

band-tailed pigeon-- kwiiyiint *n a* band-tailed pigeon

bank-- bis 1 *n a* bank; **daah-taah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi sg* climb on bank P; **nee'kw'itdaa** *adv* on the bank; **tk'aanding** *adv* on a ridge

bar-- naak'it *n a* gravel bar

barber-pole snake-- t'aadilhk'its *n a* kingsnake

barber-pole snake;-- t'aadilk'its *n a* kingsnake

barberpole bulrush-- kai₂ 2 *n a* root of sedge

bark-- chinsits' *n a* bark (of tree); **kilisee'** *n a* dry bark; **lhtaagh-sits'** *n a* black oak bark; ***sits' 5** *n a* bark

bark match-- lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai *n a* slow match

bark platter-- bii'taah-naach'yaan *n a* bark platter

bark spinning-- dist'eeh-naaghiloots *n a* bark buzzer

barking owl-- bisbintc *n a* spotted owl

barn-- lhiin'chow uuyeeghee' *n a* barn

barn owl-- bischloo-lhgai *n a* barn owl

barn swallow-- koschogoitc *n a* barn swallow

Barnacle Standing (placename)-- Ch'kaa-Siingding *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename)

barnacles-- gaat'tcyoo' *n a* barnacles

Barrington Place-- Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 1 *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area

base-- *chinee' *n ia* base of; ***chinee'ding** *postp* base of P

Basin Rock-- Seedoo'-Skaading *n a* Basin Rock; **Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding** *n a* Basin Rock

basket-- ching-kiitsaa' *n a* small boiling basket; **ching-staang** *n a* water basket; **ch'eest** *n a* mortar hopper basket; **ch'ineelkaan** *n a* coiled baskets (gen); **ch'itl'oong** *n a* twined baskets (gen); **k'ai'₂** *n a* basket; **k'ai'tbilh** *n a* open-twined burden basket; **k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new); **k'ai'tcint** *n a* large open-twined storage basket; **sniish-tc'il'ing** *n a* small storage basket; **taa-ch'-(ghin)..tbilh/biil'** *vt* cook soup (pot as S); **tbilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket; **tbilh 2** *n a* burden basket; **tbilhdjilh** *n a* coiled water basket; **toolh** *n a* close-twined burden basket, seed basket, pack basket; **uulee' 2** *n a* mush basket

basket bowl-- kiitsaa'yaashtc *n a* small cooking basket; **seeniist** *n a* basket bowl

basket cradle-- ts'aal' *n a* basket cradle, baby basket

- basket dipper-- shnish-tc'il'iing** *n a* basket dipper
basket dish-- kiitsaa' *n a* basket pot
basket grass-- t'oh tealh *n a* beargrass
basket hopper-- ch'istts *n a* mortar hopper basket
Basket Ogress-- Chintaah-Naastbaats' *n a* Man Eater ogress
basket parching tray-- ch'ghaah *n a* basket parching tray
basket pot-- kiitsaa' *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket
basket rattle-- stilghaal *n a* basket rattle; **shkii biyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (for baby)
basket root-- kai₂ 2 *n a* root of sedge
basket scoop-- bilhtilshii' *n a* basket scoop
basket sifter-- k'ai'teel *n a* open-twined basket tray
basket sifting tray-- ch'ghaattc *n a* sifting basket
basket winnowing tray-- tighaah *n a* basket (flat sifting)
basket-weave-- (s)..t'oo/t'oon 2 *vt* twine
basketry paddle-- bilhch'ilhtcii *n a* seed beater
basketry prefix-- k'ai'-₁ *n a* > *n a* open-work basketry
baskets-- uulee' 1 *n a* baskets (general)
bassarisk-- sii'dilgaitc *n a* ringtail
bastard-- naachil 2 *n a* illegitimate child
bat-- ch'ilhbaat'itc *n a* bat (mammal)
bathe-- naa-(ghin)..bee/bee' 2 *vi* bathe sg; **naa-(ghin)..kee' 2** *vi* bathe (pl)
bathroom-- tcaatimin' *n a* bathroom
battle-- ch'ilhaang *n a* battle/war
battle field-- ch'lhaanding *n a* battleground
battleground-- ch'lhaanding *n a* battleground
Bauer Rd-- Koshbii' 1 *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **Ti'ohk'iikwot 2** *n a* Prairie Creek village
bay laurel-- aantcing *n a* peppernut
bay-smelt-- baanlhoo'yaash *n a* bay-smelt
be-- s..ghiin *vt* load O to lie; **s..taan** *vs* lie (stick-like O); **s..tii/tiin** *vs* lie (animate O); **yaa-(ghees)-'aa/aa'** *vi* extend up
be able to see-- (ghees)..lh'iin/iin'' *vi* be able to see
be bad-- n..tcee' 1 *vd* be bad
be beaten-- nin..ghilghaal' *vp* be whipped/beaten; **noo-n..ghiltsiil'** *vp* be beaten to a limit
be beautiful-- n..shoon 1 *vd* be good
be belted-- naa-ch'..lsaas *vp* be belted around
be bitten-- ..ghitghiitc *vp* be bitten; **k'ee-ch'-(nin)..yaan** *vi* be bitten off
be black-- ..lhshin *vd* be black

- be blackish-- **d..lshin** *vd* be blackish
 be blue-- **..lhtsow** *vd* be blue/green
 be burned-- **P-naa-(ghin)..lhit** *vd* be burned around P (land); **oo-s..lit 1** *vi* be burned
 be chewing-- **gh..'aal'** *vi* chew along
 be coiled-- **ch'-n-(s)..lkaa/kaan** *vi* be coiled (basket)
 be cold-- **..d-lii** *vd* be cold
 be damp-- **naa-(s)..lhshilh** *vd* be wet
 be daylight-- **√KAA₄ 2** *rt* be daylight/dawn
 be delicious-- **d..lkaan** *vd* be sweet tasting
 be drilled-- **..ghilghis** *vp* be drilled
 be dry-- **lhsai₂ 4** *vd* be dry
 be evening-- **..lhghilh** *vi* be evening
 be far-- **neesding 4** *vs* be far
 be fat-- **..lhk'aagh** *vd* be fat; **n-(nin)..lk'aagh** *vd* be fat
 be finished-- **P-aa-(nin)..lhaan 2** *vd* P be finished
 be flapped-- **..tbaat'** *vp* be flapped
 be forked-- **..lhgish** *vd* be forked
 be full-- **dee-(nin)..bin/bin'** *vd* be full
 be girded-- **naa-ch'..lsaas** *vp* be belted around
 be gone-- **n..doo'** *vt* not exist
 be good-- **n..shoon 1** *vd* be good
 be green-- **..lhtsow** *vd* be blue/green
 be growing-- **kaa-gh..'aalh** *vi* be growing up
 be happy-- **n..shoon 2** *vd* be happy
 be hard-- **-ntl'its'** *nsuffix* be rough/hard/strong; **tl'its'₁ 1** *vd* be hard
 be heavy-- **n..daas** *vd* be heavy
 be high-- **neesding 3** *vs* be high
 be hot-- **s..silh** *vd* be hot
 be hurt-- **P-kee' yi-(s)..got** *vi* P's foot be hurt
 be ill-- **kaa-kw-(s)..leegh 1** *vi* be sick
 be in position-- **s..liin'** *vs* be in position/lie
 be injured-- **P-kee' yi-(s)..got** *vi* P's foot be hurt
 be lazy-- **s..tl'it** *vd* be lazy
 be leached-- **bii'-noo-ch'-(nin)..llheegh/lheek'** *vi* acorn to leach
 be light-- **ch'..ldjii/djiin** *vs* shine; **d..lgai** *vd* be whitish
 be lightning-- **ch'-ti..lk'ish** *v* be lightning
 be little-- **doo-..bin** *vd* be small
 be mean-- **n..tcee'** *4* *vd* be mean
 be moist-- **naa-(s)..lhshilh** *vd* be wet
 be moved-- **naa..ghitaan** *vp* stick-like O be moved along

- be none-- $\sqrt{\text{DOO}}$ *rt* none; **n..doo** *vt* not exist
 be nothing-- **doo-dant'ee** *vs* be nothing
 be old-- **..d-yaash** *vd* be old
 be painted-- **..ghillheegh 2** *vp* be painted
 be peppery-- **d-n..tc'iik'** *vd* be peppery
 be picked up-- **naa..ghilaa** *vp* rope-like/pl O be picked up
 be placed-- **noo..ghilaa** *vp* pl be put to limit
 be pointed-- **..tbiin** *vd* be sharp/pointed
 be popping-- **d..ltik** *vd* be popping/sprouting
 be put-- **noo..ghilaa** *vp* pl be put to limit
 be red-- **..lhtciik** *vd* be red
 be rough-- **-ntl'its'** *nsuffix* be rough/hard/strong; **tl'its'**₁ **3** *vd* be rough
 be round-- **..ntcwoltc** *vs* be round/short; **..tboosh** *vd* be round; **ti-(s)..baash** *vd* be round; **ti-(s)..lbaats** *vd* be round
 be sad-- **kaa-kw-(s)..leegh 2** *vi* be sad
 be salty-- **d..nk'ootc'** **2** *vd* be salty
 be sharp-- **..tbiin** *vd* be sharp/pointed
 be short-- **..lhtciin** *vd* be short; **..ntcwoltc** *vs* be round/short
 be sick-- **d-(n)..tc'aat 1** *vd* be sick; **doo=..kaakee'** *vd* be unwell; **kaa-kw-(s)..leegh 1** *vi* be sick
 be sleepy-- **naa-n-ti-(s)..laalh** *vi* sleepy again; **ti-gh..laalh 2** *vd* be sleepy
 be slippery-- **ko-(ghin)..lhkit/kit'** **2** *vi* be slippery
 be small-- **doo-..bin** *vd* be small
 be smeared-- **..ghillheegh 1** *vp* be smeared
 be soft-- **tee..loon** *vd* be soft
 be sore-- **d-(n)..tc'aat 2** *vd* be hurt
 be sour-- **d..nk'ootc'** **1** *vd* be sour; **teeh-(ghin)..k'ootc** *vd* be sour liquid
 be spicy-- **d-n..tc'iik'** *vd* be peppery
 be spotted-- **d..lkitc** *vd* be spotted
 be spread-- **..ghillheegh 1** *vp* be smeared
 be sprouting-- **d..ltik** *vd* be popping/sprouting
 be stout-- **-ntl'its'** *nsuffix* be rough/hard/strong; **tl'its'**₁ **2** *vd* be strong
 be strong-- **-ntl'its'** *nsuffix* be rough/hard/strong; **tl'its'**₁ **2** *vd* be strong
 be stubby-- **..ntcwoltc** *vs* be round/short
 be sweet-- **d..lkaan** *vd* be sweet tasting
 be taught-- **P-ee-(ghin)..t'eegh 1** *vt* P to be taught
 be thirsty-- **(..tcee')** *vi* be thirsty
 be thrown-- **tc'ee-(nin)..k'aas** *vi* be thrown out
 be thus-- **aa-(nin)..0** *vi* be thus; **aa-n-(nin)..t'ee** *vs* be thus; $\sqrt{\text{T'EE}_2}$ *rt* be thus

- be tied--** ..ghilii' *vp* be tied; **lhee..ghilii'** *vp* be tied together; **naa-(s)..liin'** *vi* be tied again
be tracked-- ..teelkee' *vp* be tracked
be turning-- P-naa-(s)..baas/baats' *vi* turn round and round
be twisted-- ..ghiddits *vp* be twisted (rope); **yiidaah-d-(nin)..tcee 2** *vi* cord to be twisted down the thigh
be ugly-- n..tcee' 3 *vd* be ugly
be unhealthy-- doo=..kaakee' *vd* be unwell
be unlucky-- n..tcee' 2 *vd* be unlucky
be unwell-- doo=..kaakee' *vd* be unwell
be walking-- ko-gh..yaalh₁ *vi sg* be walking
be well-- n..shoon 1 *vd* be good
be wet-- naa-(s)..lhshilh *vd* be wet
be whipped-- nin..ghilghaal' *vp* be whipped/beaten
be whitish-- d..lgai *vd* be whitish
be woven-- naa..ghitt'oon *vp* be woven along
be yellow-- d..ltsiik *vd* be yellow
bead-- naadilchow *n a* pine nuts shell; **seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo' 1** *n a* bead; **yoo'dai'itc** *n a* small-flower beads; **yoo'ghitt'oong'** *n a* woven bead; **yoo'lhtsiik** *n a* magnesite
bead piercer-- ts'ing 2.1 *n a* bead piercer
bead plaything-- naa' k'istaang *n a* cradle beads
bead veil headdress-- seegoot *n a* bead veil headdress
Beaded Cradle Father (name)-- Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)
beak-- *daa' 2 *n ia* beak
beam-- beelghaal *n a* beam
beans-- iihool *n a* beans; **iihoolgai** *n a* white beans; **iihooltsiik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"
Beans Ray-- K'ashtaahchii' *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village
bear-- chin-yaantc *n a* brown phase black bear; **ch'ilhghee** *n a* grizzly bear; **ch'ilhgheechow** *n a* grizzly bear; **doolii** *n a* black bear; **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear; **noonii 1** *n a* bear; **noonii-lhsow** *n a* blue black bear; **noonii-lhtcin** *n a* black bear, black phase black bear; **noonii-lhtsiik** *n a* grizzly bear; **shash** *n a* grizzly bear; **toolii 1** *n a* black bear; **toolii 1.1** *n a* cinnamon bear; **toolii 1.2** *n a* brown black bear
bear a child-- ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tciin *vt* give birth to st
bear clover-- shasht'aang' 1 *n a* bear clover; **shaasht'ang'** *n a* bear clover
bear cub-- noonii-yaashtc *n a* grizzly bear cub
Bear Dance-- Noonii-bilh Nidaash *n a* Bear Dance
bear grease-- noonii-kw'aah *n a* bear grease
bear man-- Nait'laitcin *n a* Nait'laitcin (boy's name); **noonii-lhsai** *n a* bear-man; **noonii-sits'bii'** til'aash *n a* bear-man; **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man
Bear Man-- Teelh'aash *n a* Bear Man (nickname)
bear medicine plant-- noonii-ch'baaghee'chow *n a* big bear medicine (plant)

- Bear Old Woman-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1** *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear
bear root-- noonii-ch'baaghee'chow *n a* big bear medicine (plant); **t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot plant
Bear Water village-- Shaashtootcinding *n a* Bear Water village
Bear-kind's Den Creek Mouth-- Noonitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth
bear-skin robe-- noonii-uusits' *n a* bear-skin robe
bearberries-- tinish 2 *n a* manzanita berries
beard-- *daa'ghaa' *n ia* beard/mustache
beard lichen-- uudaayee *n a* beard lichen
beardless wild rye-- t'ohnees *n a* tall grass
beargrass-- t'ohdeelh *n a* beargrass
beargrass bead-- yoo'ghittl'oong' *n a* woven bead
beargrass hairnet-- t'ohdeelh sii'biis'aang *n a* beargrass hairnet
beat-- P-ee-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' *vt* whip stick-like O against P; **naa-n-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* beat O; **naa-n-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *1 vt* beat O; **naa-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* beat O again; **nin-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *1 vt* whip/beat O; **nin-yi-(s)..lhtsilh/tsiil'** *vt* waves beat against O
beat down-- naa-n-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' 2 *vt* beat O/(acorns) down with a stick
beaten-- nin..ghilghaal' *vp* be whipped/beaten; **noo-n..ghiltsiil'** *vp* be beaten to a limit
beater-- bilhch'ilhtcii *n a* seed beater
beautiful-- n..shoon 1 *vd* be good
beaver-- chin-ti'aalhtc *n a* beaver
because-- =hit 3 *encl* because; **=kwaanhit 2** *encl* because of N; **=kwaanhiit** *encl* because; **haihiit** *conj* because of that; ***tc'ing' 4** *postp* on account of P
beckon-- naanaa-(ghin)..ttiish *vt* beckon
become-- ee- *v: 11-adverbial* transitional; **gh-₃** *v: 4-conjugation* transitional; **ghin..leegh** *vt* become; **naa-(s)..leegh/liin'** *vi* become again; **sko-(ghin)..yaash/yaan** *vi* grow X; **(s)..leegh/liin'** *vs* become
become again-- naa-(s)..dileegh/liin' *vi* become again
become angry-- n-ghin..tcee' *vd* become angry
become black-- ee..tshin *vd* become black
become cold-- gh..d-lii *vd* become cold; **ghin..tin** *vd* become cold; **ko-ghin..tin** *vs* become cold
become day-- ghin..djiin *vi* become day
become dry-- ghin..lhtsai *vd* become dry
Become Dry month-- Ghilhtsai *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"
become evening-- ghin..lhghilh/gheel' *vd* become evening
become extended-- n-gh-s..'aa/aa' 1 *vs* become extended
become fall-- ghin..t'an' *vd* become fall
become flat-- ghin..teelh *vd* become flat; **ko-ghin..teelh** *vd* become flat (land)

- become green/blue-- **ee..tsow** *vd* become green/blue
- become large-- **ghin..chaagh** *vd* become large; **..ghitchaagh** *vp* become large; **ghitchaagh** *vi* become large; **naa-(ghin)..tchaagh** *vd* become large again
- become long-- **ghin..nees 1** *vd* become long
- become moldy-- **ch'-ghin..tghaan/ghaan'** *vs* become moldy
- become near-- **kan..ndin** *vs* become near
- become none-- **naa-n-ghin..doo'** *vs* become none again
- become not-- **ghin..doo' 1** *vd* become not
- become old-- **ghin..dii** *vd* become old; **ghin..tyaash** *vd* become old; **ghitiyaash** *vd* become old; **s-ghin..dii** *vs* become old
- become red-- **ch'-ghis..tcii'** *vi* become red/dawn
- become rough-- **ghin..tl'its'** *vd* become rough
- become sick-- **d-ghin..tc'aat 1** *vd* become sick
- become small-- **doo-n..bin** *vs* become small
- become smell-- **ghin..lhshin'** *vi* come to smell X
- become sour-- **t-ghin..k'ootc'** *vd* become sour
- become spring-- **ghin..daan** *vi* become spring
- become summer-- **ghin..shii'** *vd* become summer
- become warm-- **ghin..silh** *vd* become warm; **ko-ghin..silh** *vs* weather to become warm
- become wet-- **naa-(ghin)..lhshilh** *vi* become wet
- become white-- **ee..tgai** *vd* become white; **..tgai** *vs* become white
- become winter-- **ghin..kai'** *vi* become winter
- bed-- **bii'ghitiing 1** *n a* deerhide bed; **ch'-(s)..lhteelh** *vi* spread bedding; **P-ilh-n-(s)..tiin/tee'** *vt* lie down with P; **(s)..teelh** *vi* spread bedding
- bee-- **chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp; **see-ts'isnaa** *n a* wild bee; **ts'isnaa 1** *n a* bee; **ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
- Bee Rock-- **Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock
- Beeshoochinmii' Rancheria-- **Beeshoochinmii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend
- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- beetle-- **silsichow** *n a* beetle sp
- Beetsa-Tsowütsëts (name)-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- before-- **-binghaa** *nsuffix* before; ***inghaa** *postp* before/alongside of P; **k'an 1** *adv* before; **k'andang'** *2 adv* before; **k'andiit' 1** *adv* before/prior; **k'aning** *adv* before, previously; ***tc'inghaa 1** *postp* before P, in front of P
- before fire-- **kwong'minghaa** *n a* hearth
- before water-- **too-uutc'inghaa** *adv* in front of water
- begin flowing-- **n-(ghees)..liin** *vi* start flowing
- behalf-- ***wang** *n > adv* for (the sake of) P
- behave well-- **shoo'..tcii/tciin'** *vt* do well
- behind-- ***iinee' 3** *postp* back of P; ***k'ee 1** *postp* back of P; **-noo'** *nsuffix* behind P (hidden); **<tghin-**

naa-(s)..___ > *vprefixset* around behind; ***tghing** *postp* around P; ***t'akw 3** *postp* way back of P;
-uunoo' *nsuffix* behind

behind a hill-- nee'uunoo' *adv* behind a hill; **nee'uunoo'-haa'** *adv* hill behind only

behind a tree-- chuunoo' *adv* behind a tree

Behind the Water-- Too-mee'eeng' *n a* Soldier Frank Point

Belgian (name)-- Beeldjing *n a* Belgian/Soldier Frank

believe-- n-(s)..sin/sin' 1 *vi* think O X

bell-- ch'ighilhdilh *n a* bell

Bell Springs-- Seelhgish *n a* Bell Springs

Bell Springs Mountain-- Seelhgishding *n a* Bell Springs Mountain

belly-- *bit' 1 *n ia* belly; ***chaan** *n ia* belly; **ch'aan** *n a* belly/abdomen

belly button-- *ts'eek'ee *n ia* navel

belt-- aad-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon' *vt* belt oneself; **bit'ch'lsaas** *n a* belt

belted-- naa-ch'..lsaas *vp* be belted around

belted kingfisher-- seelhkit'ii *n a* belted kingfisher

beneath-- *P-yeehtc'ing' *postp* underneath P

beneath a tree-- chinwiitc'ing' *adv* underneath a tree

Bennet Creek Valley-- Koshbii' 1 *n a* Mill Creek Valley

Bennett Creek-- Ch'nankaalai' *n a* Deer Lick Top village; **Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek; **Koshkwot**
n a Mill Creek; **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak

Bennett Creek band-- Koshbii'-kiyaahaang *n a* Mill Creek Valley band

Bennett Creek Valley-- Koshbii' 2 *n a* Mill Creek Valley village

bent down-- kiiboo'istc *adj* bent down

bent down tree-- ching-kiiboo'istc *n a* bent down tree

bent stick-- baats'ee' 2 *n a* bent stick for net

berdache-- tc'eek-aaldeeltcii *n a* berdache

bereaved-- naachil 1 *n a* orphan

berry-- ch'-(ghin)..bee/bee' 1 *vt* pick

(varieties) *koncheechee* Frangula (Rhamnus) californica tomentella; *k'iing'*; Amelanchier alnifolia; *kwosh 2.1* (thorn) Rubus (vitifolius) ursinus; *kwosh 2.2* (thorn) Ribes divaricatum ; *ninkosje* Prunus virginiana; *ninkosjiin* Prunus virginiana; *ninkwostiing* Prunus virginiana; *noonaakliinchow* Rubus spectabilis; *noonaakliintc* Rubus leucodermis; *saaldeel'* (what is put in the mouth) Vaccinium parvifolium or V. sp.; *shaashjii* Frangula (Rhamnus) californica; *shilhtc* Vaccinium spp.; *shilhtc* Vaccinium spp.; *t'aan'teel 1.1* (leaf - flat/wide) Gaultheria shallon; *tcilhtc* Vaccinium spp.

beside-- P-gha- 5 *v: 12-incorp* to one side of P

bet-- ch'..bee' *vt* bet something

better-- =tee' *encl* had better/must

between-- ***tagit** *postp* between P

Between Grass Place village-- **Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village

between shoulders-- ***ghantak** *postp* between P's shoulders

between the eyes-- ***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes

Between Water band-- **Tootagit-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Between Water band

Between Water village-- **Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village

beware!-- **aabii 1** *interj* beware!

beyond-- ***tis 2** *postp* beyond P; ***t'akw 2** *postp* beyond P; ***t'aakw 2** *postp* beyond/way back of P; ***tc'inghaa 2** *postp* beyond P; **uut'akw-yiidee'** *demon* around north

big-- **baang 3** *n a* AUG; **-chow** *nsuffix* augmentative; **ko-n..chaagh** *vs* be a big area; **naa-(ghin)..tchaagh** *vd* become large again; **nchaagh₂ 1** *adj* large

Big Arrow Creek-- **K'aa'chowkwot** *n a* Big Arrow Creek

Big Bear-- **Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation

big bear medicine plant-- **noonii-ch'baaghee'chow** *n a* big bear medicine (plant)

Big Black Leaf Base Place-- **T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding** *n a* Big Black Leaf Base Place

Big Confluence village-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)

big country-- **nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country

big creek-- **taanchow** *n a* river

Big Deer Place village-- **lintc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone

Big Dipper-- **Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation

Big Eats Up Excrement month-- **Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"

big end-- ***chii' 5** *n ia* big end

Big Fire Burning month-- **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"

big fish-- **toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon

big flat mouth-- **daa'yaa'nteel'iichow** *n a* geese

big fly-- **ban'chow** *n a* big fly

Big Forked Lake Place village-- **Bink'itchow-lhgishding** *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village

Big Grass Valley-- **Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland

Big Head-- **Naaghaichow 3** *n a* Big Head (deity)

Big Head School-- **Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School

Big Hole Top-- **Kaach'aang'chowk'it** *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria

big house-- **uuts'EEK'ee-bii'**₁ *n a* dance-house smoke-hole

big leaf maple-- **kaansool** *n a* big leaf maple

Big Long Month-- **Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"

big man-- **ninkaa't'een** *n a* wealthy man

Big Manzanita Valley-- **Tinisht'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley

Big Mud Spring Valley-- **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley

big quail-- **dishtcii'chow** *n a* mountain quail

- big red mouth bird-- daa'lhctciikchow** *n a* big red mouth bird
- Big Rock-- Seenchaagh 1** *n a* Big Rock
- Big Rock band-- Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Big Rock band
- Big Rock Creek village-- Seenchaahkwot** *n a* Big Rock Creek village
- Big Rock Place-- Seenchaahding 2** *n a* Blue Rock Village
- Big Rock Rancheria-- Seenchaahding 1** *n a* Big Rock Rancheria
- Big Smoky Ground valley-- Nee'lhitchowbii'** *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley
- Big Spider-- Djikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider
- Big Split Rock Hole-- Seelhk'itstoobii'** *n a* Big Split Rock Hole
- Big Spring Place village-- Saaktoo'chowding** *n a* Big Spring Place village
- Big Time ceremony-- Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony
- big toe-- *keetcwaichow** *n ia* big toe
- Big Trail Out Place village-- Tc'eetiinchowding** *n a* Wilderness Lodge village
- Big Tule Valley-- Koolk'ooschowbii'** *1 n a* Little Lake Valley
- Big Valley-- Konteelhchowbii'** *n a* Round Valley
- Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base-- T'aan'lhghiinchowchin** *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base (place)
- Big Water Flows Down-- Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing** *n a* Big Water Flows Down
- Big Water Valley-- Toonchaaghbii'** *n a* Eel River Valley
- Big White Log village-- Chinlhgaichowding** *n a* White Log village
- Big White Rock-- Seelhgaiding** *n a* Big White Rock
- Big Willow Creek-- Diineschowkwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
- Bigfoot-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 2** *n a* Bigfoot, Sasquatch
- bill-- *daa' 2** *n ia* beak
- Bill Bunte-- Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village
- Bill Ray-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray); **Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name); **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village; **Naadin Ch'ilhchoos** *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father); **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village; **Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc** *n a* Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name); **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band
- Bill Ray's mother-- Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)
- billfish-- seetonai** *n a* swordfish
- bin-- ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **daahtceelh** *n a* storage bin
- bind-- (s)..lii'** *vt* tie/bind O
- Bink'aabii' village-- Bink'aabii'** *n a* Lake Valley village
- Bink'itchow-Ihgishding-- Bink'itchow-Ihgishding** *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village

Bink'itlhsaiding-- Bink'itlhsaiding *n a* Dry Lake village (below Cummings)

Binmilgohkwot-- Bin'milgohkwot *n a* Windem Creek

bird-- K'ai'-₂ n a > n a (brush bird); **naatc'aitc 1** *n a* small bird; **Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird;

t'aa'kw'iintc 1 *n a* small bird; **t'aa'kw'iing** *n a* bird (gen); ***yaash₂** *rt* bird (in compounds)

(varieties) *aach'woo* Ardea herodias; *baansiitc 1* (edge/shore - "siits") Scolopacidae, Charadriidae; *baansiitc 2* (edge/shore - "siits") Charadrius vociferus; *baanyoo* (McClendon, 1977 <Yukian *ma:yu and/or Pomoan *ma:yu) Zenaida macroura; *beet'ailhtciikchow* (its neck front-red-AUG) Sphyrapicus ruber; *bintcbil* (its nose - wedge) Colaptes auratus; *bisbintc* Strix occidentalis; *bischloo 1* Bubo virginianus; *bischloo 2* ; *bischloo-lhgai* (owl-white) Tyto alba; *bischloo-yaashtc* (Great Horned Owl - young-DIM) Bubo virginianus; *bitck'ai'* Laridae; *chaalhnii* Ixoreus naevius; *chinch'baagh* (tree - ??) Melanerpes lewis; *chinch'baaghchow* Hylatomus pileatus; *chinch'ghiichow* (tree - ? - AUG) Hylatomus pileatus; *chinnilhtcintc* (tree - ??-DIM) Melanerpes lewis; *chin-saalhtciik* (tree - one that is red in mouth ?) Sphyrapicus ruber; *chintciit* Picoides spp. ?; *chiibowitc* (tail - ? - DIM) Glaucidium gnoma; *chiilsoostcii* (tree - one that sucks - DIM) Sphyrapicus ruber; *choowiinaaldaaltc* (tree - one that goes around it - DIM) Sitta spp.; *chuubischloo* Aegolius acadicus; *chuunaaldaaltc* (tree - one that goes around it - DIM) Sitta spp.; *Ch'eeneesh 3* (thunder) ; *ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow* Toxostoma redivivum; *ch'isai'* Buteo jamaicensis; *ch'isai'lhgai* (jay - white) Perisoreus canadensis; *ch'isai'lhshinchow* Cyanocitta stelleri; *ch'isai'tcinchow* Cyanocitta stelleri; *ch'isai'tcing* Aphelocoma californica; *ch'isai'yaashtc* Accipiter sp.; *ch'isdiichow* Dendragapus fuliginosus; *ch'laakii* Melanerpes formicivorus; *ch'leelintc* Selasphorus sasin, S. rufus; *ch'ooyoostcing 1* Gymnogyps californianus; *ch'ooyoostcing 2* Cathartes aura; *daa'lhhtciikchow* (mouth-red-AUG) ; *daa'yaa'nteel'iichow* (mouth - ones that are wide-AUG) ; *daaghaa'neestc* (beard-long-DIM) ; *daatcaan'chow* Corvus corax; *daatcaan'tc* (up above-excrement ?-DIM) Corvus brachyrhynchos; *daatcaang' 1* (up above-excrement ?) Corvus spp.; *daatcaang' 1.1* (up above-excrement ?) Corvus brachyrhynchos; *daatcaang' 1.2* (up above-excrement ?) Corvus corax; *deelh* (crane) Antigone (Grus) canadensis; *dishchow* (grouse - AUG) Bonasa umbellus; *dishtc* (grouse-DIM) Callipepla californica; *dishtcii'chow* Oreortyx pictus; *djiidinggooyaantc* Catharus ustulatus; *djiitcwotc* Pheucticus melanocephalus; *gwot'yoo'its* Sialia mexicana; *itsai'* Buteo jamaicensis; *kaah₁*; *kaahhtcinyaantc* (kaah-tcin - yaan-tcgoose-kind-eats-DIM) Fulica americana; *koschogoitc* (neck-??-DIM) Hirundo rustica; *k'ai'-₂*; *k'ai'koslitc*; *k'ai'neestc* Troglodytes spp.; *k'ai'tc'eehtc* Troglodytes spp.; *k'ai'tseetc* Chamaea fasciata; *k'osoghchow* Aix sponsa; *k'osowiichow* Aix sponsa; *kwee'nteeltc* (its foot - is wide-DIM) Nycticorax nycticorax; *kwee'nteelh* (its foot - is wide) Nycticorax nycticorax; *kwiyyiint* Patagioenas fasciata; *maanyuu* Zenaida macroura; *naa'aatii* Anas platyrhynchos; *naa'shook'aa* Turdus migratorius; *naa'tc'aitc* Hirundinidae; *naagoltciik* Pipilo maculatus; *naakee'itc* (what floats around like boat - DIM) ; *naalghii-lhgai* Mergus merganser; *naatc'aitc 1* ; *naatc'aitc 1.1* ; *naatc'aitc 1.2* Psaltriparus minimus; *naatc'aitc 1.3* Spinus tristis; *naatsiilhgai* Anas platyrhynchos; *s'ist'ai'tcin* Aphelocoma californica; *s'ist'ai'tcinchow* Cyanocitta stelleri;

sch'ighiiyiits Parulidae; *see'eedintc* Falco sparverius; *seebeech'isbaat'* (rock-flap against) ; *seelhch'woi* Ardea herodias; *seelhkii'ii* Megaceryle alcyon; *seelhtcindinii* Icteria virens; *seentaa'ghchow* ("seentaa'gh"-AUG) ; *sii'dilkits* (head-spotted) ; *siibiskiik* Haemorhous purpureus; *soolchowch'antc* (Cow Parsnip-eats?-DIM) Melozone crissalis; *sooldjate'yaantc* Chamaea fasciata; *shiileeshlee'* Icterus spp.; *shlee'* Icterus bullockii; *tisbil 1* ; *tisbil 2* Haliaeetus leucocephalus; *tisbilgai* (tisbil - lh-gaieagle - white) Haliaeetus leucocephalus; *tkaashchow* Pelecanus occidentalis; *tookaaliightc* (water-swims up from under-DIM) Fulica americana; *t'aa'kwliin-lhgai* (bird-white) ; *t'aa'kwliintc 1* (wings-one that has-DIM) ; *t'aa'kwliintc 2* (wings-one that has-DIM) ; *t'aa'kwliing* (wings-one that has) ; *t'ee'bil 1* Numenius americanus; *t'ee'bil 2* Numenius phaeopus; *t'ooshook* ; *tciilil* Megascops kennicottii; *tc'aahaalyaantc* (frog - eat? - DIM) ; *tc'indaakaayoostcing* Cathartes aura; *tc'intiyyaash* Cathartes aura; *tc'intyaash 1* Gymnogyps californianus; *tc'intyaash 2* Cathartes aura; *tc'intyaashtc* Gymnogyps californianus; *tc'intch'itseeetcing* Cathartes aura; *tc'oh* Euphagus cyanocephalus; *tc'oolaakii* Sturnella neglecta; *ts'eehch'ooyoojis* Circus cyaneus; *yaahsdaaloots* Junco hyemalis; *yiiist'oot'yaash* (fog-small) ; *yoh* (cormorant in Proto-Athabaskan) Melanitta spp.

bird egg-- *gheeshii' *n ia* egg; t'aa'kwliing-weeshii' *n a* bird egg

birth-- ch'istciing *n a* woman at childbirth; ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tciin *vt* give birth to st ; kwilch'iteel *n a* childbirth

biscuitroot-- sooldilbai *n a* wild parsnip

bitch-- naalhii-tc'eeek *n a* female dog

bite-- ch'..k'ots' *vt* crack; P-ee-t(s)..ghash/ghatc' *vt* bite P; (ghin)..ghash/ghatc' *vt* chew O; k'ee-ch'-(nin)..ghaash/ghatc' *vt* gnaw O off; k'ee-ch'-(nin)..yaash/yaan *vt* bite O off

biting midge-- doolhtc *n a* biting midge

biting off-- k'ee-₃ *v: 11-adverbial* severing

bitten-- ..ghitghiitc *vp* be bitten; k'ee-ch'-(nin)..yaan *vi* be bitten off

bitter-- teeh-(ghin)..k'ootc *vd* be sour liquid; t-ghin..k'ootc' *vd* become sour

bitumen-- t'eesh 3 *n a* coal

black-- ee..tshin *vd* become black; ..lhshin *vd* be black; -lhshing *nsuffix* black (adjectival)

black ant-- ch'iikolkantc *n a* little black ant

black bear-- chin-yaantc *n a* brown phase black bear; doolii *n a* black bear; keelhgai *n a* blonde phase black bear; noonii 2 *n a* black bear; noonii-lhsow *n a* blue black bear; noonii-lhtcin *n a* black bear, black phase black bear; toolii 1 *n a* black bear; toolii 1.1 *n a* cinnamon bear; toolii 1.2 *n a* brown black bear

black bone-- t'ep *n a* black bone (hand game)

black dog-- naalhgii-dilshin *n a* black dog

black gooseberry-- kwosh 2.2 *n a* gooseberry

Black Hand (name)-- Laa'tciin *n a* Black Hand (boy's name)

- black huckleberry-- tciltc** *n a* black huckleberry
- Black Leaf Base village-- T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding** *n a* Big Black Leaf Base Place
- Black Leaf Creek-- T'ang'lhtcintckwot** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek
- Black Leaf Creek Mouth village-- T'ang'lhtcintcchii'** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village
- black oak-- lhtaagh** *n a* California black oak
- black oak bark-- lhtaagh-sits'** *n a* black oak bark
- Black Oak Mountain village-- Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it** *n a* Black Oak Mountain village
- Black Oaks Village-- Lhtaaghtaahding** *n a* Among the Black Oaks Place village
- black otter-- siis-lhtcin** *n a* fisher
- black paint-- djeeh-ghilheeh** *n a* black paint; **tee'oo** *n a* black paint
- Black person-- Tc'inii-lhtcin** *n a* Black person
- Black Rock-- Seek'aang** *n a* Black Rock
- black salmon-- gees 1** *n a* king salmon; **geeshshing'** *n a* black salmon
- black salt-- lheedoon'-lhshing'** *n a* black salt
- Black Water Creek-- Toolhshin'kwot** *n a* Black Water Creek
- black-crowned night-heron-- kwee'nteeltc** *n a* black-crowned night-heron; **kwee'nteelh** *n a* black-crowned night-heron
- black-headed grosbeak-- djiitcwotc** *n a* grosbeak
- black-tailed jackrabbit-- k'antaaghiitc** *n a* jackrabbit
- blackberry-- kwosh 2.1** *n a* blackberry
- Blackberry Creek-- Koshkwot** *n a* Mill Creek
- Blackberry Valley-- Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley
- Blackberry Valley band-- Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band
- Blackberry Valley village-- Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village
- blackbird-- tc'oh** *n a* blackbird
- blackened-- ..ghithit** *vp* be blackened (with soot)
- blackfish-- toonai-nchaagh** *n a* orca
- blackish-- -dilshin** *nsuffix* blackish-adjectival; **d..lshin** *vd* be blackish
- blacksmith-- seesittc** *n a* blacksmith
- blacktail deer-- dee'soos** *n a* spike buck (2 year old); **dee'soostc** *n a* spike buck (two year old); **deelkishtc** *n a* fawn; **deelhaang** *n a* four-point buck; **dilkitc** *n a* fawn; **iintc'ee' 1** *n a* deer; **iintc'ee' naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck; **naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **tciltcii** *n a* doe
- bladder-- wiichooyii** *n a* gall bladder
- blade-- keebil 2** *n a* red flint; **saahlii'** *n a* treasure blade
- blanket-- k'antaaghiitc sits' ghittl'oong'** *n a* rabbitskin blanket; **naa-(s)..lhchoos** *vt* put fabric-like
O along; **t'ee' 2** *n a* blanket; **waa'chow 1** *n a* blanket
- blaze-- ti-(s)..lit 2** *vi* fire to blaze
- bless me-- yaashoomee** *interj* (said after sneezing)
- bless you!-- koshnaa-jaa', Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing

- blinder-- iintc'ee' sits' 3** *n a* side-veil
bloating-- bit'-ghilyool *n a* gas (intestinal)
Blocksburg-- Koshkaatinii *n a* Blocksburg
blonde bear-- keelhgai *n a* blonde phase black bear
blood-- seeliing *n a* blood
Blood Creek mouth-- Seeliingchii' *n a* Hardy Creek Mouth campsite
bloom-- ch'..daayee *vi* bloom; **ch'daayee₁** *n a* bloom
blossom-- ch'..daayee *vi* bloom; **ch'daayee₁** *n a* bloom
blow-- ch'-n-(s)-lhyoolh *vi* blow (of wind); **naa-ch'-(s)..yoolh** *vi* wind blow around; **oo-(ghin)..lhyoolh** *vi* blow
blow around-- naach'isyoolh *vi* wind blows around
blow through-- P-ghaa-(nin)..tc'ii/tc'ii' *vt* wind to blow through P
Blowing Through Wind-- Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a* East Wind
blown-- ..ghilyoolh *vp* be blown
blue-- ee..tsow *vd* become green/blue; **..lhtsow** *vd* be blue/green; **lhtsow** *adj* blue/green
Blue-- Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide
blue bear-- noonii-lhsow *n a* blue black bear
blue bee-- ts'isnaa-lhsowtc *n a* little green bee
blue clay-- lheetcbaa *n a* gray clay
blue clay water-- lheetcbaa-too *n a* blue clay water
Blue Creek-- Tsowkwot *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
blue earth-- nee'lhsow *n a* mud spring
Blue Earth Creek-- Nee'lhsowkwot *n a* Mud Springs Creek
Blue Earth Creek band-- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek band
Blue Earth Creek Mouth band-- Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band
Blue Earth Creek Mouth village-- Nee'lhsowchii' *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village
blue elder-- chinsool *n a* blue elderberry
blue fish-- toonai-lhtsow *n a* blue fish
blue fly-- ban'lhtcinchow *n a* blue fly
blue grass-- t'oh-lhtsow *n a* surf grass
blue grouse-- ch'isdliichow *n a* sooty grouse
blue heron-- seelhch'woi *n a* great blue heron
Blue Hill Creek-- Nee'lhsowkwot *n a* Mud Springs Creek
Blue Hill Creek band-- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek band
blue knife-- kaashtc-lhtsow *n a* blue knife
blue lizard-- tc'indin-naakaashtc 1 *n a* Western skink; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
Blue Mud (name)-- Nee'lhtsowtc *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)
blue mussels-- baanchow₁ 1 *n a* mussels (marine)

- blue racer--** **tc'kolhsaaschow** *n a* racer snake
Blue Rock-- **Seenchaagh 2** *n a* Blue Rock
Blue Rock Crossroad village-- **Seelhsowkaanaatinding** *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village
Blue Rock Village-- **Seenchaahding 2** *n a* Blue Rock Village
Blue Slide-- **Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
blue stone-- **seelhsow 2** *n a* soapstone
Blue's Beach-- **Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
bluebird-- **gwot'yoo'its** *n a* bluebird
bluejay-- **ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay
Blues Beach-- **Ch'leeghkwo't 2** *n a* Blues Beach
bluff-- **bis 1** *n a* bank
board-- **ching-git** *n a* board/plank
boast-- **aad-oo..lhyii/yii'** *vi* boast
boat-- **ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft; **ching-lheeghili'tc** *n a* log raft; **gh..kis 1** *vi* go along in a boat; **kong'tc'ii** *n a* steamboat; **naaghitang** *n a* log raft; **tc'ii 1** *n a* boat; **tc'ii-yaashtc** *n a* small canoe
boat above-- **daa..kats'** *vi* boat to go above O
boat away from-- **P-gha-(ghin)..kats'** *vi* boat away from P
bobcat-- **bittc** *n a* bobcat
bobtailed dog-- **naalhii chii-tcgholtc** *n a* bobtailed dog
body-- ***ghantagit** *postp* middle of P's back; **kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death); **tc'inding 1** *n a* corpse
boil-- **ch'-(s)..lhbitc/beetc** *vt* boil st ; **tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* boiling with stones
boiling basket-- **ching-kiitsaa'** *n a* small boiling basket
boiling stone-- **see-teehch'iltee'l** *n a* boiling stone
boiling stones-- **seelhsow 1** *n a* boiling stone
Bolander's onion-- **naa'aalee'** *n a* onion sp
bone-- **t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game); **ts'ing 1** *n a* bone; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)
bone awl-- **ts'ing 2** *n a* bone awl; **ts'ing-saahaal 1** *n a* bone awl
bone dagger-- **bilhnaading-naaghiyai** *n a* bone dagger
bone hash-- **s'ing ghisit** *n a* bone hash
bone needle-- **ts'ing-saahaal 2** *n a* bone needle
bone ornament-- ***intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament; ***intcbii'waaghiishi'** *n ia* nose ornament
bone pin-- **ts'ing sii'-waalk'its** *n a* hairpin
bone whistle-- **dilniik' 2** *n a* bone whistle
bones-- **t'eesh 4** *n a* cremation ashes
boob-- ***ts'oo' 1** *n ia* breast (female)
book-- **baabeel 2** *n a* book
boomerang-- **naach'iltc'ai 2** *n a* throwing stick
bore-- **P-ghaa-gh-shii'** *vi* dig through P; **..lhghis** *vt* drill a hole

born-- **n-ghin..yaan₂** vs become born

boss-- **Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name); **Kee'lhtciing** *n a* Short Foot (man's name);

Lhtaaghlhsai *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name); **Nee'nilhst** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhst/Frank

both-- **naakaa'-haa'** *adj* both

both sides-- **lhbaa'ang** *adv* both sides; **lhbaa'ang-haa'** *adv* both sides

bother-- **dilhtcin-oo..'ee** *vt* bother O

bottom-- ***chinee'** *n ia* base of

bouncing-- **naach'iltc'ai 1** *n a* stick bouncing game

bow-- **ch'eelee'₁ 2** *n a* musical bow; **ch'kaak'-baats'ee'** *n a* net bow; **k'aa's'ilhtiing'** *n a* bow

(specifically); **k'iing'₂** *n a* bow; **sii'yeehteeng'iil'** *n a* recurved bow; **ts'ilhtiing' 1** *n a* bow;

ts'ilhtiing' 1.1 *n a* simple bow

bow string-- **ts'ilhtiin'tl'oolh** *n a* bow string

bowl-- **kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket; **seeniist** *n a* basket bowl;

uulee' 2 *n a* mush basket

bowl-tube iris-- **ch'ghaats'ee' 1.1** *n a* ground iris

box-- **chin-tbilh** *n a* box

boy-- **ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man; **ch'ileekke** *n a* boy/young man; **ch'ileektc** *n a* boy (before

puberty); **ch'ileektc-yaashtc** *n a* boy (before puberty); **kwiyaantc** *n a* older boy; **skii 2** *n a* baby

boy; **skiitc** *n a* baby

Boy (name)-- **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname)

boy's elementary school-- **kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school

boy's high school-- **bee'aat'eegh 2** *n a* Doctor School; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School

boys-- **skii-k** *n a* children

bracelet-- **gaanee' yeehch'isdai** *n a* bracelet

bracken fern-- **daatcaan'kaa' 1** *n a* bracken fern

Braden Creek-- **Tc'beetkwot** *n a* Cahto Creek

brag-- **aad-oo..lhyii/yii'** *vi* boast

braid-- **(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon 1** *vt* weave O; weave

braided beargrass-- **yoo'ghittl'oong'** *n a* woven bead

brain-- ***ghaang'** *n ia* brain; **siighaang'** *n a* brain; **siitoo'₁** *n a* brain

branch-- **ching-kiiboo'istc** *n a* bent down tree

Branscomb-- **Gaashchowhltciikbii' 2** *n a* Branscomb

Branscomb band-- **Siinkook-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Jackson Valley band

Branscomb Mountain-- **Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain; **Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain

Branscomb Road-- **Tl'ohlghaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

bread-- **ch'int'aang-t'aast** *n a* acorn bread; **t'aast 1** *n a* acorn bread

- break-- ghi-sh-t-yiil'** *vt* break O to pieces; **taa-₃** *v*: *11-adverbial* breaking; **taa-(s)..kaalh/kaal'** *vt* break O; **yi-(ghin)-lhsit** *vi* wave to break; **yi-gh..lhkaalh** *vi* day to break
- break apart-- ch'..gots'** *vi* break apart
- break off-- ch'ee-n-(nin)..yiish/yii** *vt* break O off; **(ghin)..yiish** *vt* break O off
- break wind-- (ghin)..siit/siit'** *vi* fart
- breaking-- <taa-(s)..____>₂** *vprefixset* breaking/cutting
- breast-- *sinting'** *n ia* breast/chest (male/female); ***ts'oo' 1** *n ia* breast (female); ***yiitc'yeeh** *n ia* breast/chest (bird)
- breast milk-- yiits'oo'** *n a* breast milk
- breast stroke-- teelhk' naa-(ghin)..bee/bee'** *vi sg* swim breast stroke; **teelhk'naamee** *n a* breast stroke
- breath-- yiitc'** *n a* breath/spirit
- breath-holding competition-- yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang'** *n a* breath-holding competition
- breathe-- naa-(ghees)..lyiish/yiitc' 2** *v* breathe
- breech-cloth-- iintc'ee' sits' 2** *n a* breech-cloth (man's)
- Brewer Point-- Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
- Brewer's blackbird-- tc'oh** *n a* blackbird
- Briceland-- Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland
- bridge-- naaning'ai' 1.2** *n a* bridge
- bright-- naa-ch'-n-(nin)..diin** *vi* be light/shine
- bring-- gh..loos** *vt* lead Oalong; **naa..ghish/ghiin₁** *vt* bring load O; **(nin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* bring animate O; **n-(nin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* bring load/O; **oo-n-(ghin)..lan 2** *vt* bring/get O; **(s)..loos 1** *vt* lead O
- bring a basketfull-- nin'-(s)..bilh/biil' 2** *vt* bring basketfull O
- bring along-- gh..ghiin** *vt* bring load O along; **gh..tiilh** *vt* take stick-like O along
- bring back-- naa-ch'-n-(nin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* bring basketfull O back; **naa-gh..tloos** *vt* lead O back; **naa-(n)..tghiin** *vt* bring load O back; **naa..ttiilh** *vt* bring animate O back
- bring back along-- naa-gh..'aalh** *vt* bring solid O back along
- bring down-- ko-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* bring down load O
- bring in-- yeeh-(ghin)..bilh/biil' 2** *vt* bring water in
- bring inside-- yeeh-(ghin)..bilh/biil' 1** *vt* bring basketfull O inside
- bring out of water-- taah-(ghis)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* bring load O out of water
- bring strung-- ch'-ti-(nin)..tcok'** *vt* bring st strung
- bring thus-- P-aa-n-(nin)..loos** *vt* bring thus
- bring up-- kaa-(s)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* bring load O up from below
- bring water-- yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* bring water in
- broad-- -nteel 2** *nsuffix* wide (adjectival); **n..teelh 2** *vd* be wide
- broad foot-- kwee'nteelc** *n a* black-crowned night-heron
- broad-handed mole-- yai'ntaang'** *n a* mole (animal)
- broad-leaf milkweed-- siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed
- broadbill-- seetonai** *n a* swordfish

- Brodiaea**-- **goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **ninyeehtaaghchow** *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow; **wo'lhaang** *n a* wild hyacinth
- broil**-- **ch'ee-(ghin)..lhaa/naa'** *vt* roast; **dee-d-(ghin)..aash/aan 2** *vt* broil fish
- broil fish**-- **dee-d-(ghin)..lhteelh** *vt* broil O/fish
- broiling meat**-- **ch'ee'eelnai** *n a* roasting meat
- broken**-- **diikwang'yaa-s..laagh** *vd* be broken
- brook lamprey**-- **chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey
- brother**-- ***cheeltc 1** *n ia* younger brother; ***cheel' 1** *n ia* younger brother; ***chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother; ***oonang 1** *n ia* older brother
- brother-in-law**-- ***ghee 1.1** *n ia* brother-in-law (man's); ***gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; ***indii 2** *n ia* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); ***int 2** *n ia* wife's sister's husband
- brother's daughter**-- ***laashtc'ee' 1** *n ia* niece (man's brother's daughter); ***t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter
- brother's daughter-in-law**-- ***yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
- brother's daughter's husband**-- ***gheeding 2** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband;
- brother's father-in-law**-- ***shaantc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's father-in-law
- brother's son**-- ***laa 1** *n ia* man's brother's son
- brother's son-in-law**-- ***ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
- brown**-- **dilsow** *adj* light brown; **d..lsow** *vd* be brown
- brown beans**-- **iihooltciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"
- brown black bear**-- **chin-yaantc** *n a* brown phase black bear; **toolii 1.2** *n a* brown black bear
- brown bullhead**-- **gees 2** *n a* bullhead catfish
- Brown Grass month**-- **Ti'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"
- brown pelican**-- **tkaashchow** *n a* pelican
- brown towhee**-- **soolchowch'antc** *n a* brown towhee
- Bruhel Point**-- **Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
- Bruhel Point Cove**-- **Ts'intckwot** *n a* Shell Cove
- brush**-- **koot 1** *n a* brush; **koot 2** *n a* hairbrush; **sghaabilhts'eeldeel'** *n a* hairbrush; **ts'ii' 2** *n a* brush; **ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick "dry brush"
- brush bird**-- **k'ai'-2** *n a* > *n a* (brush bird)
- brush fence**-- **ch'eeek'aas** *n a* brush fence; **ts'ii'-noo'aang** *n a* brush fence
- brush house**-- **tcaakeet** *n a* house (brush roof, no walls); **ts'ii'yeeh** *n a* brush house enclosure
- Brush Mountain**-- **Yaach'ilhsaikw'it** *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop
- brush mouse**-- **lhoon'toghee'neestc** *n a* white-footed mouse
- brush rabbit**-- **koshyeeh-sdaitc** *n a* cottontail; **sdaitc** *n a* cottontail
- brush shelter**-- **bin'milgoot** *n a* fish spearing shelter; **bing'** *n a* hut/shelter
- brush sweathouse**-- **ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* brush sweathouse
- Brush Sweathouse**-- **Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)

buck-- dee'soos *n a* spike buck (2 year old); **dee'soostc** *n a* spike buck (two year old); **deelhaang** *n a* four-point buck; **iintc'ee' naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck; **naach'yiish** *n a* buck

buckbrush-- naalch'il *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus

buckeye-- laashii' 1 *n a* buckeye

buckeye dough-- laashii' 2 *n a* buckeye dough

Buckeye Sitting-- Laashee'sdaading *n a* Navarro Point

Buckeye Tree Standing Place-- Laashee'chingnaat'aading *n a* Navarro Point

Buckeyes White month-- Laashee'lhgaitc *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White";

Laashii'lhgai *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-

September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"

buckskin-- dindai-teelee' *n a* buckskin sack; **kakyyitc'ish** *n a* buckskin robe; **naach'iiyoos 1** *n a* buckskin; **t'aanii 1** *n a* woman's dress; **t'ee' 4** *n a* tanned deerskin; **t'ee'tcing** *n a* buckskin

buckthorn-- koncheechee *n a* pigeon berry; **saakoltcin** *n a* hollyleaf redberry; **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry

bud out-- ..lhtik *vs* bud out

Buds Bursting month-- T'aan'lhtik *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"

bug-- goo 2 *n a* crawling insect

build a.house-- (ghin)-lyii't *vt* build a house

build fire-- gh..lhk'aan *vt* build fire; **P-ilh-(s)..lhk'aan** *vt* build fire; **naa-(s)..lhk'aan** *vt* build fire again; **(s)..lhk'aan** *vt* build fire; **teeh-(s)..lhk'aa/k'aan** *vt* build fire in water

build fish weir-- naa-n-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' 1 *vt* build fish weir

build house-- (s)..lyiit/yiit' *vt* build house; **(s)..lhyiit/yiit'** *vt* build house

build roof-- kaa-(ghin)..lyiit/yiit' *vt* build up from below

building-- yiichow 1 *n a* dance-house

bulb-- ninyeehtaagh 1 *n a* edible bulb

(edible varieties) *Aatceegheeghitcik 1* ; *bit'lai'k'tc* Allium bolanderi, A. unifolium; *bit'tlai'tc* Allium unifolium; *chinsii'tcing* (chin-sii'-tcintree-head-kind) Boschniakia strobilacea; *goolbistcing* ; *goontc* ("gon"-DIM) Triteleia laxa; *kaschiin'nees* Perideridia kelloggii (Carum kelloggii); *kwitchaang* Lomatium californicum ? Cymopterus terebinthinus ?; *lheetcyeehdeeleechow* (sand/dust-? in-AUG) ; *lhtceekeetcing* ; *naa'aalee'* Allium bolanderi, A. spp.; *naasnaaldaaltc* ; *ninyeehtaaghchow* (bulb-AUG) Triteleia laxa; *seesiichow* (rock-head-AUG ?) Dichelostemma congestum; *sii'tbiing* (head - sharp) ; *sooldilbai* Lomatium utriculatum, L. spp.; *tcidiknee'* ; *tcighiltcaantc* (?-what is buried-DIM) ; *tcighiltcaang* (?-what is buried) ; *ts'oo'kwit'iing* (milk (i.e. latex sap)-it has it) Microseris laciniata (Scorzonella procera); *wo'haang* (teeth-many) Triteleia (Brodiaea) hyacinthina

bull kelp-- teehkislee' *n a* bull kelp

bull pine-- diltciik *n a* yellow pine; **diltciiktc** *n ia* yellow pine; **nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine

- bullet-- **dindai 3** *n a* bullet
- bullhead-- **gees 2** *n a* bullhead catfish; **tc'ooloo 1** *n a* sculpin; **tc'ooloo 2** *n a* catfish
- Bullock's oriole-- **shilleeshlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole; **shlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole
- bullroarer-- **ch'ilhbat'** *n a* bullroarer; **teelhat'** *n a* bullroarer
- bullsnake-- **ch'see'chow** *n a* bullsnake; **t'seechow** *n a* bullsnake
- bulrush-- **kai₂ 2** *n a* root of sedge; **koolk'oos** *n a* tule
- bump-- **booshee'** *n a* hump
- Bumpy Ground Hilltop-- **Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop
- bunch grass-- **tl'ohchow** *n a* bunch grass; **tl'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass
- Bunch Grass month-- **Tl'ohchow** *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"
- Bunch Grass Valley-- **Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland
- Bunchgrass Lies Creek-- **Tl'ohchows'aankwot** *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek
- bundled up-- **..tghilh** *vs* (be bundled up)
- burden basket-- **k'ai'tbilh** *n a* open-twined burden basket; **k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new); **tbilh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket; **tbilh 2** *n a* burden basket; **toolh** *n a* close-twined burden basket, seed basket, pack basket
- burial-- **ch'ooghilhit** *n a* graveyard; **ooghilheet** *n a* burial
- buried-- **..ghittcaa** *vp* be buried; **naahneesh-tghil** *n a* buried corpse
- buried fly-- **ban'diltcaantc** *n a* insect sp
- burn-- **d-(s)..ligh** *vi* burn/be burning in appearance; **gh..lit** *vi* burn along; **gh..lk'aan** *vs* burn/fire exists; **P-k'it-naa-(ghin)..lk'aan** *vs* be fire on P again; **naa-gh..lhilh** *vt* burn over land; **naa..lk'aan** *vs* burn again; **naa-(nin)..lhit** *vt* burn across land; **P-naa-n-(nin)..lhit** *vt* burn around P (land); **naa-P-oo-ghi..lhit** *vt* cremate again; **naa-(s)..lit** *vi* burn up around; **naa-(s)..lhit** *vt* burn over land; **P-oo-gh..lhit 1** *vt* cremate P; **sta-(ghin)..lhilh** *vt* set on fire; **ti-(s)..lilh** *vt* burn along; **ti-(s)..lit 1** *vt* burn along; **ti-(s)..lhit** *vt* burn O along; **yiighi..lit** *vi* burn
- burned-- **P-naa-(ghin)..lhit** *vd* be burned around P (land); **oo-s..lit 1** *vi* be burned
- burning-- **Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning
- Burning Back Around It month-- **Uunaanaaghillhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"
- Burning Pitch ceremony-- **Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony
- Burns family-- **Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
- Burnt Around month-- **Naaghitlhit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"
- Burnt Penis (name)-- **Lai Olittc** *n a* Burnt Penis (boy's name)
- burrow-- **kaach'aang'** *n a* hole/burrow
- burst-- **(ghin)..lhtik** *vi* burst; **-lhtik** *nsuffix* burst/open
- Burst Grass month-- **Tl'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"
- bury-- **(ghin)..tcaa 1** *vt* bury/cache O; **(ghin)..tcaa 2** *vt* bury O to cook; **kaa-(ghin)..tcaa** *vt* dig O up; **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* bury animate O; **P-oo-gh..lhit 2** *vt* bury
- bush-- **ts'ii'** *1 n a* bush

- bushtit-- naatc'aic 1.2** *n a* bushtit
bushy-tailed woodrat-- lhoon'lhgai *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat
Busted Arrow pond-- K'aa'taaskaal'ding *n a* Sandhill Pond
butcher-- taa-₂ v: *11-adverbial* butchering; **taa-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats'** *vt* butcher/cut up O; **taa-(s)..t'aas/t'aats** *vt* cut O (in butchering)
butchered-- taa..ghitt'aats' *vp* be butchered
butchered/cut to pieces-- taa..ghilt'aats' *vp* be butchered/cut to pieces
butchering-- <taa-(s).._____>₂ vprefixset breaking/cutting
butt-- *chii' 3 *n ia* buttocks; ***tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks
butt-end-- *chii' 5 *n ia* big end
Butt-end Country-- Nee'chii'ing' *n a* South Country
Butt-end Country Tribe-- Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* South Tribe
Butt-End tribe-- Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Southern tribe
butter clam-- ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam
buttercup-- ch'ibaatee' *n a* buttercup
butterfly-- saak'tc *n a* butterfly
buttocks-- *chii' 3 *n ia* buttocks; ***tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks
buy-- lh-ee-ch'oo-(ghin)-keet *vt* trade
buzzard-- ch'ooyoostcing 2 *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* vulture; **tc'intiiaash** *n a* vulture; **tc'intyaash 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'intch'itseetcing** *n a* turkey vulture
buzzer-- daabii'teelbil *n a* acorn buzzer; **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer
by-- *ilh 1 *postp* instrumental
by doorway-- bilhdai'ding *adv* by entrance
by means-- -bilh 2 *nsuffix* by means
by oneself-- *naa'₂ *postp* by oneself, alone
by the door-- yeehdaadin *adv* by the door
by the shore-- tghaamaatc *adv* by the shore

C c

- cabbage-- naakong 3** *n a* cabbage
cabazon-- tc'ooloo 1 *n a* sculpin
cache-- (ghin)..tcaa 1 *vt* bury/cache O
cacomistle-- sii'dilgaitc *n a* ringtail
Cahto-- Naahneesh 1 *n a* Cahto person; **Toodjilhbii' 3** *n a* Cahto town
Cahto Creek-- Tc'beetckwot *n a* Cahto Creek; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1** *n a* Cahto Creek
Cahto Creek band-- Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek band; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot-**

- kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Creek band
- Cahto Creek village-- Tc'ibeetaahding** *n a* Cahto Creek village; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot 3** *n a* Cahto Creek village
- Cahto Hilltop-- Toodjihkw'it** *n a* Cahto Hilltop
- Cahto Lake-- Toodjihbii' 4** *n a* Cahto Lake
- Cahto Mountain-- Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain
- Cahto Peak-- Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain
- Cahto Rancheria-- Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery); **Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria; **Tc'ibeetaahkwot 2** *n a* Cahto Rancheria
- Cahto Tribal Center area-- Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village
- Cahto Tribe-- Kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Tribe; **Koo'yooahaang** *n a* Cahto Tribe; **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Cahto Tribe
- Cahto Valley-- Toodjihbii' 1** *n a* Cahto Valley/Winchester Flat
- Cahto Valley band-- Toodjihbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Valley band
- Cahto Valley people-- Naahneesh Toodjihbii'** *n a* people of Cahto
- Cahto Valley village-- Toodjihbii' 2** *n a* Cahto Valley village
- Cahto Village-- Toodjihbii' 5** *n a* Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria
- calf-- *lookee'** *n ia* calf (of leg)
- California bay laurel-- aantcing** *n a* peppernut
- California beard lichen-- uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
- California black oak-- lhtaagh** *n a* California black oak
- California blackberry-- kwosh 2.1** *n a* blackberry
- California brown pelican-- tkaashchow** *n a* pelican
- California buckeye-- laashii' 1** *n a* buckeye
- California buttercup-- ch'ibaatee'** *n a* buttercup
- California coffeeberry-- koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry; **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry
- California condor-- ch'ooyoostcing 1** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaash 1** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaashtc** *n a* condor
- California floater-- solnees₁** *n a* freshwater mussel
- California foothill pine-- tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine
- California ground squirrel-- slis** *n a* ground squirrel
- California jay-- ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay
- California kangaroo rat-- naalhton'tc 1** *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat
- California kingsnake-- t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilh'its** *n a* kingsnake
- California manroot-- t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot plant
- California mugwort-- tcing'taan'** *n a* wormwood
- California narrowleaf milkweed-- tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
- California oatgrass-- tl'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds

- California quail**-- **dishtc** *n a* California quail
- California roach**-- **t'aan'lhiktc** **1** *n a* California roach
- California sea lion**-- **teehlaang** **2** *n a* sea lion; **tich'isdeel'** **1** *n a* Steller's sea lion; **tyiits** *n a* sea lion
- California thrasher**-- **ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow** *n a* California thrasher
- California towhee**-- **soolchowch'antc** *n a* brown towhee
- California white oak**-- **sak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **sak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'eenees** *n a* valley oak
- California wild grape**-- **daaht'ool'** **1** *n a* California wild grape
- California woodpecker**-- **ch'laakii** *n a* acorn woodpecker
- call**-- **P-aa-aad..lhyii/yiin** *vt* call P oneself; **P-aa-(ghin)..lee/lee'** *vi* sing for P (summoning); **d..nii/nii'/niilh** **2** *vt* make characteristic call; **tciing** *interj* (yellowhammer's call)
- call by name**-- **oo..lhyii/yii'** **1** *vt* name O
- call fog**-- **taanshoowee** *interj* (calling fog)
- called**-- **oo..lyii** *vp* O to be called by name
- camas**-- **ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc** *n a* death camas
- camp**-- **kai-kwontaah** **2** *n a* winter camp; ***kwontaah** *n a* home/camp; **naanaa-(nin)..yeesh/yiin** *vi* move camp across O; **naa-n..saat** *vi* camp at a place; **noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin** **1** *vi* move camp back to limit; **noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin** **2** *vi* camp at place
- Camp Winnarainbow**-- **Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- camprobber**-- **ch'isai'lhgai** *n a* gray jay
- campsite**-- **noonaankniish** *n a* camp (temporary)
- can't**-- **doohaa'** **2** *part.* was not able
- cane**-- **tits'** **1** *n a* cane
- canoe**-- **tc'ii** **2** *n a* canoe; **tc'ii-yaashtc** *n a* small canoe
- canopy**-- **tcaakeet** *n a* house (brush roof, no walls)
- canyon**-- **Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading** *n a* Green Canyon; **ts'isnoo'yeehyaang'aading** *n a* canyon
- canyon live oak**-- **aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak
- cape**-- **chaa'**, **3** *n a* man's deerhide cape; **lhaalaabii'naaghilai** *n a* feathers sewn in net
- capsized**-- **kaa-tc'ee..ghilghaalh/ghaal'** *vp* be tipped to one side
- captain**-- **ninkaa't'iining** *n a* chief
- Captain Chockley**-- **"Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)
- Captain Frank**-- **Nee'nilhsit** *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank
- Captain Simpson**-- **Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- car**-- **kwong'** **2** *n a* car
- caraway**-- **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot
- caress**-- **(s)..wotc** *vt* tickle
- carrot**-- **kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot
- carrot-seed-flavored clover**-- **eelht'iing** *n a* yellow-flowered clover

- carry-- **P-cha..ghish** *vt* carry load P; **ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* carry basketfull O; **ch'-ti-(s)..bilh/biil'** 1 *vt* carry basketfull O; **daah-naan-d-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry pack-like O back; **(ghees)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load O; **..lghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load O; **..lhtaagh** *vt* carry O; **naa-ch'..bilh/biil'** *vt* take basketfull O again; **naa-ch'-ghi..lhgheelh** *vt* carry st as load along; **naa..lee** *vt* carry pl/rope-like O around; **naa..lhtee** *vt* carry animate O around; **naa-(s)..lhchoos** *vt* put fabric-like O along; **taah-t-(s)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load O from water; **tee-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* carry basketfull O; **t-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* carry animate O around; **yi-ti-(s)..aash/aan 2** *vt* take phenomenon
- carry across-- **naa-n-(nin)..ghish/ghiin 1** *vt* carry load O across
- carry along-- **gh..'aalh** *vt* carry solid O along; **gh..gheelh** *vt* carry load O along; **gh..leelh** *vt* carry pl/rope-like O along; **gh..lhghilh** *vt* carry O along; **naa-gh..lhgheelh** *vt* carry load O along; **naa-gh..tgheelh** *vt* carry load O along; **ti-(s)..bilh/biil'** *vt* carry basketfull O along; **ti-(s)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load O along; **ti-(s)..lash/laa** *vt* carry pl/rope-like O along; **ti-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O along
- carry around-- **naa..ghish/ghiin₂** *vt* carry load O around
- carry fire-- **naa-(s)..lht'aa** *vt* carry fire around; **naa-(s)..t'aa** *vt* carry fire around
- carry in-- **bii'-noo-naa-(nin)..aash/aan 2** *vt* carry solid O back in P; **bii'-noo-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* carry solid O inside P; **yeeh-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load O in
- carry load-- **noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin 1** *vt* carry load O to limit
- carry out-- **tc'ee-(nin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load O out
- carry pack-- **naach'i-(s)..hgheelh** *vt* carry along as load O
- carry piggyback-- **naa-n-(nin)..ghish/ghiin 2** *vt* carry O across piggyback
- carry through-- **P-ghaa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load through P
- carry up-- **daah-d-(ghin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* carry contained O up on surface; **P-ee-(s)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load O up against P; **P-ee-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* carry stick-like O up against P; **kaa-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* take basketfull O back up from underground
- carrying frame-- **toonai-chingch'itintcok'** *n a* fish carrying frame
- carrying net-- **teelhee-naaghighii** *n a* net carrier
- carrying strap-- **bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; ***t'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap
- cascara sagrada-- **koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry; **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry
- Caspar-- **Diltciiknilhtcinding** *n a* Caspar
- Caspar Creek-- **Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek
- cat-- **bittc** *n a* bobcat; **too-bittc** *n a* house cat
- catch-- **ch'-(ghin)..bee/bee' 2** *vt* catch (like picking berries); **ch'-(s)..lii'** *vt* catch st /deer in noose; **(ghin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* catch fish in net; **(ghin)..lchit** *vt* catch O; **(ghin)..lhchit/cheet** *vt* catch O; **(ghis)..shaagh** *vt* catch with hook; **P-kaa-(ghis)..tkaa/kaa'** *vt* dip for P with dipnet; **naa..lhchit** *vt* catch again; **naa-ti-(s)..lgheelh** *vt* catch O swimming underwater; **oo-(ghin)..lhchit** *vt* catch O; **ti-(s)..lhchit** *vt* catch O along

- catch sight--** (0)..lhis/saan 2 *vt* see/catch sight of
- Catchers-- kolchit** *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers
- caterpillar-- goo 3** *n a* caterpillar; **goo 3.1** *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm;
seekalhtcing *n a* ash armyworm
- caterpillar plant-- goo-kaal'ai** *n a* caterpillar plant
- catfish-- gees 2** *n a* bullhead catfish; **tc'ooloo 2** *n a* catfish
- cattail-- koolk'oosbaang** *n a* cattail
- cattle-- baagaa** *n a* cow, cattle
- Caucasian-- Tc'indinii** *n a* white people; **Tc'indinii-tc'EEK** *n a* White woman; **Tc'inii** *n a* White person; **Tc'intnii** *n a* White man; **Tc'intnii-tc'EEK** *n a* White woman
- caught-- ..ghilcheet** *vp* be caught
- cause-- (s)..lhtcii/tciin'** 2 *vt* cause X
- cave-- *'aang** *n ia* den/nest; **Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock; **uu'aang'** *n a* its den/nest
- Ceanothus-- kwosh 2.4** *n a* coast whitethorn; **naalch'il** *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus; **seek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush; **t'aan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus; **tseek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush
- Ceanothus Edge Place-- Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village
- Ceanothus Extends Across Creek village-- Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot** *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village
- cease-- too-k'ing-haa'** *vi* stop raining; **tcoo-n-(ghin)..tchiish/chaan** *vi* quit the chase
- cease to exist-- ghin..doo'** 1 *vd* become not; **naa-n-ghin..doo'** *vs* become none again; **n-ghin..doo'** *vs* become not
- cedar-- t'iih** *n a* incense cedar
- celebratory call-- liil liil liil liil** *interj* celebratory call
- cemetery-- ch'ooghilhit** *n a* graveyard
- center of emotion-- *dji'** 3 *n ia* center of emotion
- center post-- baanaat'ai** *n a* center post
- cereal-- daang₁** *n a* pinole
- ceremonial house-- ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* brush sweathouse; **yiichow 1** *n a* dance-house; **yiichowding** *n a* dance house place
- ceremony-- Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony; **Bintcbil Teegot** *n a* Feather Dance; **Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Ch'int'aang Ch'nee** *n a* Acorn Sing/Acorn Dance; **Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony; **Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance; **P-k'it-naanaa-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* wave feather over P (doctoring); **nailyish₁** ceremony sp (chief's command to "rest" for 4-day rest period at new moon); **Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee'** *n a* dance-curing; **naach'ilhnaa 1** *n a* curing fright sickness; **Naach'lhee** *n a* Doctor Dance; **Nooch'p'aang** *n a* War Dance; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Sii'bilh Nidaash** *n a* Scalp Dance; **shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa'** *expr* prayer before getting out of bed; **shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa'** *expr* prayer before meal; **t'aa' P-k'itnaanaa-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* wave feather over P (doctoring); **Tc'eenasilsaas** *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out); **yaach'k'inoolos** *n a* spirit doctoring

- Ch'eneesh-- Ch'eneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God)
- Ch'eenish-- Ch'eenish** *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)
- Ch'leeghkwo't-- Ch'leeghkwo't 1** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch
- Ch'lhaanding-- Ch'lhaanding 1** *n a* Hardy Creek village
- Ch'nankaabii'-- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- Ch'nankaalai'-- Ch'nankaalai'** *n a* Deer Lick Top village
- Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang-- Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Top band
- Ch'nankat-- Ch'nankat** *n a* Deer Lick spring
- Ch'nankatchii'-- Ch'nankatchii'** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth
- Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang-- Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth band
- Ch'oonilhkaichowding village-- Ch'oonilhkaichowding** *n a* Ch'oonilhkaichowding village
- Chadbourn Gulch-- Ch'leeghkwo't 1** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch
- Chadbourn Gulch beach-- Ch'leeghkwo't 2** *n a* Blues Beach; **Saiyaashtc** *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach
- Chadbourn Gulch Slide-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
- chain-- see-tc'iik'ee'** *n a* chain
- chair-- bii'ghidai** *n a* chair
- chamisa-- ts'ii' 2** *n a* brush
- chamise-- k'ai'doo'ii** *n a* chamise
- channeled dogwhelk-- ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)
- channels-- ch'ghilin-teelhtaah** *n a* channels
- chanterelle-- dintc'iik'** *n a* spicy mushroom
- chapparal-- ts'ii' 2** *n a* brush
- char-- ching noonilit** *n a* unburned wood
- charcoal-- t'eeshe 2** *n a* charcoal; **t'eeshee** *n a* coals
- Charlie-- Ch'eenish** *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)
- chase-- ch'-naa-(s)..lhyeegh** *vt* drive deer; **P-in-(s)..lhkee'** *vt* track O chasing; **P-in-t-(gh)..yoot** *vt* run P down; **P-in-ti-(n)..yoot** *vt* run after P; **P-in-ti-(s)..yoot** *vt* chase P; **naa-P-in..yoolh** *vt* drive (fish) back to P; **naa-(s)..lyeegh** *vt* hunt/drive O; **P-tsin-ti-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vt* run P off
- chasing-- bintighiiyoot,** *n a* running down trailing; **P-in-** *v:* 12-*incorp* (in 'chase'/'track'/'drive')
- chat (bird)-- seelhtcindinii** *n a* yellow-breasted chat
- cheek-- ning'goot** *n a* cheek; ***yiits'nee'** *n ia* cheek
- cherry-- ninkosje** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkosjiin** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkwostiing** *n a* chokecherry
- chest-- *singsintin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process; ***sinting'** *n ia* breast/chest (male/female); ***yiitc'yeeh** *n ia* breast/chest (bird)
- chestnut-- tkoo'ishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin
- chestnut oak-- saahching 1** *n a* tanbark oak; **saahhtceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak
- chew-- gh..'aal'** *vi* chew along; **(ghin)..aalh/aal'** *vt* chew O; **(ghin)..ghash/ghatc'** *vt* chew O;

- naach'aalh 1** chew; **naa-(s).. 'aalh/'aal'** *vt* chew O; **ti-(s).. 'aalh/'aal'** *vi* chew along
- chewing pitch-- djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch
- chickaree-- gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghitc** *n a* Douglas squirrel
- chicken hawk-- ch'isai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk; **itsai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk
- chief-- ch'lhaandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining** *n a* war chief; **Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name);
Kee'lhtciing *n a* Short Foot (man's name); **Lhtaaghlhsai** *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name);
Nee'nilhsit *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank; **ninkaa't'iining** *n a* chief
- child-- ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man; ***iitc** *n ia* man's child; **(s)..loos 2** *vt* keep (child/pet); ***yaashtc** *n ia* child (of woman)
- child-in-law's brother-- *ghandaan 4** *n ia* child-in-law's brother
- child-in-law's sister-- *yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; ***yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister
- child's parent-in-law-- kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law
- child's rattle-- stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle
- childbirth-- kwilch'iteel** *n a* childbirth
- children-- skii-k** *n a* children
- Chilhsaitcding-- Chilhsaitcding** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place
- chilled-- ..d-lii** *vd* be cold; **gh..d-lii** *vd* become cold
- chimney-- bii'ghilit** *n a* chimney; **kwong'lit** *n a* smokehole of dance house
- chin-- *iidaa'** *n ia* chin
- China slipper-- woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton
- Chinch'idjooshbii'-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1** *n a* Hollow Tree Opening
- Chinese person-- Chii'nees** *n a* Chinese person
- Ching Ch'ilhwohding-- Ching Ch'ilhwohding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
- Ching Kinaaghibaasding-- Ching Kinaayaabaasding** *n a* Inglenook Pond
- Ching Waanintc'iiding-- Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
- Chings'aanding-- Chings'aanding** *n a* Abalone Point
- Chingtc'eelaahbii'-- Ching Tc'eelaahbii'** *n a* Stick Floating Out valley
- Chinkii'nooldeelai'-- Ch'ingkii'nooldeel'ai'** *n a* Noise Went Down Top village
- Chinlghaichowding-- Chinlghaichowding** *n a* White Log village
- Chinook salmon-- chinhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **gees 1** *n a* king salmon; **geeslhshing'** *n a* black salmon
- chinquapin-- tkoo'iishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin
- Chins'aanding-- Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery)
- chinsii'tcing bulb-- chinsii'tcing** *n a* edible bulb sp
- chipmunk-- sils'intc** *n a* chipmunk; **silts'intc** *n a* chipmunk
- chisel-- bilhchow 2** *n a* chisel
- chiton-- woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton
- Chockley-- "Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)
- Chockley family-- "Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)

- chokecherry-- **ninkosje** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkosjiin** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkwostiing** *n a* chokecherry
- chop-- **nin-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** 2 *vt* chop O
- chopped up-- **kaa..ghilghaal'** *vp* be chopped up
- choppy-- **tl'its'** 3 *vd* be rough
- chorus frog-- **tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* Pacific treefrog
- christen-- **oo..lhyii/yii'** 2 *vt* give O a name
- cider-- **tinish-too'** *n a* manzanita cider
- cinnamon bear-- **doolii** *n a* black bear; **toolii 1.1** *n a* cinnamon bear
- circle-- **P-naa-(s)..yaa/yaa'** *vi* sg go around P
- circular halo-- **shaa-baats'ee'** *n a* halo
- civet cat-- **sii'dilgaitc** *n a* ringtail
- claim-- **P-aa-aad..lhyii/yiin** *vt* call P oneself; **daah-(ghin)..dlhtish/tiin** *vt* take/claim animate O
- clam-- **baanchow** 1 2 *n a* clam (freshwater); **ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam; **ch'aantaahsaaktc** *n a* clam (smaller)
- clam shell-- **yoo** 2 *n a* clamshell
- clammy clover-- **naakon-doon'** *n a* clammy clover
- clamshell-- **yoo'** 3 *n a* clamshell money
- clamshell bead necklace-- **yoo'naadilyai** *n a* necklace (clamshell-bead necklace)
- clamshell-bead earrings-- **tcwee'bii'-waayildeel'** *n a* clamshell-bead earrings
- clapper-- **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle
- clapper stick-- **chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle
- Clarke Ranch area-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band
- classifier-- **0-3** *v: 1-classifier* 0-classifier
- classify-- **√GHEE'** *rt* classify load
- claws-- ***ghaatcaadee'** *n ia* claws
- clay-- **lheetc** 2 *n a* clay; **lheetcbaa** *n a* gray clay
- clay water-- **lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water
- clean out stomach-- **..lhtcan** *vt* clean out stomach (of animal)
- clear off-- **n-ghin..yaan** 1 *vi* clear off
- Cleone-- **lintc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone; **Seeninding 1** *n a* Laguna Point
- Cleone lake-- **Too-Skaanding 1** *n a* Lake Cleone
- cliff-- **bis 1** *n a* bank; **daah-taah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg climb on bank P
- climb-- **daah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg climb up onto P; **daah-taah-P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg climb on bank P; **P-ee-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vi* pl climb P; **P-ee-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg climb up against
- cloak-- **chaa'** 1 *n a* women's deerhide cloak
- close-- **P-gha-** 4 *v: 12-incorp* near P; **kandintc** *adv* close/near; **kanding** *adv* near; **kan..ndin** *vs* become near; ***tc'in'tc** *postp* close to P; ***tc'ing'** 3 *postp* close to P; **uutc'in'tc** *adv* close by

- close to the ocean-- baanchowtc'ing'** *adv* near the ocean
- close-twined burden basket-- tbiłh 1** *n a* close-twined burden basket
- cloud-- aah** *n a* cloud; **ch'eeneesh 2** *n a* thunderhead; **t-(ghin)..gish/geetc'** *vd* be thick (of clouds);
t-ghin..gits' 1 *vi* start to swirl (fog/cloud); **t-ghin..gits' 2** *vi* get thick (fog/cloud)
- clover-- naakong 1** *n a* clover; **t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf
 (varieties) *eelht'iing* *Triphysaria versicolor*; *naakon-doon'* *Trifolium obtusiflorum*; *naakontc*
 (clover-DIM) *Trifolium* spp.; *shasht'aang' 1* (bear-leaf) *Chamaebatia foliolosa*;
shaasht'ang' *Chamaebatia foliolosa*; *toolish*; *t'aan'teel 1.3* (leaf - flat/wide)
- Clover (name)-- Toolish** *n a* Clover (girl's name)
- Clover Valley-- Naakong-konteelbii'** *n a* Little Valley
- clown-- yiichow-waaniisaang** *n a* clown
- club-- bilhninghilghaal' 2** *n a* club
- co-wife-- *tc'ee't 3** *n ia* co-wife; ***yaatc'ee' 2** *n ia* junior co-wife
- coal-- t'eesh 3** *n a* coal
- coals-- t'eesh 1** *n a* coals; **t'eeshee** *n a* coals
- coast-- baaghang 1** *n a* coast; **tghaamaah** *adv* along shore; **tghaamaatc** *adv* by the shore
- Coast Redwood-- gaashchow** *n a* redwood
- Coast Sinkyone Wailaki-- Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast
 Sinkyone; **yooyiidee' 1** *direct* far north
- Coast Tribe-- Baang-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Yuki people
- coast whitethorn-- kwosh 2.4** *n a* coast whitethorn
- Coast Yuki people-- Baang-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Yuki people
- coastal black gooseberry-- kwosh 2.2** *n a* gooseberry
- coastal manroot-- t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot plant
- Coastal Pomo-- Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe
- coastal rainbow trout-- chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon
- coastal strawberry-- djii'itc** *n a* wild strawberry
- coastward-- baaghang 2** *direct* west; **baaghang'ing'** *adv* coastwards
- cocoon-- ch'ghoot'oo 1** *n a* cocoon
- cocoon rattle-- ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle; **iawaant'oo** *n a* cocoon rattle
- coffee berry-- koncheechee** *n a* pigeon berry
- coffeeberry-- shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry
- coho salmon-- daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon
- Coho Salmon-Fishing By Hand (name)-- Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill
 Salmon (Bill Ray's name)
- coil-- ch'-n-(s)..lhkaa/kaan** *vt* coil a basket; **tee-n-(s)..lhkaash/kaan** *vt* make coiled basket
- coiled-- ch'-n-(s)..lkaa/kaan** *vi* be coiled (basket)
- coiled basket-- ch'ineelkaan** *n a* coiled baskets (gen); **tbiłhdjilh** *n a* coiled water basket
- cold-- ..d-lii** *vd* be cold; **gh..d-lii** *vd* become cold; **ghin..tin** *vd* become cold; **ko-ghin..tin** *vs* become

- cold; **ko-s-tin** *vd* be cold weather; **s..tin** *vd* be cold
- cold water-- too-istin** *n a* cold water
- collapse-- naa-ch'-(nin)..kat/kat'** *vi* fall back down; **naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat** *vi* drop down (as sky)
- collect-- (ghin)..lhtcii/tciin'** 2 *vt* gather; **(s)..lhtcii/tciin'** 3 *vt* gather O
- color-- -dilbai** *nsuffix* gray; **dilsow** *adj* light brown; **-dilshin** *nsuffix* blackish-adjectival; **d..lbai** *vd* be gray; **d..lgai** *vd* be whitish; **d..lsow** *vd* be brown; **d..lshin** *vd* be blackish; **d..ltsiik** *vd* be yellow; **-lhgai** 1 *adj* white--adjectival; **..lhgai** *vd* be white; **..lhshin** *vd* be black; **-lhshing** *nsuffix* black (adjectival); **..lhtsiik** *vd* be red; **lhtsiik** *adj* red; **..lhtsow** *vd* be blue/green; **lhtsow** *adj* blue/green
- column-- baanaat'ai** *n a* center post
- comb-- tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lhdilh** *vt* comb hair
- come-- ch'-(nin)..aash/aan** *vi* extend arriving; **kaasshaang** come; **naa'onteeleegh** *vi* come; **<n-(nin)..___>** *vprefixset* come/arrive; **n-(nin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* dl/pl arrive; **n-(nin)..lkat** *vi* pl come/arrive; **n-(nin)..lhkat** *vi* pl come; **n-(nin)..naash/naa** *vi* come/arrive; **n-(nin)..tyaash/yaa** *vi* sg come; **n-(nin)..t'aagh** *vi* arrive flying; **ti-(s)..ls'ilh** *vi* voices to come
- come out-- taa-naa-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come back out of water; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl come back out from; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lkat** *vi* pl come back out from
- come across-- naa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel'** 1 *vi* du/pl arrive across; **naa-n-(nin)..lkat** *vi* pl arrive across; **naa-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** 1 *vi* sg come across
- come again-- yeeh-naa-(ghin)..lts'eegh/ts'ilh** *vi* sound to come back in
- come ahead!-- nohdoo'** 1 *interj* come/go ahead!
- come along-- ..ghilts'ilh** 2 *vi* come along (as voice/sound); **yi-gh..tiilh** 1 *vi* natural phenomenon comes along
- come back-- P-ee-naa-(ghin)..tbilh/biil'** *vi* come back to me [after singing]; **P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come back to P; **naa-gh..daalh** 1 *vi* sg go back along; **naahi-(s)..lhkat** *vi* pl go back; **naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa** 1 *vi* sg come back; **naa-(nin)..ldkat** *vi* pl come back; **naa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel'** 2 *vi* du/pl come back; **naa-n-(nin)..lhkat** *vi* pl come back; **naa-n-(nin)..yeesh/yiin** *vi* move camp back; **naa-oo-n-(nin)..daan** *vi* come back; **n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg come/arrive back
- come down-- ko-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come down a hill; **naanaa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come down
- come downhill-- ko-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** 1 *vi* sg come downhill
- come floating-- n-(nin)..laat** *vi* float arriving; **noo-n-(nin)..kis/kits'** 1 *vi* float coming to limit
- come here!-- haiyaantc'in'** *vi* over here!
- come home-- <naa-n-(ghin)..d___>** *vprefixset* coming home; **naa-n-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come home
- come in-- ch'leegh** *n a* fish come in; **naahi-(s)..too/too'** *vi* tide/water to come back; **yeeh-gh..naash** *vi* be coming in; **<yeeh-(nin)..___>** *vprefixset* come in; **yeeh-(nin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come in; **yeeh-(nin)..lh'aa/aa'** *vi* come in; **yeeh-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg come in; **yeeh-n-**

- (nin)..daash/tyaa sg come in; yeeh-yi-(ghin)..’aash/aan vi come in (as ocean/flood)
come in water-- taa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel’ vi du/pl come in water
come on!-- alhtee *interj* come on!
come out-- P-ii’-tc’ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa vi sg come out from inside P; kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 1 vi come up from below; tc’ee-(ghin)..tin vi particles to come out; tc’ee-naa-(nin)..daash vi come back out dancing; tc’ee-naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa vi sg go back out from; tc’ee-(nin)..naash/naa vi come out; tc’ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa 1 vi sg come out; tc’ee-noo-(nin)..yaash/yaa vi sg come out to a limit
come out of water-- taah-ch’-(s)..lh’aash/aatc’ vi animal come out of water; taah-ko-(ghin)..l’aash/aatc’ vi animals come out of water; taah-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa vi sg go back from water; taa-naa-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa vi sg come back out of water; taa-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa vi sg come out of water
come shooting-- k’ee-(nin)..’its vt come shooting
come swimming-- naa-n-ti-(s)..leegh vi come back along swimming; n-(nin)..biish/biin vi sg swim; n-(nin)..leegh vi swim
come to a level-- ch’-n-(nin)..’aash/aan vi water comes to a level
come to a limit-- <noo-n-(nin)..____> *vprefixset* come to limit; noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel’ 1 vi du/pl come to limit
come to be-- (s)..leegh/liin’ vs become
come to life-- kaa-naa-(s)..leegh vi come back to life
come to sit-- noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel’ 3 vi du /pl sit
come to smell-- ghin..lhshin’ vi come to smell X
come together-- lhin-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa vi sg come together
come up-- kaa-(ghin)..ldaash/daa vi come up (heavenly body); kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 1 vi come up from below; kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 2 vi come up (heavenly body); kaa-naa-(ghin)..leegh vi swim back up from underwater; kaa-naa-s-(s)..tyaash/yaa 1 vi sg come back up from underground; kaa-naa-s-(s)..tyaash/yaa 2 vi come back up from below (heavenly body); kaa-n-(s)..yaash/yaa vi come up from underground; kaa-(s)..____ *vprefixset* come up from below; kaa-(s)..dilh/deel’ vi du/pl come up from below; kaa-(s)..lh’its vi come up from below (heavenly body); shaa kaa-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa vi sun to come back up; taa-yi-(s)..tish/taan vi fog to come up from water; yaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa vi rise (of sun/moon)
command-- =bat 1 *encl* hortative
common Brodiaea-- goontc *n a* Ithuriel's spear
common flicker-- bintcbil *n a* flicker
common garter snake-- naalhshootc *n a* common garter snake
common merganser-- naalhgai-lhgai *n a* common merganser
common raven-- daatcaan’chow *n a* raven; daatcaang’ 1.2 *n a* raven
common snowberry-- k’aa’kas 1 *n a* common snowberry
comparative-- P-ee-2 *vd: II-adverbial* comparative
compassplant-- tc’aalaa 1 *n a* narrowleaf compassplant

- competition** ???-- **lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race
- complete**-- **P-ee-(ghees)..lhkeegh/kee'** *vt* finish P; **P-ee..ghilkee'** *vp* P to be finished; **P-ee-(nin)..lhkeegh/kee'** *vt* finish P
- completive**-- =**kwaanhit 1** *encl* when S had V
- completive**-- **n-₁** *v: 3-mode n-mode*
- conative**-- **oo-** *v > v CONative*; **<oo-n-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* conative
- concerning**-- **P-ghaan- 1** *v: 12-incorp* about P
- condor**-- **ch'ooyoostcing 1** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaash 1** *n a* condor; **tc'intyaashtc** *n a* condor
- cone**-- **chinsii'** *n a* pine cone; **chinsii'ts** *n a* cone (of conifer); **naadiil'** **1** *n a* sugar pine cones
- confluence**-- **lhee-(ghin)..liin** *vi* flow together
- Confluence**-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
- conifer**-- **tc'bee** *n a* Douglas fir; **tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree
- conifer cone**-- **chinsii'ts** *n a* cone (of conifer)
- conifer root**-- **kai₂ 1** *n a* root (of conifer)
- conjecture**-- =**kwolish** *encl* I guess (usually enclitic)
- constellation**-- **Aatceegheeghitcik 1** *n a* Aatceegheeghichik constellation; **Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation; **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades
- construct**-- **(ghin)-lyiit'** *vt* build a house; **(s)..lyiit/yiit'** *vt* build house; **(s)..lhyiit/yiit'** *vt* build house
- contact**-- **P-ee-₁** **1** *v: 11-adverbial* against P
- contain**-- **yeeh-oo-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* put O in container
- contained**-- **s..kaa** *vs* lie contained
- cook**-- **ch'ee-(ghin)..lhnaa/naa'** *vt* roast; **ch'-(s)..lhbitc/beetc** *vt* boil st ; **ch'-ti-(s)..lht'ee/t'ee'** *vt* cooked/cook/roast; **<dee-d-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* into fire; **P-ee-(ghin)..lhnaa/naa'** *vt* roast P; **(ghin)..didiis** *vt* cook O; **(ghin)..diis** *vt* cook/singe O; **(ghin)..tcaa 2** *vt* bury O to cook; **indiis** *vt* cook/singe; **kaa-(ghin)..tcaa** *vt* dig O up; **taa-ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* cook mush/soup; **taa-ch'-(ghin)..tbilh/biil'** *vt* cook soup (pot as S); **taah-t-(s)..bilh/biil'** *vt* cook mush/soup; **taa-(s)..tcat/tcii** *vt* cook (food); **ti-(s)..lht'ee** *vt* cook O; **tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* boiling with stones
- Cooke family**-- **Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father); **Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
- cooked**-- **i-(s)..t'ee** *vd* be cooked
- cooked food**-- **ch'aang taatcat** *n a* cooked food
- cooking**-- **<dee-d-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* into fire; **<taa-(s)..____>₁** *vprefixset* cooking
- cooking basket**-- **kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket
- cooking stone**-- **see-teehch'iltee'l** *n a* boiling stone
- cooking tongs**-- **tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs
- cool**-- **ghin..tin** *vd* become cold; **ko-ghin..tin** *vs* become cold; **s..tin** *vd* be cold
- Cooper's hawk**-- **ch'isai'yaashtc** *n a* small hawk

- coot-- **kaahtcinyaantc** *n a* coot; **tookaliighitc** *n a* coot
Copper Lake-- Ts'inteelh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake
copulate-- (s)..k'eeet/k'eeet' **1** *vi* have sex
coral snake-- **t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilhk'its** *n a* kingsnake
cord-- **beelh** *n a* rope; **beelhchow** *n a* twine; **bilhteegot** *n a* net rope; **ninch'it'** *n a* string
corn-- **maayiish** *n a* corn
corner-- **yiining** *adv* corner
corpse-- **kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death); **naahneesh-tghil** *n a* buried corpse; **tc'inding 1** *n a* corpse
Cottaneva-- Kaatineebii' 1 *n a* Rockport; **Kaatiiniibii'** *n a* Rockport
Cottaneva Creek Mouth village-- Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding *n a* Cottaneva Creek Mouth village
cotton-- **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
Cotton Flat village-- Tnaa's'aanding *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
Cotton Grows Creek-- Tnaa'kaal'aikwot *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek
cottontail-- **koshyeeh-sdaitec** *n a* cottontail; **sdaitec** *n a* cottontail
cottonwood-- √T'GHISH *rt* cottonwood/poplar; **t'ghish-chow** *n a* Fremont cottonwood
cougar-- **bitchow** *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
cough-- **kos teesyaa** *n a* whooping cough
cough (n)-- **kos** *n a* cough (n)
couldn't-- **doohaa' 2** *part.* was not able
country-- **kw'ittaah 1** *n a* country; **nee' 2** *n a* country; **nee'kw'ittaah 2** *adv* countries; **nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country; **nee'nchaahding** *n a* large country
court (a woman)-- **nindaash-(s)..daa** *vt* court (a woman)
cousin-- ***aash 2** *n ia* female cousin's son; ***aashtc'ee' 2** *n ia* female cousin's daughter; ***aat 2** *n ia* man's older female cross cousin; ***aat 3** *n ia* older female parallel cousin; ***cheeltc 3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin; ***cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel cousin; ***inditc** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; ***indii 1** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); ***indiikoo** *n ia* cousin; ***int 1** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; ***naang-kii'eeskii** *n ia* cousin (mother's sister's child); ***oonang 2** *n ia* woman's older male cross cousin; ***oonang 3** *n ia* older male parallel cousin; ***t'eeshii' 4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin; ***t'eeshii' 5** *n ia* younger female parallel cousin; ***tc'ee't 1** *n ia* woman's female cross cousin
cousin-in-law-- ***gheetc'eeek 3** *n ia* sister-in-law's cousin
cove-- **-kwot 2** *n a* cove
cover-- **ch'-(s)..lhkaat'** *vt* cover O; **P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* place solid O on top of P
covered up-- **..ghittcaa** *vp* be buried
cow-- **baagaa** *n a* cow, cattle
cow parsnip-- **solchow** *n a* cow parsnip
Cow Parsnip Top-- Solchowkw'it *n a* Bald Mountain
cow's milk-- **leechii** *n a* milk (cow's); **liidjii'** *n a* milk (cow's)
coyote-- **ch'siitcing** *n a* coyote; **Ch'siitcing** *n a* Coyote (character); **Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a*

- Strange Person (name); **siitcing** *n a* coyote
Coyote-- Siitcing *n a* Coyote
crab-- teehkaatc'ee' *n a* crab
crab louse-- yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse
crack-- ch'..k'ots' *vt* crack; **ch'-(s)..lhdik'** *vt* crack acorns; **√K'ITS'** *rt* crack; **tc'ghaa-ch'-(ghin)..lee/lee'** *vt* crack acorns
cracked-- lhk'its' *adj* cracked
Cracked Rock Water valley-- Seelhk'itstoobii' *n a* Big Split Rock Hole
cracking acorns-- tc'ghaa- *v: II-adverbial* (in 'crack acorns')
crackling-- -dilk'is *nsuffix* crackling/dry (as grass)
cradle-- ts'aal' *n a* basket cradle, baby basket
cradle and all-- ts'aal'-bilh'aa *adv* cradle and all
cradle beads-- naa' k'istaang *n a* cradle beads
Cradle Father (name)-- Yoo'ts'aal' Taa' *n a* Cradle Father (boy's name)
craft-- shoo'-(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* make O well
crane-- aach'woo *n a* great blue heron; **deelh** *n a* sandhill crane; **seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron
crave-- wang-sh-(ghin)..naa' *vt* be hungry for X
crawfish-- taakaatc'ee' *n a* crawfish; **teehkaatc'ii'** *n a* crawfish
crawl-- naa-(ghin)..doos *vi* crawl around
crawling insect-- goo 2 *n a* crawling insect
crazy-- naa-(s)..k'ai *vd* be crazy
crazy man-- naak'ai *n a* crazy man
create-- (s)..lhtcii/tciin' 1 *vt* make O
Creator-- Ch'eeneesh 1 *n a* Thunder (deity)
creek-- -kwot 1 *n a* creek; **kwot** *n a* small stream; **shaahnaa'** *n a* creek; **shaahnaa'tc** *n a* creek; **shaahnaa'yaashtc** *n a* small creek; **taanchow** *n a* river
creek mouth-- *chii' 2 *n ia* mouth of river
creek source-- *sii' 2 *n ia* source of creek
creekwards-- teeheeng *adv* to a stream
creeping wild rye-- tl'ohnees *n a* tall grass
cremate-- dee-d-(ghin)..lghalh/ghaal' *vt* throw stick-like/animate O into fire; **naa-P-oo-ghi..lhit** *vt* cremate again; **P-oo-gh..lhit 1** *vt* cremate P; **oo-(s)..lhit** *vt* cremate O
cremation-- daahbiil'ghihik' *n a* cremation; **deedoolhloolh** *n a* cremation; **Naach'ooghilhit** *n a* Second Burning; **t'eesh 4** *n a* cremation ashes
crested jay-- ch'isai'lhshinchow *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **s'ist'ai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay
crier-- kolaa *n a* crier
crooked-- √GITS'₂ *rt* crooked

- Crooked Madrone Shelter village-- Dist'eegits'-iiyiw** *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village
cross-- naanaa-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vi* move camp across O; **naa-n-(nin)..biish/biin** *vi* sg swim across;
naa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel'₁ *vi* du/pl arrive across; **naa-n-(nin)..lkat** *vi* pl arrive across; **naa-n-**
(nin)..yaash/yaa **1** *vi* sg come across
cross cousin-- *aat **2** *n ia* man's older female cross cousin; ***inditc** *n ia* man's male cross cousin;
***indii** **1** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); ***int** **1** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; ***tc'ee't** **1** *n ia*
woman's female cross cousin
cross-cousin-- *cheeltc **3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin; ***oonang** **2** *n ia* woman's older
male cross cousin; ***t'eeshii'** **4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin
crosscut saw-- tiin-mik'eeghilht'aats' *n a* saw (crosscut)
crossdresser-- tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii *n a* berdache
crow-- daatcaan'tc *n a* crow; **daatcaang'** **1.1** *n a* crow
Crow Neck peak-- Daatcaang'-Beet'ai *n a* Sherwood Peak
crown of head-- *sii'daa' *n ia* crown of head
cry-- aa-d..nii **2** *vt* cry; **P-aa-(s)..tceegh** *vi* cry about P; **P-gha-naa-tceegh-gh..laalh** *vi* cry along
about P; **(ghin)..tceegh** **1** *vi* cry; **(ghin)..tceegh** **2** *vt* cry for O; **gh..tciilh** *vt* cry along for O;
tceegh-gh..laalh *vi* cry along; **tceeh-(nin)..ghaan** *vt* kill pl O by crying
crying-- *daa' **3.1** *n ia* crying; **tceeh-** *v: 12-incorp* crying
cub-- noonii-yaashtc *n a* grizzly bear cub
cuckoo bee-- ts'isnaa-lhsowtc *n a* little green bee
Cummings, CA-- Bink'itlhasaiding *n a* Dry Lake village (below Cummings)
cumulonimbus-- ch'eeneesh **2** *n a* thunderhead
cure-- naa-ch'-(ghin)..lhnaa *vt* cure fright sickness
cured-- naa-ch'..lhnaa *vp* be cured of soul-loss
curing-- Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a* dance-curing
curing soul-loss-- naach'ilhnaa **1** *n a* curing fright sickness
curing wand-- ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa' *n a* stick used in curing by ghost
curlew-- t'ee'bil **1** *n a* curlew
cut-- ..ghitt'aats' *vp* be cut; **k'ee-ch'-(s)..t'aas/t'aats'** *vt* cut (grass game); **(s)..t'aas/t'aats'** *vt* cut O;
taa-₃ *v: 11-adverbial* breaking; **taa-(s)..t'aas/t'aats'** *vt* cut O (in butchering)
cut grass-- tl'oh ti-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' **1** *vt* cut off grass
cut hair-- naahi-(s)..lsit' *vi* be shorn back; **P-sii' naahi-(s)..lsit'** *vi* P's hair to be shorn
cut in strips-- ch'..neelt'aats' *vp* be cut in strips
cut in two-- djee-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O in two; **djee..ghitt'aats'** *vp* be cut in two
cut leaved scorzonella-- ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root
cut off-- ti-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut off O
cut up-- ch'-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut O up; **ch'-n-(s)-lht'aas/t'aats'** *vt* cut up st into strips; **taa-**
(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats' *vt* butcher/cut up O
cutgrass root-- kai₂ **2** *n a* root of sedge
cutleaf silverpuffs-- ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root

cutting-- ch'ee- *v: 11-adverbial cutting off; k'ee-₃ v: 11-adverbial severing; <k'ee-(nin)..____>₁ v: 11-adverbial severing; <taa-(s)..____>₂ vprefixset breaking/cutting*
cutworm-- kaltcintc *n a ash armyworm; seekalhcing* *n a ash armyworm*
cylinder bead-- yoo'lhtciik *n a magnesite*

D d

d-classifier-- d-₂ *v: 1-classifier d-classifier*
d-qualifier-- d-₁ *v: 6-thematic/adverbial d-qualifier*
Daa'lhgailai'-- Daalhgailai' 1 *n a Dogwood Top village*
Daahtl'ool'kwot-- Daahtl'ool'kwot *n a Rattlesnake Creek*
daan-wh interrogative prefix-- daan- *intprefix daan-wh interrogative prefix*
dagger-- bilhnaading-naaghiyai *n a bone dagger*
daily motion-- biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa *vi go around (heavenly body); nee' biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa* *vi go around the world*
dairy milk-- leechii *n a milk (cow's); liidjii'* *n a milk (cow's)*
dam-- naa-n-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' 1 *vt build fish weir; naaning'ai' 1.1* *n a dam*
damaged-- diikwang'yaa-s..laagh *vd be broken*
damp-- naa-(s)..lhshilh *vd be wet; <teeh-(ghin)..____> 2* *vprefixset wet thing*
dampen-- naa-(ghin)..lhshilh *vi become wet*
dance-- bii'-naa-(s)..lkat/kat' *vi pl dance in the middle; gh..daash* *vi dance along; n-ghin..daash* *vi dance; nidaash₂* *n a dance; nindaash₄* *n a dancing; n-(nin)..daash* *vi dance; tc'ee-naa-(nin)..daash* *vi come back out dancing; tc'ee-(nin)..tdaash* *vi dance out; yeeh-naa-(ghin)..daash* *vi dance back in*
(specific) Bintcbil Teegot (= flicker shaft band) ; bii'naaskat'; Chaa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash ; Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash (corpse - head - dancing with it) ; K'aa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash ; Naach'lhee (singing about) ; naatloos (lead about) ; Neeching ; Nooch'i'aang (putting something down ?) ; Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash ; Sii'bilh Nidaash (head-with it dance) ; T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan
dance skirt-- t'aanii-bilhnidaash *n a feathered dance skirt*
dance whistle-- dilniik'-lheeghili' *n a double whistle*
dance-curing-- Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee' *n a dance-curing*
dance-house-- yiichow 1 *n a dance-house*
(parts) baanaat'ai (what stands straight up for it) ; beelghaal ; chin-lhgish (stick - forked) ; naach'ing'ai' ; naaning'ai' 2 (what extends across) ; uuts'eek'ee-bii', (its navel - in it) ; uuts'eek'it (its navel)

- dancehouse-- yiichow-tagit** *n a* smokehole of dance house
dancehouse place-- yiichowding *n a* dance house place
dancing doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2 *n a* soul-loss doctor; **nindaash₁** *n a* dancing doctor
danger!-- aabii 1 *interj* beware!
dangerous-- ch'iyoooyii 1 *n a* strange/dangerous
Dangerous Person-- Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii *n a* Strange Person (name)
dark-- tcaa-ko-(ghin)..lhghilh/gheel' *vd* be very dark
dark of night-- tcaakolhgheelh₂ *adv* night
dark-eyed junco-- yaahsdaaloots *n a* junco
darkness-- ilhghil₁ 1 *n a* darkness; **tcaa-** *v:* 12-*incorp* darkness
daughter-- *iitc *n ia* man's child; ***laashtc'ee' 2** *n ia* man's step-daughter; ***yaashtc** *n ia* child (of woman); ***yaatc'ee' 1** *n ia* woman's daughter; ***yaatc'ee'tc** *n ia* woman's daughter; ***yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter
daughter-in-law-- *yaash'aat 1 *n ia* woman's daughter-in-law (woman's); ***yaat 1** *n ia* man's daughter-in-law
daughter-in-law's brother-- *ghandaan 4 *n ia* child-in-law's brother
daughter-in-law's sister-- *yaash'aat 2 *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; ***yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister
daughter's child-- *chai 1 *n ia* woman's daughter's child; **chaitc** *n ia* woman's grandchild (woman's); ***tsoi 1** *n ia* man's daughter's child; ***tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild
daughter's father-in-law-- kaatctighaayii *n ia* child's parent-in-law
daughter's mother-in-law-- kaatctighaayii *n ia* child's parent-in-law
dawn-- ch'ghistcii' 2 *vi* dawn; **ch'-ghis..tcii'** *vi* become red/dawn; **doo-yiilhakai** *adv* pre-dawn; **gh..lkaalh** *vd* be dawning; **shaa-yaanyai** *n a* sunrise; **yi-gh..lhkaalh** *vi* day to break; **yi-s..kaan** *vd* be daylight; **yiilhakai 1** *adv* dawn/morning; **yiiskaan₁ 2** *n a* dawn
day-- djiinchow *adv* yet day; **djiing** *n a* day; **ghin..djiin** *vi* become day; **gh..lkaalh** *vd* be dawning; **kwanlhaan djiing** *adv* every day; **uudjiing** *n a* about day
day eel-- ts'eeek'eeneestc *n a* male Pacific lamprey
day long-- djiing needding *adv* all day long
day traveler-- djiing naaghai *n a* sun
daybreak-- yi-gh..lhkaalh *vi* day to break
daylight-- gh..lkaalh *vd* be dawning; **√KAA₄ 2** *rt* be daylight/dawn; **shaa-ndiin** *n a* sunshine; **shaang₁** *n a* sunshine; **yi-s..kaan** *vd* be daylight; **yiiskaan₁ 1** *n a* daylight
days-- yiilhakai 2 *n a* days
days ago-- k'andiit' 2 *adv* some days ago
daytime-- djiing *n a* day; **djiing-hit 1** *adv* daytime
dead-- si- *v:* 11-*adverbial* dead/sick; **si-(s)..lhtiin** *vs* lie dead
dead body-- naahneesh-tghil *n a* buried corpse; **tc'inding 1** *n a* corpse
Dead People's Country-- Baantoo'nee'ing' *n a* Land of the Dead
deadfall trap-- tciilkoot *n a* deadfall trap

- death camas-- **ch'iyooyiigoostgaitc** *n a* death camas
- decapitate-- **bii'-tc'ee-(ghin).. 'aash' / 'aan** *vt* decapitate
- deceive-- **kw-(ghin)..loo/loo'** *vt* fool/deceive P
- December-- **Kong'doolis** *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; **Naalhghil** *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"; **Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"; **Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; **Yiinaading Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"
- decide-- **P-djii'-n-(ghees).. 'aa' / 'aa'** *vs* P decide to X
- decieve-- **P-noo-(ghin).. 'aagh** *vt* lie about P
- deehide sack-- **teelee'** 2 *n a* deerhide sack
- deep-- **kwo-n..saat** *vd* be deep; **kwonsaat** *vd* deep place
- deeps-- **nooleeh** *n a* deeps
- deer-- **baanchow**₂ *n a* doe; **baantc** *n a* yearling doe; **baang 2.1** *n a* doe; **dee'soos** *n a* spike buck (2 year old); **dee'soostc** *n a* spike buck (two year old); **deelkishtc** *n a* fawn; **deelhaang** *n a* four-point buck; **dilkitc** *n a* fawn; **iintc'ee' 1** *n a* deer; **iintc'ee' naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **iintc'ee' naach'yiishchow** *n a* buck; **lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer; **iintc'ee'-tc'eek** *n a* doe; **naach'yiish** *n a* buck; **tciltcii** *n a* doe
- deer bone piercer-- **ts'ing 2.1** *n a* bead piercer
- deer head-- **iintc'ee' uusii'** *n a* deer head
- deer head disguise-- **ch'ining'** *n a* deer head disguise; **ts'ii' 3** *n a* deer head disguise
- deer lick-- **Ch'ingchiinooldeel'** *n a* Noise Went Down spring; **ch'ngangkat** *n a* deer lick
- Deer Lick Creek Mouth band-- **Ch'nankatchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth band
- Deer Lick Creek Mouth village-- **Ch'nankatchii'** *n a* Deer Lick Creek Mouth
- Deer Lick spring-- **Ch'nankat** *n a* Deer Lick spring
- Deer Lick Top band-- **Ch'nankaalai'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Deer Lick Top band
- Deer Lick Top village-- **Ch'nankaalai'** *n a* Deer Lick Top village
- Deer Lick Valley village-- **Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- deer meat-- **iintc'ee'-lhsai 1** *n a* venison (dried)
- deer mouse-- **lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* white-footed mouse
- deer tallow-- **iintc'ee' kw'aah** *n a* deer tallow
- deer tick-- **ch'yaalhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick
- deerbrush-- **seek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush; **tseek'ai'** *n a* deerbrush
- Deerbrush Edge village-- **Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village
- Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village-- **Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot** *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village
- deerhide-- **iintc'ee' sits' 1** *n a* deerhide
- deerhide apron-- **chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt

- deerhide bed--** **bii'ghitiing 1** *n a* deerhide bed
deerhide bracelet-- **gaanee' yeehch'isdai** *n a* bracelet
deerhide cape-- **chaa'**₁ **3** *n a* man's deerhide cape
deerhide cloak-- **chaa'**₁ **1** *n a* women's deerhide cloak
deerhide color-- **d..lsow** *vd* be brown
deerhide sack-- **iintc'ee' teelee'** *n a* deerhide sack
deerhide screen-- **iintc'ee' sits' 3** *n a* side-veil
deerskin-- **t'ee' 4** *n a* tanned deerskin
defecate-- **(ghin)..tcan'** *vi* defecate
DeHaven-- **Sees'aanchii' 1** *n a* DeHaven
DeHaven Creek Mouth village-- **Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth; **Sees'aanchii' 2** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village
deity-- **linc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer; **Keetaal'nees 1** *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name);
Keetaal'nees 2 *n a* Sharp Heels effigy stick; **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity);
Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)
delicious-- **d..lkaan** *vd* be sweet tasting
demonstrate-- **kaa-noo-d-(s)..l'in/iin'** *vt* show O how to V
demonstration-- **Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition
den-- ***'aang** *n ia* den/nest; **uu'aang'** *n a* its den/nest
Dentalium shell-- **ts'intc 2** *n a* Dentalium shells
depths-- **nooleeh** *n a* deeps
descend-- **ko-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come down a hill; **P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go down to P; **<P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..___>** *v: II-adverbial* down on top of P; **naanaa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come down
descending-- **<naa-(ghin)..___>** *vprefixset* downward/descending
describe-- **P-ghan-(nin)..lhnik** *vt* tell O about P
desert-parsley-- **sooldilbai** *n a* wild parsnip
devil-- **Naaghaichow 2** *n a* devil
Devil-- **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity)
DeVilbiss Place-- **Nee'lhgishding** *n a* Low Gap
DeVilbiss Ranch-- **Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area
devilfish-- **toolhoonit** *n a* octopus; **t'aan'tghilyoos** *n a* octopus
devour-- **naa-n-(s)..lhyii/yaan** *vt* eat O up
devoured-- **doo..niineelyaan** *vp* eaten up
dew-- **too'aah** *n a* dew
dewberry-- **kwosh 2.1** *n a* blackberry
diarrhea-- **teeghitcit** *n a* diarrhea; **teeh-gh..tcit** *vi* have diarrhea
dice game-- **ching naaldeel** *n a* stick dice game
dicky bird-- **naatc'aitc 1** *n a* small bird
didn't-- **=hee** *encl* negative enclitic; **doo--..hee** *encl* negative

didn't?-- **doo-'ang** *part.* isn't?

die-- P-ee..din 1 *vi* P to die; **P-ee-gh..deelh** *vi* be dying; **P-ee-naa..din** *vi* P to die again; **P-**

k'it..tghaalh *vi* pl keep dying; **kw-ti-(s)..ghee/ghee'** *vi* all die; **yiitc' tc'ee..k'aas/k'aats'** *vi* die;

yiitc' tc'ee..ls'it *vi* die

different-- lhtaahkii *pron* different kinds; **lhtaahkiitc** *pron* different kinds

dig-- P-ghaa-gh-shii' *vi* dig through P; **kaa-ch'-(ghin)..shii'** *vt* dig up (bulbs); **kaa-(ghin)..shii'** *vt*

dig a hole; **kaa-(ghin)..tcaa** *vt* dig O up; **ti-(s)..lshii'** *vi* dig along

digger pine-- nee'dilbai *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine

digging stick-- see-tits' *n a* iron digging stick; **tits' 2** *n a* digging stick

dii-wh interrogative prefix-- **dii-** *intprefix* dii-wh interrogative prefix

Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow-- Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)

Diineeschowkwot-- Diineeschowkwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek

Diineess'aanding-- Diinees-S'aanding *n a* Westport

Diltciiknilhtcinding-- Diltciiknilhtcinding *n a* Caspar

Diltciiknilhtcingkwot-- Diltciiknilhtcingkwot *n a* Caspar Creek

Diltciikninsinkwot-- Diltciikninsingkwot *n a* Wilson Creek

diminutive-- -tc *nsuffix* diminutive suffix; ***yaash₁ 3** *nsuffix* diminutive for young of animals;

-yaashtc *nsuffix* diminutive (small&young)

Dindai-ntcee'tcding-- Dindai-ntcee'tcding *n a* Bad Flint Place village

dip with net-- P-kaa-(ghis)..tkaa/kaa' *vt* dip for P with dipnet

dipnet-- ch'kaak' 1.2 *n a* surffish dipnet; **ch'kaak'bi'** **naat'ai 2** *vt* surffish dipnet

dipper-- shnish-tc'il'iing *n a* basket dipper

direction-- haidaa'ang₁ *direct* this way; ***k'ee 2** *postp* opposite direction from P; **yii'intc'ing'** *adv* this way

directly observed-- =yee 1 *encl* eyewitness evidential

dirt-- lheetc 1 *n a* mud; **nee' 3** *n a* soil

dirt pile-- lheetc daang *n a* pile of dirt

Dirty Around the Mouth (name)-- Daa'binghaa Tcee'tc *n a* Dirty Around the Mouth (girl's name)

disc buzzer-- dist'eeh-naaghiloots *n a* bark buzzer

disease-- kos teesyaa *n a* whooping cough

disembowel-- bit-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* disembowel

dish-- kiitsaa' *n a* basket pot

dislike-- ch'oo..lhkeeghaan *vt* dislike

dismember-- oo..tjiits *vt* pull O in two

Dist'eegits'-uuyeeh-- Dist'eegits'-iyyiw *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village

distance shooting-- naateelhghaalh *n a* archery distance contest

distant-- needing 1 *adv* far; **needing-haa'** *adv* far away; **n..nees 3** *vd* be far; **yook'** *adv* way far;

yook'ang *adv* far off

- distributive--** **-taah₂** *num* > *distrnum* at a time; **-taahaa'** *num* > *distrnum* in a place; **yaa-₂** *v*: 9-
distributive plural/distributive
- disturb--** **dilhtcin-oo..'ee** *vt* bother O
- diurnal motion--** **biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* go around (heavenly body); **nee' biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* go around the world
- dive--** **P-kaa-ch'-(ghis)..leegh** *vi* dive for P (fish); **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..___- 2** *v*: 11-*adverbial* go underwater
- dive underwater--** **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..leegh** *vi* dive underwater
- divide--** **djee-(ghin)..lhch'ilh/ch'eelh** *vt* split O in two; **tc'ee-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats** *vt* divide O
- diving--** **kwinyeehghileeh** *n a* diving
- diving competition--** **tooyeeh naaheeghileegh** *n a* diving competition
- do--** **=bat 1** *encl* hortative; **P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₁** *vt* do P to O; **P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₂** *vi* do P; **P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₃ 2** *vt* do P to O; **..leegh** *vt* do
- do it--** **aa..t'iin/iin'** *vi* have sex
- do not...--** **doohaa' 1** *neg* do not !
- do nothing--** **doohaa'=..leegh/laagh** *vt* do nothing
- do this--** **dii-kwaa-(0)..leegh/laagh** *vi* do like this; **dii-kwaa..lhsiin** *vi* do this
- do thus--** **aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₁** *vi* do thus; **P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₃ 1** *vi* do thus; **P-aa..lh'in/iin'** *vi* do P; **P-aa-(nin)..t'iin/iin'** *vi* do thus
- do well--** **shoo'..tcii/tciin'** *vt* do well
- doctor--** **P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin** *n a* doctor P; **tc'ee-(s)..t'oot'** *vi* doctor by sucking
- Doctor Dance--** **Naach'lhee** *n a* Doctor Dance
- Doctor School--** **Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony; **bee'aat'eegh 2** *n a* Doctor School; **Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Big Head School; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School
- doctor team--** **kolchit** *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers
- doctor's outfit--** **bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa'** *n a* doctor's outfit
- doctor's power--** **naach'yiik 2** *n a* doctor's power
- doctor's rattle--** **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle
- doctor's stick--** **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost
- doctor's whistle--** **dilniik' 2** *n a* bone whistle
- doctoring--** **P-k'it-naanaa-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* wave feather over P (doctoring); **Naach'ilnaa-kw'it Ch'eelee'** *n a* dance-curing; **yaach'k'inooloos** *n a* spirit doctoring
- dodge--** **P-gha-(ghin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go around P; **P-gha-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go around
- doe--** **baanchow₂** *n a* doe; **baantc** *n a* yearling doe; **baang 2.1** *n a* doe; **iintc'ee'baang** *n a* doe; **iintc'ee'-tc'eek** *n a* doe; **tciltcii** *n a* doe
- dog--** ***loo** *n ia* dog; ***lootc** *n ia* puppy; **naalghii 1** *n a* dog; **naalghii-dilshin** *n a* black dog; **naalghiiitc** *n a* little dog; **naalghii-tciik** *n a* red dog; **naalghii-yaashtc** *n a* puppy; **naalhi chii-tcgholtc** *n a* bobtailed dog; **naalhi-tc'eek** *n a* female dog; **naat'ii** *n a* dog; **toobooshtc** *n a* round dog

- dog salmon-- daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon
dog teeth-- naalghii-wo' *n a* dog teeth
dog tick-- ch'yaa'chow *n a* Pacific Coast tick
dog's eye-- naalghii-uunaa' *n a* dog's eye
dog's foot-- naalghii-kee' *n a* dog's foot
dogbane-- ch'ghaats'ee' 3 *n a* dogbane
Dogbane Valley-- Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii' *n a* Round Valley
dogwhelk-- ch'kaa 2 *n a* (edible marine snail)
dogwood-- chin-tcghee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany; **daalhgai** *n a* Pacific dogwood; **gosh** *n a* red osier dogwood
Dogwood Ridge-- Daalhgailai' 2 *n a* Dogwood Top ridge
Dogwood Top-- Daalhgailai' 1 *n a* Dogwood Top village
doll-- see shkii *n a* doll
dolphin-- naat'ilhchow *n a* porpoise
domestic cat-- too-bitc *n a* house cat
don't-- =hee *encl* negative enclitic; **doo=** *neg* negative; **doohaa' 1** *neg* do not !; **doo...-hee** *encl* negative
done-- i-(s)..t'ee *vd* be cooked
door-- dai'-ghilkaang *adv* out of door; **yeehdaadin** *adv* by the door
doorway-- bilhdai'bi' *adv* in entrance; **bilhdai'bi'ktc** *adv* near the entrance; **bilhdai'ding** *adv* by entrance; ***daa' 4.1** *n* doorway; **daatciishii** *n a* doorway; **tc'eeltai** *n a* entryway; **tc'eeninyaash₁** *n a* doorway/exit; **yiinaading** *n a* doorway
Double Cone Rock-- Teehlaang Ts'istiinding *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area
double whistle-- dilniik'-lheeghili' *n a* double whistle
dough-- laashii' 2 *n a* buckeye dough; **t'aast 2** *n a* acorn dough; **t'aastei** *n a* acorn dough
Douglas berry-- kwosh 2.1 *n a* blackberry
Douglas fir-- tc'bee *n a* Douglas fir; **tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree
Douglas Fir Creek-- Tc'beetckwot *n a* Cahto Creek
Douglas fir root-- kai₂ 1 *n a* root (of conifer)
Douglas fir sapling-- tc'beetc 1 *n a* Douglas fir sapling; **tc'iibee-uuyaashtc** *n a* Douglas fir sapling
Douglas Fir Water Top-- Tc'iibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top
Douglas Firs Creek-- Tc'iibeetaahkwot 1 *n a* Cahto Creek
Douglas Firs Place-- Tc'iibeetaahding *n a* Cahto Creek village
Douglas Firs Village-- Tc'iibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village
Douglas sagewort-- tcing'taan' *n a* wormwood
Douglas squirrel-- gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghic *n a* Douglas squirrel
dove-- baanyoo *n a* mourning dove; **maanyuu** *n a* mourning dove
down-- ko-(ghin)..___ *vprefixset* down/downhill; **naa-₄** *v: 11-adverbial* down; **nee** *adv* down

- down feathers--** *bischloo-titlaa* *n a owl down*
- down stroke--** *iidaakii 2 n a twisting cord down on thigh*
- down to water--** *teeh-P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa vi sg go down to water P*
- downhill--** **daa'ang* *direct from the east/downhill; haiddaa'ang₂ 2 direct downhill; haisee' 1 direct downhill; ko-₁ v: 11-adverbial down/downhill; ko-(ghin)..__ vprefixset down/downhill; ko-(ghin)..l'its vi sg run downhill; ko-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 2 vi pl run down; ko-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa vi sg come down a hill; ts'intsii' adv head downhill; yiisee' 2 direct downhill*
- downstream--** *diidee' direct north; diisee' 3 direct downstream; haidee' direct downriver/north; hiidee' direct north; yiidee' 2 direct downstream*
- downy woodpecker--** *chintciit n a woodpecker*
- drag--** *naa-n-(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' 2 vt drag foot along; √SAAS₂ 2 rt pull/drag; taah-naa-(s)..saas vt drag O back out of water (boat); taah-t-(s)..saas vt drag O/boat out of water; teeh-noo-naa-(nin)..loos vt drag O around to limit in water; ti-gh..lhtaalh 1 vi drag foot along; ti-(s)..loos 3 vt drag O along; tc'ee-(nin)..lsaas vt drag O out*
- dragonfly--** *naach'ilkaachow n a dragonfly*
- draw--** *(s)..lhtaate' 2 vt mark O*
- drawing--** *ghiltaate' 3 n a picture*
- dream--** *P-naa-(s)..laalh vi dream about P*
- dream plant--** *tcingt'aan' n a wormwood*
- dream-shaman--** *ch'naalaal 2 n a dream shaman*
- dreamer--** *ch'ghaalyiish n a dreamer*
- dress--** *chaa'chow n a skirt (women's); chaa'-tc'eeldeelh n a woman's fringed skirt; t'aanii 1 n a woman's dress; t'aanii-bilhnidaash n a feathered dance skirt; t'aanii-saak' n a woman's fancy dance dress*
- Dress Dance--** *Chaa'-bilh N-(ghin)..daash vi dance Dress Dance*
- dress oneself--** *aat-shoo-(ghin)..leegh/laagh vi dress oneself*
- dried--** *..ghilsai vp be dried*
- dried elk--** *jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats' n a elk cut in strips (dried elk meat strips)*
- dried fish--** *toonai-lhtsai n a dried fish*
- Dried Grass (name)--** *Tl'oh Ghilsaitc n a Dried Grass (girl's name)*
- dried meat--** *iintc'ee'-lhsai 2 n a dried meat; lhsai₂ 2 n a dried meat*
- dried venison--** *iintc'ee'-lhsai 1 n a venison (dried)*
- drill--** *bilhghilghis n a fire drill; kong'bilhghilghis n a fire drill; kong'yilghis n a fire drill; ..lhghis vt drill a hole*
- drilled--** *..ghilghis vp be drilled*
- drink--** *(ghin)..too/too' vt drink up water; taa-(ghin)..naan vi drink*
- drinking water--** *taa'naang n a drinking water*
- drive--** *ch'-naa-(s)..lhyeegh vt drive deer; P-in-t-(gh)..yoot vt run P down; naa-P-in..yoolh vt drive (fish) back to P; naa-(s)..lyeegh vt hunt/drive O*
- driving--** *P-in- v: 12-incorp (in 'chase'/'track'/'drive')*

- drop-- kee..lhk'aas** *vt* drop stick-like O; **naa-ch'-(ghin)..deegh** *vi* acorns drop; **naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat** *vi* drop down (as sky); **naa-(ghin)..deegh** *vi* drop down; **ti-(s)..lhdilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl fall off; **ti-(s)..lhk'aas₁** *vt* drop stick-like O; **ti-(s)..lhk'aas₂** *vt* drop stick-like O; **tc'ee-(nin)..ls'it** *vi* drop out; **yaah naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat** *vi* sky to fall
- dropping-- kee-** *v: 11-adverbial* dropping
- droppings-- tcan'tc** *n a* dung
- drown-- taa-(ghin)..laat** *vi* drown; **ti-(s)..laat** *vi* drown
- drum-- ch'istiing** *n a* foot drum
- drunk-- n-(s)..ghilh 2** *vi* be drunk
- dry-- daah-P-ii'-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 2** *vt* put basketfull on drying platform; **-dilk'is** *nsuffix* crackling/dry (as grass); **ghin..lhtsai** *vd* become dry; **..lsai** *vd* dry up; **..lhtsai** *vd* be dry; **lhtsai₂ 1** *adj* dry; **lhtsai₂ 4** *vd* be dry; **(s)..lhtsai** *vt* dry O
- Dry (name)-- ltsaitc** *n a* Itsaitc (man's name)
- dry bark-- kilisee'** *n a* dry bark
- Dry Black Oak (name)-- Lhtaaghlhtsai** *n a* Dry Black Oak (man's name)
- dry brush-- ts'ii'lhtsai** *n a* stick "dry brush"
- Dry Grass Top-- Tl'ohkaastkw'it** *n a* Tl'ohkaastkw'it
- Dry Lake village-- Bink'itlhtsaiding** *n a* Dry Lake village (below Cummings)
- Dry Up Into the Air hilltop-- Yaach'ilhtsaikw'it** *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop
- dry wood-- lhtsai** *n a* dry wood
- drying platform-- daah-P-ii'-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 1** *vt* place (contained) up inside P on surface; **daahkw'itch'ilhtsai-bii'** *n a* drying platform; **toonai-kw'it-ghilsai** *n a* drying platform (for fish)
- dual-- lhee-** *v: 11-adverbial* joining
- duck-- k'osoghchow** *n a* wood duck; **k'osowiichow** *n a* wood duck; **naa'aatii** *n a* mallard; **naakee'itc** *n a* duck (gen); **naalghii-lhgai** *n a* common merganser; **naatsiilhgai** *n a* mallard; **tc'aahaalyaantc** *n a* grebe
- Duck Creek-- Naakee'itckwot** *n a* Pudding Creek
- Duckinson Place-- Lhit'angchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village
- Duff River-- Naakee'itckwot** *n a* Pudding Creek
- Dug Up Bunch constellation-- Kaach'ingshii'** *n a* Pleiades
- dugout canoe-- tc'ii 2** *n a* canoe; **tc'ii-yaashtc** *n a* small canoe
- dung-- tcan'tc** *n a* dung; ***tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement; **tcaan'** *n a* excrement
- dusk-- t'eehbil** *n a* dusk
- dust-- lhtc'iish** *n a* dust
- dust come out-- tc'ee-(ghin)..tin** *vi* particles to come out
- Dust Comes Out-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding 1** *n a* Sherwood valley
- Dust Comes Out tribe-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people
- dust to move-- tghin-naa-(s)..lhts'it** *vi* fly around (dust); **tc'ee-(ghin)..tin** *vi* particles to come out

dust-devil-- naadiis *n a* whirlwind; **naadiis naasyaa'** *n a* whirlwind

Dutch Charlie Creek-- Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

Dutch Henry Creek-- Diineeschowkwot *n a* Dutch Henry Creek; **Tl'ohdaikwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek

Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley-- K'ashbii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley

Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village-- Tl'ohdaichii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village

Dutchman's Flat-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1 *n a* Hollow Tree Opening; **Chinch'djooshbii' 1.1** *n a* Hales Grove

Dwarf Spirits-- dai'-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Outside People

dwellers-- -kw₂ direct > *n a* people of suffix

dwelling-- wanding₁ 1 *n a* living place

dying-- P-ee-gh..deelh *vi* be dying

E e

each other-- lh₋₂ postp reciprocal

eagle-- tisbil 1 *n a* eagle; **tisbilgai** *n a* bald eagle

Eagle Rib (name)-- Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)

ear-- *tcghee' *n ia* ear

earache-- P-tcghee' ..ghitlhaat *vp* P's ear to ache; **tcghee' ghitlhaat** *n a* earache

early morning-- doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn; **tl'ee'haa'** *adv* early morning

earring-- tcghee'bii'staang *n a* earring; **tcwee'bii'-waayildeel'** *n a* clamshell-bead earrings; **ts'in-tcghee-bii' waaghisii'** *n a* earring (ear bone)

earth-- nee' 3 *n a* soil

Earth Blood Creek-- Nee'seeliing 1 *n a* Hardy Creek

Earth Blood Hilltop-- Nee'seeliingkw'it *n a* Hardy Ridge

Earth Blood village-- Nee'seeliing 2 *n a* Hardy village

Earth Extends Into Water-- Nee'toong'ai *n a* Shelter Cove

Earth Head Place-- Nee'sii'ding *n a* Land Up North

Earth Pocket-- Nee't'aa' *n a* Nee't'aa' Earth Pocket

earth-middle-- nee'tl'at *adv* middle of the earth

earthquake-- ko-(ghin)..nii/nin *vi* ground to jar; **nee'naalii'** *n a* earthquake; **nee'teelii'** *n a* earthquake

Earthquake Deer-- lintc'ee' Taanaan *n a* Soft/Water Deer; **lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer

earthworm-- goo 1.1 *n a* earthworm; **gooneeschow** *n a* earthworm; **Gooneeschow** *n a* Earthworm (mythical figure); **teegootc** *n a* earthworm

earwig-- chiilhgish *n a* earwig

east-- diidak' *direct east*; **diidaa'ang** *direct from the east*; **haidak'** *direct east, up*; **knaa** *direct east/uphill*; **knaa-yiidak'** *direct east*; **shaa-uuyeehing 2** *adv east*; **yiidak' 1** *direct east*; **yooyiidak'** *direct far east*

East Wind-- Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo *n a East Wind*

eastern people-- daah-kiiyaahaang *n a eastern tribe*; **Daah-kiiyaahaang** *n a Wailaki people, "East Tribe"*; **Daahkw** *n a Eastern Tribe*; **lidaahkw 1** *n a Wailaki Tribe*; **Yiidaakw** *n a Yuki people*

eat-- ch'-ghin..chaagh *vi eat enough*; **ch'-(ghin)..lhts'eegh** *vt eat mush*; **ch'-(ghin)..yaan/yaan'** *vt eat st*; **daah-d-(ghin)..sin** *vt eat*; **(ghin)..yaan/yaan'** *vt eat O*; **naa-ch'..ltcaan** *vt eat soup*; **naa-ch'-(s)..yaan** *vt eat st*; **naa-d-(ghin)..ltcaan** *vt eat meal*; **naa-n-(s)..lhyii/yaan** *vt eat O up*; **naa..yaan** *vt eat*; **n-(s)..lhyii'** *vt eat O up*; **n-(s)..lhyii/yaan 1** *vt eat O up*; **n-(s)..lhyii/yaan 2** *vt eat a certain food*; **..taan** *vt eat (3sg)*; **teeh-(ghin)..lhts'eegh** *vt eat mush*; **t-gh..yaan** *vt eat*; **tc'ee-(ghin)..yaan/yaan'** *vi eat*; **yeeh-(ghin)..yaan** *vi eat O inside*

eat stick bear-- chin-yaantc *n a brown phase black bear*

eaten up-- doo..niineelyaan *vp eaten up*

eater-- naayaan-tcing *n a the sort who eats X*; **-yaantc** *n > n a eater*

Eats Up Excrement month-- Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n a 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"*

ebb-- too-ti-(s)..tsit *vi tide to ebb*

ebbing tide-- taadisit *n a receding tide*; **too-tisit** *n a ebbing tide*

echo-- diltyiish *n a echo*

eclipse-- noonii shaa yilhchit *n a eclipse*; **shaa tilhchit** *n a solar eclipse*

edge-- √K'AAN₁ *rt be on edge*

Edge Rock-- Seenong'aading *n a Edge Rock*

edible-- n..shoon tghaayaa-mang *vs be good to eat*

edible bulb (see 'bulb' for varieties)-- ninyeehtaagh 1 *n a edible bulb*

edible caterpillar-- goo 3.1 *n a ash armyworm*; **seekalhtcing** *n a ash armyworm*

edible leaves (see 'clover' for varieties)-- naakong 2 *n a greens*

edible mushroom-- aatcwi' *n a mushroom sp*; **dintc'iik'** *n a spicy mushroom*

eel-- bee'liing *n a female Pacific lamprey*; **chiisghintc** *n a Western brook lamprey*; **toonai 3** *n a Pacific lamprey*; **ts'eeke'eneestc** *n a male Pacific lamprey*

Eel River-- Taakiikwot *n a Main Eel River*; **Taanchow** *n a Eel River*; **Teehtaanchow** *n a Eel River*; **Toonchaagh** *n a Eel River*

Eel River mouth-- Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing *n a Big Water Flows Down*

Eel River Valley-- Toonchaaghbi' *n a Eel River Valley*

Eel River Wailaki-- Shiishbi' *n a Red Mountain*

Eel River Wailaki tribe-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 2 *n a Eel River Wailaki tribe*

eel-pot-- ooltc'woi *n a fish trap*

effigy stick-- Keetaal'nees 2 *n a Sharp Heels effigy stick*

- egg-- **ch'igheeshee'** *n a* egg; **dishtc weeshee'** *n a* quail eggs; ***gheeshee'** *n ia* egg; ***gheeshii'** *n ia* egg; **k'oong'** *n a* roe/fish eggs; **t'aa'kwli'ing-weeshii'** *n a* bird egg
- eight-- **baantaak'** *num* eight; **yiibaantaak'** *num* eight
- eighteen-- **bii'baantaak'** *num* eighteen; **laa'lhsaanee-biilh-taak'** *num* eighteen
- eightth month-- **Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"; **Ti'oh-'Eetsow** *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; **Ti'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"
- elbow-- ***tc'itc'** *n ia* elbow
- elder brother-- ***oonang 1** *n ia* older brother
- elder sister-- ***aat 1** *n ia* older sister
- elderberry-- **chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry
- elderly-- **ityaash** *n a* old one
- elementary school-- **kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school
- eleven-- **bii'lhaa'haa'** *num* eleven; **laa'lhbaa'ang-biilhaa'haa'** *num* eleven
- eleventh month-- **Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"; **Ti'ohchow** *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"
- elk-- **jeeschow** *n a* elk; **mii** *n a* elk
- elk antler wedge-- **bilhchow 1** *n a* elk horn wedge; **jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge
- Elk Frazier-- **Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits** *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- elk horn wedge-- **bilhchow 1** *n a* elk horn wedge; **jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge
- elk jerky-- **jeeschow ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a* elk cut in strips (dried elk meat strips)
- elk tallow-- **mii-kw'aah** *n a* elk tallow
- elk-skin robe-- **jeeschow-sits'** *n a* elk-skin robe
- elkhide armor-- **t'ee' 3** *n a* elkhide armor; **t'ee' naight'oong** *n a* armor
- elkhorn spoon-- **dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon
- elope-- **ti-(s)..lhchood** *vt* steal a woman
- eloquent-- **shoo-k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii** *vi* speak well
- embers-- **t'eeshee** *n a* coals
- embrace-- **daah-d-(ghin)..lbash** *vt* embrace O up; **P-ee-(nin)..baat'** *vt* embrace against P
- emerge-- **taah-ko-(ghin)..l'aash/aatc'** *vi* animals come out of water; **taa-naa-n-(nin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come back out of water
- emit light-- **ch'-n-(s)-diin'** *vi* shine/emit light
- emotion-- ***djii' 3** *n ia* center of emotion
- empty-- **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..bilh/biil' 2** *vt* empty out O
- encircle-- **lhee-(ghees)..aa'aa'** *vt* encircle
- encircling-- **P-naa postp** around/encircling P; ***P-naah postp** around/encircling P; **<P-naa-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* around/encircling P
- enclosure-- **ts'ii'yeeh** *n a* brush house enclosure
- end-- ***chii' 5** *n ia* big end; **kwanlhaang 3** *interj* all/the end; **lai' 2** *n ia* top/end; ***sii' 5** *n ia* tip end
- endearment-- **-tc** *nsuffix* diminutive suffix
- endline-- **ch'ildeeh-ding** *n a* shinny goal

endpoint-- **noo-** *v*: *11-adverbial* reaching limit; <**noo-(nin).._____**> *vprefixset* to limit
enlarge-- **ghin..chaagh** *vd* become large; **..ghitchaagh** *vp* become large; **ghitchaagh** *vi* become large; **naa-(ghin)..tchaagh** *vd* become large again; **n-ghin..chaagh** *vt* become large
enough-- **kwanlhaang 4** *adv* enough; **kwanlhaang-yee** *interj* that is all
enter-- <**yeeh-(ghin).._____**> *vprefixset* into; **yeeh-(ghin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du /pl go in; **yeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go in; **yeeh-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg go back in
Entosphenus-- **toonai 3** *n a* Pacific lamprey
entrails-- ***bit' 3** *n ia* entrails
entrails and all-- **bit'bilh'aa** *adv* entrails and all
entrance-- **bilhdai'** *n a* entrance; **bilhdai'bii'** *adv* in entrance; **bilhdai'bi'ktc** *adv* near the entrance; **bilhdai'ding** *adv* by entrance; ***daa' 4.1** *n* doorway
entryway-- **tc'eeltai** *n a* entryway
epidemic treatment-- **Tc'eenasilsaas** *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out)
equal-- **P-aa-(s)..lhaan** *vd* be as many as P
escape-- **P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..tchiish/chaan** *vt* let P escape
Eureka-- **Nee'chii'ding** *n a* Humboldt Bay area
European-- **too 3** *n a* European; **Tc'intrii** *n a* White man
European woman-- **Tc'intrii-tc'EEK** *n a* White woman
evening-- **ghin..ilhghilh/gheel'** *vd* become evening; **ilhghil, 2** *n a* evening/night; **ilhghil-it** *n a* evening time; **kwanlhaan ilhghil** *adv* every evening; **kwanlhaan ilhghilh** *adv* every evening; **..ilhghilh** *vi* be evening
Evening Again month-- **Naalhghil** *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"
Evening Star-- **Aatciigheeghitcikchow** *n a* Evening Star; **Gooyanee'** *n a* Evening Star; **Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi** *n* Evening Star; **Sitildaash** *n a* Evening Star (Planet)
evergreen huckleberry-- **tciltc** *n a* black huckleberry
every-- **kwanlhaang 1** *adj* every/all
every day-- **kwanlhaan djiing** *adv* every day
every evening-- **kwanlhaan ilhghil** *adv* every evening; **kwanlhaan ilhghilh** *adv* every evening
every kind-- **lhaan lhtaahkii** *pro-form* every kind
every morning-- **kwanlhaan yiilhkai** *adv* every morning
every night-- **kwanlhaan tl'ee'** *adv* every night
every one-- **kwanlhaang-haa'** *pron* every one
every time-- **t'inding-haa'** *adv* all the time
every way-- **lhtaah** *pron* every way
everybody-- **lheenee'haa'** *pron* everyone
everything-- **bilh'aa** *adv* and all; **daankee** *pron* everything
everywhere-- **kwanlhaang 1** *adj* every/all; **nee'kwinsaagh** *adv* everywhere
evidential-- **=yee 1** *encl* eyewitness evidential

- evidentiality**-- =**'angii** *encl* MIR; =**ii** *encl* (assertive enclitic); =**kwaan** *vencl* inferred with certainty from evidence evidential; =**yee 2** *encl* affirmative; **yaa'nii**, *vt* they say
- exactly**-- **kaa** *adv* right/exactly
- examine**-- **naa-(0)..lhnaa** *vt* examine O medically; **shoongkii n-(ghin)..lh'iin/iin'** *vt* look well/examine thoroughly
- exchange**-- **dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet 1** *n a* trade; **lh-ee-ch'oo-(ghin)-keet** *vt* trade; **lhee-ch'..sii/sii'** **1** *vi* exchange weregild
- excrement**-- **tcan'tc** *n a* dung; ***tcaa'nii** *n ia* excrement; **tcaan'** *n a* excrement
- exhausted**-- **tc'oo..dai** *vi* give out/stop
- exhibition**-- **Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition; **Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians Exhibition
- exhort**-- **P-ghan-d-(ghin)..nish/nii** *vt* exhort P
- exist**-- =**'ang'** *encl* it is/was; **lh'ang** *interj* so it is; **n..doo'** *vt* not exist; **n-ghin..doo'** *vs* become not
- exit**-- **P-ii'-tc'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg come out from inside P; **tc'ee-(nin)..naash/naa** *vi* come out; **tc'eeninyaash**, *n a* doorway/exit; **tc'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa 2** *vi* sg go out
- exit water**-- **<taah-(s).._____>** *vprefixset* out of water
- expanse**-- **ko-n..chaagh** *vs* be a big area
- explode**-- **(ghin)..lhtik** *vi* burst
- extend**-- **√'AA.** *rt* extend; **ch'-(nin)..aash/aan** *vi* extend arriving; **ee-(s)..aa/aa'** *vx* be a row; **n-gh-s..aa/aa'** **1** *vs* become extended; **n-(nin)..aa/aa'** *vs* extend; **n-(s)..aa/aa'** *vi* extend mentally
- extend about**-- **naa-n-(nin)..aa/aa'**, *vi* moved about
- extend across**-- **naa-n-(nin)..aa/aa'**, *vi* extend across; **naa-yi..aa/aa'** **1** *vx* natural phenomenon extend across
- extend around**-- **P-naa-(s)..aa/aa'** *vs* extend around P
- extend down**-- **ko-(ghin)..aa/aa'** *vi* extend down
- extend into water**-- **taa-(nin)..aa/aa'** *vi* extend into water
- extend out**-- **tc'ee-n-(nin)..aa/aa'** *vi* extend out
- extend to**-- **P-ghaa-(nin)..aa/aa'** *vt* give extending to P
- extend to a limit**-- **noo-(nin)..aa/aa'** *vs* extend to limit
- extend up**-- **yaa-(ghees)-aa/aa'** *vi* extend up; **yaa-(nin)..aa/aa'** *vi* stand extending up
- extending out**-- **<tc'ee-(nin).._____>** *vprefixset* extending out from
- extinguish**-- **ch'-n-(s)..lhsis** *vi* extinguish fire
- extreme low tide**-- **nchaagh taahsit** *n a* very low tide
- eye**-- ***naa'**, *n ia* eye
- eye shining**-- **naa'lhshiik** *n a* eye shining
- eyebrow**-- ***naadoosee'** *n ia* eyebrow
- eyelid**-- ***naasits'** *n ia* eyelid
- eyes**-- ***naa'tagit** *postp* between P's eyes
- eyewitnessed**-- =**yee 1** *encl* eyewitness evidential; =**yee 2** *encl* affirmative

F f

face-- naading ch'..lhchoos *vi* make faces; ***naading** *n ia* face; ***ning'** *n ia* face; **yinaading** *n a* smokehole

Face Burning Up month-- Ning'-Naalit *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up"

face-screen-- iintc'ee' sits' 3 *n a* side-veil

facial hair-- *daa'ghaa' *n ia* beard/mustache

faeces-- *taa'nii *n ia* excrement

faint-- n-(s)..ghilh 1 *vi* faint

fall-- P-ghaa-(nin)..lkit *vi* fall through P; **ko-(ghin)..lhkit/kit' 1** *vi* slip/fall down; **naa-ch'-(nin)..kat/kat'** *vi* fall back down; **naa-(ghin)..deegh** *vi* drop down; **noo-(ghin)..lk'aas** *vi* stick-like O to fall; **noo-(ghin)..ls'it** *vi* fall down; **nools'it** fall; **teetbiil'₁** *vi* rain; **ti-n-(s)..ls'it** *vi* fall; **ti-(s)..lks'it** *vi* fall; **yaah naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat** *vi* sky to fall

fall back-- kwaan-di..k'aas *vi* wave to fall back; **noo-naa-n-(nin)..kaats'** *vi* fall back to limit

fall in water-- taa-(nin)..k'aas *vi* stick-like to fall in water

fall off-- P-dee' yii-ti-(s)..lhdlh/deel' *vi* P's antlers to fall off; **P-k'-ti-s-(s)..lks'it/s'it'** *vt* fall off from P; **ti-(s)..ls'it** *vi* fall off; **ti-(s)..lhdlh/deel'** *vi* du/pl fall off

fall on-- ch'-(ghin)..lk'aalh *vi* stick-like O to fall on (stick-like O)

Fall season-- ghin..t'an' *vd* become fall; **ghint'an'** *n a* autumn; **ghint'an'k'it** *n a* autumn; **t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* Autumn season

fan-- diinees-ghilii' *n a* fire fan; **oo-gh..yoolh** *vt* fan (as fire)

fancy dress-- t'aanii-saak' *n a* woman's fancy dance dress

far-- neesding 1 *adv* far; **n..nees 3** *vd* be far

far above-- yook-wiit'akw *direct* far above

far away-- neesding-haa' *adv* far away; **yook'** *adv* way far; **yook'ang** *adv* far off

far east-- yooyiidak' *direct* far east

far north-- yooyiidee' 1 *direct* far north

far over there-- yooyii-haa'angii *adv* yonder

far south-- hainak'aa' *direct* far south; **yooyiinak' 1** *direct* far south

far west-- yooyiisee' *direct* far west

fart-- (ghin)..siit/siit' *vi* fart

fast-- kaakw 1 *adv* quickly

fat-- ch'iik'aa' *n a* tallow; ***k'aah** *n a* fat (n); **kw'aa'₂** *n a* tallow; **kw'aah 1** *n a* fat; **..lhk'aagh** *vd* be fat; **n-(nin)..lk'aagh** *vd* be fat

Fat One (name)-- K'aahtcing *n a* Fat One (boy's name)

father-- *taa' *n ia* father

Father-- Shtaa' *n* My Father (God)

- Father of All--** *Shtaa'tcing* *n a* My Father Kind (God)
- father-in-law--** *shaantc'ee' 1 *n ia* father-in-law
- father-in-law's brother--** *shaantc'ee' 3 *n ia* parent-in-law's brother
- father-in-law's sister--** *ghee 2 *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister; *gheetc'eeek 2 *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister
- father's brother--** *tai 1 *n ia* father's brother,
- father's brother's wife--** *ink'ai' 2 *n ia* father's brother's wife
- father's grandfather--** *tcghii 2 *n ia* father's grandfather
- father's grandmother--** *tcoo 2 *n ia* father's grandmother
- father's parent's brother--** *aaw 2 *n ia* father's parent's brother
- father's parent's sister--** *tc'ing 2 *n ia* father's parent's sister
- father's sister--** *aat 5 *n ia* paternal aunt
- father's sister's husband--** *tcinkaanaai 2 *n ia* father's sister's husband
- fathom--** tee-(gh)..tcit *vt* measure by arms
- fawn--** deelkishtc *n a* fawn; dilkitc *n a* fawn
- fear--** P-ee-n-(s)..ljit *vt* be afraid of P
- feast--** naa-d-(ghin)..ltcaan *vt* eat meal
- feather--** bishloo-titlaa *n a* owl down; kaah₂ *n a* feathers
- feather cape--** lhaalaabii'naaghilai *n a* feathers sewn in net
- Feather Dance--** Bintcbil Teegot *n a* Feather Dance; T'aa'-sii'daa'-s'aan *n a* dance (Feather Dance)
- feather hairnet--** sii'bii's'aang-kaah *n a* feather hairnet
- feather headdress--** kaa'₂ *n a* hawk-feather headdress
- feather topknot--** t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis *n a* feather topknot
- feather-doctoring--** P-k'it-naanaa-(s)..tish/taan *vt* wave feather over P (doctoring)
- feathered dance skirt--** t'aanii-bilhnidaash *n a* feathered dance skirt
- Feathered Serpent--** Tl'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent
- feathered stick headdress--** ching-tilghaal *n a* forked feathered stick headdress
- February--** Chilhtciik *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; Chinlhtciik *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; Kon'chowlitc *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; T'an'lhtciik *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"; T'aan'lhtik *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- feces--** tcan'tc *n a* dung; *tcaa'nii *n ia* excrement; tcaan' *n a* excrement
- feed--** P-ghaa-(nin)..chit 1 *vt* feed P
- Feeling For Fish (name)--** Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc *n a* Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name)
- Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (name)--** Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name)
- fellow--** hang 2 *dem* that fellow
- female--** baang 2 *n a* female; -tc'ee' *n > n* female; -tc'eeek *n > n* female
- female cousin--** *t'eeshii' 4 *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin; *t'eeshii' 5 *n ia* younger female parallel cousin
- female cousin's daughter--** *aashtc'ee' 2 *n ia* female cousin's daughter

- female cousin's son-- ***aash 2** *n ia* female cousin's son
female cross cousin-- ***tc'ee't 1** *n ia* woman's female cross cousin
female deer-- **iintc'ee'-tc'eek** *n a* doe; **tciltcii** *n a* doe
female dog-- **naalhii-tc'eek** *n a* female dog
female lamprey-- **bee'liing** *n a* female Pacific lamprey
femme-- **tc'eek-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache
fence-- **ch'eeek'aas** *n a* brush fence; **t'ikis** *n a* rail fence; **ts'ii'-noo'aang** *n a* brush fence
fence lizard-- **saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
ferment-- **ch'-ghin..tghaan/ghaan'** *vs* become moldy; **noo'ool** *vt* lay pl in water to turn moldy
fermented acorn-- **ch'int'aan-noo'ool'** *n a* mouldy acorns; **ch'tighaang** *n a* mouldy acorns;
sk'ee'dink'otc' *n a* sour mush
fern-- **daatcaan'kaa' 1** *n a* bracken fern; **daatcaan'kaa' 2** *n a* fern
fetch-- **P-kaa-ti-(ghis)..yaash/yaa** *vt* sg go after P
few-- **doi 1** *adj* few
fiber plant-- **ch'ghaats'ee' 1** *n a* iris; **kaansool** *n a* big leaf maple; **tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
field-hockey-- **naach'i'ai** *n a* shinny
fifteen-- **bii'laa'saanii** *num* fifteen; **laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-laa'saane'** *num* fifteen; ***laa'lhsaanee** *num* fifteen
fifth month-- **Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; **T'aan'htik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
fifth week-- **naaghai beeghideel-ee 2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week
fifty-- **laa'saanee-ding-laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* fifty
fighting chief-- **ch'haandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining** *n a* war chief
Fighting Place-- **Ch'haanding 1** *n a* Hardy Creek village; **ch'haanding** *n a* battleground
filbert-- **k'ai'1** *n a* hazelnut
fill-- **dee-(s)..lhbin/bin'** *vt* fill O up; **ti-(s)..lhbin/bin'** *vt* fill O along
fillip-- **naa-ch'-(s)..lhtoon' 2** *vt* fillip st (stone)
filliping-- **naach'iltoong'** *n a* flicking stones
final-- **haandataa' 1** *pron* last ones
finch-- **siibiskiik** *n a* purple finch
find-- **aa-(0)..sis/saan** *vt* find O thus; **gh..saan** *vt* see bad luck; **(0)..lsis/saan 2** *vt* find O; **(0)..lhsis/saan 1** *vt* find O; **naa-(0)..lhsis/saan** *vt* find O
find out-- **ko-oo-n-(s)..nee** *vt* find out O
fine-- **kaa'1 2** *interj* well/fine; **shoo'nshoong** *adv* very well; **shoong 1** *adv* well
finger-- ***laa' 2** *n ia* fingers; ***laayaashtc** *n ia* finger; ***laayaashtckeetc** *n ia* finger
fingernail-- ***laatcaadee'** *n ia* fingernail
finish-- **P-ee-(ghees)..lhkeegh/kee'** *vt* finish P; **P-ee-(nin)..lhkeegh/kee'** *vt* finish P
finished-- **P-aa-(nin)..lhaan 2** *vd* P be finished; **P-ee..ghilkee'** *vp* P to be finished

- Fir Creek-- Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek
fir root-- kai₂ 1 *n a* root (of conifer)
fir sapling-- tc'iibee-uuyaashtc *n a* Douglas fir sapling
fir tree-- tc'bee *n a* Douglas fir; **tc'beetc 2** *n a* fir-tree; **tc'iibeetcing** *n a* fir tree
fire-- kwaileeh *n a* fire; **kwong' 1** *n a* fire; **taah-naa-(s)..djoolh/djool'** *vi* roll back out of fire/water
Fire Doesn't Heat month-- Kong'doolis *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"
fire drill-- bilhghilghis *n a* fire drill; **kong'bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill; **kong'biitc'eebaas** *n a* fire hearth; **kong'yilghis** *n a* fire drill; **Naahneesh-biyee'-kwong'** *n a* fire drill, fire sticks
fire fan-- diinees-ghilii' *n a* fire fan
fire pit-- kwong'ding *n a* fireplace/fire pit
fire poker-- kong'bilhtaishii' *n a* fire poker
fire rock-- see-kwong' *n a* rock fire
Fire-Heart Spider-- Djikkwong'chow *n a* Fire-Heart Spider
fireplace-- biil'lit *n a* fireplace; **kolit-din** *n a* fireplace, fire pit; **kwong'ding** *n a* fireplace/fire pit; **kwong'minghaa** *n a* hearth
firetender-- kashghanii 1 *n a* firetender; **kwong'waaneesaang** *n a* firetender
firewood-- aal *n a* firewood; **aal-tcwoitc** *n a* firewood; **deenaadilash** *n a* firewood; **lhtsai** *n a* dry wood
Firs Village-- Tc'iibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village
first-- sitaa' *adv* first
First Flowers-- ch'naalhdai *n a* First Flowers; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a* menarche; **ch'naalhdang-noolhtish** *n a* girl's puberty ceremony; **ch'-n-naa..lhdaa** *vi* have one's first menstruation
first month-- Laashee'lhgaitc *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgai** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"
First People-- Kiiyaang *n a* First People
first week-- shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2 *n a* first 4 day week
fish-- ch'-oo-(nin)..geet *vt* spear fish; **(ghin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* catch fish in net
fish carrying frame-- toonai-chingch'itintcok' *n a* fish carrying frame
Fish Come In Creek-- Ch'leeghkwot 1 *n a* Chadbourne Gulch
fish eggs-- k'oong' *n a* roe/fish eggs
fish net-- ch'kaak' 1 *n a* net (dipnet); **ch'kaak'biit' naat'ai 2** *vt* surffish dipnet; ***kaak'ee'** *n ia* net
fish run-- ch'leegh *n a* fish come in; **ch'-(s)..leegh** *vi* run (fish); **yeeh-n-(nin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* run in (of fish)
fish spear-- beelgeet 1 *n a* fish spear point; **beelgeet 2** *n a* fish spear; **beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft
Fish Spearling Shelter Creek-- Bin'milgohkwot *n a* Windem Creek
fish trap-- ooltc'woi *n a* fish trap
fish weir-- naa-n-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' 1 *vt* build fish weir; **naaning'ai' 1** *n a* fish weir
fisher-- saahchow *n a* fisher; **siis-lhtcin** *n a* fisher
fisherman-- ch'oogeeet *n a* fisherman; **naach'got** *n a* fisherman

- fishing shelter--** bin'milgoot *n a* fish spearing shelter; **bing'** *n a* hut/shelter
- five--** laa'saanii *num* five; lhaa'saanee *num* five
- five-day--** naaghai beeghideel-ee **2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week; naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee **2** *n a* fourth 4-5 day week; naaghai seeghindii-ye **2** *n a* third 4-5 day week; naaghai shaa beediin-ee **2** *n a* sixth 4-5 day week; naaghai tc'inyaan-ee **2** *n a* second 4-5 day week
- fix--** aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₂ *vt* fix/repair O; shoo'-(ghin)..leegh/laagh **1** *vt* fix O
- flake flint--** ch'-(s)..lht'ogh/t'ok' *vt* flake flint; taa-(s)..shit *vt* flake/knap
- flaked knife--** kaashtc *n a* obsidian knife; seek'aankee bilh *n a* flaked stone knife
- flaker--** bilhch'ilt'oi *n a* pressure-flaker
- flaking--** ch'ilht'owi *n a* pressure-flaking flint; <taa-(s)..____>₂ *vprefixset* breaking/cutting
- flapped--** ..tbaat' *vp* be flapped
- flapping against a rock bird--** seebeech'isbaat' *n a* bird sp
- flat--** ko-ghin..teelh *vd* become flat (land); ko-n..teelh **1** *vd* be flat (land); ko-n..teelh **2** *vd* be a valley; kwonteelh *n a* valley; nee'kwinchaaah-taah **1** *adv* among large places; -nteel **1** *nsuffix* flat (adjectival); n..teelh **1** *vd* be flat; nteelh **1** *adj* flat; -teelh₂ *nsuffix* flat (adjectival)
- flat bone--** ts'inteelh *n a* turtle
- flat bulb--** lhtceekeetcing *n a* lhtceekeetcing bulb
- flat ground--** kowinteelh₂ *n a* flat/level ground
- flat kelp--** chingchow *n a* flat kelp
- flat mortar--** seekaat' *n a* mortar slab
- flat sifting basket--** tighaah *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- flat stone--** see-nteelhtc *n a* small flat stone
- flat way--** ch'isteelh₂ *adv* flat way
- flat-leaf--** t'aan'teel **1** *n a* flat-leaf
- flatfish--** toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh *n a* starry flounder
- flatten--** ghin..teelh *vd* become flat
- flattus--** bit'ghilyool *n a* gas (intestinal)
- flea--** koolhkaal' *n a* flea
- Flea Nest Top village--** Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai' *n a* Flea Nest Top village
- flee--** kish- *v: II-adverbial* running away; kish-gh..naalh **1** *vi* pl run away; kish-(0)..naa *vi* pl run away; kish-ti-(s)..naa *vi* (pl) run off; naa-kish-ti-(s)..naash/naa *vi* run back (fleeing); tsin-ti-(s)..lhdilh/deel' *vi* du /pl run away
- fleeing--** tsin- **1** *v: II-adverbial* fleeing
- flesh--** *sing' *n ia* meat/flesh
- fletch--** ch'-(s)..lht'aa *vt* fletch arrow; P-k'ee-(s)..lht'aan *vt* stick on (as with pitch)
- flexed corpse--** naahneesh-tghil *n a* buried corpse
- flicker--** bintcbil *n a* flicker
- Flicker--** Bintcbil *n a* Flicker (character)

- flicker feather headband-- bintcbil-teegot** *n a flicker feather headband; t'aa'-baahoos* *n a flicker feather headband*
- flicking stones-- naach'iltoong'** *n a flicking stones*
- Flies Fall Down Place-- Ban'tcnaandeehdng** *n a Laytonville Bridge area camp*
- Flies Settle on Water Creek-- Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 1** *n a Flies Settle on Water Creek area*
- Flies Settle on Water Creek-- Ban'tcteehnoondilkot 2** *n a Flies Settle on Water Creek*
- Flies Settle Under-- Ban'tcnoondilyeegh** *n a Flies Settle Under*
- flint-- ch'ilht'owi** *n a pressure-flaking flint; ch'-(s)..lht'ogh/t'ok'* *vt flake flint; dindai 1* *n a flint; keebil 2* *n a red flint; seelhtciik* *n a red rock*
- flint blade-- saahlit'** *n a treasure blade*
- flint flaker-- bilhch'ilt'oi** *n a pressure-flaker*
- flint knife-- ch'isaahlit'** *n a ceremonial obsidian knife; kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal* *n a ground stone knife; kaashtc* *n a obsidian knife; kaashtc-lhtsow* *n a blue knife; keebil 1* *n a knife; saahlit'* *n a treasure blade; seek'aankeebilh* *n a flaked stone knife*
- flint pain-- ch'oobaagh-aatiltciitc** *n a flint pains*
- flip-- naa-ch'-(s)..lhtoon' 2** *vt fillip st (stone)*
- flipping-- naach'iltoong'** *n a flicking stones*
- float-- naa-(s)..laat** *vi float around; P-naa-(s)..laat* *vt float around P; nin'-(s)..lhkit 1* *vi float up; n-(nin)..laat* *vi float arriving; noo-(nin)..laat* *vi float ashore; noo-(nin)..lkit* *vi float ashore; noo-n-(nin)..kis/kits' 1* *vi float coming to limit; tghin-naa-(s)..laat* *vt turn floating O back over; ti-(s)..laat* *vi drown; yaa-(ghin)..lkit* *vi float up*
- floater mussel-- solnees₁** *n a freshwater mussel*
- Floating Land-- Nee'naalaading 1** *n a Shelter Cove; Nee'naalaading 2* *n a Laguna Point*
- flood-- ti-(s)..lhkit** *vi be washed away in flood; yeeh-yi-(ghin)..aash/aan* *vi come in (as ocean/flood); yi-ti-(s)..aash/aan 1* *vi pass by (of water)*
- flounder-- toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh** *n a starry flounder*
- flour-- ch'aan-tighaadit** *n a flour; tighaat 1* *n a flour (acorn); tighaat 2* *n a flour; t'aast 2* *n a acorn dough; t'ohkaa 2* *n a flour of seeds*
- flour mill-- ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit** *n a gristmill*
- flow-- ch'ghilin-teelhtaah** *n a channels; ch'-(ghin)..liin 1* *vi flow; kaa-(ghin)..liin* *vi flow up from below; lhee-(ghin)..liin* *vi flow together; naahi-(s)..too/too'* *vi tide/water to come back; naanaa-(ghin)..liin* *vx flow down; n-(ghees)..liin* *vi start flowing; n..liin* *vs flow; tc'ee-(ghin)..liin* *vi flow out; yeeh-(ghin)..liin* *vt flow in*
- flower-- ch'..daayee** *vi bloom; ch'daayee₁* *n a bloom*
- flower bead-- yoo'dai'itc** *n a small-flower beads*
- flowing tide-- naaheetoo'₁** *n a flowing tide, incoming tide*
- Flows Around Creek Mouth-- Naasliingchii' 2** *n a Garberville*
- Flows In Place band-- Yeehliinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a Flows In Place band*
- Flows In Place village-- Yeehliinding** *n a Flows In Place village*
- fluid-- taa-₁** *v: 11-adverbial water-related*

- flute-- **stilbil** *n a* flute; **tilbil** *n a* flute (4/5 holes)
- flying squirrel-- **sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a* Northern flying squirrel
- foam-- **ch'wosh** *n a* foam; **ch'woshtcee'** *n a* foam
- fog-- **noo-(nin)..tish/taan₁** *vi* spread to a limit (fog); **taanshoowee** *interj* (calling fog); **taa-yi-(s)..tish/taan** *vi* fog to come up from water; **t-ghin..gits' 1** *vi* start to swirl (fog/cloud); **t-ghin..gits' 2** *vi* get thick (fog/cloud); **yi-gh..tiilh 1** *vi* natural phenomenon comes along; **yi-gh..tiilh 2** *vt* take nat phen along; **yiist'oot'** *n a* fog
- fog bird-- **yiist'oot'yaash** *n a* fog bird
- foggy-- **yi-ghin..t'oot'** *vd* become foggy; **yiighint'oot'** *vd* become foggy
- Foggy Tree village-- **Ching-Lhgishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village
- follow-- **P-in-gh..yoolh** *vt* follow P along; **P-in-ti-(s)..yoot** *vt* chase P
- following-- **P-in-** *v:* 12-incorp (in 'chase'/'track'/'drive')
- food-- **ch'aang taatcat** *n a* cooked food; **ch'aang₂** *n a* food
- fool-- **kw-(ghin)..loo/loo'** *vt* fool/deceive P
- foot-- ***kee'₁** *n ia* foot; ***kee'biik'** *n ia* sole of foot
- foot drum-- **ch'istiing** *n a* foot drum
- Foot Drum School-- **Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh** *n a* Magicians Exhibition
- foot hurt-- **P-kee' yi-(s)..got** *vi* P's foot be hurt
- foot race-- **lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race
- footbridge-- **naaning'ai' 1.3** *n a* footbridge
- foothill pine-- **tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine
- footprint-- ***kee'₁ 2** *n ia* track (n)
- for-- **=bang₁** *encl* purposive enclitic; **P-aa-₁** *v:* 12-incorp for P; ***ghang** *postp* at/for P; **P-ghaa-₂** *v:* 12-incorp giving to P; **haitc'ing'** *adv* for this purpose; **P-kaa** *postp* for/after P; ***kaa'** *postp* for P; **P-kaa-(ghis)..___-** *vprefixset* for/after P; ***kwaa** *postp* for P; **kwaa'₃** *postp* for P; ***tc'ing' 2** *postp* for P; ***wang** *n > adv* for (the sake of) P
- for nothing-- **lhaakit** *adv* for nothing
- for some reason-- **t'aadinshoo'kwosh 1** *conj* for some reason
- for water-- **too-wang** *adv* for water
- fore arm-- ***neekai'** *n ia* fore arm
- forefinger-- ***laayaashtc** *n ia* finger
- forehead-- **sint'aa' *lai'k'** *n ia* top of forehead; ***sint'aa'** *n ia* forehead
- foreigner-- **ch'oning** *n a* stranger
- foreshaft-- **k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft
- forest-- **"beetsoo"** *n a* forest; **chintaah₂** *n a* in the forest
- fork-tail-- **chiilhgish** *n a* earwig
- fork-toothed ookow-- **seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow
- forked-- **..lhgish** *vd* be forked; **lhgish₂** *adj* forked

- forked feathered stick headdress-- ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress
forked post-- chin-lhgish *n a* forked post
Forked Rock-- Seelhgish *n a* Bell Springs
Forked Rock Place-- Seelhgishding *n a* Bell Springs Mountain
Fort Bragg-- Ching-Lhgishding *n a* Noyo River mouth village
fortune-- ch'inshoon *n a* good luck; **shoonee** *n a* good luck
forty-- naakaa'naakaa'din laa'lhbaa'ang *num* forty; **naakaa'naakaa'laa'lhbaa'an** *num* forty
found-- ..ghilsaan 1 *vp* be found
four-- naakaa'naakaa' *num* four
four o'clock-- naakaa'naakaa' noonghaalh *adv* four o'clock
four-day-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 2 *n a* fifth 4-5 day week; **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 2** *n a* fourth 4-5 day week; **naaghai seeghindii-yee 2** *n a* third 4-5 day week; **naaghai shaa beediin-ee 2** *n a* sixth 4-5 day week; **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 2** *n a* second 4-5 day week; **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2** *n a* first 4 day week
four-point buck-- deelhaang *n a* four-point buck
fourteen-- bii'naakaa'naakaa' *num* fourteen; **laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-naakaa'naakaa'** *num* fourteen
fourth month-- Shaaneeschow *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month";
Tcaang'nainilhyiichow *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; **Yiinaading Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"
fourth week-- naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 2 *n a* fourth 4-5 day week
fox-- lhtsoghing *n a* gray fox
Fox Creek mouth village-- Tc'iitinchowding *n a* Tciitinchowding
frame-- daah-noo-(ghin)..lhdeelh/deel' *vt* place/put up on surface
Frank-- Nee'nihlsit *n a* Captain Nee'nihlsit/Frank; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village
Frank McCray Rock-- Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point
Frank McCray's place-- Seeding *n a* Williams Point
Frazier family-- Beef'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
Fremont cottonwood-- f'ghish-chow *n a* Fremont cottonwood
freshwater mussel-- baanchow₁ 2 *n a* clam (freshwater); **solnees₁** *n a* freshwater mussel
friend-- *indiitc *n ia* friend; **naahneesh 2** *n a* friend
fright sickness-- naa-ch'-(ghin)..lhnaa *vt* cure fright sickness
frighten P-- P-ghan-ti-(s)..lhgish *vt* frighten P
frightened-- P-ee-n-(s)..ljit *vt* be afraid of P; **P-ghaan-ee-n-(s)..ljit** *vt* be afraid of P
fringed skirt-- chaa'tc'eeldeelh *n a* woman's fringed skirt
frog-- tc'aahaal 1 *n a* frog (gen)
from-- -'ang *direct > direct* from; **P-ghaan- 2** *v: 12-incorp* from P
from the east-- *daa'ang *direct* from the east/downhill; **diidaa'ang** *direct* from the east;
haidaa'ang₂ 1 *direct* from the east
from the north-- *daa'ang *direct* from the north; **diidaa'ang** *direct* from the north; **haidaa'ang**

direct from the north; yiidaa'ang direct from the north
from the south-- hainaa'ang *direct from south; -naa'ang direct from the south; yiinaah'ang direct from the south*
from the west-- diisiing'ang *direct from the west; haisiing'ang direct from the west; -siing'ang direct from the west; yiising'ang direct from west/downhill*
from water-- <taah-t(s)..___> *vprefixset from water*
front-- -binghaa *nsuffix before; *tc'inghaa 1 postp before P, in front of P*
front of neck-- *eet'ai *n ia neck/front of neck*
front of water-- too-uutc'inghaa *adv in front of water*
frost-- loo 2 *n a frost*
full-- dee-(nin)..bin/bin' *vd be full; lhtee-(n)..bin/bin' vd be full reciprocally; ti-(s)..bin/bin' vd be full; ttee-(nin)..bin/bin' vd be full*
full moon-- naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 1 *n a full moon*
funeral-- Naach'ooghillhit *n a Second Burning; ooghilheet* *n a burial*
fur-- *sits' 2 *n ia skin (material); *sits' 3.1* *n a fur*
fur seal-- toontl'its'ding boo'tc *n a fur seal*
further-- yoo'oong 2 *adv further*
future-- =bang₂ *encl future predictive enclitic; =bat 2 encl future; =hik encl future?/potential?; =teelh encl will/shall; -jaa' encl future prediction/will--clitic*
Future World-- Dook'ang *n a Future world*

G g

Gaakee-kiiyaahaang band-- Gaakee-kiiyaahaang *n a Gaakee band*
Gaashkwot-- Gaashkwot *n a Yew Creek*
Gaashlai' village-- Gaashlai' *n a Yew Top village*
Gaashtc'eeng'aading-- Gaashtc'eeng'aading *n a Yew Sticks Out Place village*
Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang-- Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang *n a Yew Sticks Out Place band*
Gaashtckwot-- Gaashtckwot *n a Rancheria Creek*
galaxy-- Ch'eeneshtinee' *n a Milky Way; Tilhtceegh* *n a Milky Way*
gall-- ch'ghoot'oo 1.1 *n a oak galls*
gall bladder-- wiichooyii *n a gall bladder*
gamble-- ch'..bee' *vt bet something*
game-- beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a skipping rope; naa-(ghin)..niish 1* *vi play about, around; naa-ghis..niish* *vi play*

- game piece-- **t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game); **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)
- gap-- **lhgish₁** *n a* gap
- Garberville-- **Naasliingchii'** *2 n a* Garberville
- Garberville Tribe-- **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe
- garry oak-- **tciiichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak
- garter-- **snee'bilhghilii'** *n ia* anklet/garter
- garter snake-- **naalhshoot** *n a* garter snake; **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake; **ti'oolhteeltc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake
- gas-- **bit'-ghilyool** *n a* gas (intestinal); **P-bit'..ghilyoolh** *vp* have gas
- Gashchowitzkiikbii'-- **Gaashchowlhctciikbii'** *1 n a* Jackson Valley
- gather-- **ch'-(ghin)..bee/bee'** *1 vt* pick; **ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tcii'** *vt* gather st ; **(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin'** *2 vt* gather; **naa..lhyeeh** *vt* gather O; **(s)..lhtcii/tciin'** *3 vt* gather O
- gather up-- **ch'-ti-(s)..bilh/biil'** *2 vt* gather up basketfull O; **kaa-(ghin)..bee/bee'** *vt* gather up from underground
- gathered-- **..ghiltciin'** *2 vp* be gathered
- gathering-- **dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet** *2 n a* trade gathering
- geese-- **daa'yaa'nteel'iichow** *n a* geese
- genitalia-- ***lai'** *n ia* penis; **sing'** *n a* vagina; ***tcok'** *1 n ia* testicles
- Gentil-- **hindeel** *n a* oldtime
- George Knight's place-- **Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
- germinated-- **naa-n-(s)..lhyaan** *vi* be sprouted
- Gesundheit!-- **koshnaa-jaa'**, **Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing
- get-- **ghees-** *v: 4-conjugation* ghees-conjugation; **naa-(?)..'aa/aa'** *vt* get O
- get dressed-- **aat-shoo-(ghin)..leegh/laagh** *vi* dress oneself
- get fire-- **n..t'aan** *vt* get fire
- get old-- **ghin..dii** *vd* become old
- get out of bed-- **(s)..dik'ee'** *vi* get up
- get sick-- **d-ghin..tc'aat** *1 vd* become sick
- get thick-- **t-ghin..gits'** *2 vi* get thick (fog/cloud)
- get up-- **naanaa-(s)..dik'ee'** *vi* get back up; **nin'-** *v: 11-adverbial* up from surface; **nin'-(s)..dik'ee'** *vi* get up; **nin'-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl get up; **nin'-(s)..lhkat** *vi* pl get up; **(s)..dik'ee'** *vi* get up; **shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa'** *expr* prayer before getting out of bed
- gh-conjugation-- **gh-₁** *v: 4-conjugation* gh-conjugation
- Ghiitc'ntcee'tc (name)-- **Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name)
- ghost-- **dai'ii** *n a* ghost; **dai'-kiiyaahaang** *1 n a* Outside People; **naach'yiik** *1 n a* spirit; **tc'inding** *3 n a* ghost
- ghost pine-- **nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'iishtc** *2 n a* gray pine
- Ghost School-- **kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school; **kee'aat'eeh** *n a* boys' elementary school
- Giant Bird-- **Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird
- giant chinquapin-- **tkoo'iishtc** *1 n a* chinquapin

- giant kelp fish--** lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo *n a* giant kelp fish
- gibbous moon--** naaghai beeghideel-ee **1** *n a* waning gibbous moon; **naaghai seeghindii-yee 1** *n a* waxing gibbous moon
- gird--** aad-ch'-(s)..ti'oo/ti'oon' *vt* belt oneself
- girded--** naa-ch'..lsaas *vp* be belted around
- girl--** baatc'eeliin *n a* pubescent girl; **ch'naalhdang 1** *n a* girl (at menarche); **tiikees** *n a* little girl; **t'eek** *n a* teen girl; **t'eektc-yaashtc** *n a* little girl; **t'eekii** *n a* girls; **t'eektc** *n a* little girl; ***yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter
- girl's high school--** Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh *n a* Doctor School
- Girl's Menarche--** ch'naalhdai *n a* First Flowers
- girl's puberty ceremony--** ch'naalhdang-noolhtish *n a* girl's puberty ceremony
- girls' school teacher--** dook'ang-waanyaanii *n a* girls' school teacher
- give--** **P-ghaa-₂** *v:* 12-incorp giving to P; **P-ghaa-gh-bilh/biil'** *vt* give basketfull O to P; **P-ghaa-gh..lash/laa** *vt* give pl/rope-like to P; **P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..tish/taan** *vt* give stick-like O back to P; **P-ghaa-(nin).._____₋₁** **1** *vprefixset* giving to P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..aa'aa'** *vt* give extending to P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* give solid O to P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..chit 2** *vt* give food to P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..kaash/kaan 1** *vt* give contained O to P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..lhchoos** *vt* give fabric-like O to P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* give animate O to P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..tish/taan** *vt* give; **P-ghaa-(nin)..t'aash/t'aan** *vt* give fire to P; **(ghin)..lhtish/tiin 2** *vt* give animate O; **..lhtish/tiin** *vt* give animate O here
- give a name--** oo..lhyii/yii' **2** *vt* give O a name
- give back--** **P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* give contained O back to P
- give birth--** ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tciin *vt* give birth to st
- Give It Back To Me--** Shghanankaashtc *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
- Give Me Back--** Shghanankaashtc *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
- give out--** tc'oo..dai *vi* give out/stop
- give up--** **P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan 2** *vt* give up P
- glad--** **P-djii'-noo-(ghin)..ls'it** *vd* P to be glad
- Glen Blair--** Tsowkwot *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
- glide--** gh..lshoolh *vi* slide along
- glowing eyes--** naa'lhshiik *n a* eye shining
- glue--** **P-k'ee-(s)..lht'aan** *vt* stick on (as with pitch)
- gnat--** doolhtc *n a* biting midge
- gnaw off--** k'ee-ch'-(nin)..ghaash/ghaatc' *vt* gnaw O off
- go--** **(ghin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go; $\sqrt{\text{KAT}}$ **1** *rt* go (pl); **kish-gh..naalh 2** *vi* pl go; **ko-gh..dilh** *vi* du /pl travel; **n..tyaash/yaa** *vi* sg go; **ti-(s)..l'aash'aatc'** *vi* animals walk; **tiyaash-teelee** *vi* I shall go
- go about--** naa-gh..yaa **1** *vi* sg go about
- go across--** naanaa-(nin)..yeesh/yiin *vi* move camp across O; **naa-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa 2** *vi* sg start

across

- go after--** **ch'oo-n-(ghin)..laan/laan'** *vt* go after/get; **P-kaa-(ghis)..____** - *vprefixset* for/after P; **P-kaa-ti-(ghis)..yaash/yaa** *vt* sg go after P; **oo-n-(ghin)..lan 1** *vt* go after O
- go ahead!--** **nohdoo' 1** *interj* come/go ahead!
- go along--** **gaalh₁** *vi* 3sg walk; **ghinyaalh** *vi* go along; **gh..lhkaalh** *vi* pl walk along; **gh..yaalh** *vi* go along; **taash₁** *vi* go along; **<ti-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* go along; **ti-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go along; **ti-(s)..gaatc** *vi* pl wander; **ti-(s)..lh'aash/aatc'** *vi* animal go along; **ti-(s)..lhkat** *vi* pl go along; **ti-(s)..tyaash/yaa** *vi* sg go along; **ti-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go along
- go around--** **biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* go around (heavenly body); **P-gha-(ghin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go around P; **P-gha-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go around; **naa-gh..daalh/dyaalh** *vi* sg go around; **naa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg walk around; **P-naa-naa-(s)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg go around (heavenly body); **naa-(s)..yaa/yaa' 1** *vi* sg go around/about; **P-naa-(s)..yaa/yaa'** *vi* sg go around P; **nee' biinaah-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* go around the world
- go away--** **tee-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go away
- go back--** **naa-gh..daalh 1** *vi* sg go back along; **naa-gh..dilh** *vi* du/pl go back home; **naa-gh..lkaalh** *vi* pl walk back along; **naa-gh..lhtkaalh** *vi* pl walk back along; **naa-gh..tyaalh** *vi* sg go along back home; **naahi-(s)..0** *vi* go back home; **naahi-(s)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg go back home; **naahi-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go back home; **naahi-(s)..lhkat** *vi* pl go back; **naahi-(s)..lhtkat** *vi* pl go back; **naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa 2** *vi* sg go back; **naa-(nin)..ldkat** *vi* pl come back; **noo-(ghin)..lhkat** *vi* pl go back to limit
- go down--** **chiinoo..ldilh/deel'** *vi* du /pl go down; **k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* go down (heavenly body); **P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go down to P; **shaa k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sun go down
- go down to water--** **teeh-P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go down to water P
- go fast--** **gh..kis 2** *vi* go fast; **naahi-(s)..kis/kits'** *vi* go back fast
- go from water--** **taah-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa** *vi* sg go back from water; **taah-t-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi* go from water
- go holding--** **gh..lhtilh** *vt* take stick-like O along
- go home--** **naa..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go home; **naa-gh..daalh 1** *vi* sg go back along; **naa-gh..dilh** *vi* du/pl go back home; **naahi-(s)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg go back home; **naahi-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go back home
- go in--** **yeeh-(ghin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du /pl go in; **yeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go in; **yeeh-(ghin)..yaa/yaa'** *vi* sg go in; **yeeh-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg go back in
- go in a boat--** **gh..kis 1** *vi* go along in a boat
- go in dancing--** **yeeh-naa-(ghin)..daash** *vi* dance back in
- go in water--** **taa-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* go in water
- go off--** **t-** *v: 6-thematic/adverbial* inceptive
- go out--** **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg go back out from; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..tyaash/yaa** *vi* sg go back out; **tc'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa 2** *vi* sg go out
- go out of water--** **taah-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa** *vi* sg go back from water; **taah-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl

go out of water

go this way-- **n-gh-s..'aa/aa' 2** *vs* go this way

go through-- **P-ghaa-gh..ldeel'** *vi* (going through P); **P-ghaa-(nin)..____-2** *vprefixset* going through P

go to bed with-- **P-ilh-n-(s)..tiin/tee'** *vt* lie down with P

go to water-- **taa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 1** *vi* sg go to water; **teeh-P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go down to water P

go underground-- **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..____- 1** *v: 11-adverbial* go underground; **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go underground; **kwinyeeh-(nin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go underground; **kwiihee..____- v: 11-adverbial** go down underground; **kwiihee..yaash/yaa** *vi* go down underground

go underwater-- **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..____- 2** *v: 11-adverbial* go underwater

go up-- **shaa yaa-n-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sun to rise

go with-- **P-ilh-gh..lhdaalh** *vt* sg walk along with P; **P-ilh-gh..yaalh** *vi* sg go with P

goal-- **ch'ildeeh-ding** *n a* shinny goal

God-- **Ch'eneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Ch'eneesh 2** *n a* God; **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God); **Shtaa'** *n* My Father (God)

going around-- **<naa-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* around/about

going back in-- **<yeeh-naa-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* go back inside

going up-- **daa-2 1.3** *v: 11-adverbial* going up

Going Up school-- **kalkat** *n a* boy's elementary school

gold-- **seelhkit** *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite

golden chinquapin-- **tkoo'iishtc 1** *n a* chinquapin

golden cup oak-- **aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak

golden eagle-- **tisbil 1** *n a* eagle

goldfinch-- **naatc'aitc 1.3** *n a* goldfinch

gone-- **ghin..doo' 2** *vd* be gone; **n..doo'** *vt* not exist; **n-ghin..doo'** *vs* become not; **nitdoo'** *interj* all gone

Gone Across the Ocean People-- **Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)

good-- **aa-n..shoon** *vs* be this well; **n-ghin..shoon'** *vd* become good; **n..shoon 1** *vd* be good;

-nshoong *nsuffix* good (adjectival); **shoo'-(ghin)..leegh/laagh 2** *vt* make O well; **shoong 2** *adj* good

good luck-- **ch'inshoon** *n a* good luck; **shoonee** *n a* good luck

good place-- **nee'nshoontaah** *adv* among a good place

good places-- **nshoon-taah** *n a* good places

good tasting-- **..lhkan** *vd* be sweet tasting

good to eat-- **n..shoon tghaayaa-mang** *vs* be good to eat

good water-- **too-n..shoon** *vd* water to be good; **too-nshoong** *n a* good water

- Good Water Place-- Too--nshoonding** *n a* Good Water Place
- goolbistcing bulb-- goolbistcing** *n a* edible bulb sp
- goose-- daa'yaa'nteel'iichow** *n a* geese; **kaah₁** *n a* goose
- gooseberry-- kwosh 2.2** *n a* gooseberry
- gopher-- daaschaang** *n a* gopher; **lhoong'kaanaas** *n a* gopher; **nailyooltc** *n a* gopher
- gopher snake-- ch'see'chow** *n a* bullsnake; **t'seechow** *n a* bullsnake
- Gordon Creek Mouth village-- Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth; **Sees'aanchii' 2** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village
- grab-- daah-d-(ghin)..lbash** *vt* embrace O up
- grace (prayer)-- shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa'** *expr* prayer before meal
- graduation-- Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony
- granary-- ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **dahtceelh** *n a* storage bin
- grand nephew-- *chai 2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; ***tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; ***yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- grand niece-- *chai 2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; ***tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; ***yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- grandchild-- *chai 1** *n ia* woman's daughter's child; **chaitc** *n ia* woman's grandchild (woman's); ***tsoi 1** *n ia* man's daughter's child; ***tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild; ***yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; ***yaaltc** *n ia* son's child
- grandchild-in-law-- *chai 1.1** *n ia* spouse's grandchild; ***tsoi 1.1** *n ia* grandchild-in-law; ***yaal 1.1** *n ia* grandchild-in-law
- granddaughter-- *tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild; ***yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; ***yaaltc** *n ia* son's child
- grandfather-- *aaw 1** *n ia* paternal grandfather; ***tcghii 1** *n ia* maternal grandfather; ***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather
- Grandfather-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray)
- Grandfather Moon-- Shtcghiitcin** *n a* Grandfather Moon (address)
- grandfather-in-law-- *aaw 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law; ***tcghii 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law
- Grandma-- Tc'ing** *n a* Grandma (Lucy Ray)
- grandmother-- *tcoo 1** *n ia* maternal grandmother; ***tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother; ***tc'ing 1** *n ia* paternal grandmother
- Grandmother Moon-- Shtcoo** *n a* Grandmother Moon (address)
- grandmother-in-law-- *tcoo 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law; ***tc'ing 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law
- Grandpa-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray)
- grandson-- *tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild; ***yaal 1** *n ia* son's child; ***yaaltc** *n ia* son's child
- grape-- daahtl'ool' 2** *n a* grape
- grape juice-- daahtl'ool'uutoo' 1** *n a* grape juice

Grapevine Creek-- Daah't'ool'kwot *n a* Rattlesnake Creek

grass-- t'oh 1 *n a* grass; **t'oh 2** *n a* herbaceous plant; **t'oh ti-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' 1** *vt* cut off grass; **t'ohchow** *n a* bunch grass; **t'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass; **t'oh-lhtsow** *n a* surf grass; **t'ohnees** *n a* tall grass

Grass Becomes Green month-- T'oh-'Eetsow *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"

grass game-- chin-lhaan *n a* game (stick game); **k'ee-ch'-(s)..t'aas/t'aats'** *vt* cut (grass game); **t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game); **t'oh-n'ai** *n a* grass game; **t'oh-naaghi'ai** *n a* grass game; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)

Grass Popping month-- T'oh-Diltik *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"

grass seeds-- t'ohkaa 1 *n a* grass seeds

grass snake-- naalhshoot *n a* garter snake; **naalhshootc** *n a* common garter snake

grass sprouting-- d..ltik *vd* be popping/sprouting

Grass Tribe-- T'oh-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Long Valley band

grasshopper-- aadiits *n a* grasshopper

grassland-- t'oh 3 *n a* prairie; **t'ohk'ii** *n a* prairie

grassnut-- goontc *n a* Ithuriel's spear

grave-- tcaakat *n a* grave

gravel-- naak'it-see *n a* gravel; **naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel; **nee'tc** *n a* gravel

gravel bar-- naak'it *n a* gravel bar

Gravel Creek-- Seenee'tckwot 1 *n a* Mud Creek

Gravel Creek village-- Seenee'tckwot 2 *n a* Mud Creek village

graveyard-- ch'ooghilhit *n a* graveyard

gray-- -dilbai *nsuffix* gray; **d..lbai** *vd* be gray

gray clay-- lheetcbaa *n a* gray clay

gray fox-- lhtsoghing *n a* gray fox

gray jay-- ch'isai'lhgai *n a* gray jay

gray pine-- nee'dilbai *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'iishtc 2** *n a* gray pine

gray squirrel-- daah'taitc *n a* gray squirrel

gray whale-- nee'naidiyaalchow *n a* gray whale

grease-- kw'aah 1 *n a* fat; **noonii-kw'aah** *n a* bear grease; **sits'k'aah** *n a* scalp-grease; **slee'lhkishtc kw'aah** *n a* skunk grease

Grease Leaf Base-- T'aan'lhghiinchowchin *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base (place)

greasy-- ..lhghiin *vd* be oily

greasy leaf-- t'aan'lhghiing *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus

great aunt-- *tcoo 3 *n ia* mother's parent's sister; ***tc'ing 2** *n ia* father's parent's sister

great blue heron-- aach'woo *n a* great blue heron; **seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron

great grandfather-- *aaw 3 *n ia* mother's grandfather; ***tcghii 2** *n ia* father's grandfather

great grandmother-- *tcoo 2 *n ia* father's grandmother; ***tc'ing 3** *n ia* mother's grandmother

- great horned owl-- bischloo 1** *n a* great horned owl
great northern beans-- iihoolgai *n a* white beans
great toe-- *keetcwaichow *n ia* big toe
Great Traveller-- Naaghaichow 1 *n a* Great Traveller (deity)
great uncle-- *aaw 2 *n ia* father's parent's brother; ***tcghii 3** *n ia* mother's parent's brother
grebe-- tc'aahaalyaantc *n a* grebe
green-- ee..tsow *vd* become green/blue; **..loo₂** *vd* P to be unripe; **..lhtsow** *vd* be blue/green; **lhtsow** *adj* blue/green
Green Canyon-- Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading *n a* Green Canyon
Green Creek-- Tsowkwot *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
Green Grass month-- Tl'oh-'Eetsow *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"
green sturgeon-- lhook'chow *n a* sturgeon; **toonai-baang** *n a* green sturgeon; **toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon
green sweat bee-- ts'isnaa-lhsowtc *n a* little green bee
greens-- eelht'iing *n a* yellow-flowered clover; **naakong 2** *n a* greens; **shasht'aang' 2** *n a* clover
greeting-- hai₂ *interj* greeting reply; **heu' 2** *interj* greeting
grey-- d..lbai *vd* be gray
grey whale-- teehlaang 1 *n a* whale
grey wolf-- yiishtc *n a* wolf
grey-back louse-- yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse
grieving grunt-- huu, huu *interj* mournful grunt
grinding stone-- seekaat' *n a* mortar slab; **seelshool** *n a* grinding stone/polishing stone
Grinding Stone Sticks Out village-- Seelshooltc'eeng'aading *n a* Grinding Stone Sticks Out village
grip-- laayaa *n a* handle (of bow)
gristmill-- ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiisit *n a* gristmill
grizzly bear-- ch'ilhghee *n a* grizzly bear; **ch'ilhgheechow** *n a* grizzly bear; **noonii 3** *n a* grizzly bear; **noonii-lhtciik** *n a* grizzly bear; **shash** *n a* grizzly bear
grizzly bear cub-- noonii-yaashtc *n a* grizzly bear cub
Grizzly Bear Old Woman-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1 *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear
Grizzly Den Village-- Noonitcing'angding *n a* Grizzly Den Place
Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth-- Noonitcing-uu'aang'chii' *n a* Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth
Grizzly's Den Village-- Noonitcing-uu'angding *n a* Grizzly's Den Place
groove-- lhooteelh *n a* nock [of arrow]
grosbeak-- djiitcwotc *n a* grosbeak
ground-- kwinyeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sg go underground; **nee' 1** *n a* land; **nee'bii'** *adv* in the ground; **ninyeeh** *adv* in the ground; **noo-** *v:* 11-*adverbial* reaching limit
ground iris-- ch'ghaats'ee' 1.1 *n a* ground iris
ground jar-- ko-(ghin)..nii/nin *vi* ground to jar
Ground Outflow Hilltop village-- Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it *n a* Black Oak Mountain village

- Ground Raised Up-- Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
ground shake-- nee'naalii' *n a* earthquake; **nee'teeli'** *n a* earthquake
ground squirrel-- slis *n a* ground squirrel
ground stone knife-- kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal *n a* ground stone knife
Ground Under village-- Nee'iyiih *n a* Under the Land village
ground up-- ghisit₂ *adj* pounded
groundcone-- chinsii'tcing *n a* edible bulb sp
grouse-- ch'isdiichow *n a* sooty grouse; **dishchow** *n a* ruffed grouse
grow-- ch'-gh..lh'aalh *vt* make O grow up along; **ghin..chaagh** *vd* become large; **ghitchaagh** *vi* become large; **kaaghil'aalh** sprout/grow (plant); **kaa-(ghin)..l'aa/aa'** **1** *vi* grow up from below; **ko-ghin..yaan** *vi* grow up; **ko-gh..yaalh₂** *vi* be growing (mountain); **ko-n..f'aan** *vi* grow (acorns); **kwiinaayee** *vs* grow; **lhee-kw..yaan** *vi* grow up (as group); **naa-(ghin)..tchaagh** *vd* become large again; **nee-oo-(nin)..yaash/yaan** **1** *vi* stop growing; **n-ghin..chaagh** *vt* become large; **(nin)..yaash/yaan** *vi* grow up; **n-(s)..yaan** *vd* grow/ripen; **sko-** *v: 11-adverbial* (in 'pretend' 'grow X'); **sko-(ghin)..yaash/yaan** *vi* grow X; **tc'ghilh'aalh** *vt* make O grow up along; **..yaan** *vi* grow
grow old-- s-ghin..dii *vs* become old
grow small-- uuyaashtc sko-(ghin)..yaash/yaan *vi* grow small; **yaa'dooming** grow small
grow up-- kaa-gh..l'aalh *vi* be growing up
growing-- kaal'ai' **2** *n a* plant (gen)
Grub Creek-- K'ashtaahkwot *n a* Grub Creek
Grub Creek Mouth village-- K'ashtaahchii' *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village
guard-- P-ghaa-(nin)..sis/saan *vt* watch over P
guardian-- nalghis-naalghai *n a* scouts (in war); **waaniisaan** *n a* scout
guess-- =kwolish-'ang *encl* I guess; **=kwosh** *encl* perhaps/guess
gull-- bitck'ai' *n a* sea gull
gum-- djeeh **1** *n a* pitch; **djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch; **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap
gumboot chiton-- woleechin *n a* gumboot chiton
gumweed-- tl'ohdai *n a* tarweed
gun-- ts'ilhtiing' **2** *n a* gun
gut-- bit-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* disembowel
guts and all-- bit'bilh'aa *adv* entrails and all

H h

- ha-ha-ha-- teeheehee'ii** *interj* laughing sound
had better-- =tee' *encl* had better/must

- hail-- loo 3** *n a* hail; **..loo₁** *vi* hail (v)
- hailstone-- ch'iseetc** *n a* hail (n); **see-ch'ilo** *n a* hailstone
- hair-- *daa'ghaa'** *n ia* beard/mustache; ***ghaa'** *n ia* hair; **sghaa' 1** *n a* head hair; ***sighaa'** *n ia* hair; ***sii' 3** *n ia* head of hair; **P-sii' teehnaa-ch'-(ghin)..lhdeegh** *vt* wash P's hair; ***sii'ghaa'chow 1** *n ia* long hair; ***siighaa'** *n ia* head hair; **shiiyee'-sighaa'** hair
- hair cut-- naahi-(s)..lsit'** *vi* be shorn back; **P-sii' naahi-(s)..lsit'** *vi* P's hair to be shorn
- hair net-- sii'bii's'aang** *n a* head net; **sii'bii's'aang-kaah** *n a* feather hairnet; **tl'ohteelh sii'bii's'aang** *n a* beargrass hairnet
- hair ribbon-- sii-bilhghilii'** *n a* hair ribbon
- hair seal-- boo'tc** *n a* harbor seal
- hairbrush-- koot 2** *n a* hairbrush; **sghaabilhts'eeldeel'** *n a* hairbrush
- hairpin-- sii-bilwaa'isii** *n a* hairpin; **ts'ing sii'-waalk'its** *n a* hairpin
- hairy spider-- yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider
- Hairy Spider-- Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider
- hairy woodpecker-- chintciit** *n a* woodpecker
- Hales Grove-- Chinch'djoosbii' 1.1** *n a* Hales Grove
- half-brother-- *cheeltc 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother; ***cheel' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother; ***oonang 1.1** *n ia* older half-brother
- half-pounder-- toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish
- half-sister-- *aat 1.1** *n ia* older half-sister; ***t'eeshii' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-sister
- halfway-- *niitc** *postp* halfway along P; **uuniitc** *adv* halfway
- halibut-- lhoo'teelhgai** *n a* sanddab
- halloo-- heu' 2** *interj* greeting
- halo-- shaa-baats'ee'** *n a* halo
- halt-- noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' 2** *vi* du /pl stop; **shninding 2** *interj* keep still! (sg); **shnohding 2** *interj* keep still (pl)
- ham-- kootc** *n a* pig/hog
- hand-- ch'-s..laa 1** *vs* arm/hand to lie; **P-ghaa-(nin)..tish/taan** *vt* give; ***laa' 1** *n ia* hand; ***laa'bii'k'** *n ia* palm of hand; ***laa'taah** *n ia* hand
- hand game-- t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game); **tl'oh-n'ai** *n a* grass game; **tl'oh-naaghi'ai** *n a* grass game; **wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)
- hand over-- P-ghaa-gh..lash/laa** *vt* give pl/rope-like to P; **P-ghaa-(nin).._____ -1** *1 vprefixset* giving to P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* give solid O to P
- hand to-- P-ghaa-(nin)..aa/aa'** *vt* give extending to P
- handkerchief-- maskaalaa** *n a* handkerchief
- handle-- (ghin)..lash/laa** *vt* handle (pl/rope-like)
- hang on both sides-- naanaa-tcaa..ch'it'** *vi* hang on both sides
- hang up-- ti-(s)..lhalh 1** *vt* hang O up; **ti-(s)..lhsaan 1** *vt* hang O up
- hanging-- naa-(ghin)..lhsis** *vd* hang down; **naa-(ghin)..saan** *vi* be hanging down; **√SIS₂** *rt* be hanging; **ti-(s)..lhalh 2** *vi* be hanging; **ti-(s)..lhsaan 2** *vi* be hanging

- happy-- P-djii'-noo-(ghin)..ls'it *vd* P to be glad; n..shoon 2 *vd* be happy
- harbor seal-- boo'tc *n a* harbor seal; boo'tsee *n a* harbor seal
- harbour porpoise-- naat'ilhchow *n a* porpoise
- hard-- ghin..tl'its' *vd* become rough; -ntl'its' *nsuffix* be rough/hard/strong; tl'its'₁ 1 *vd* be hard
- hard fat-- *k'aah *n a* fat (n)
- Hardy-- Ch'lhaanding 2 *n a* Hardy
- Hardy Creek-- Nee'seeliing 1 *n a* Hardy Creek
- Hardy Creek Mouth-- Seeliingchii' *n a* Hardy Creek Mouth campsite
- Hardy Creek village-- Ch'lhaanding 1 *n a* Hardy Creek village
- Hardy Ridge-- Nee'seeliingkw'it *n a* Hardy Ridge
- Hardy village-- Nee'seeliing 2 *n a* Hardy village
- hare-- k'antaaghiitc *n a* jackrabbit
- harmful spirit-- gh..saan *vt* see bad luck
- harpoon-- beelgeet 3 *n a* harpoon
- harrier-- ts'eehch'ooyoojis *n a* northern harrier
- harvest-- ch'-(s)..lhtcii/tcii' *vt* gather st ; (ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' 2 *vt* gather; kaa-ch'-(ghin)..shii' *vt* dig up (bulbs); kaa-(ghin)..bee/bee' *vt* gather up from underground; naa..lhyeegh *vt* gather O; naa-n-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' 2 *vt* beat O/(acorns) down with a stick; (s)..lhtcii/tciin' 3 *vt* gather O
- harvested-- ..ghiltciin' 2 *vp* be gathered
- has?-- ='angkwaan *encl* have/has?
- hash-- ghisit₂ *adj* pounded; s'ing ghisit *n a* bone hash
- hasn't-- doo-'ang *part.* isn't?
- hat-- siidaa'yitbat *n a* hat
- haul-out-- teehlaangsee *n a* sea lion rock
- Haun Creek-- Toontcee'kwot 2 *n a* Haun Creek
- have-- -kw'tiing *n > n* one that has; s..lh'aan *vs* have solid O; ..t'iin *vt* (have/own)
- have diarrhea-- teeh-gh..tcit *vi* have diarrhea
- have fire-- (s)..k'aa/k'aan *vi* have a fire
- have gas-- P-bit'..ghilyoolh *vp* have gas
- have sex-- aa..t'iin/iin' *vi* have sex; naa-ch'..lk'it' *vi* have sex around; (s)..k'eet/k'eet' 1 *vi* have sex; (s)..k'eet/k'eet' 2 *vt* have sex with O
- have?-- ='angkwaan *encl* have/has?
- hawk-- ch'isai' *n a* red-tailed hawk; ch'isai'yaashtc *n a* small hawk; itsai' *n a* red-tailed hawk; see'eedintc *n a* sparrowhawk; ts'eehch'ooyoojis *n a* northern harrier
- hawk-feather headdress-- kaa'₂ *n a* hawk-feather headdress
- hazel-- kaal'ai' 1 *n a* hazel; k'ai'₁ 1 *n a* hazelnut
- hazel shrub-- k'ai'₁ 2 *n a* hazel shrub
- Hazelnut Creek-- K'ai'kwot *n a* Peterson Creek/K'ai'kwot

Hazelnut Creek Mouth village-- K'ai'tc-chii' *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village

Hazelnut Valley-- K'ai'bi' *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village

he-- 0-₁ 1 *v:* 2-subject 3 subj; **hang 1** *pron* 3sg indep he, him; **tc²-** *v:* 7-deicticsubj 3human subject;

yi- 1 *v:* 7-deicticsubj 4subject, obvative; **yoong 2** *pron* 3sg distant

He Came Down (name)-- Naanaadaash *n a* He Came Down (boy's name)

head-- ch'sii' *n a* head; **dindai 2** *n a* arrowhead; **P-ee-t-(ghin)..sii'** *vt* place head against P; **iintc'ee' uusii'** *n a* deer head; ***sii' 1** *n ia* head; ***sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp; ***sii'dak'** *postp* over P's head; ***sii'daa'** *n ia* crown of head

head downhill-- ts'intsii' *adv* head downhill

head hair-- sghaa' 1 *n a* head hair; ***siighaa'** *n ia* head hair

head louse-- yaa' 1 *n a* head louse

head net-- sii'biis'aang *n a* head net

head place-- sii'ding *n a* north/head place

Head Place Rancheria-- Uusii'ding *n a* Head Place Rancheria

head-strap-- t'ool' *n ia* pack-strap

headache-- P-sii' d-ghin..tc'aat *vi* head starts to hurt; **P-sii'daa' di-(n)..tc'aat** *vi* head to hurt

headband-- bintcbil-teegot *n a* flicker feather headband; **t'aa'-baahoos** *n a* flicker feather headband

headdress-- bintcbil-teegot *n a* flicker feather headband; **ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress; **kaa'₂** *n a* hawk-feather headdress; **seegoot** *n a* bead veil headdress; **sii'biis'aang** *n a* head net; **sii'biis'aang-kaah** *n a* feather hairnet; **t'aa'-baahoos** *n a* flicker feather headband; **t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis** *n a* feather topknot; **t'ohteelh sii'biis'aang** *n a* beargrass hairnet

healing wand-- ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa' *n a* stick used in curing by ghost

hear-- ch'-d-(s)..ts'aan *vt* hear; **ch'oo-(s)..lhts'is/ts'aan 1** *vi* listen; **ch'oo-(s)..lhts'is/ts'aan 2** *vi* hear O; **d-(ghin)..ts'is/ts'aan** *vt* hear a sound; **kaa-(ghin).._____** *vprefixset* (in 'taste/'hear'); **kaanaa-(ghin)..lhts'ii'** *vt* sound to come up again; **naa-d-(ghin)..ts'is/ts'aan** *vt* hear O again; **naa-d..ts'eegh** *vt* hear O again; **oo-(0)..ts'is/ts'aan** *vt* hear X

heard-- ..ghilts'ilh 1 *vp* be heard along; **kineesh-..ghilts'ilh** *vp* talking to be heard

hearsay evidential-- yaa'nii, *vt* they say

heart-- *djii' 1 *n ia* heart; **-djii'()**- *v:* 12-incorp heart (inc)

heart set on-- P-djii'-n-(s)..aa'aa' *vs* P to intend to do X

hearth-- kwong'minghaa *n a* hearth

hearth-stick-- kong'biitc'eebaas *n a* fire hearth

heat-- sil *n a* heat; **s..silh** *vd* be hot

Heath family-- Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village

Heaven-- Dook'ang *n a* Future world; **Yaahbii'nee'** *n a* Upper World

heavenly body to go down-- <k'ee-(nin).._____>₂ *vprefixset* heavenly body to go down

heavy-- n..daas *vd* be heavy

Heck Frazier-- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)

heel-- *keetaal' 1 *n ia* heel

Heermann's kangaroo rat-- naalhton'tc 1 *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat

- held around-- ch'-s..laa 2** *vs* arms to be held around
- hello-- heu' 2** *interj* greeting
- hello!-- hai₂** *interj* greeting reply
- hemp-- ch'ghaats'ee' 3** *n a* dogbane
- her-- 0-₁ 2** *v: 8-object* 3 obj; **b- 1** *nprefix* 3 POSS; **b- 2** *vp13po* 3 OBL; **h-** *postp* this, him/her/it postpobj; **kiing 1** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **kiing-haa'** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **kiiyee'** *pron* 3sg/pl possessive indep; **kw-₂** *v: 8-object* 3sg/pl obj; **yoong 2** *pron* 3sg distant
- herbaceous plant-- t'oh 2** *n a* herbaceous plant
- herbal doctor-- naach'ighilnaa'** *n a* herbal doctor
- here-- dee** *dem* here; **dee-k'aa** *dem* here/there; **dii 2** *dem* here; **haakw 1** *dem* right here; **jaang** *adv* here; **jaang-haa'** *adv* just here; **yii 1** *dem* right here
- here south-- hainak'** *direct* here south
- here!-- naa'aa'** *interj* take it!
- heron-- aach'woo** *n a* great blue heron; **kwee'nteeltc** *n a* black-crowned night-heron; **kwee'nteelh** *n a* black-crowned night-heron; **seelhch'woi** *n a* great blue heron
- hers-- biiyee'** *pron* 3 POSS indep; **haikiiyee'** *pron* his/hers
- herself-- kiinyii** *pron* himself/herself/itself, 3indef2 indep; **kiing 2** *pron* 3indef2 indep
- hey-- heu' 2** *interj* greeting
- hi!-- hai₂** *interj* greeting reply
- hidden behind-- -noo'** *nsuffix* behind P (hidden)
- high-- needing 2** *adv* high
- high school-- bee'aat'eegh 2** *n a* Doctor School; **Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh** *n a* Doctor School
- high tide-- toobii'nchaagh** *n a* high tide; **too-ghinchaagh** *n a* high tide
- high top bulb-- lhtceeketcing** *n a* lhtceeketcing bulb
- highland potato-- goontc** *n a* Ithuriel's spear
- hill-- nee'uunoo'** *adv* behind a hill; **nee'uunoo'-haa'** *adv* hill behind only; **see 2** *n a* rock (landform); **ts'isnoo'yaashtc** *n a* hill
- hillside-- ninsing** *n a* hillside/slope; **ning** *n ia* hillside/slope
- hilltop-- kw'it₂** *postp* on it
- him-- 0-₁ 2** *v: 8-object* 3 obj; **b- 2** *vp13po* 3 OBL; **h-** *postp* this, him/her/it postpobj; **hang 1** *pron* 3sg indep he, him; **kiing 1** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **kiing-haa'** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **kw-₂** *v: 8-object* 3sg/pl obj; **yoong 2** *pron* 3sg distant
- himself-- kiinyii** *pron* himself/herself/itself, 3indef2 indep; **kiing 2** *pron* 3indef2 indep
- his-- b- 1** *nprefix* 3 POSS; **biiyee'** *pron* 3 POSS indep; **haikiiyee'** *pron* his/hers; **kiiyee'** *pron* 3sg/pl possessive indep
- Hisimelauhkem-- T'an'teelding** *n a* Howard Creek Place village
- hit-- ch'-gh..lkh'aalh** *vt* strike st ; **P-ee-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* whip stick-like O against P; **lh-(s)..ch'aash/ch'aan** *vt* shoot each other; **naa-n-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* beat O; **naa-n-**

- (ghin)..l^hsilh/siil' *vt* strike down on O; naa-n-(s)..l^hghaalh/ghaal' 1 *vt* beat O; naa-(s)..l^hghaalh/ghaal' *vt* beat O again; (s)..ch'aash/ch'aan *vt* shoot
- hoary coffeeberry-- koncheechee *n a* pigeon berry
- hockey-- naach'i'ai *n a* shinny
- hockey stick-- chim-meelihghaal' *n a* angled shinny stick
- hold-- (nin)..tan' *vt* hold O; n-(nin)..tish/taan *vt* hold stick-like O; noo-(nin)..tish/taan₂ 2 *vt* hold O (with net); s..l^h'aan *vs* have solid O
- holding breath-- yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang' *n a* breath-holding competition
- hole-- ch'aang₃ *n a* hole; P-ghaach'aang 1 *n a* hole through P; ..ghilghis *vp* be drilled; kaach'aang' *n a* hole/burrow; naa-n-(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' 1 *vt* kick out hole; waach'aang *hole through*
- hole in nose-- *inbii'staang *n ia* septum piercing
- holiday-- nailyiish₂ *n a* resting
- hollow-- ch'djoosh *n a* hollow; djoosh *n a* hollow
- hollow tree-- chin ch'djoosh *n a* hollow tree
- Hollow Tree-- Chinch'djooshbii' 1.1 *n a* Hales Grove
- hollyleaf redberry-- saakoltcin *n a* hollyleaf redberry
- home-- *ghanding *n ia* home; *kwontaah *n a* home/camp; kwontaah-ding 1 *n a* home; kwontaah-ding 3 *adv* house; naa-..dil^h/deel' *vi* du/pl go home; naahi-(s)..0 *vi* go back home; naahi-(s)..daash/tyaa *vi* sg go back home; naahi-(s)..dil^h/deel' *vi* du/pl go back home; naa-ti-(s)..loos 1 *vt* lead O home; *taaghang *n ia* home; wandi₁ 2 *n a* X's home; yeehding *n a* home
- honey-- sin'too-sk'ee' *n a* honey; ts'isnaa 4 *n a* honey
- hoof-- *kee'₁ 1 *n ia* foot
- hook-- chin-wo' *n a* wooden hook for hunting; (ghis)..shaagh *vt* catch with hook
- hookbill salmon-- daatcaahaal *n a* coho salmon
- hoop-- baats'ee' 1 *n a* hoop/ring; ch'kaak'-baats'ee' *n a* net bow
- hoop-rolling contest-- naateelhtc'ai 1 *n a* hoop-rolling contest
- hoot-- d..nii/nii'niilh 2 *vt* make characteristic call
- hopper basket-- ch'eest *n a* mortar hopper basket; ch'istts *n a* mortar hopper basket
- hopping race-- lheenaahiyaaghilc'aak' *n a* one-legged race
- horizontally-- ch'isteelh₂ *adv* flat way
- horn-- bii'-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* shed antlers; *dee' *n ia* horn/antler; P-dee' yii-ti-(s)..lhdilh/deel' *vi* P's antlers to fall off
- horn spoon-- dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon
- horned owl-- bischloo 1 *n a* great horned owl
- Horned Serpent-- Ti'ghishnees *n a* Feathered Serpent
- hornet-- t'aa'dilgaichow *n a* hornet; ts'isnaa 3 *n a* wasp/hornet
- horse-- lhiin'chow *n a* horse
- horse clam-- ch'aantaahsaak *n a* clam
- horse mussels-- baanchow₁ 1 *n a* mussels (marine)

horse's ass-- **muletaa** *n a* sea anemone; **tcán'kw'tiing** *n a* sea anemone

horsechestnut-- **laashii' 1** *n a* buckeye

Horseshoe Bend-- **Beeniichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend

Horseshoe Bend hill lake-- **Bink'itchow-lhgishding** *n a* Big Forked Lake Place village

Horseshoe Bend Rancheria-- **Beeshshoochinmii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend

Horsetail Hillside-- **Tl'ohsaks-uuning'** *n a* Horsetail Hillside

horsetail rush-- **tl'ohsaks** *n a* horsetail rush

hortative-- **=bat 1** *encl* hortative

hot-- **s..silh** *vd* be hot

hot spicy-- **d-n..tc'iik'** *vd* be peppery

hot water-- **too-sil** *n a* hot water

hour-- **P-kaa-gh..neelh** *vi* move to such a position

house-- **yeeh** *n a* house

(n) *hindeelyii*; *kai-kwontaah 1*; *kwontaah-ding 3* (home - place); *tcaakeet*; *tcaakit* (shade); *ts'ii'yeeh*; *ts'ii'yiichow*; **yeeghee'*; *yeehding* (house-place); *yiichow 1* (house-AUG)

(v) (*ghin*)-*lyii't*; *kaa-(ghin)..lyiit/yiit'*; (*s*)-*lyiit/yiit'*; (*s*)-*lhyiit/yiit'*

(direct) *<naahi-(s)..___ >*; *yeeh'ing'*; *yeehlai'*; *yeeh-tagit*; *yeeh-uunaataa*

parts *baanaat'ai* (what stands straight up for it); *beelghaal*; *bilhdai'* (with it - outside -

inside it - DIM); *biil'it* (in it-burns along); *chin-lhgish* (stick - forked); *dai'-ghilkaang*;

daatciishii; *kolit-din* (burn - place); *kwong'ding* (fire - place); *kwong'minghaa* (fire -

before); *naach'ing'ai'*; *naaning'ai' 2* (what extends across); *tc'eeltai* (what sticks out

horizontally); *tc'eeninyaash₁*; *uuts'EEK'ee-bii'₁* (its navel - in it); *uuts'EEK'it* (its navel);

yeehdaadin (house-door-place); *yeeh-kaakwilyiit*; *yeehlai'k'* (house - summit - on);

yinaading; *yiidaa'ang nooghilai* (from north - ??); *yiinaah'ang' nooghilai* (from north - ??

); *yiininkwtak*; *yiining*

house cat-- **too-bittc** *n a* house cat

housefly-- **ban'tc** *n a* housefly

houses-- **yii-bii'taah** *n a* village

how many?-- **daanlhaangjii** *inter* how many?

how?-- **daa-₁** *intprefix* how?/why?/what? (prefix); **daanteeshaan-mang** *inter* how will it be?;

***(daant'ee)** *inter* how is it?; **daant'eejii** *inter* how?

Howard Creek-- **Naaniitkwot** *n a* Howard Creek

Howard Creek Valley-- **T'an'teelbii'** *n a* Howard Creek Valley

Howard Creek village-- **T'an'teelding** *n a* Howard Creek Place village

huckleberry-- **saaldeel'** *n a* huckleberry\; **shiltc** *n a* huckleberry (sp or spp); **shilhtc** *n a*

huckleberry; **tciltc** *n a* black huckleberry

Hull's Creek-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)

- human-- -in** *nsuffix* personal suffix; **naahneesh 1** *n a* person; **tc'-** *v: 7-deicticsubj* 3human subject
human milk-- yiits'oo' *n a* breast milk
Humboldt Bay-- Nee'chii'ding *n a* Humboldt Bay area; **Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place
Humboldt sucker-- lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow *n a* Humboldt sucker
hummingbird-- Ch'eeneesh 3 *n a* hummingbird; **ch'leelintc** *n a* hummingbird
hump-- booshee' *n a* hump
humpback whale-- teehlaang 1 *n a* whale
Humped Up Ground Hilltop-- Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop
hundred-- baanlaa'saaneedin laa'lhbaa'ang *num* hundred; **laa'lhbaa'ang-ding-laa'lhbaa'ang**
num hundred; **ts'oi-haa'** *num* hundred
hung up-- ti-(s)..lhalh 2 *vi* be hanging
hungry-- sh-(ghin)..naa' *vs* be hungry; **wang-sh-(ghin)..naa'** *vt* be hungry for X
hunt-- ch'-naa-(s)..lhyeegh *vt* drive deer; **P-in-t-(gh)..yoot** *vt* run P down; **P-in-ti-(s)..yoot** *vt* chase
P; **naa-(s)..lyeegh** *vt* hunt/drive O
hunter-- ch'ilhghee' *n a* hunter; **naatilyeegh-naaghai** *n a* hunter
hunting-- bintighiiyoot₁ *n a* running down trailing
hunting hook-- chin-wo' *n a* wooden hook for hunting
hurry-- kaa'₁ 3 *interj* quickly/hurry
hurt-- d-ghin..tc'aat 2 *vd* become sore; **d-(n)..tc'aat 2** *vd* be hurt; **P-kee' yi-(s)..got** *vi* P's foot be
hurt; **P-sii'daa' di-(n)..tc'aat** *vi* head to hurt; **yi-(s)..got 2** *vt* hurt
husband-- ding 2 *n a* husband; ***ghilsing** *n ia* husband
husband's brother's daughter-- *aashtc'ee' 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's daughter
husband's brother's son-- *aash 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's son
husband's brother's wife-- *tc'ee't 2 *n ia* husband's brother's wife
husband's neice-- *t'eeshii' 2 *n ia* husband's sister's daughter
husband's paternal grandfather-- *aaw 1.1 *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law
husband's sister's daughter-- *t'eeshii' 2 *n ia* husband's sister's daughter
husband's sister's son-- *cheeltc 2 *n ia* nephew-in-law
husband's sister's son's wife-- *ghee 4 *n ia* husband's sister's son's wife
hut-- bing' *n a* hut/shelter

I i

- I-- sh-₁ 1** *v: 2-subject* 1sg subj; **shii** *pron* 1sg indep
I guess-- =kwolish *encl* I guess (usually enclitic); **=kwoshnaa** *encl* I guess
I shall go-- tiyaash-teelee *vi* I shall go
ice-- ghintl'its'₁ *n a* ice; **loo 1** *n a* ice; **see-ch'iloo** *n a* hailstone

iced tea-- **naahneesht** *n a tea*

Ida Heath-- **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village*

if-- **=dee'** *conj when/if*

if anything is wrong-- **daashtyaashoo'dee'** **1** *inter if anything is wrong*

iidaakii rope-- **iidaakii** **1** *n a rope (type); yiidaah-d-(nin)..tcee **1** *vp iidaakii rope to be made**

linc'ee'nchaahding-- **linc'ee'nchaahding** *n a Cleone*

ill-- **P-aa-gh..tcee'lh** *vd be that bad/not well; diikwang'yaa-s..laagh* *vd be broken; d-(n)..tc'aat **1** *vd be sick; kaa-kw-(s)..leegh **1** *vi be sick; si-(s)..lhtish/tiin* *vi be sick***

illegitimate child-- **naachil** **2** *n a illegitimate child*

illness-- **kos teesyaa** *n a whooping cough*

image-- **ghiltaatc'** **3** *n a picture*

impact-- **nin-** *v: II-adverbial on a surface/impact/pressure; <nin-(s)..____>* *vprefixset on a surface/impact/pressure*

impoverished-- **beech'aandoi'** *n a poor man*

impure salt-- **lheedoon'lhshing'** *n a black salt*

in-- **=bii'** **1** *nsuffix in it; bii'ing'* *nsuffix inside; -bii'k'* *nsuffix inside; *II'* *postp in P; yeeh-(ghin)..aash/aan* *vt put stick-like O in; yeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa* *vi sg go in*

in a corner-- **yiining** *adv corner*

in a place-- **-taahaa'** *num > distrnum in a place*

in among-- **-bii'taah** *nsuffix in among it; *ii'taah* *postp in among P*

in any manner-- **kwaataah** **1** *pro-form any way*

in case-- **=uuleeng'** *encl might/in case*

in entrance-- **bilhdai'bii'** *adv in entrance*

in front-- **-binghaa** *nsuffix before; too-utc'inghaa* *adv in front of water; *tc'inghaa **1** *postp before P, in front of P**

in order to-- **=bang₁** *encl purposive enclitic*

in relation-- **<P-gha-(ghin)..>** *vprefixset in relation to P*

in the forest-- **chintaah₂** *n a in the forest*

In the North People-- **Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a Wailaki People*

in the ocean-- **baantoo'bii'** *adv in the ocean*

in two-- **djee-** *v: II-adverbial splitting in two; djee..ghiltaal'* *vp be kicked in two; djee-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats'* *vt cut O in two; djee..ghitt'aats'* *vp be cut in two*

in vain-- **shoo'₁** *adv in vain; shoo't* *adv in vain*

in water-- **<taa-(nin)..____>** *vprefixset in water; teeh* *adv in water; <teeh-(ghin)..____> **1** *vprefixset underwater; <teeh-noo-(nin)..____>* *vprefixset to limit in water; teeh-noo-(nin)..aash/aan* *vt put solid O to limit in water; teeh-noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin* *vt put load O to limit in water**

in-law-- ***aaw** **1.1** *n ia paternal grandfather-in-law; *beetc'ee' **1** *n ia mother-in-law; *beetc'ee' **2** *n***

ia sibling's mother-in-law; ***beetc'ee'** 3 *n ia* mother-in-law's sister; ***ghandaan 1** *n ia* son-in-law; ***ghandaan 2** *n ia* woman's sister's son-in-law; ***ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law; ***ghandaan 4** *n ia* child-in-law's brother; ***ghee 1.1** *n ia* brother-in-law (man's); ***ghee 1.2** *n ia* woman's sister-in-law; ***ghee 2** *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister; ***ghee 3** *n ia* woman's brother's son's wife; ***ghee 4** *n ia* husband's sister's son's wife; ***gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; ***gheeding 2** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband; ; ***gheetc'EEK 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law; ***gheetc'EEK 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister; ***gheeyeekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man); ***indii 2** *n ia* brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); ***int 2** *n ia* wife's sister's husband; **kaatctighaayii** *n ia* child's parent-in-law; ***laa 2** *n ia* wife's sister's son; ***laashtc'ee'** 3 *n ia* wife's sister's daughter; ***shaantc'ee'** 1 *n ia* father-in-law; ***tc'ee't 2** *n ia* husband's brother's wife; ***yaash'aat 1** *n ia* woman's daughter-in-law (woman's); ***yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister; ***yaash'aat 3** *n ia* sister's daughter-in-law (woman's); ***yaat 1** *n ia* man's daughter-in-law; ***yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's); ***yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister

incense cedar-- t'iilh *n a* incense cedar

inceptive-- ghees- *v:* 4-conjugation ghees-conjugation; **t-** *v:* 6-thematic/adverbial inceptive

incline toward-- P-djii'-n-(s).. 'aa/aa' vs P to intend to do X

incoming tide-- naaheetoo' 1 *n a* flowing tide, incoming tide

increase-- ..ghitchaagh *vp* become large; **ghitchaagh** *vi* become large

indefinite-- ch' *nprefix* 3Indef

independent possessive-- -iiyee' *pron* > *pro* independent possessive

index finger-- *laayaashtc *n ia* finger

Indian-- Naahneesh 1.1 *n a* Indian person

Indian basket grass-- t'ohteelh *n a* beargrass

Indian gold-- seelhkit *n a* magnesite bead; **yoo'lhtciik** *n a* magnesite

Indian hemp-- ch'ghaats'ee' 3 *n a* dogbane

Indian Jim-- Shghanankaashtc *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)

Indian parsnip-- kwitchaang *n a* wild parsnip

Indian potato -- see bulb-- goontc *n a* Ithuriel's spear; **seesiichow** *n a* fork-toothed ookow

Indian silver-- yoo' 3 *n a* clamshell money

Indian skirt-- chaa'chow *n a* skirt (women's)

Indian tea-- neeschich' *n a* yerba buena

Indian tobacco-- lhit-taanaang *n a* tobacco

infant-- skii-yaitc *n a* infant; **shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant

inferred-- =kwaan *vencl* inferred with certainty from evidence evidential

Inglenook Pond-- Ching Kinaayaabaasding *n a* Inglenook Pond

injure-- yi-(s)..got 2 *vt* hurt

injured-- P-kee' yi-(s)..got *vi* P's foot be hurt

inlet-- -kwot 3 *n a* slough

innards-- *bit-tc'ee'aash *n ia* intestines (of animal)

inquire-- ilh..nii 1 *vi* ask X

insane-- **naak'ai** *n a* crazy man

insect-- **goo 2** *n a* crawling insect

(varieties) *aadiishtciik* (ant-red) Formicidae; *aadiits* ; *ban'chow* (fly-AUG) Tachinidae; *ban'diltcaantc* (fly-buried-DIM) ; *ban'lhtcinchow* (fly-black-AUG) ; *ban'tc* (fly-DIM) Musca spp.; Muscidae; *chaanees* ; *chin-s'isnaatc* ; *chiilhghish* (tail - forked) ; *ch'iikolkantc* ; *doolhtc* Culicoides spp.; *goo 2* (worm) ; *kaltcintc* *Sympistis fortis* (formerly *Homonococnemis fortis*, *Agrostis vorax*); *koolghiing* Culicidae; *koolhkaal'* *Pulex* spp.; *naach'ilkaachow* (one that carries something around in a container - AUG) Anisoptera; *nee'yoo'soostc* (earth - bead - narrow - DIM) ; *saak'tc* (saak'-DIM) Lepidoptera; *seekalhtcing* (axe - kind) Noctuidae; *see-ts'isnaa* (rock-bee) Hymenoptera; *silsiiichow* (?-AUG) ; *ts'isnaa 1* (bee) ; *ts'isnaa-lhsowtc* (bee-blue-DIM) Halictidae; *ts'isnaa-tl'its'ee* *Vespula* spp.; *yaa' 1* *Pediculus humanus capitis*; *yaa'lhgai₂* (louse - white) *Pthirus pubis*

insensible-- **n-(s)..sin/sin' 2** *vi* be insensible

insert-- **bii'-noo-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* put animate O in P; **noo-ti-(ghin)..lsoow** *vt* push in O to limit

inside-- **bii'- v:** *12-incorp* inside it; **bii'ing'** *nsuffix* inside; **-bii'k'** *nsuffix* inside; **yeeh-ch'-(s)..daa** *vs* something sit inside; **yeeh-(ghin)..bilh/bii'** **1** *vt* bring basketfull O inside; **<yeeh-naa-**

(ghin)..___> *vprefixset* go back inside; **yeeh-ti-(s)..lhtish/taan** *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O inside

inside water-- **too-bii'k'** *adv* inside water

instructor-- **kashghanii 1.1** *n a* instructor

instrumental-- ***ilh 1** *postp* instrumental

intend-- **P-djii'-n-(ghees)..'aa'aa'** *vs* P decide to X; **P-djii'-n-(s)..'aa'aa'** *vs* P to intend to do X

intercourse-- **aach'iliing** *n a* sexual intercourse; **(s)..k'eet/k'ee'** **1** *vi* have sex; **yaach'k'ee'** *n a* sexual intercourse

interior live oak-- **aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak

intermingle-- **lh-taah-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vt* intermingle

interr-- **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* bury animate O

interrogative-- **daa-₁** *intprefix* how?/why?/what? (prefix); **dii-** *intprefix* dii-wh interrogative prefix; **-gee** *intsuffix* (suffix in interrogative); **-jii** *intsuffix* simple wh-interrogative suffix; **-sh** *intsuffix* sh-interrogative suffix; **-shaang** *intsuffix* wonder wh interrogative suffix; **-shoo'** *intsuffix* unusual interrogative suffix; **taah-₁** *intprefix* when?/where?

Intertribal ceremony-- **Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony

intestinal gas-- **bit'-ghilyool** *n a* gas (intestinal); **P-bit'..ghilyoolh** *vp* have gas

intestines-- ***bit-tc'ee'aash** *n ia* intestines (of animal); ***bit' 3** *n ia* entrails; ***tc'iik'ee'** *n ia* small intestine

into-- **bii'- v:** *12-incorp* inside it; **yeeh- v:** *11-adverbial* into enclosure; **<yeeh-(ghin)..___>**

vprefixset into; **<yeeh-(nin)..___>** *vprefixset* come in

into fire-- **<dee-d-(ghin)..___>** *vprefixset* into fire

into mouth-- saa- *v: 11-adverbial* into mouth; <**saa-(ghin)..____**> *vprefixset* into the mouth
into water-- <taa-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* into water; <**taa-naa-(s)..____**> *vprefixset* back into water;
teeh- *v: 11-adverbial* into water/underwater; **teeh-noo-(nin)..l'its** *vi* run to limit into water
intoxicated-- n-(s)..ghilh 2 *vi* be drunk
invalid-- tc'inding 2 *n* a sick person
invite-- ching naa-(s)..lh'its *vi* run a message stick
ipos-- kaschiin'nees *n* a wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n* a yampah/wild carrot
iris-- ch'ghaats'ee' 1 *n* a iris
iris string-- ch'ghaats'ee' 2 *n* a iris twine; **ninch'it'** *n* a string
Iris Valley-- Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii' *n* a Round Valley
Irish potato-- ninyeehtaagh 2 *n* a potato
iron digging stick-- see-tits' *n* a iron digging stick
ironwood-- chin-tcgree'dilbai *n* a mountain mahogany
is-- ='ang' *encl* it is/was; **=kwaang'angii** *encl* is/are (surprisingly); **=yee 2** *encl* affirmative;
haanghaa-yee *interj* that is he; **lh'ang** *interj* so it is; **lh'ang-haa'** *interj* it is so
is not!-- doo-'ang *part.* isn't?; **doo-'angii** *encl* is not!
isn't-- =hee *encl* negative enclitic; **doo..-hee** *encl* negative
isopod-- laatwaaniishaantc *n* a sea louse
it-- 0-1 1 *v: 2-subject* 3 subj; **0-1 2** *v: 8-object* 3 obj; **b- 2** *vp13po* 3 OBL; **h-** *postp* this, him/her/it
postpobj; **kiing-haa'** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **yi- 1** *v: 7-deicticsubj* 4subject, obviative; **yi- 2** *v: 7-*
deicticsubj natural phenomenon subject
it has-- -kw'iiing *nsuffix* it has; **-kwt'iiing** *n* > *n* one that has
it is-- ='ang' *encl* it is/was; **='angii** *encl* MIR; **='angii-kwolish** *encl* it is I think; **eehee** *interj* that is
so; **lh'ang-haa'** *interj* it is so
itch-- aad-(ghin)..gholh *vt* scratch oneself
iterative-- naa-3 1 *v: 10-iterative* again
Ithuriel's spear-- goontc *n* a Ithuriel's spear; **ninyeehtaaghchow** *n* a Ithuriel's spear
its-- b- 1 *nprefix* 3 POSS; **biiyee'** *pron* 3 POSS indep; **kiiyee'** *pron* 3sg/pl possessive indep
itself-- kiinyii *pron* himself/herself/itself, 3indef2 indep

J j

Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village-- Lheetcghaa'toohii' *n* a Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village
Jack of Hearts Road-- Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n* a Douglas Fir Water Top
Jack Peters Creek/Gulch-- Sees'aanding *n* a Jack Peters Creek/Gulch
jackrabbit-- k'antaaghiitc *n* a jackrabbit
jacksmelt-- lhoo'yaash-teebaash *n* a jacksmelt

- Jackson Valley-- Gaashchowhtciikbii' 1** *n a* Jackson Valley
- Jackson Valley band-- Siinkook-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Jackson Valley band; **Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Fork Eel River band
- Jackson Valley Creek-- Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River
- January-- Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; **Kon'chowlitc** *n a* 5-January/February "Big Fire Burning"; **Shaaneeschow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Long Month"; **T'aan'lhik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"; **Tcaang'nainilhyiichow** *n a* 4-December/January "Big Eats Up Excrement"; **Yiinaading Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"
- jar-- ko-(ghin)..nii/nin** *vi* ground to jar
- jay-- ch'isai'lhgai** *n a* gray jay; **ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcing** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcin** *n a* scrub jay; **s'ist'ai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay
- Jenkins' Place-- Aantcin-Biiyee'** *n a* Red Bridge
- Jennie-- Ch'oonilkaichowding** *n a* Ch'oonilkaichowding village
- jerky-- ch'ineelt'aats'**₁ *n a* meat cut in strips; **iintc'ee' ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a* venison cut in strips; **iintc'ee'-lhsai 2** *n a* dried meat; **lhsai 2** *n a* dried meat
- jetsam-- noo-(nin)..lkit** *vi* float ashore
- Jim Burns-- Shghanankaashtc** *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
- Jim White Ranch valley-- Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- Joe White-- K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village; **Tl'ohlghaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- John P. Simpson-- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- John Whipple-- Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname)
- join-- lhee..lyiits'** *vt* tie together; **lhee-(nin)..aa** *vi* meet/merge; **lhin-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg come together
- joining-- lhee-** *v: 11-adverbial* joining
- joint-- *tc'itc'** *n ia* elbow
- journey-- naa-(s)..yaa/yaa' 3** *vi* travel
- Juan Creek-- Ch'leeghchii' 1** *n a* Juan Creek; **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek
- juice-- *too'** *n ia* juice of
(varieties) **daahl'tool'uutoo' 1** (daah-tl'ool' uu-too') ; **tinish-too'** (manzanita's water)
Arctostaphylos spp.
- July-- Naaghitlhit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; **Tl'ohchow** *n a* 11-July/August "Bunch Grass"; **Uunaanaaghlhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"
- jump-- P-ee-n-(nin)..lhaat** *vi* jump up against; **(ghin)..lhaat** *vi* jump; **naa-ch'-(s)..lhtoon' 1** *vt* make st jump around; **naanaa-(ghin)..ldaash** *vi* jump down; **naa-n-(nin)..lhaat₁** *vt* jump across O; **naa-n-(nin)..lhaat₂** *vi* jump across; **naa-n-(nin)..lhaat** *vt* jump across O; **nin'-(s)..tk'ai'** *vi*

jump up from ground; **n-(nin)..lhaat** *vi* jump down; **noo-naa-(nin)..ldaash** *vi* jump across; **noo-(nin)..lhdaash** *vi* jump to limit; **(s)..dlhaat** *vi* jump; **taa-(ghin)..lhaat** *vi* jump into water; **ti-(s)..lhaat** *vi* jump down; **yaa-(ghin)..lhdaash** *vi* jump up

jump-rope-- beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a* skipping rope

jumped-- noo..ghildaash *vp* be jumped to a limit

junco-- yaahsdaaloots *n a* junco

June-- Ghilhtsai *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"; **Naaghitlhit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; **Uunaanaaghilhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"

juneberry-- K'iing'₁ *n a* juneberry

juneberry bow-- K'iing'₂ *n a* bow

Juneberry...-- K'iing'naanit *n a* K'iing'naanit

junior co-wife-- *yaatc'ee' **2** *n ia* junior co-wife

just-- =haa' *encl* just, only; **kiing-haa'** *pron* 3indef2 indep; **lhaakwaa'** *adv* merely; **shaanii** *adv* only; **shaang**₂ *adv* only

just behind-- nee'uunoo'-haa' *adv* hill behind only

just here-- jaang-haa' *adv* just here

K k

k-qualifier-- k-₁ *v: 6-thematic/adverbial* k-qualifier

K'aa'chowkwot-- K'aa'chowkwot *n a* Big Arrow Creek

K'aa'taaskaal'ding-- K'aa'taaskaal'ding *n a* Sandhill Pond

k'aashtc suffix-- -k'aashtc *nsuffix* k'aashtc suffix

K'ai'bii'-- K'ai'bii' *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village

K'ai'kwot-- K'ai'kwot *n a* Peterson Creek/K'ai'kwot

K'ai'techii'-- K'ai'tc-chii' *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village

K'iing'naanit-- K'iing'naanit *n a* K'iing'naanit

K'ishbii'-- K'ashbii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley

K'ishtaahchii'-- K'ashtaahchii' *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village

K'ishtaahkwot-- K'ashtaahkwot *n a* Grub Creek

K'ishtaakashbii'-- K'ashtaakashbii' *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley

K'ishyii'uuyeetookwot-- K'ashyii'uuyeetookwot **1** *n a* Windem Creek village

Kaach'aang'chowk'it-- Kaach'aang'chowk'it *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria

Kaach'eeniish-- Kaach'eeniish *n a* Thunder (Creator God)

Kaatineebii'-- Kaatineebii' **1** *n a* Rockport; **Kaatineebii'** **2** *n a* Kaatineebii' (song)

Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding-- Kaatineebii' Tc'eeghiliinding *n a* Cottaneva Creek Mouth village

Kaatiniibii'-- Kaatiniibii' *n a* Rockport

- Kabatoda-- Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village
Kai Pomo-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Long Valley band
Kai-kwontaah-- Kai-kwontaah *n a* Cahto Rancheria
kangaroo rat-- naalhton'tc 1 *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat
Kato-- Naahneesh 1 *n a* Cahto person
Kato lake-- Toodjilhbii' 4 *n a* Cahto Lake
Kato Tribe-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 2 *n a* Cahto Tribe
Kato-Pomo-- Toodjilhbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Valley band
Kaubel Lake-- Ts'inteeh-Toobii' *n a* Copper Lake
Keehang people-- Keehang *n a* Pomo people
keep-- (s)..loos 2 *vt* keep (child/pet)
keep away from-- P-gha-(ghin)..kats' *vi* boat away from P
keep on one side-- daa..kats' *vi* boat to go above O
keep separated-- lhghaa..din *vi* keep separated
keep still-- shninding 2 *interj* keep still! (sg); **shnohding 2** *interj* keep still (pl)
Keetaal'nees-- Keetaal'nees 1 *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name); **Keetaal'nees 2** *n a* Sharp Heels effigy stick
Kellogg's yampah-- kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot
kelp-- chinkwt'iing *n a* tree kelp; **chingchow** *n a* flat kelp; **silsiskwt'iing** *n a* short kelp; **teehkislee'** *n a* bull kelp
kelp fish-- lhoo'yaash-tc'ooloo *n a* giant kelp fish
keyhole limpet-- ch'siitcing-lai' *n a* keyhole limpet
Kibesillah-- Kaibits'ili *n a* Kibesillah; **Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah; **Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a* Kibesillah
kick-- djee-(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick O open; **(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal'** *vt* kick O; **naa-n-(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal'** *1 vt* kick out hole; **naa-(nin)..lhtaalh/taal'** *vt* kick O; **naa-n-(s)..taalh/taal'** *vt* kick O out of ground; **noo-(nin)..lhtaalh/taal'** *vt* kick out hole
kicked in two-- djee..ghiltaal' *vp* be kicked in two
kidney-- *djodjilh *n ia* kidney
kidney beans-- iihooltciik *n a* brown beans, "red beans"
Kiik Mountain-- Kiik *n a* Signal Mountain; **Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain
kill-- P-djii'-(ghin)..lhtik/tik' *vt* kill P; **P-djii-(s)..lhtik** *vt* kill P; **djii-(s)..lhtik/tik'** *vt* kill O; **(ghin)..ghaan** *vt* kill pl O; **..lhghee' 1** *vt* kill sg O; **naa-gh..ghaalh** *vt* kill pl; **(nin)..ghaan** *vt* kill pl O; **n-ti-(s)..ghaan** *vt* kill pl O; **si-(s)..lghee/ghiin** *vt* kill sg; **tceeh-(nin)..ghaan** *vt* kill pl O by crying; **tc'ee-(nin)..ghaan** *vt* massacre (pl O)
killdeer-- baansiitc 2 *n a* killdeer
killed-- P-djii'..ghiltik *vp* P to be killed; **P-k'it..tghaalh** *vi* pl keep dying
killer whale-- toonai-nchaagh *n a* orca

- kind--** **daa'tyaashaang 2** *demon* some kind; **daanshaang** *pron* some kind; **diikwoondii** *inter* what kind?; **diishaandii** *pron* some kind/what kind; **diishoo' 2** *adj* some kind; **doonkii** *inter* some kind; **doong'kii** *dem* some kind; **-tcing** *nsuffix* kind/sort
- kindling--** **aal-tcwoitc** *n a* firewood; **chinshwoitc** *n a* small stick
- kinds--** **lhtaahkii** *pron* different kinds; **lhtaahkiitc** *pron* different kinds; **-taah₁** **1** *n* plural suffix
- king salmon--** **chinhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **gees 1** *n a* king salmon
- kingfisher--** **seelhkii'ii** *n a* belted kingfisher
- kingsnake--** **t'aadilk'its** *n a* kingsnake; **t'aadilhk'its** *n a* kingsnake
- kiss--** **ch'-(s)..lht'oot/t'oot' 2** *vt* kiss O
- kissing--** **daa' ch'ilht'oot** *n a* kissing
- knap--** **ch'-(s)..lht'ogh/t'ok'** *vt* flake flint; **taa-(s)..shit** *vt* flake/knap
- knee--** ***got'** *n ia* knee
- knife--** **ch'isaalhi'** *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife; **kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal** *n a* ground stone knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **kaashtc-lhtsow** *n a* blue knife; **keebil 1** *n a* knife; **kw'it-noonaaghaal** *n a* pocket knife; **saahlit'** *n a* treasure blade; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife
- knife handle--** ***kaank'ee' 3** *n ia* knife handle
- Knight's place--** **Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
- knit--** **(s)..tl'oo/t'oon 1** *vt* weave O; weave
- knobcone pine--** **naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree
- know--** **P-aa-naa..sin** *vi* know who/P; **doo-kw-n-(s)..sin** *vi* not know how; **ko-oo-(n-s)..nee/nee'** *vt* know O; **n-(nin)..sin** *vt* know O; **oo-(ghin)..lhts'it** *vt* know person/O; **√TS'IT₂** *rt* know
- kohog--** **ch'aantaahsaak** *n a* clam
- Konteelhpii'--** **Konteelhpii'** *n a* Long Valley; **Konteelhneespii'** *n a* Long Valley
- Konteelhneespii'--** **Konteelhneespii'** *n a* Long Valley
- Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang--** **Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band
- Konteelhtcbii'--** **Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- Koolhkaal'uu'aanglai'--** **Koolhkaal'uu'aang'lai'** *n a* Flea Nest Top village
- Koshpii'--** **Koshpii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley
- Koshpii'-kiiyaahaang--** **Koshpii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band
- Koshkaatinii--** **Koshkaatinii** *n a* Blocksburg
- Koshkwot--** **Koshkwot** *n a* Mill Creek
- kotolo milkweed--** **siitcing-t'aanii** *n a* kotolo milkweed
- Kuksu--** **Naaghaichow 3** *n a* Big Head (deity)
- Kulá Kai Pomo--** **Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people
- kwaan-nan--clitic--** **=kwaanaang** *vencl* kwaan-nan--clitic
- Kyopomo--** **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Cahto Tribe

L I

- l-classifier-- l-** *v: l-classifier* l-classifier
- lacking-- P-ee..din 2** *vi* P to be missing
- lacrosse stick-- ch'kaak' 2** *n a* netted shinny stick
- lag chain-- see-tc'iik'ee'** *n a* chain
- Laguna Point-- Nee'naalaading 2** *n a* Laguna Point; **Seeninding 1** *n a* Laguna Point
- lake-- *bink'aa** *n a* lake (combining); **bink'it** *n a* lake; **konlhbi'** *n a* lake; **s..kaan** *vs* lake to lie; **too 2** *n a* lake; **Too-Skaanding 2** *n a* lake; **too-skaang** *n a* lake
- Lake band-- Toodjihbi'-kiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Valley band
- Lake Cleone-- Too-Skaanding 1** *n a* Lake Cleone
- Lake County Tribes-- Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe
- Lake Valley village-- Bink'aabii'** *n a* Lake Valley village
- lame-- naa-(ghin)..ltbaan 2** *vi* walk lame; **naa-(s)..lhbaan** *vi* be lame; **ti-(s)..lhbaa/baan** *vi* be lame
- lamprey-- bee'liing** *n a* female Pacific lamprey; **chiisghintc** *n a* Western brook lamprey; **toonai 3** *n a* Pacific lamprey; **ts'ee'eneestc** *n a* male Pacific lamprey
- land-- P-k'-ti-s-(s)..lhs'it/s'it'** *vt* fall off from P; **nee' 1** *n a* land; **nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country
- Land Gone Away people-- Nee'teesyai** *n a* Ancient People
- Land of the Dead-- Baantoo'nee'ing'** *n a* Land of the Dead
- Land That Water Runs Along On peak village-- Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
- Land Up North-- Nee'sii'ding** *n a* Land Up North
- land-gap-- Nee'lhgishding** *n a* Low Gap
- land-slide-- nee'taash** *n a* slide
- land,,country-- nee' 4** *n a* World
- language-- kineesh₁ 1** *n ia* talking; **kineesh₁ 2** *n a* language
- lard-- ch'iighee'** *n a* lard
- large-- baang 3** *n a* AUG; **-chow** *nsuffix* augmentative; **ghin..chaagh** *vd* become large; **..ghitchaagh** *vp* become large; **ghitchaagh** *vi* become large; **naa-(ghin)..tchaagh** *vd* become large again; **n..chaagh** *vd* be large; **nchaagh₂ 1** *adj* large; **n-ghin..chaagh** *vt* become large
- large area-- ko-n..chaagh** *vs* be a big area
- large country-- nee'nchaagh** *n a* large country; **nee'nchaahding** *n a* large country
- large intestines-- *bit-tc'ee'aash** *n ia* intestines (of animal)
- large place-- nee'kwinchah-taah 1** *adv* among large places
- large rope-- beelchow** *n a* large rope
- large stream-- teehtaanchow** *n a* river

- larger boy-- **kwiiyaantc** *n a* older boy
 larynx-- ***swolh-got'** *n ia* larynx
 last ones-- **haandataa' 1** *pron* last ones
 late morning-- **t'ee'dan'it** *adv* late morning
 later-- **hootaa** *adv* then [subsequently]
 laugh-- (ghin)..**laan** *vi* laugh; (s)..**laan 1** *vs* laugh; **teeheehee'ii** *interj* laughing sound
 launch-- **yaa-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw stick-like/animate O up in the air; **yaa-(ghin)..lhk'aas** *vt* throw stick-like O up in the air; **yaa-(ghin)..lht'aagh** *vt* make O fly up
 launder-- **taa-naa-ch'-(s)..ldeegh** *vt* wash clothes
 laurel-- **aantcing** *n a* peppernut
 laver seaweed-- **lah** *n a* edible seaweed; **laat 1** *n a* edible seaweed
 lawn-- **t'oh ti-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' 2** *vt* mow grass
 lay-- **s..lhtiin** *vt* lie down
 lay across-- **<naa-n-(ghin)..____>2** *vprefixset* putting across; **naa-n-(ghin)..lh'aa/aa' 2** *vt* put O across
 lay down-- **noo-(nin)..lhtish/tiin 2** *vt* lay animate O down
 lay in water-- **noo'ool** *vt* lay pl in water to turn moldy
 Laytonville-- **Ban'tcnoondilyeegh** *n a* Flies Settle Under; **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville
 Laytonville Bridge area village-- **Ban'tcnaandeehding** *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp
 Laytonville cemetery-- **Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery)
 Laytonville Creek-- **T'ohk'iiqwot 1** *n a* Prairie Creek
 Laytonville Rancheria-- **Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria
 lazy-- **s..t'it** *vd* be lazy
 leach-- **bii'-noo-ch'-(nin)..llheegh/lheek'** *vi* acorn to leach; **bii'-noo-(ghin)..llheegh/lheek'** *vt* soak mush
 leached-- **bii'-noo..ghithheek'** *vp* be soaked
 leached meal-- **t'aastei** *n a* acorn dough
 leaching pit-- **bii'nooch'illheek'** *n a* acorn leach
 lead-- **P-aa-n-(nin)..loos** *vt* bring thus; (s)..**loos 1** *vt* lead O
 lead along-- **gh..loos** *vt* lead O along; **ti-gh..loos 1** *vt* lead O along; **ti-(s)..loos 1** *vt* lead O along
 lead around-- **naa-(s)..loos 1** *vt* lead O around
 lead back-- **naa-gh..tloos** *vt* lead O back; **naa-oo-(nin)..tloos** *vt* lead O back
 lead down-- **P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..loos** *vt* lead O down on P
 lead home-- **naa-ti-(s)..loos 1** *vt* lead O home
 lead in-- **bii'-noo-(ghin)..loos** *vt* lead O in; **yeeh-(ghin)..lyoos** *vt* lead O inside
 lead up-- **P-ee-(s)..loos** *vt* lead O up against
 Leads Along-- **Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)
 leaf-- **t'aan'** *n a* leaf
 Leaf Creek-- **T'ang'kwot** *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
 leaf to bud-- **..lhtik** *vs* bud out

- lean-- **daasit** *adj* lean
- leap-- **yaa-(ghin)..lhdaash** *vi* jump up
- learn-- **ko-oo-n-(s)..nee** *vt* find out O
- leather-- **naach'iyoos 2** *n a* tanned hide
- leave-- **P-ilh-noonaa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* leave load O with P; **noo-chaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* leave basketfull O behind; **noo-naa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* leave load O; **P-tcoo-** *v:* 12-*incorp* leave P; **P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan 1** *vt* leave/abandon P; **P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan 2** *vt* give up P; **tcoo-n-(ghin)..chiish/chaan** *vt* leave/abandon O; **P-tcoo-n-(nin)..tchiish/chaan** *vt* leave P
- leave alone-- **lhaakiinaa'** *interj* leave alone
- leaves-- **naakong 2** *n a* greens
- Leaves Bursting month-- **T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **T'aan'lhtik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- left-- **dikw'on' 2** *adv* left (side); **..lhteenaa'** *vi* O/pl to be left; **noo..lhtinaa'** *vi* remain; **noo-(nin)..tnaa'** *vi* remain
- left side-- **dikw'on' 1** *n a* left side
- leg-- ***lookee'** *n ia* calf (of leg); ***nee'** *n ia* lower leg; ***sintaagh** *n ia* leg (lower); ***ts'inee'** *n ia* leg; ***ts'in-taagh** *n ia* lower leg; ***wos 2** *n ia* leg
- leg pain-- **P-nee'taah di-(n)..tc'aat** *vi* have rheumatism; **nee'taah dintc'aat** *n a* rheumatism
- legendary being-- **lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer
- legendary beings-- **Bintcbil** *n a* Flicker (character); **Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress; **Ch'eeneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Ch'siitcing** *n a* Coyote (character); **dai'ii** *n a* ghost; **dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People; **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God); **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity); **Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name); **Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1** *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear; **Siitcing** *n a* Coyote; **Teenaat'agh** *n a* Giant Bird; **too-bitchow** *n a* Water Panther; **Too-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Water People; **Ti'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent
- leggings-- **chaa'tcing** *n a* leggings
- legs-- ***nee'taah** *n ia* lower legs
- lengthen-- **ghin..nees 1** *vd* become long
- let-- **-jaa'** *encl* future prediction/will--clitic
- let be-- **=banjaa'** *encl* let be/will be
- let go-- **ko..tee** *vt* release/let O go; **P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..tchiish/chaan** *vt* let P escape
- let me alone-- **lhaakiinaa'** *interj* leave alone
- let's-- **kaa', 2** *interj* well/fine
- let's go-- **nohdoo' 2** *interj* let us go
- letter-- **ghiltaatc' 4** *n a* letter
- level-- **ko-ghin..teelh** *vd* become flat (land); **ko-n..teelh 1** *vd* be flat (land)
- level ground-- **kowinteelh₂** *n a* flat/level ground
- levirate marriage-- ***gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law

- Lewis Creek-- **Lhit'angkwot** *n a* Lewis Creek
 Lewis Creek Mouth village-- **Lhit'angchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village
 Lewis' woodpecker-- **chinch'baagh** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker; **chinnilhtcintc** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker
 lh-classifier-- **lh-₁** *v: 1-classifier* lh-classifier
 lh-thematic-- **lh-₃** *v: 6-thematic/adverbial* lh-thematic
 Lheedoon'tclai'-- **Lheedoon'tclai'** *n a* Little Salt Top village
 Lheeliingchowding-- **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
 Lheetcghaa'toochii'-- **Lheetcghaa'toochii'** *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village
 lheetcyeehdeeleehchow bulb-- **lheetcyeehdeeleehchow** *n a* lheetcyeehdeeleehchow bulb
 Lhit'angchii'-- **Lhit'angchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village
 Lhit'angkwot-- **Lhit'angkwot** *n a* Lewis Creek
 Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh-- **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek
 lhtceeketcing bulb-- **lhtceeketcing** *n a* lhtceeketcing bulb
 lice-- **yaa' 2** *n a* louse
 lichen-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
 lick-- **ch'ngakat** *n a* deer lick; **(s)..lhnaat'** *vt* lick O
 lie-- **ch's..laa 1** *vs* arm/hand to lie; **P-noo-(ghin)..aagh** *vt* lie about P; **s-₁ 3** *v: 3-mode* lie/stative;
 s..'aan 1 *vt* lie motionless (solid O); **s..ghiin** *vt* load O to lie; **s..kaa** *vs* lie contained; **s..liin'** *vs* be
 in position/lie; **s..taan** *vs* lie (stick-like O); **s..tii/tiin** *vs* lie (animate O)
 lie about-- **P-noo-** *v: 12-incorp* (in lie about)
 lie dead-- **si-(s)..lhtiin** *vs* lie dead
 lie down-- **P-ilh-n-(s)..tiin/tee'** *vt* lie down with P; **naa-n-(nin)..tish/tiin** *vi* lie down again; **naa-n-**
 (s)..tish/tiin *vi* lie back down; **n-(nin)..tiin/tee** *vi* lie down; **n-(s)..tiish/tiin** *vi* lie down; **s..lhtiin** *vt*
 lie down
 lie extended-- **n-(nin)..aa'aa'** *vs* extend
 lie in-- **P-ii'-s..'aan** *vs* lie in P (of solid O); **P-ii'-(s)..taan** *vs* lie in P (of stick-like O)
 lie on-- **P-k'it-(s)..taan** *vt* stick-like/enclosed O lie on P
 lie with-- **P-ilh-s..tiin** *vt* lie with P
 lift up-- **nin'-(s)..aash/aan** *vt* pick up solid O; **nin'-(s)..ghish/ghiin 1** *vt* pick up load O
 light-- **ch'..ldjii/djiin** *vs* shine; **ch'-n-(s)-diin'** *vi* shine/emit light; **d..lgai** *vd* be whitish; **naa-ch'-n-**
 (nin)..diin *vi* be light/shine; **shaang₁** *n a* sunshine; **yiiskaan₁ 1** *n a* daylight
 light brown-- **dilsow** *adj* light brown
 lightning-- **ch'-ti..lk'ish** *v* be lightning; **ch'tilk'ish** *n a* lightning; **ch'-ti-(s)..lhk'ish** *vi* lightning (v);
 tee-ti-(s)..lhk'ish *vi* lightning goes along; **tilk'ish** *n a* lightning
 lights (lungs)-- ***deeskee'** *n ia* lungs
 liil-liil-liil-liil-- **liil liil liil liil** *interj* celebratory call
 like P-- **P-aa-₂** *v: 12-incorp* like P
 like this-- **√T'EE₂** *vt* be thus
 Lilsohollil-- **Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock
 limit-- **noo-** *v: 11-adverbial* reaching limit; **<noo-(nin)..____>** *vprefixset* to limit

- limp-- **naa-(ghin)..ltbaan 1** *vi* limp along; **naa-(s)..lhbaan** *vi* be lame
- limpet-- **ch'siitcing-lai'** *n a* keyhole limpet
- Lincoln Ridge-- **Tc'ibeetoo'lai'** *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top
- line-- **dii'ing'-ees'aa'** *adv* up there in a row; **ee-(s)..'aa/aa'** *vx* be a row
- ling cod-- **toonai-lhtsow** *n a* blue fish
- lintel-- **naach'ing'ai'** *n a* lintel (of house); **naaning'ai' 2** *n a* lintel (of house)
- lion-- **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
- lip-- ***daa' 1.1** *n ia* lip
- lips-- ***daabaatee'** *n ia* lip(s)
- liquid-- **taa-₁** *v: 11-adverbial* water-related
- liquor-- **too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey
- listen-- **ch'oo-(s)..lhts'is/ts'aan 1** *vi* listen
- listen!-- **chaa'₂** *interj* listen!; **tcaa'** *interj* listen!
- litter (for carrying sick/dead)-- **tc'indin-naaheeghikaan** *n a* litter (for carrying sick/dead)
- little-- **doo..bin** *vd* be small; **doobintc** *adj* small; **-yaashtc** *nsuffix* diminutive (small&young)
- little black ant-- **ch'iikolkantc** *n a* little black ant
- Little Black Leaf Creek-- **T'ang'lhtcintckwot** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek
- Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village-- **T'ang'lhtcintchii'** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village
- little boy-- **ch'ileektc** *n a* boy (before puberty); **skii 2** *n a* baby boy
- Little Case Creek-- **Gaashkwot** *n a* Yew Creek; **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
- Little Case Creek band-- **Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mill Creek Valley band
- Little Case Creek valley-- **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley
- Little Case Creek Valley village-- **Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village
- Little Charlie Creek-- **K'ashtaakashbii'** *n a* Alder Falls in Water Valley; **Ti'ohtoo'tckwot** *n a* Little Charlie Creek
- Little Charlie Creek Mouth village-- **Ti'ohtoo'tchii'₂** *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth
- little dog-- **naalghiihc** *n a* little dog
- Little Douglas Fir Creek-- **Tc'beetckwot** *n a* Cahto Creek
- Little Douglas Firs Village-- **Tc'ibeetctaahding** *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village
- Little Dry (name)-- **ltsaitc** *n a* Itsaitc (man's name)
- Little Dry Tree Place-- **Chilhsaitcding** *n a* Little Dry Tree Place
- Little Eagle Rib (name)-- **Tisbil-Kwaank'ee'tc** *n a* Little Eagle Rib (name)
- Little Folks-- **Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii** *n a* Strange Person (name)
- little girl-- **tiikes** *n a* little girl; **t'eekitc-yaashtc** *n a* little girl; **t'eektc** *n a* little girl
- little green bee-- **ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
- Little Hazelnut Creek Mouth village-- **K'ai'tc-chii'** *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village
- Little Lake-- **Koolk'ooschowbii' 2** *n a* Willits; **Too-'llsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up

- Little Lake Valley-- Koolk'ooschowbii' 1** *n a* Little Lake Valley
little long beard bird-- daaghaa'neestc *n a* little long beard bird
Little People Beings-- dai'-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Outside People
Little Prairie Water Creek-- Tl'ohtoo'tckwot *n a* Little Charlie Creek
Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village-- Tl'ohtoo'tchii' 1 *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village; **Tl'ohtoo'tchii' 2** *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth
Little Rock Creek band-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Little Rock Creek band
Little Rock Creek village-- Seetaahding *n a* Little Rock Creek village
little round back fish-- toonai biinee' shwoltc *n a* "little round back" fish
little salmon-- *lhook'eetc *n ia* little salmon (poss)
Little Salt Top village-- Lheedoon'tclai' *n a* Little Salt Top village
Little Sand Lies Valley-- Sais'aantcbii' *n a* Lower Pasture
little steelhead-- t'aan'lhiktc 1 *n a* California roach
Little Tenmile-- T'ang'kwot *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
little toe-- *kee'yaashtc 1 *n ia* little toe
Little Valley-- Konteelhtcbii' 1 *n a* Streeter Creek Valley; **Naakong-konteelbii'** *n a* Little Valley
Little Valley band-- Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band
Little Water Top-- Tootcilai' *n a* Little Water Top
little way-- sit' *adv* little way
little while ago-- k'an 2 *adv* recently
little wood wasp-- chin-s'isnaatc *n a* little wood wasp
Little Yew Creek-- Gaashtckwot *n a* Rancheria Creek
littleneck clam-- ch'aantaahsaaktc *n a* clam (smaller)
live-- k-(s)..naa/naa' *vs* live; **kwaa..naa** *vs* live; **naa-gh..yaa 2** *vi* be alive; **naa..kai** *vi* be alive; **noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin 3** *vi* live in a place; **noo-n-(nin)..yeesh/yiin 2** *vs* live in a place; **s..daa 2** *vi* live in a place (sg)
live by river-- taa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 2 *vi* live by river
live near-- kan..taalh/taal' *vs* live near a place
live oak-- aan'ch'waichow *n a* canyon live oak; **aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak
liver-- *teehlee' *n ia* liver; ***teehlii'** *n ia* liver
living-- naakai 2 *adj* alive
living place-- wanding 1 *n a* living place
lizard-- saljiineeschow *n a* alligator lizard; **saljiitc** *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 1** *n a* Western skink; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
load-- naa-(s)..lhgheelh *vt* make O into a pack/load
locate-- aa-(0)..sis/saan *vt* find O thus
located-- ..ghilsaan 1 *vp* be found; **s..'aan 2** *vt* be situated
location-- =ding 1 *suffix* place
locomotive-- kwong' 3 *n a* train
locust-- aadiits *n a* grasshopper

- log-- chin-silhtiing** *n a* log
- log drum-- ch'istiing** *n a* foot drum
- Log Jam place-- Ching Noots'inyaading** *n a* Log Jam place
- log raft-- ching-lheeghiliitc** *n a* log raft; **naaghitang** *n a* log raft
- log-raft-- ching-lheeghiliit'** *n a* raft
- loin-cloth-- iintc'ee' sits' 2** *n a* breech-cloth (man's)
- lone-- saahdin-kw'aa** *adv* alone; **saahding** *adv* alone; **saahding-haa'** *adv* alone
- lonely-- P-djiit'-doo-(nin)..sit** *vd* P to be lonesome
- long-- ghin..nees 1** *vd* become long; **-nees** *nsuffix* long (adjectival); **nees₁** *adj* long; **n..nees 1** *vd* be long
- long ago-- dook'ang 1** *adv* long ago; **dook'ang-haa'** *adv* long ago
- long beard bird-- daaghaa'neestc** *n a* little long beard bird
- long fingers-- laa'nees** *n a* raccoon
- long grass-- t'ohnees** *n a* tall grass
- long hair-- *sii'ghaa'chow 1** *n ia* long hair
- Long Hair (name)-- Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)
- Long Rattlesnake-- Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent
- Long Spring village-- Saaktoo'neesding** *n a* Long Spring village
- long time-- haaghee'** *adv* long time; **haaghee'dang'** *adv* long time; **haaghii** *adv* long time
- long tooth fish-- toonai-wo'nees** *n a* "long tooth fish"
- Long Valley-- Konteelhbii'** *n a* Long Valley; **Konteelhneesbii'** *n a* Long Valley
- Long Valley band-- Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band
- Long Valley Creek-- Shaahnaa'** *n a* Ten Mile Creek
- long way-- neeseek'aa'** *adv* the long way; **yook'ang** *adv* far off
- long-billed curlew-- t'ee'bil 1** *n a* curlew
- long-eared mouse-- lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* white-footed mouse
- long-tailed weasel-- naalhton'tc 2** *n a* long-tailed weasel?
- look-- GISH/GEETC'/GEE'** *v* look/see; **(ghees)..iin/iin'** *vi* look; **(nin)..tee** *vi* look; **noo..iin/iin'** *vi* look
- look along-- ti-(s)..iin/iin'** *vi* look along
- look around-- ko-(ghin)..tgish/geetc'** *vi* look around; **naa-(s)..tgish/geetc'** *vi* look around; **tghin-naa-d-gh..tgish/geetc'** *vi* look around; **tghin-naa-(s)..tgish/geetc'** *vi* look back around
- look at-- P-ii'-nee-(s)..iin/iin'** *vt* look at O in P; **kaa-n-(s)..lh'in/iin'** *vt* look at O; **naa-(0)..lhnaa** *vt* examine O medically; **P-n-(ghin)..iin/iin'** *vt* look at P; **n-(ghin)..lh'in/iin'** *vi* look at O; **noo-n-(nin)..iin/iin'** *vt* look at O; **oo..lhgish/geetc'** *vt* look at O; **oo-naa-(ghin)..tgish/geetc'** *vt* look back at O; **oo-n-(nin)..tgish/geetc' 1** *vt* look at O
- look at it!-- antish** *interj* look at it
- look for-- kaa-(ghees)..iin/iin'** *vt* look for O; **kaa-n-(nin)..tee** *vi* look for O; **kaa-oo-n-(nin)..tee**

vt look for O

look in-- **yeeh-(ghin)..tghish/ghee** *vi* look in

look like-- =kwolish-'angii *encl* look like; **kwolish-ee** *encl* seem

look out!-- **aabii 1** *interj* beware!

look up-- **yaa-gh..tgish** *vi* look up

look well-- **shoongkii n-(ghin)..lh'iin/iin'** *vt* look well/examine thoroughly

looking for-- **kaa-₂** *v: II-adverbial* seeking

looks like-- =kwolishee *encl* looks like

loose ground-- **kaa-yi-(s)..boot'** *vi* be raised up/shot up

Loose Ground-- **Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide

loosen-- **naahi-(s)..ghaat** *vt* loosen O; **noo-naa-(nin)..ghaat** *vt* untie O to a limit

lotion-- **slee'lhkishtc kw'aah** *n a* skunk grease

lots-- *lhaang **2** *adj* much; **(n)..lhaan 1** *vd* be many

louse-- **yaa' 1** *n a* head louse; **yaa' 2** *n a* louse; **yaa'lhgai₂** *n a* crab louse

love-- **P-oodjii-(ghin)..yaan** *vt* P like/love S

love-song-- **Kaatineebii' 2** *n a* Kaatineebii' (song)

Low Gap-- **Nee'lhgishding** *n a* Low Gap

low tide-- **nchaagh taahsit** *n a* very low tide; **taahsit** *n a* low tide

lower leg-- *nee' *n ia* lower leg; *nee'taah *n ia* lower legs; *sintaagh *n ia* leg (lower); *ts'in-taagh *n ia* lower leg

Lower Pasture-- **Sais'aantcbii'** *n a* Lower Pasture

luck-- **ch'inshoon** *n a* good luck; **gh..saan** *vt* see bad luck; **shoonee** *n a* good luck

Lucy (Cooke) Ray-- **Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)

Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father-- **Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)

Lucy Ray-- **Tc'ing** *n a* Grandma (Lucy Ray)

lump-- **booshee'** *n a* hump

lungs-- *deeskee' *n ia* lungs; *djiishiishtee' *n ia* lungs; **naahaa-ti-ghiish** *n a* be O's lungs

Lussie-- **Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village

M m

mackerel-- **solnees₂** *n a* Pacific mackerel

MacKerricher State Park-- **Ching Kinaayaabaasding** *n a* Inglenook Pond; **Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile; **lintc'ee'nchaahding** *n a* Cleone; **K'aa'taaskaal'ding** *n a* Sandhill Pond;

Sainoong'aading 1 *n a* Tenmile; **Sais'aanding 1** *n a* Tenmile River Beach; **Seeninding 1** *n a* Laguna Point; **Too-Skaanding 1** *n a* Lake Cleone

made-- ..ghiltciin' 1 *vp* be made

madrone-- dist'eeh *n a* madrone tree; dist'eeh-k'oon'ee' *n a* madrone berries; dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai *n a* madrone berry necklace

Madrone Shelter village-- Dist'eegits'-iiyiw *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village

Maggie Ray-- Tagitt'ohding 1 *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; Tagitt'ohding 2 *n a* Windem Creek Fork village; Tl'ohlhgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

maggot-- goo 2 *n a* crawling insect

Magicians' Exhibition-- Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians Exhibition; Tsiniighilsiin *n a* Magicians Exhibition

magnesite-- seelhkit *n a* magnesite bead; yoo'lhtciik *n a* magnesite

mahogany-- chin-tcghee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany

Main Eel River-- Taakiikwot *n a* Main Eel River

maize-- maayiish *n a* corn

make-- (ghees)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* make; (ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' 1 *vt* make O; gh..lhtciilh 1 *vt* place O along making; (s)..lhtcii/tciin' 1 *vt* make O

(specific) *bii'-noo-ch'-ti-(s)..lheegh/lheek'*; *ch'-(ghin)..aash/aan*; *ch'-n-(s)..lhkaa/kaan*; *ch'-(s)..lhteelh*; *naa-ch'-ti-(s)..lhgheelh*; *naa-(s)..lhgheelh*; *(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon 1*; *tee-n-(s)..lhkaash/kaan*; *ti-gh..lhtaalh 2*; *ti-(s)..lhtee*

make a sound-- P-aa-(0)..nii/n *vi* make sound like P; ch'-(s)..wol' *vt* make noise

make faces-- naading ch'..lhchoos *vi* make faces

make fly-- yaa-(ghin)..lht'aagh *vt* make O fly up

make grow-- tc'ghilh'aalh *vt* make O grow up along

make grow along-- ch'-gh..lh'aalh *vt* make O grow up along

make jump around-- naa-ch'-(s)..lhtoon' 1 *vt* make st jump around

make stick in-- nin-(s)..lhk'ai 1 *vt* make arrows stick in

make well-- shoo'-(ghin)..leegh/laagh 2 *vt* make O well; shoo'-(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* make O well

Making a Rattlesnake Noise Place-- Tc'ghishdiniiding *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock

Making Faces (name)-- Naadin Ch'ilhchoos *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father)

male-- ding 1 *n a* man; ninkaa'ding *n a* man (male)

male cousin-- *cheeltc 3 *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin; *cheeltc 4 *n ia* younger male parallel cousin; *inditc *n ia* man's male cross cousin; *indii 1 *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin);

*oonang 2 *n ia* woman's older male cross cousin; *oonang 3 *n ia* older male parallel cousin

male lamprey-- ts'eekeeneestc *n a* male Pacific lamprey

mallard-- naa'aatii *n a* mallard; naatsiilhgai *n a* mallard

man-- ding 1 *n a* man; ninkaa'ding *n a* man (male); ninkaa't'een *n a* wealthy man

Man Eater-- Chintaah-Naastbaats' *n a* Man Eater ogress

man's brother-in-law-- *ghee 1.1 *n ia* brother-in-law (man's)

man's brother's son-- *laa 1 *n ia* man's brother's son

- man's cape-- **chaa'**₁ **3** *n a* man's deerhide cape
- man's child-- ***iitc** *n ia* man's child
- man's child-in-law's sister-- ***yaat 3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister
- man's cousin-- ***t'eeshii'** **4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin
- man's daughter-in-law-- ***yaat 1** *n ia* man's daughter-in-law
- man's daughter's child-- ***tsoi 1** *n ia* man's daughter's child; ***tsoitc** *n ia* man's daughter's child/grandchild
- man's father-in-law's sister-- ***gheetc'EEK 2** *n ia* man's father-in-law's sister
- man's male cross cousin-- ***inditc** *n ia* man's male cross cousin; ***indii 1** *n ia* cousin (man's male cross cousin); ***int 1** *n ia* man's male cross cousin
- man's older female cross cousin-- ***aat 2** *n ia* man's older female cross cousin
- man's sibling's daughter-in-law-- ***yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
- man's sibling's daughter's child-- ***tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child
- man's sibling's son-in-law-- ***ghandaan 3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
- man's sister-in-law-- ***gheetc'EEK 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law; ***gheeyEEKii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man)
- man's step-daughter-- ***laashtc'EE'** **2** *n ia* man's step-daughter
- man's step-son-- ***laa 3** *n ia* man's step-son
- man's younger female cross cousin-- ***t'eeshii'** **4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin
- mana-- **shoonee** *n a* good luck
- Manchester Place-- **Noonii-Naat'aading** *n a* Standing Bear village
- manner-- **-k'**₁ *suffix* manner suffix; **kwaataah 1** *pro-form* any way
- manner suffix-- **-ke** ??? > *adv* adverbial suffix
- manroot-- **t'aan'teelchow** *n a* manroot plant
- many-- **P-aa(s)..lhaan** *vd* be as many as P; **ghin..lhaan** *vt* many; **kwanlhaang 1** *adj* every/all; **kwanlhaang 2** *adj* that many; **lhaanding** *n a* where there are many; **lhaan-ee** *pron* many/much; ***lhaang 1** *nsuffix* many; **(n)..lhaan 1** *vd* be many
- Many Rocks Creek Mouth village-- **Seelhaanchii'** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth
- Many Stars constellation-- **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades
- many sticks game-- **chin-lhaan** *n a* game (stick game)
- many teeth bulb-- **wo'lhaang** *n a* wild hyacinth
- manzanita-- **tinish 1** *n a* manzanita; **tinisht'aang'** *n a* common manzanita
- manzanita berries-- **tinish 2** *n a* manzanita berries
- manzanita cider-- **tinish-too'** *n a* manzanita cider
- Manzanita Runs Down village-- **Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading** *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
- Manzanita Valley-- **Tinisht'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley
- manzanita wood awl-- **ching-saahaal** *n a* wooden awl
- maple-- **kaansool** *n a* big leaf maple
- March-- **Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **T'an'lhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"; **T'aan'lhtik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"; **Ti'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"

- marine snail-- **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)
- mark-- **ghiltaatc' 2** *n a* mark; **(s)..lhtaatc' 2** *vt* mark O
- marked-- **d..lkitc** *vd* be spotted; **..ghiltaatc' 1** *vd* be marked
- marked bone-- **t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game)
- marriage-- ***gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law; ***gheetc'EEK 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law
- married women-- **tc'yaankiichow** *n a* married women
- marrow-- ***iighee'** *n ia* marrow
- marry-- **naa-oo..nee** *vt* marry a woman
- marsh hawk-- **ts'eehch'ooyoojis** *n a* northern harrier
- mash against-- **P-ee-(ghin)..sit** *vt* pound O against P
- Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (name)-- **Tciichaang Got' Bee'sittc** *n a* Mashing White Oak Acorns on the Knee (boy's name)
- massacre-- **tc'ee-(nin)..ghaan** *vt* massacre (pl O)
- match-- **bilhghilghis** *n a* fire drill; **lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai** *n a* slow match
- maternal aunt-- ***ink'ai'** *1 n ia* maternal aunt
- maternal grandfather-- ***tcghii 1** *n ia* maternal grandfather; ***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather
- maternal grandfather-in-law-- ***tcghii 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law
- maternal grandmother-- ***tcoo 1** *n ia* maternal grandmother; ***tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother
- maternal grandmother-in-law-- ***tcoo 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law
- maternal great grandfather-- ***aaw 3** *n ia* mother's grandfather
- maternal great grandmother-- ***tc'ing 3** *n ia* mother's grandmother
- matrons-- **tc'yaankiichow** *n a* married women
- matsutake mushroom-- **aatcwi'** *n a* mushroom sp
- matter-- **daa'tyaashaang 1** *inter* what is the matter?; **daahtyaajii** *inter* why?/what is the matter?;
daahtyaashaang *inter* what is the matter?
- Mattole Tribe-- **Diidee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mattole Tribe
- mature-- **(nin)..yaash/yaan** *vi* grow up
- maul-- **bilhnoonghilsil** *n a* stone maul; **uu'eest 2** *n a* stone maul
- maul oak-- **aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak
- may-- **-jaa'** *encl* future prediction/will--clitic
- May-- **Ghilhtsai** *n a* 9-May/June "Become Dry"; **Ning'-Naalit** *n a* 8-April/May "Face Burning Up";
Ti'oh-'Eetsow *n a* 8-April/May "Grass Becomes Green"; **Ti'oh-Dilk'is** *n a* 8-April/May "Brown Grass Month"
- McCray place-- **Seeding** *n a* Williams Point; **Yoo'tc'il'iing-See** *n a* Abalone Rock
- McCray Rock-- **Baanchowseekw'it** *n a* Bruhel Point
- me-- **sh-₁ 3** *v: 8-object* 1sg obj; **shii** *pron* 1sg indep
- meadow-- **ti'oh 3** *n a* prairie
- Meadow Lane-- **Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop

- meadowlark-- **tc'oolaakii** *n a meadowlark*
- meal-- **ch'aan-tighaadii** *n a flour*; **naa-d-(ghin)..ltcaan** *vt eat meal*; **s'ing ghisit** *n a bone hash*;
tighaat 1 *n a flour (acorn)*
- meal tray-- **bi'taah-naach'yaan** *n a bark platter*
- mealing brush-- **koot 1** *n a brush*
- mealing stone-- **seekaat'** *n a mortar slab*
- mealtime prayer-- **shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa'** *expr prayer before meal*
- mean-- **n..tcee'** *4 vd be mean*; **-ntcee'** *nsuffix bad--adjectival suffix*
- means-- **-bilh 2** *nsuffix by means*
- measure-- **tee-(gh)..tcit** *vt measure by arms*
- meat-- **ch'ee'eelnai** *n a roasting meat*; **iintc'ee'** *3 n a meat*; **iintc'ee'-lhsai 1** *n a venison (dried)*;
iintc'ee'-lhsai 2 *n a dried meat*; **lhsai₂ 2** *n a dried meat*; ***sing'** *n ia meat/flesh*
- meat skewer-- **ch'eestibing** *n a meat skewer*
- meat strips-- **ch'ineelt'aats'₁** *n a meat cut in strips*
- medical kit-- **bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa'** *n a doctor's outfit*
- medicine-- **ch'baagh** *n a medicine*; **lheetcbaa-too** *n a blue clay water*; **taaghaanaa** *n a medicine*
- medicine stick-- **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a stick used in curing by ghost*
- medicine-man-- **idiyiing** *n a doctor*; **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a soul-loss doctor*; **nindaash₁** *n a dancing doctor*; **tyiining** *n a doctor*; **tc'ee't'oot'** *n a sucking doctor*
- meet-- **lhee-(nin)..aa** *vi meet/merge*; **lhin-ti-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi sg come together*
- meeting-- **dilhghaaghiltciing lheyooch'ikeet 2** *n a trade gathering*
- melon-- **toobaanchow** *n a watermelon*
- menarche-- **baatc'eeliin** *n a pubescent girl*; **ch'naalhdai** *n a First Flowers*; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a menarche*; **ch'-n-naa..lhdaa** *vi have one's first menstruation*
- menstruation-- **bich'iliing** *n a menstruation*; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a menarche*; **ch'naalhdang 3** *n a menstruation*
- mental health-- **naa-ch'-(ghin)..lhnaa** *vt cure fright sickness*
- mentally ill-- **naak'ai** *n a crazy man*; **naa-(s)..k'ai** *vd be crazy*
- merely-- **lhaakwaa'** *adv merely*
- merganser-- **naalghii-lhgai** *n a common merganser*
- merge-- **lhee-(nin)..aa** *vi meet/merge*
- message-- **ching naa-(s)..lh'its** *vi run a message stick*
- message stick-- **ching 3.3** *n a message stick*
- messenger-- **ching naas'its** *n a messenger*; **kolaa** *n a crier*
- metate-- **seekaat'** *n a mortar slab*; **seelshool** *n a grinding stone/polishing stone*
- Mexican whorled milkweed-- **tnaa'** *n a narrowleaf milkweed*
- mid-morning-- **ghindjiing** *adv mid-morning*
- mid-ocean-- **too-tl'at** *adv middle of the ocean*
- mid-summer-- **shiin-tl'at** *adv mid-summer*
- midday-- **djiing-hit 2** *adv midday*

- middle--** *ghantagit *postp* middle of P's back; **nee'tl'at** *adv* middle of the earth; *niitc *postp* halfway along P; *P-niitcit *postp* middle of P; -tl'at *nsuffix* middle of X
- Middle Fork Tenmile River--** Ch'kaa-Siingding *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename);
Ts'isnoo'sow-Yeehing'aading *n a* Green Canyon
- middle of the house--** yeeh-tagit *n a* house-middle
- middle of the ocean--** taa-tl'at *adv* middle of the ocean; **too-tl'at** *adv* middle of the ocean
- middle of water--** kaa taa-lh'at *adv* middle of water/ocean
- midge--** doolhtc *n a* biting midge
- midway--** *niitc *postp* halfway along P; **uuniitc** *adv* halfway
- midwife--** naa'ch'noonii *n a* midwife
- might--** ='ang 1 *encl* yes/no question marker; ='ang 2 *encl* might be; =kwosh *encl* perhaps/guess; =uuleeng' *encl* might/in case
- military practice--** tee'oo'oots *n a* arrow shot at man
- military regalia--** ch'ilhgai *n a* war attire
- milk--** leechii *n a* milk (cow's); liidjii' *n a* milk (cow's); *ts'oo' 2 *n ia* milk; yiits'oo' *n a* breast milk
- milk snake--** t'aadilk'its *n a* kingsnake; t'aadilhk'its *n a* kingsnake
- milkweed--** siitcing-t'aanii *n a* kotolo milkweed; tnaa' *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
- Milkweed Grows Up Creek--** Tnaa'kaal'aikwot *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek
- Milkweed Lies Place village--** Tnaa's'aanding *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
- milky bulb--** ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root
- Milky Way--** Ch'eeneshtinee' *n a* Milky Way; Tilhtceegh *n a* Milky Way
- mill--** ch'aan-taaghadii-ghiiisit *n a* gristmill; mooliinaa *n a* sawmill
- mill basket--** ch'istts *n a* mortar hopper basket
- Mill Creek--** Koshkwot *n a* Mill Creek; **Nee'taang'ailai'** *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak;
Tl'ohdiineeskwt *n a* Willow Grass Creek
- Mill Creek band--** Koshbii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mill Creek Valley band
- Mill Creek branch--** Gaashkwot *n a* Yew Creek
- Mill Creek Valley--** Koshbii' 1 *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **Koshbii' 2** *n a* Mill Creek Valley village
- mill stone--** seekaat' *n a* mortar slab
- milling basket--** ch'eest *n a* mortar hopper basket
- mind--** *djii' 2 *n ia* mind
- mine--** sh-₁ 2 *n* 1sg poss; shiiyee'₁ *pron* 1sg possessive indep
- miner's cat--** sii'dilgaitc *n a* ringtail
- mineral--** see 1 *n a* stone
- mink--** saahc *n a* mink
- minnow--** t'aan'lhikt 1 *n a* California roach
- mint--** neeschich' *n a* yerba buena
- mirative--** ='angii *encl* MIR

- mirror--** *bii'aaneel'iing*₁ *n a* mirror
miscarriage-- *kwaan-beedin skii* *n a* woman after miscarriage
mislead-- *P-noo-(ghin)..aagh* *vt* lie about P
miss-- *P-gha-ch'-(ghin)..geet* *vt* strike over P
missing-- *P-ee..din 2* *vi* P to be missing
mistake-- *P-ghaa-noo-(ghin)..t'aagh 1* *vt* mistake P for O
mistreat-- *doobing-kwaa-(s)..iin* *vt* abuse/mistreat P
misunderstand-- *P-ghaa-noo-(ghin)..t'aagh 1* *vt* mistake P for O
Mitchell Creek-- *Chinch'djoosbii' 1* *n a* Hollow Tree Opening
Mitchell's Place-- *Beeniichii'* *n a* Horseshoe Bend
mix in-- *P-ee-t-(ghin)..lhshaa'* *vt* mix O into P
mixing-- *<ti-(ghin)..__>* *v:* *II-adverbial* (in 'mix in' 'step on')
moccasin-- *ch'ikeelee'* *n a* shoe; *ch'kee-ch'ilee'* *n a* moccasin; **kee-lee'* *n ia* shoe/moccasin;
keelee-taaloong *n a* moccasin
mock orange-- *k'aa'kas 2* *n a* mock orange
mockingbird-- *seelhtcindinii* *n a* yellow-breasted chat
mode-- *0-2* *v:* *3-mode* 0-mode
moist-- *naa-(s)..lhshilh* *vd* be wet
moisten-- *naa-(ghin)..lhshilh* *vi* become wet
mold-- *ch'-ghin..tghaan/ghaan'* *vs* become moldy; *noo'ool* *vt* lay pl in water to turn moldy
moldy-- *ch'-d-n..ghaan'* *vs* be moldy; *ch'itngaang'* *adj* moldy; *ch'..tghaan/ghaan'* *vd* be moldy;
..tghaat *vd* be moldy (acorns)
Moldy Ground-- *Nee'-Ch'itngaang'* *n a* Sherwood Rancheria
mole (animal)-- *yai'ntaang'* *n a* mole (animal)
Mole (deity)-- *Yai'ntaang'* *n a* Mole (deity)
money-- *keebil 2* *n a* red flint; *yoo' 3* *n a* clamshell money
money necklace-- *yoo'naadilyai* *n a* necklace (clamshell-bead necklace)
money shell-- *ch'aantaahsaak* *n a* clam; *ts'intc 2* *n a* Dentalium shells
Monroe-- *Chinch'djoosbii' 1.1* *n a* Hales Grove
monster-- *Teenaat'agh* *n a* Giant Bird
month-- *shaa*₁ *3* *n a* month
1st month *Laashee'lhgaitc*; *Laashii'lhgai* (buckeyes - white) ; *Laashii'lhgaitc* ;
Laashii'lhgaitc shaa (buckeyes - white - DIM month)
2nd month *Geesnaa'* (Chinook Salmon - eye)
3rd month *Kong'doolis* (fire - not - ? ("fire throw-no-heat")); *Naalghil*
4th month *Shaaneeschow* (month - long - AUG) ; *Tcaang'nainilhyiichow* ; *Yiinaading*
Kwolkitchow (house entrance-place - slippery - AUG) ; *Yiinaading Kwolhkitchow* (house
entrance-place - slippery - AUG)
5th month *Chilhtciik* (stick (i.e. buds) - red) ; *Kon'chowlitc* ; *T'aan'htik* (leaf/bud - burst)
6th month *Chinlhtciik* ; *T'an'htciik* (leaf-red ?)

7th month *T'an'lhik*; *T'oh-Diltik* (grass - burst)

8th month *Ning'-Naalit* (earth - burn around) ; *T'oh-'Eetsow*; *T'oh-Dilk'is* (grass - dry/brown)

summertime *Ghilhtsai* (becomes dry) ; *Naach'ighindeeghee* ; *Naaghithit-it* ; *Shiin-Uulhaas'aan* (summer - ??) ; *T'ohchow* (grass-AUG) ; *Uunaanaaghilhit* (burn around it)

9th month *Ghilhtsai* (becomes dry)

month to pass-- shaa bee..din *vi* moon to die

moon-- naaghai 1 *n a* moon; **shaa tl'ee'naaghai** *n a* moon; **shaa, 1** *n a* moon; **Shtcghiitcin** *n a* Grandfather Moon (address); **Shtcoo** *n a* Grandmother Moon (address); **tl'ee'naaghai** *n a* moon

moon phase-- naaghai 2 *n a* moon phase

phases *naaghai beeghideel-ee 1* (moon is dying) ; *naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 1* (moon - is floating around ?) ; *naaghai seeghindii-yee 1* (moon becomes old) ; *naaghai shaa beediin-ee 1* (moon - moon - is dead) ; *naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 1* (moon - is grown) ; *shaa 'ingaang-kwaang* (sun/moon - has been born) ; *shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 1* (sun/moon - new/young is born)

moon to pass-- shaa bee..din *vi* moon to die

moonrise-- kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 2 *vi* come up (heavenly body)

morning-- doo-yiilhkai *adv* pre-dawn; **ghindjiing** *adv* mid-morning; **kwanlhaan yiilhkai** *adv* every morning; **tl'ee'dan'it** *adv* late morning; **tl'ee'dang'** *adv* morning; **tl'ee'haa'** *adv* early morning; **uudjiing** *n a* about day; **yi..lhkaa** *vd* be morning; **yi-s..kaan** *vd* be daylight; **yiilhkai 1** *adv* dawn/morning; **yiiskaan, 3** *adv* morning

morning prayer-- shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa' *expr* prayer before getting out of bed

Morning Star-- Kaaldaash *n a* Morning Star; **Tl'ee'kaanaash** *n a* Morning Star

mortar hopper basket-- ch'eest *n a* mortar hopper basket; **ch'istts** *n a* mortar hopper basket

mortar slab-- seekaat' *n a* mortar slab

mosquito-- koolghiing *n a* mosquito

mosquito hawk-- naach'ilkaachow *n a* dragonfly

moss-- lheetcghaa' *n a* mud moss; **seeghaa'** *n a* rock moss; **tooghaa'** *n a* water moss; **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen

Moss Base village-- Lheetcghaa'chinee'ding *n a* Moss Base Village

Moss Top village-- Seeghaa'lai' *n a* Rock Moss Top village

Moss Water Creek Tail village-- Lheetcghaa'toochii' *n a* Jack of Hearts Creek Mouth village

mother-- baang 1 *n a* its mother; **baang 3** *n a* AUG; ***naang** *n ia* mother

mother-in-law-- *beetc'ee' 1 *n ia* mother-in-law; ***tc'EEK-kwbeetc'ee'** *n ia* mother-in-law

mother-in-law's brother-- *shaantc'ee' 3 *n ia* parent-in-law's brother

mother-in-law's sister-- *beetc'ee' 3 *n ia* mother-in-law's sister

mother's brother-- *tcinkaana 1 *n ia* mother's brother

mother's brother's wife-- *aat 4 *n ia* mother's brother's wife

- mother's father-- *tcghii 1** *n ia* maternal grandfather; ***tcghiitcin** *n ia* maternal grandfather
mother's father's brother-- *tcghii 3 *n ia* mother's parent's brother
mother's grandfather-- *aaw 3 *n ia* mother's grandfather
mother's grandmother-- *tc'ing 3 *n ia* mother's grandmother
mother's mother-- *tcoo 1 *n ia* maternal grandmother; ***tcootcing** *n ia* maternal grandmother
mother's mother's brother-- *tcghii 3 *n ia* mother's parent's brother
mother's parent's brother-- *tcghii 3 *n ia* mother's parent's brother
mother's parent's sister-- *tcoo 3 *n ia* mother's parent's sister
mother's sister-- *ink'ai' 1 *n ia* maternal aunt
mother's sister's child-- *naang-kii'eeskii *n ia* cousin (mother's sister's child)
mother's sister's husband-- *tai 2 *n ia* mother's sister's husband
mouldy acorn mush-- sk'ee'dink'otc' *n a* sour mush
mouldy acorns-- ch'int'aan-noo'ool' *n a* mouldy acorns; **ch'tighaang** *n a* mouldy acorns
mount spearhead-- P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..lash/laa *vt* put rope-like O on top of P
mountain-- Kiik *n a* Signal Mountain; **see 2** *n a* rock (landform); **Seek'aang** *n a* Black Rock;
Seenchaagh 1 *n a* Big Rock; **Solchowkw'it** *n a* Bald Mountain; **Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain;
ts'isnoo' *n a* mountain; **ts'isnoo'nees₁** *n a* tall mountain
Mountain Base village-- Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding *n a* Mountain Base village
mountain lion-- bitchow *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
mountain live oak-- aan'ch'waichow *n a* canyon live oak
mountain mahogany-- chin-tcghhee'dilbai *n a* mountain mahogany
mountain quail-- dishtcii'chow *n a* mountain quail
mountain ridge-- tk'aan *n a* mountain ridge; **ts'isnoo'nees₂** *n a* mountain ridge
mountain robin-- chaalhii *n a* varied thrush
mountain swift-- saljiitc *n a* fence lizard
mountain top-- kw'it₂ *postp* on it; **-lai'** *nsuffix* peak/mountain top
mountain white oak-- tciichaantcin *n a* Oregon white oak
mourn-- P-gha-naa-tceegh-gh..laalh *vi* cry along about P; **(ghin)..tceegh 2** *vt* cry for O; **gh..tciilh**
vt cry along for O; **tceegh-gh..laalh** *vi* cry along
mourner-- tceeghi-yaang'ai' *n a* mourners; **tc'itceeh** *n a* mourner
mournful grunt-- huu, huu *interj* mournful grunt
mourning dove-- baanyoo *n a* mourning dove; **maanyuu** *n a* mourning dove
mouth-- *chii' 2 *n ia* mouth of river; ***daa' 1** *n ia* mouth; **saa-** *v: II-adverbial* into mouth; **<saa-**
(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* into the mouth; **P-saa-(ghin)..lkit/kit'** *vt* put O in P's mouth
mouth kissing-- daa' ch'ilht'oot *n a* kissing
mouth rattle-- daabii'teelbil *n a* acorn buzzer
move-- naa-(s)..saan *vi* move (to another place)
move about-- naa-n-(nin)..aa'aa'₁ *vi* moved about
move back-- naahi-(s)..dnaash/naa' *vi* move back home; **naa-n-(nin)..yeesh/yiin** *vi* move camp
back

- move camp-- naanaa-(nin)..yeesh/yiin** *vi* move camp across O; **noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin 1** *vi* move camp back to limit
- move home-- naahi-(s)..naash/naa'** *vi* move back home
- move out-- tc'ee-(nin)..naash/naa** *vi* come out
- move sideways-- kaa-tc'ee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw rope-like O out to one side
- move to-- P-kaa-gh..neelh** *vi* move to such a position; **noo-n-(nin)..yeesh/yiin 1** *vs* move to a limit
- move up and down-- naanaa-(ghin)..lhdiilh** *vt* move O up and down
- moved-- naa..ghitaan** *vp* stick-like O be moved along
- mow-- tl'oh ti-(s)..t'aas/t'aats' 2** *vt* mow grass
- much-- lhaan-ee** *pron* many/much; **lhaanhiit** *adv* much; **lhaantaah-haa'** *n a* places with much X; ***lhaang 2** *adj* much; **nchaagh₂** *adj* much (in quantity); **(n)..lhaan 2** *vd* be much; **shoo** *adv* too much
- mud-- djaang 1** *n a* mud; **lheetc 1** *n a* mud; **lheetc-"choontee"** *n a* mud; **lhctil** *n a* mud
- Mud Creek-- Seenee'tckwot 1** *n a* Mud Creek
- mud moss-- lheetcghaa'** *n a* mud moss
- mud spring-- nee'lhsow** *n a* mud spring; **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley
- Mud Springs-- Nee'ntcee'** *n a* Mud Springs/Bad Land
- Mud Springs Creek-- Nee'lhsowkwot** *n a* Mud Springs Creek; **Tnaa's'aankwot** *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek; **Tc'eeekseelghiinkwot** *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek
- Mud Springs Creek band-- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek band
- Mud Springs Creek Mouth band-- Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band
- Mud Springs Creek Mouth village-- Nee'lhsowchii'** *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village
- Mud Springs Creek village-- Seenee'tckwot 2** *n a* Mud Creek village; **Tc'eeekseelghiinding** *n a* Mud Springs Creek village
- mud-mussel-- baanchow₁ 2** *n a* clam (freshwater)
- mud-slide-- nee'taash** *n a* slide
- muddy water-- djaang 2** *n a* muddy water
- Muddy Water-- Toodjaangkw'idah** *n a* Albion River
- Muddy Water Place village-- Toodjaanding** *n a* Albion Ridge village
- mudhen-- kaahtcinyaantc** *n a* coot; **tookaaliighitc** *n a* coot
- mudslide-- bis 2** *n a* slide
- mugwort-- tcingt'aan'** *n a* wormwood
- mule deer-- iintc'ee' 1** *n a* deer
- murder victim-- kaa'indai** *n a* corpse (by violent death)
- mush-- sk'ee' 2** *n a* acorn mush; **sk'ee'dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush
- (eating) *ch'-(ghin)..lhts'eegh*; *kaa-(ghin)..lhts'eegh*; *teeh-(ghin)..lhts'eegh*
- (making) *bii'-noo-ch'-ti-(s)..lheegh/lheek'*; *ch'-(s)..lhbitc/beetc*; *taa-ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil'*;

taa-ch²-(ghin)..bilh/biil²; taah-t-(s)..bilh/biil²

- mush basket-- uulee²** *n a* mush basket
mush bowl-- seeniist *n a* basket bowl
mush stirrer-- ching-teelh *n a* mush stirrer
mushroom-- aatcwi² *n a* mushroom sp ; **dintc'iik²** *n a* spicy mushroom
music-- ch'itjol *n a* noise; **ch'..tjol** *vs* be whistling noise
musical bow-- ch'eelee² *n a* musical bow
mussel-- baanchow₁ *n a* mussels (marine); **baanchow₂** *n a* clam (freshwater); **solnees₁** *n a* freshwater mussel
Mussel Rock On Top-- Baanchowseekw'it *n a* Bruhel Point
mussel-shell spoon-- baanchow-saak² *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); **baanchow-sits²** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell)
must-- =tee² *encl* had better/must
must be-- =kwai *encl* must be
mustache-- *daa'ghaa² *n ia* beard/mustache
mutter-- aad..nii/n *vi* talk to oneself
mutual-- lhee- *v: 11-adverbial* joining
my-- sh-₁ *n* 1sg poss; **shiiyee²** *pron* 1sg possessive indep
My Father-- Shtaa² *n* My Father (God)
My Father Kind-- Shtaa'tcing *n a* My Father Kind (God)
My Grandfather-- Shtcghiitcin *n a* Grandfather Moon (address)
My Grandmother-- Shtcoo *n a* Grandmother Moon (address)
My Skirt Mother-- Shit'aanii Bang *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
myrtle-- aantcing *n a* peppernut

N n

- n-conjugation prefix-- n-₃** *v: 4-conjugation* n-conjugation prefix
n-mode-- n-₁ *v: 3-mode* n-mode
n-qualifier-- n-₄ *v: 6-thematic/adverbial* n-qualifier
Naadeel'naat'aa'ding-- Naadeel'naat'aa'ding *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village
Naaghaichow-- Keetaal'nees 1 *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name); **Keetaal'nees 2** *n a* Sharp Heels effigy stick; **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity); **Shtaa'tcing** *n a* My Father Kind (God)
Naaghaichow cane-- tits² 1.1 *n a* Naaghaichow cane
Naaghaichow Catchers-- kolchit *n a* Naaghaichow Catchers
Naaghaichow School-- Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh *n a* Big Head School
Naahneesh-- Naahneesh 1 *n a* Cahto person

- Naakee'tckot-- Naakee'itckwot** *n a* Pudding Creek
Naakong-konteelbii'-- Naakong-konteelbii' *n a* Little Valley
Naaniitckot-- Naaniitckwot *n a* Howard Creek
naasnaaldaaltc bulb-- naasnaaldaaltc *n a* bulb sp (edible, naasnaaldaaltc)
nadir-- diisee' 2 *direct* down
nail-- *laatcaadee' *n ia* fingernail
Nait'laitcin-- Teelh'aash *n a* Bear Man (nickname)
Nait'laitcin (name)-- Nait'laitcin *n a* Nait'laitcin (boy's name)
name-- oo..lhyii/yii' 1 *vt* name O; **oo..lhyii/yii'** 2 *vt* give O a name
named-- oo..lyii *vp* O to be called by name
Napa John-- Tc'eenilhkaiding *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village
narrow end-- *sii' 5 *n ia* tip end
Narrow Sand Beach-- Saiyaashtc *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach
narrow-leaf seaweed-- lah *n a* edible seaweed
narrowleaf compassplant-- tc'aalaa 1 *n a* narrowleaf compassplant
narrowleaf milkweed-- tnaa' *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
nasal piercing-- *intcbii'staan *n ia* nose ornament; ***intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose ornament
Native-- hindeel *n a* oldtime; **Naahneesh 1.1** *n a* Indian person
native tobacco-- seedilniik' 2 *n a* tobacco
natural subject-- yi- 2 *v: 7-deicticsubj* natural phenomenon subject
Navarro Point-- Laashee'chingnaat'aading *n a* Navarro Point; **Laashee'sdaading** *n a* Navarro Point
navel-- *ts'eeek'ee *n ia* navel; **uuts'eeek'it** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole
navel cord-- *ch'uus'eeek'it *n ia* umbilical cord end
navy beans-- iihoolgai *n a* white beans
near-- P-gha- 4 *v: 12-incorp* near P; **kandintc** *adv* close/near; **kanding** *adv* near; **kan..ndin** *vs* become near; **kan..taalh/taal'** *vs* live near a place; **lhee-** *v: 11-adverbial* joining; ***tc'in'tc** *postp* close to P; ***tc'ing'** 3 *postp* close to P; **uutc'in'tc** *adv* close by
Near Eastern Tribe-- lidaahkw 1 *n a* Wailaki Tribe
near entrance-- bilhdai'bii'ktc *adv* near the entrance
near the ocean-- baanchowtc'ing' *adv* near the ocean
nearly-- daakw *adv* nearly; **st'oo'** *adv* nearly
necely-- shoong 1 *adv* well
neck-- *eef'ai *n ia* neck/front of neck; ***ning'sing'** *n ia* back of neck
necklace-- dist'eeh-k'oon'ee'-naadilyai *n a* madrone berry necklace; **naadilyai** *n a* necklace; **Seelhgai Naadilyaitc** *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name); **yoo'** 2 *n a* shell necklace; **yoo'naadilyai** *n a* necklace (clamshell-bead necklace)
Nee'booshee'kw'it-- Nee'booshee'kw'it *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop

- Nee'kaisboot'-- Nee'kaisboot' *n a* Blue Slide
- Nee'lhitchowbii'-- Nee'lhitchowbii' *n a* Big Smoky Ground valley
- Nee'lhsowchii'-- Nee'lhsowchii' *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth village
- Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang-- Nee'lhsowchii'-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek Mouth band
- Nee'lhsowkwot-- Nee'lhsowkwot *n a* Mud Springs Creek
- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang-- Nee'lhsowkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Mud Springs Creek band
- Nee'lhtciikbii'-- Nee'lhtciikbii' *n a* Red Mountain
- Nee'lhtciikchowtis-- Nee'lhtciikchowtis *n a* Above Big Red Earth village
- Nee'lhtciiklhgishding-- Nee'lhtciiklhgishding *n a* Red Earth Gap place
- Nee'lhtciiktiskoh-kiiyaahaang-- Nee'lhtciiktiskwoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Above Red Ground Creek band
- Nee'lhtciitchinee'ding-- Nee'lhtciitchinee'ding *n a* Red Earth Base village
- Nee'naalaading-- Nee'naalaading 1 *n a* Shelter Cove
- Nee'nilhsit-- Tagitt'ohding 2 *n a* Windem Creek Fork village
- Nee'nilhsit (name)-- Nee'nilhsit *n a* Captain Nee'nilhsit/Frank
- Nee'ntcee'-- Nee'ntcee' *n a* Mud Springs/Bad Land
- Nee'ntcee'chowbii'-- Nee'ntcee'chowbii' *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley
- Nee'seeliing-- Nee'seeliing 1 *n a* Hardy Creek
- Nee'seeliingkw'it'-- Nee'seeliing 2 *n a* Hardy village; Nee'seeliingkw'it *n a* Hardy Ridge
- Nee't'aa'-- Nee't'aa' *n a* Nee't'aa' Earth Pocket
- Nee'taang'ailai'-- Nee'taang'ailai' *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak
- Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it'-- Nee'tc'eeliinkw'it *n a* Black Oak Mountain village
- Nee'toong'ai-- Nee'toong'ai *n a* Shelter Cove
- Nee'uuchii'ding-- Nee'uuchii'ding *n a* World Its Tail Place
- Nee'uuyeeh village-- Nee'iiyih *n a* Under the Land village
- Neeching Dance-- Neeching *n a* Neeching dance
- need to-- =teelbang *encl* will need to
- needle-- ts'ing-saahaal 2 *n a* bone needle
- Needle Rock person-- yooyiidee' 2 *direct* Northern person
- negative-- =hee *encl* negative enclitic; doo= *neg* negative; doo-..-hee *encl* negative
- negative question-- doo-'ang *part.* isn't?
- neice-- *t'eeshii' 3 *n ia* woman's brother's daughter
- neice-in-law-- *t'eeshii' 2 *n ia* husband's sister's daughter
- neighbor-- kan..taalh/taal' *vs* live near a place
- nephew-- *aash 1 *n ia* nephew (sister's son); *chai 2 *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child; *indii-baashii *n ia* nephew; *laa 1 *n ia* man's brother's son; *tsoi 2 *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; *yaal 2 *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- nephew-in-law-- *aash 4 *n ia* spouse's brother's son; *cheeltc 2 *n ia* nephew-in-law; *ghandaan 2 *n ia* woman's sister's son-in-law; *ghandaan 3 *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law; *gheeding 2 *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband; ; *laa 2 *n ia* wife's sister's son

- nest-- ***aang** *n ia* den/nest; ***t'ow** *n ia* nest; **uu'aang'** *n a* its den/nest
- net-- (ghin)..kaash/kaan *vt* catch fish in net; √KAAK' *rt* net; ***kaak'ee'** *n ia* net
 (making) *ch'-(ghin)..aash/aan* ; (ghin)..lht'oo/t'oon ; (s)..t'oo/t'oon **1**
 (parts) *baats'ee' 2* ; *bilhteegot* (rope - that pierces along (refers to the net-sewing process)) ;
bii'keeninch'it' chinmeelhyiits ; *bii'keeninch'it'* ; *chim-meelhyiits'* (stick-tied in it ?) ;
ch'kaak'-baats'ee' ; *ch'kaak'bii' naat'ai 1* (net - in it what stands up) ; *ch'kaak'biinee'*
 (using) *P-ee-(nin)..leegh 1* ; *noo-(nin)..tish/taan 2* ; *yaa-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 2*
 (varieties) *ch'kaak' 1* (something's net net) ; *ch'kaak'bii' naat'ai 2* (net - in it what stands up)
- net bag-- **teelee' 1** *n a* net bag; **teelhee-naaghighii** *n a* net carrier
- net cap-- **sii'bii's'aang** *n a* head net
- net cape-- **lhaalaabii'naaghilai** *n a* feathers sewn in net
- netted shinny stick-- **ch'kaak' 2** *n a* netted shinny stick
- nevertheless-- **kwaant'eehit** *adv* nevertheless
- new-- **k'aan 2** *adj* new; **-lhgai 2** *adj* new (of baskets)
- new burden basket-- **k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new)
- new moon-- **shaa 'ingang-kwaang** *n a* new moon; **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 1** *n a* new moon
 (ceremony) *Djeeh Kwaat'aash* (pitch - give flaming thing (the pitch) to it (the moon))
- new packbasket-- **k'ai'tbilh-lhgai** *n a* new open-twined burden basket ("white" = new)
- newborn-- **n-ghin..yaan 2** *vs* become born; **skii-lhtciikc** *n a* 2-days old baby; **shkii-ltciik** *n a* infant
- next time-- **haandit** *adv* next time; **kwtning** *adv* next time
- next to-- **P-gha- 5** *v: 12-incorp* to one side of P
- nicely-- **shoo-** *v: 12-incorp* well/nicely
- niece-- ***aashtc'ee' 1** *n ia* niece (sister's daughter); ***chai 1** *n ia* woman's daughter's child;
***laashtc'ee' 1** *n ia* niece (man's brother's daughter); ***t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter;
***tsoi 2** *n ia* man's sibling's daughter's child; ***yaal 2** *n ia* grand niece/nephew
- niece-in-law-- ***aashtc'ee' 4** *n ia* spouse's brother's daughter; ***ghee 3** *n ia* woman's brother's son's
 wife; ***ghee 4** *n ia* husband's sister's son's wife; ***laashtc'ee' 3** *n ia* wife's sister's daughter;
***t'eeshii' 2** *n ia* husband's sister's daughter; ***yaash'aat 3** *n ia* sister's daughter-in-law (woman's);
***yaat 2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
- night-- **t'ee'** *adv* night
 (times) *hai t'ee'* ; *ilhghil 1 2* (what is dark) ; *ilhghil-it* (what is dark) ; *kwanlhaan ilhghil*
 (every evening) ; *kwanlhaan ilhghilh* (every evening) ; *kwanlhaan t'ee'* (every night) ;
tcaakolhgheelh 1 ; *tcaakolhgheelh 2* ; *t'ee' neesding* ; *t'ee'it 1* ; *yiihkai 1* (dawning)
 (v) *P-ee-naa-yi..lhkaa/kaan* ; *P-ee-yi-(s)..lhkaa/kaan* ; *ghin..lhghilh/gheel'* ; √KAA 4 **1** ;
..lhghilh ; *tcaa-ko-(ghin)..lhghilh/gheel'*
- night eel-- **bee'liing** *n a* female Pacific lamprey
- night fish-- **si'iitc** *n a* night smelt

- night raid-- waanaantaang niyai** *n a surprise attack*
- night smelt-- si'iitc** *n a night smelt*
- night walker-- t'ee'naaghai** *n a moon*
- night-heron-- kwee'nteelc** *n a black-crowned night-heron; kwee'nteelh* *n a black-crowned night-heron*
- nine-- yiibaan-naakaanaakaa'** *num nine*
- nine AM-- ghindjiing** *adv mid-morning*
- nineteen-- bii'baan-naakaa'naakaa'** *num nineteen; laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa'naakaa'* *num nineteen*
- ninety-- baannaakaa'naakaa'din laa'lhbaa'ang** *num ninety*
- ninth month-- Ghilhtsai** *n a 9-May/June "Become Dry"*
- nipple-- *ts'oo' 1.1** *n ia nipple*
- no-- doo** *interj no; doo= neg negative; dooyee* *interj no*
- no-see-um-- doolhtc** *n a biting midge*
- no!-- doohaa' 1** *neg do not !; ndoo'-yee* *interj no!*
- nobody-- doo-daanshoo'** *pron nobody*
- nobody home-- taa-kw..lhtaan** *vt not be at home*
- noise-- ch'ing** *n a noise; ch'itjol* *n a noise*
- (v) *P-aa-(0)..nii/n; ch'..ghaatc; ch'-(ghin)..lhdilh; ch'-(s)..wol'; ch'..tjol; d-(ghin)..tts'is/ts'aan; d..nii/nii'/niilh 2; kaa-naa-(ghin)..lhts'ii'; yeeh-naa-(ghin)..lts'eegh/ts'ilh*
- Noise Went Down Peak village-- Ch'ingkii'nooldeel'lai'** *n a Noise Went Down Top village*
- Noise Went Down spring-- Ch'ingchiinooldeel'** *n a Noise Went Down spring*
- nominal clitic-- =i** *encl NOM*
- non-directional-- naa-₁** *v: 11-adverbial around/about*
- none-- √DOO'** *rt none; n..doo'* *vt not exist; ndoo'₁* *vs not exist*
- nonetheless-- kwaataah 2** *conj anyway; lhaakwiit* *conj anyway*
- Nongatl people-- Noogaalh** *n a Nongatl people*
- noodle-- P-kaa-ch'-(ghis)..leegh** *vi dive for P (fish); yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..laa/laa'* *vt put hand in*
- noon-- djiinaa tishghiish-tcing** *adv noon; djiing-hit 2* *adv midday; naadeelshaa noon'aa-yee* *adv noon; naa-d-(ghin)..lshaa* *vi sun to be vertical*
- Noonii-Naat'aading-- Noonii-Naat'aading** *n a Standing Bear village*
- Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii'-- Nooniitcing-uu'aang'chii'** *n a Grizzly's Den Creek Mouth*
- noose snare-- noo'aang** *n a snare*
- (v) *ch'-(s)..lii'; naa-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oo'; naa-d-(ghin)..tl'oo/tl'oon 1*
- nori seaweed-- laa 1** *n a edible seaweed; lah* *n a edible seaweed*
- north-- *daa''ang** *direct from the north; diidak 2* *direct north; diidaa''ang* *direct from the north; diidee'* *direct north; haidaa''ang* *direct from the north; haidee'* *direct downriver/north; hiidee'* *direct north; sii'ding* *n a north/head place; uut'akw-yiidee'* *demon around north; yiidaa''ang*

- direct* from the north; **yiidee' 1** *direct* north; **yooyiidee' 1** *direct* far north
- North American beaver-- chin-ti'aalhtc** *n a* beaver
- North Country-- Nee'sii'ding** *n a* Land Up North; **Nee'sii'ing'** *n a* North Country
- north end-- *chii' 4 n ia** north/south end; ***sii' 4 n ia** north/south end
- North End of the World-- Nee'uuchii'ding** *n a* World Its Tail Place
- North Fork Eel River-- Lheelingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
- North Fork Tenmile River-- Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename); **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)
- North People-- Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People
- North Star-- Aatciighitcik** *n a* North Star; **Aatciighitcikchow** *n a* North Star
- North Tribe-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band; **Diidee'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Mattole Tribe; **Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* North Tribe
- North Westport-- Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village
- North Wind-- Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* North Wind
- Northern flying squirrel-- sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a* Northern flying squirrel
- Northern fur seal-- toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal
- Northern harrier-- ts'eehch'ooyoojis** *n a* northern harrier
- Northern Pacific rattlesnake-- tl'ghish** *n a* rattlesnake
- Northern person-- yooyiidee' 2** *direct* Northern person
- Northern pigmy owl-- chiibowitc** *n a* pigmy owl
- Northern saw-whet owl-- chuubischloo** *n a* saw-whet owl
- northern tribe-- diidak-kiiyaahaang** *n a* northern tribe; **sii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* northern tribe
- northward-- haidee'tc'ing'** *direct* toward the north
- nose-- *in n ia** nose (comb); ***intc n ia** nose; ***intcii n ia** nose
- nose ornament-- *intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament; ***intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose ornament
- nose piercing-- *inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing
- nostril-- *inwaach'aang** *n ia* nostril
- not-- =hee encl** negative enclitic; **doo= neg** negative; **doo-'angii encl** is not!; **doo-bang part.** not exist; **doo-..-hee encl** negative; **ghin..doo' 1 vd** become not; **n-ghin..doo' vs** become not
- not able-- doohaa' 2 part.** was not able
- not appear-- doo-noo..tcook** *vs* not appear
- not be at home-- taa-kw..lhtaan** *vt* not be at home
- not day-- doo-yiilhkai** *adv* pre-dawn
- not exist-- kee'n..doo' vs** not exist; **naa-n-ghin..doo' vs** become none again; **n..doo' vt** not exist; **ndoo'1 vs** not exist
- not know how-- doo-kw-n-(s)..sin** *vi* not know how
- not recently-- dook'ang 1** *adv* long ago
- not too bad-- doontcee'hiit** *adv* nothing too bad

not well-- P-aa-gh..tcee'lh *vd* be that bad/not well
nothing-- doo-dant'ee *vs* be nothing; **doo'haa'=.leegh/laagh** *vt* do nothing
nothing too bad-- doontcee'hiit *adv* nothing too bad
November-- Geesnaa' *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"; **Kong'doolis** *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; **Naalghil** *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"
now-- ghint'ee *adv* now; **k'aanshang** *adv* this time
nowhere-- doo-taahshoo' *adv* nowhere
Noyo-- Kon'tcee'wiiyeeh *n a* Noyo
Noyo River-- Kon'tcee'kwot *n a* Noyo River
Noyo River mouth village-- Ching-Lhgishding *n a* Noyo River mouth village
nut-- k'ai', 1 *n a* hazelnut
nut shell-- naadilchow *n a* pine nuts shell
nuthatch-- choowiinaaldaaltc *n a* nuthatch; **chuunaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch
nuts-- naadeel' 2 *n a* pine nuts
Nutshell Hillside Base village-- Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek ridge village
Nuttall's woodpecker-- chintciit *n a* woodpecker

O o

o'clock-- noonghaalh *n a* o'clock
 9AM *ghindjiing* (it has become day)
 12PM/noon *naadeelshaa noon'aa-yee*
 3PM *taak' noonghaalh*
 4PM *naakaa'naakaa' noonghaalh* (four - ??)
oak-- aan'ch'waichow *n a* canyon live oak; **aan'ch'waitc** *n a* interior live oak; **chin-daasits** *n a* tanbark oak; **lhtaagh** *n a* California black oak; **sak'enees** *n a* valley oak; **sak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **saahching 1** *n a* tanbark oak; **sahtceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak; **saak'enees** *n a* valley oak; **tciichaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tciichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak
oak gall-- ch'ghoot'oo 1.1 *n a* oak galls
oatgrass-- tl'ohkaa 1 *n a* grass seeds
oats-- tl'ohkaa 1 *n a* grass seeds
obligative-- =tee' *encl* had better/must
observed-- =yee 1 *encl* eyewitness evidential
obsidian-- Seek'aang *n a* Black Rock; **seek'aang** *n a* obsidian
obsidian knife-- ch'isaalhi' *n a* ceremonial obsidian knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **saahli'** *n a* treasure blade; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife
obviative-- yi- 1 *v: 7-deicticsubj 4subject*, obviative

- ocean-- **baanchow₃** *n a* ocean (with directional/locative); **baanchowtoo** *n a* ocean;
baanchowtc'ing' *adv* near the ocean; **baantoo' 1** *n a* ocean; **baantoo'tcing** *n ia* ocean; **too-tl'at**
adv middle of the ocean
- Ocean-Gone People-- Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)
- ochre-- **kwshiish** *n a* ochre; **shiish 1** *n a* ochre
- Ochre In It-- Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain
- October-- Laashee'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgai** *n a* 1-
 September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes
 White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"; **Geesnaa'** *n a*
 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"
- octopus-- **toolhoonit** *n a* octopus; **t'aan'tghilyoos** *n a* octopus
- odor-- **nilhtcing** *n a* scent/smell
- off-- **k'ee-₃** *v:* 11-*adverbial* severing; **ti-** *v:* 5-*off/along* off/along
- offer-- (ghin)..**lhtish/tiin 2** *vt* give animate O
- ogress-- **Chintaah-Naastbaats'** *n a* Man Eater ogress
- oh my!-- **aabii 2** *interj* oh my!
- oily-- ..**lhghiin** *vd* be oily
- OK-- **kaa'₁** *interj* all right/OK
- old-- ..**d-yaash** *vd* be old; **ghin..dii** *vd* become old; **ghin..tyaash** *vd* become old; **ghitiyaash** *vd*
 become old; **ityaash** *n a* old one; **s..dii** *vs* be old; **(s)-d-yaan** *vs* be old; **s-ghin..dii** *vs* become old
- old man-- **kaashkiitc** *n a* old man; **kwiiyaang** *n a* old men
- old man's beard-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
- Old Rock Shelter Place-- **Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding** *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place
- old woman-- **tc'yaantc** *n a* old woman; **tc'yaantcing** *n a* old woman; **tc'yaank'aashtc** *n a* old
 women
- Old Woman Grizzly-- **Noonii Tc'yaantcing 1** *n a* Old Woman Grizzly Bear
- older boy-- **kwiiyaantc** *n a* older boy
- older brother-- ***oonang 1** *n ia* older brother
- older female cross cousin-- ***aat 2** *n ia* man's older female cross cousin
- older female parallel cousin-- ***aat 3** *n ia* older female parallel cousin
- older half-brother-- ***oonang 1.1** *n ia* older half-brother
- older half-sister-- ***aat 1.1** *n ia* older half-sister
- older sister-- ***aat 1** *n ia* older sister
- older step-brother-- ***oonang 1.2** *n ia* older step-brother
- older step-sister-- ***aat 1.2** *n ia* older step-sister
- oldtime-- **hindeel** *n a* oldtime
- Olhepechkem-- **Ching-Lhgishding** *n a* Noyo River mouth village
- olive shell-- **ts'intc 1.1** *n a* olive shell; **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)

- on-- P-ee-₁ 2** *v: 11-adverbial on P; -k'₂ n > adv on; P-k'ee- v: 11-adverbial on P; *k'it postp on P; kw'it₂ postp on it; nin- v: 11-adverbial on a surface/impact/pressure; <nin-(s)..____> vprefixset on a surface/impact/pressure; *t'akw 1 postp above P*
- on account of-- haihiit conj** because of that; ***tc'ing' 4 postp** on account of P
- on edge-- √K'AAN₁ rt** be on edge; **naa-d-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' 2 vt** put O on edge
- on places-- kw'ittaah 2 adv** all over/on places; **nee'kw'ittaah 1 adv** on places
- on the bank-- nee'kw'itdaa adv** on the bank
- On The Muddy Water-- Toodjaangk'wah n a** Albion River
- on this-- dii-kw'it adv** on this
- on top-- <P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..____> v: 11-adverbial** down on top of P; **<P-k'it-(s)..____> vprefixset** on top of P; **lai' 1 postp** top of P
- once removed cousin-- *aash 2 n ia** female cousin's son; ***aashtc'ee' 2 n ia** female cousin's daughter
- Onch'ilka-- Nee'lhgishding n a** Low Gap
- one-- hang 2 dem** that fellow; **lhaa' 1 num** one; **lhaa'haa' num** one; **ts'i- v: 11-adverbial** straight/single; **yoo₁ 2 dem** that one
- one at a time-- lhaa'haa'taah adv** one at a time
- one hundred-- baanlaa'saaneedin laa'lhbaa'ang num** hundred; **ts'oi-haa' num** hundred
- one side-- daa..kats' vi** boat to go above O; **P-gha- 5 v: 12-incorp** to one side of P; **P-gha-(ghin)..kats' vi** boat away from P; **P-ghaakw postp** to one side of P; **waakwts adv** one side/away from
- one that has-- -kwit'iin n > n a** one that has; **-kw'iing nsuffix** it has; **-kw'tiing n > n** one that has
- one-eyed fish-- toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh n a** starry flounder
- one-leaf onion-- bit'tlai'tc n a** one-leaf onion
- one-legged race-- lheenaahiyaaghiltc'aak' n a** one-legged race; **naaghiltc'aak' n a** one-legged race
- oneself-- aad-- nprefix** reflexive
- onion-- bit'lai'k'tc n ia** onion; **bit'tlai'tc n a** one-leaf onion; **naa'aalee' n a** onion sp
- only-- =haa' encl** just, only; **kiing-haa' pron** 3indef2 indep; **lhaakwaa' adv** merely; **shaanii adv** only; **shaang₂ adv** only
- only ones-- sityighii-haa' pron?** the only ones
- only that-- haiyii-haa' dem** only that
- only this way-- daayaa'njii-k'aa adv** this way only they say
- onto-- <P-k'it-(ghin)..____> 1 v: 11-adverbial** onto P
- onto fire-- <dee-d-(ghin)..____> vprefixset** into fire
- ookow-- seesiichow n a** fork-toothed ookow
- open-- -lhtik nsuffix** burst/open
- open-twined burden basket-- k'ai'tbilh n a** open-twined burden basket
- open-twined storage basket-- k'ai'tcint n a** large open-twined storage basket
- open-work basketry prefix-- k'ai'-₁ n a > n a** open-work basketry
- opened-- ..ghilch'ilh vp** be opened; **ghilch'ilh vi** opened

- opening-- ***daa' 4** *n ia* opening
- opposite-- **baang'** *adv* across; **diibaang 2** *direct* opposite; **haibaan-haa'** *adv* other side; **yiibaang 1** *adv* other side
- opposite direction-- ***k'ee 2** *postp* opposite direction from P
- optative prefix-- **o-** *v: 3-mode* optative prefix
- orangeish brown-- **dilsow** *adj* light brown
- orator-- **kolaa** *n a* crier
- orca-- **toonai-nchaagh** *n a* orca
- ordinary dance-- **naatloos** *n a* ordinary dance
- Oregon ash-- **tc'aah-tc'il'iing** *n a* Oregon ash
- Oregon manroot-- **t'aan'teelchow** *n a* manroot plant
- Oregon myrtle-- **aantcing** *n a* peppernut
- Oregon white oak-- **tc'iichaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tc'iichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak
- oriole-- **shiileeshlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole; **shlee'** *n a* Bullock's oriole
- orphan-- **naachil 1** *n a* orphan
- other-- **ch'oyii 2** *pron* another; **lhaa' 4** *dem* other
- other places-- **ch'oyii-taah** *pron* other places
- other side-- **baang'** *adv* across; **diibaang 1** *direct* to the other side; **haibaan-haa'** *adv* other side; **-nee'ing'** *nsuffix* other side of; **Toonee'ing'** *n a* Asia; **yiibaang 1** *adv* other side
- Other Side of the Ocean-- **Baantoo'nee'ing'** *n a* Land of the Dead
- others-- **wanyii 1** *pron* others
- otitis-- **P-tcghee' ..ghitlhaat** *vp* P's ear to ache
- otter-- **k'aa** *n a* sea otter; **siis** *n a* otter
- our-- **nhiyee'** *pron* our (1dl/pl possessive); **noh- 1** *nprefix* 1/2pl possessive prefix; **nohiyee' 1** *pron* 1/2pl possessive indep
- out-- **tc'ee-n-(nin)..aa'aa'** *vi* extend out
- out again-- **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..__** *vprefixset* out again
- out of-- **tc'ee-** *v: 11-adverbial* out of (horizontally); **<tc'ee-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* out from; **<tc'ee-(nin)..____>** *vprefixset* extending out from
- out of door-- **dai'-ghilkaang** *adv* out of door
- out of water-- **taah-₂** *v: 11-adverbial* out of water; **taah-ch'-(s)..lh'aash/aatc'** *vi* animal come out of water; **<taah-naa-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* back out of water; **<taah-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* out of water; **taah-t-(s)..kis/kits'** *vt* pull (boat) out of water
- out there-- **haakw 2** *dem* out there
- outfit-- **bilhnaa'ch'ilnaa'** *n a* doctor's outfit
- outfit doctor-- **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor
- outhouse-- **tcaatimin'** *n a* bathroom
- outside-- ***dai'** *postp* outside of P; **dai'-ghilkaang** *adv* out of door

outside being-- **dai'ii** *n a ghost*

Outside People-- **dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a Outside People*

oven-- **t'aang'bilh-ghitcai** *n a earth oven*

over-- **P-gha- 1** *v: 12-incorp over P; *taak' postp over P; *tis 1 postp over P; *t'akw 1 postp above P; *tc'inghaa 2 postp beyond P*

over head-- ***sii'dak'** *postp over P's head*

over here!-- **haiyaantc'in'** *vi over here!*

over the world-- **nee'k'aa** *adv over the world*

over there-- **hai'ang** *dem over there; yoo, 1 dem over there; yoo'oong 1 adv over there; yoo'oong-haa' adv yonder; yooyii 1 adv over there; yooyii 2 dem yonder; yooyii-haa'angii adv yonder*

overseas-- **Toone'ing'** *n a Asia*

overshoot-- **P-gha-ch'-(ghin)..geet** *vt strike over P*

Ow-- **'Aaw** *n a Grandpa (Bill Ray)*

owl-- **bisbintc** *n a spotted owl; bischloo 1 n a great horned owl; bischloo 2 n a owl; bischloo-lhgai n a barn owl; chiibowitc n a pigmy owl; chuubischloo n a saw-whet owl; tcilliil n a Western screech owl*

owl down-- **bischloo-titlaa** *n a owl down*

owl's-clover-- **eelht'iing** *n a yellow-flowered clover*

owlet-- **bischloo-yaashtc** *n a young owl*

own-- **..t'iin** *vt (have/own)*

P p

Pacific Coast tick-- **ch'yaa'chow** *n a Pacific Coast tick*

Pacific dogwood-- **daalhgai** *n a Pacific dogwood*

Pacific Dogwood Top village-- **Daalhgailai' 1** *n a Dogwood Top village*

Pacific lamprey-- **bee'liing** *n a female Pacific lamprey; toonai 3 n a Pacific lamprey; ts'eek'eeneestc n a male Pacific lamprey*

Pacific littleneck clam-- **ch'aantaahsaaktc** *n a clam (smaller)*

Pacific mackerel-- **solnees₂** *n a Pacific mackerel*

Pacific post oak-- **tcichaantcin** *n a Oregon white oak*

Pacific sanddab, "false halibut"-- **lhoo'teelhgai** *n a sanddab*

Pacific treefrog-- **tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a Pacific treefrog*

Pacific yew-- **gaash** *n a Pacific yew*

pack-- **(ghees)..ghish/ghiin** *vt carry load O; naa-ch'-ti-(s)..lhgheelh vt make up loads; naa-(s)..lhgheelh vt make O into a pack/load; noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin 1 vt carry load O to limit*

pack along-- **gh..lhghilh** *vt carry O along*

pack basket-- **k'ai'tbilh** *n a* open-twined burden basket; **tbilh 2** *n a* burden basket

pack-strap-- **bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; ***t'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap

packrat-- **lhoon'lhgai** *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat

paddle-- **bilhch'ilhtcii** *n a* seed beater; **ching-teelh** *n a* mush stirrer

pain-- **dintc'aah** *n a* pain

(pain-objects) **ch'oobaagh-aatiltciitc** (medicine - ?) ; **distcaang** (buried?)

paint-- **ch'-(ghin)..lheegh/lheek' 2** *vt* paint O

painter-- **..ghillheegh 2** *vp* be painted

pale elder-- **chinsool** *n a* blue elderberry

palm-- ***laa'biik'** *n ia* palm of hand

pan-- **ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray; **ch'ghaattc** *n a* sifting basket; **k'ai'teel** *n a* open-twined basket tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)

Panchnandehding-- **Ban'tcnaandeehding** *n a* Laytonville Bridge area camp

panicked bulrush-- **kai₂** *n a* root of sedge

panther-- **bitchow** *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion; **too-bitchow** *n a* Water Panther

paper-- **baabeel 1** *n a* paper

parallel cousin-- ***aat 3** *n ia* older female parallel cousin; ***cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel

cousin; ***oonang 3** *n ia* older male parallel cousin; ***teeshii' 5** *n ia* younger female parallel cousin

parching tray-- **ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray

parent-in-law's brother-- ***shaantc'ee' 3** *n ia* parent-in-law's brother

parsnip-- **kwitchaang** *n a* wild parsnip; **solchow** *n a* cow parsnip; **sooldilbai** *n a* wild parsnip

partly burned-- **noonilit** *adj* unburned

parturient-- **ch'istciing** *n a* woman at childbirth

pass (of time)-- **P-ee-naa-yi..lhkaa/kaan** *vi* P spend the night; **P-ee-yi-(s)..lhkaa/kaan** *vi* P to spend the night; **shaa bee..din** *vi* moon to die

pass by-- **yi-ti-(s)..aash/aan 1** *vi* pass by (of water)

pass out-- **n-(s)..ghilh 1** *vi* faint

pass the night-- **P-ee-yi-(s)..lhkaa/kaan** *vi* P to spend the night

passing-- **dilhghaa-** *v: 11-adverbial* across from one to another

passive-- **l-** *v: 1-classifier* 1-classifier

past-- **dook'ang 1** *adv* long ago; **dook'ang-haa'** *adv* long ago

paternal aunt-- ***aat 5** *n ia* paternal aunt

paternal grandfather-- ***aaw 1** *n ia* paternal grandfather

paternal grandmother-- ***tc'ing 1** *n ia* paternal grandmother

paternal grandmother-in-law-- ***tc'ing 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law

paternal great aunt-- ***tc'ing 2** *n ia* father's parent's sister

paternal great grandfather-- ***tcghii 2** *n ia* father's grandfather

paternal great grandmother-- ***tcoo 2** *n ia* father's grandmother

- paternal great uncle-- *aaw 2** *n ia* father's parent's brother
path-- tini *n a* trail
patient-- tc'inding 2 *n a* sick person
paunch-- *bit'diichow *n ia* stomach/paunch
paw-- *kee' 1 *n ia* foot
pay-- lh-ee-ch'oo-(ghin)-keet *vt* trade; **lhee-ch'..sii/sii' 1** *vi* exchange weregild
pay attention!-- chaa' 2 *interj* listen!
payment-- lheech'isii *n a* weregild
peace chief-- ninkaa't'iining *n a* chief
peak-- -lai' *nsuffix* peak/mountain top
pebble-- see-uuyaashtc *n a* pebble
pebbles-- seelhgai-uuyaashtc *n a* pebbles (white)
peck stone-- (s)..lhtsilh/tsiil' *vt* peck stone
pee-- (ghin)..litc *vi* urinate
pelican-- tkaashchow *n a* pelican
pelt-- *sits' 3 *n a* pelt
penalty stick-- ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik' *n a* penalty stick
pendant-- tcghee'bii'staang *n a* earring
penis-- *lai' *n ia* penis; ***tcok' 2** *n ia* penis
people-- -kiiyaahaang 1 *nsuffix* people of a place (gentilic suffix); **Kiiyaang** *n a* First People; **-kw₂**
direct > n a people of suffix
people of Cahto-- Naahneesh Toodjilhbii' *n a* people of Cahto
pepper leaf-- antcin-t'ang' *n ia* pepperwood leaf
peppernut-- aantcing *n a* peppernut
pepperwood-- aantcing *n a* peppernut
pepperwood leaf-- antcin-t'ang' *n ia* pepperwood leaf
Pepperwood's-- Aantcin-Biiyee' *n a* Red Bridge
peppery-- d-n..tc'iik' *vd* be peppery
peppery clover-- t'aan'teel 1.3 *n a* white-flowered clover
perceiving-- <n-(s)..___> *vprefixset* (in thinking/perceiving)
perch-- lhoo'teel *n a* surf perch; **lhoo'teelh** *n a* surf perch
percussion flake-- taa-(s)..shit *vt* flake/knap
perfective-- 0-₂ v: 3-mode 0-mode; **n-₁ v: 3-mode** n-mode
performance-- Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians Exhibition; **Tsiniighilsiin** *n a* Magicians
 Exhibition
performing doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2 *n a* soul-loss doctor
perhaps-- ='angii-kwolish *encl* it is I think; **=bangkwosh** *encl* will be perhaps (future predictive);
=kwosh *encl* perhaps/guess
periwinkle-- ch'kaa 1 *n a* periwinkle; **ts'intc 1.2** *n a* periwinkle shell
perpendicular-- naa-d- *v: 11-adverbial* vertical/perpendicular

- person-- -in** *nsuffix* personal suffix; **naahneesh 1** *n a* person
personal suffix-- -in *nsuffix* personal suffix
pertussis-- kos teesyaa *n a* whooping cough
pestle-- uu'eest 1 *n a* pestle
pet-- daa' nshoong ghilhtciing' *n a* pet; **(s)..loos 2** *vt* keep (child/pet)
Pete's wife-- Yeehliinding *n a* Flows In Place village
Peterson Creek-- K'ai'kwot *n a* Peterson Creek/K'ai'kwot
Peterson Creek Fork village-- Tagitt'ohding 1 *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village
Peterson Creek Mouth village-- K'ai'tc-chii' *n a* Peterson Creek mouth village
Peterson Creek Rock Shelter-- See-Uuyeeh *n a* Rock Shelter village
phase-- naaghai 2 *n a* moon phase
pick-- ch'-(ghin)..bee/bee' *1 vt* pick
pick up-- daah-d-(ghin)..bilh/biil' *vt* pick up/take up basketfull O onto surface; **daah-d-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* pick up/take up load O onto back; **(ghin)..lash/laa** *vt* handle (pl/rope-like); **(ghin)..lhtish/tiin 1** *vt* pick up animate O; **<kaa-(ghin)..___>** *v: 11-adverbial* pick up from below; **kaa-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* pick up solid O from under ground; **kaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* pick up basketfull O from underground; **kaa-(ghin)..lash/laa** *vt* pick up pl/rope-like from below; **naa-gh..lash** *vt* pick up rope-like/plural O; **nin'-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* take up animate O; **nin'-(s)..aash/aan** *vt* pick up solid O; **nin'-(s)..bilh/biil'** *1 vt* pick up basketfull O; **nin'-(s)..choos** *vt* pick up fabric-like O; **nin'-(s)..ghish/ghiin 1** *vt* pick up load O; **nin'-(s)..ghish/ghiin 2** *vt* take up load O; **nin'-(s)..kaash/kaan** *vt* pick up contained O; **nin'-(s)..lash/laa** *vt* pick up plural/rope-like O; **nin'-(s)..lee/lee'** *vt* pick up pl/rope-like O; **nin'-(s)..lheegh** *vt* pick up mushy O; **nin'-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* pick up stick-like O from ground; **nin'-(s)..tish/tiin** *vt* pick up animate O
picked up-- naa..ghilaa *vp* rope-like/pl O be picked up
picking up-- nin'- *v: 11-adverbial* up from surface; **<nin'-(s)..___>** *vprefixset* up from surface
picture-- ghiltaatc' 3 *n a* picture
Piedra Encimada-- See-Naatghilghaal'ding *n a* Stacked Rock/Piedra Encimada
pierce-- P-ghaa-gh-shii' *vi* dig through P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..sii/sii'** *vt* poke through P; **gh..got 1** *vt* spear along; **nin-(s)..lhk'ai 1** *vt* make arrows stick in
pierce along-- ti-(s)..geet/got *vi* pierce along
pierced bone game-- beech'ilgeettc *n a* ring and pin game
piercer-- ts'ing 2.1 *n a* bead piercer
piercing-- P-ghaach'aang 2 *n a* piercing in P; ***inbii'staang** *n ia* septum piercing; ***intcbii'staan** *n ia* nose ornament; ***intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose ornament
pig-- kootc *n a* pig/hog
pigeon-- kwiiyiint *n a* band-tailed pigeon
pigeon berry-- koncheechee *n a* pigeon berry; **shaashjii** *n a* pigeon berry
piggyback-- naa-n-(nin)..ghish/ghiin 2 *vt* carry O across piggyback

- pigmy owl--** **chiibowitc** *n a* pigmy owl
- pile--** **daang₂** *n a* pile; **lheetc daang** *n a* pile of dirt
- pile up--** **kee-(nin)..taan** *vs* pile up; **lhee-ch'..sii/sii' 2** *vi* pile up together; **naa-d-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' 3** *vt* pile O up; **naanaa-t-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa'** *vt* pile up again
- pileated woodpecker--** **chinch'baaghchow** *n a* pileated woodpecker; **chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker
- pin--** **ts'ing sii'-waalk'its** *n a* hairpin
- pine--** **diltciik** *n a* yellow pine; **diltciiktc** *n ia* yellow pine; **naadeel' 1** *n a* sugar pine; **naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree; **naadiil' 2** *n a* sugar pine; **nee'dilbai** *n a* gray pine; **tkoo'ishtc 2** *n a* gray pine
- pine cone--** **chinsii'** *n a* pine cone; **chinsii'ts** *n a* cone (of conifer); **naadiil' 1** *n a* sugar pine cones
- pine cone bulb--** **chinsii'tcing** *n a* edible bulb sp
- pine nut--** **naadeel' 2** *n a* pine nuts; **naadeelh** *n a* sugar pine nuts
- pine nut bead--** **naadilchow** *n a* pine nuts shell
- pine nut shell--** **naadilchow** *n a* pine nuts shell
- pine pitch--** **djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch
- pine root--** **kai₂ 1** *n a* root (of conifer)
- pine sap--** **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap
- Pine Scent Creek--** **Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek
- Pine Scent Place--** **Diltciiknilhtcinding** *n a* Caspar
- pine squirrel--** **gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghitc** *n a* Douglas squirrel
- pinky toe--** ***kee'yaashtc 1** *n ia* little toe
- pinole--** **daang₁** *n a* pinole; **nonk'tcing 1** *n a* tarweed seed; **nonk'tcing 2** *n a* pounded seeds; **tc'aalaa 2** *n a* pinole; **tl'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds; **tl'ohkaa 2** *n a* flour of seeds
- pins and needles--** **ghin..lhsh'iik'** *vi* tingle/sting
- pinto bean--** **iihootciik** *n a* brown beans, "red beans"
- pinyon mouse--** **lhoon'tcghee'neestc** *n a* white-footed mouse
- pipe--** **bii'lhihtaanaan** *n a* pipe; **bii'lhit-taayhinaang** *n a* pipe; **lhit-taanaang-bii'aaliin** *n a* pipe; **seedilniik' 1** *n a* stone pipe
- piquant--** **d-n..tc'iik'** *vd* be peppery
- piss--** **(ghin)..litc** *vi* urinate
- pit--** **bii'nooch'illheek'** *n a* acorn leach
- pit of stomach--** ***sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process
- pit oven--** **t'aang'bilh-ghitcai** *n a* earth oven
- pitch--** **djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **djeeh-ghi'aal'** *n a* pine pitch
- pitch dark--** **tcaa-ko-(ghin)..lhghilh/gheel'** *vd* be very dark
- Pitch Wailaki--** **Lheeliingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain)
- pitchwood--** **djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **djeeh 2** *n a* pitchwood
- place--** **=ding 1** *suffix* place; **bii'-noo-(ghin)..ltish/tiin** *vt* put animate O in P; **ch'-gh..lh'aalh** *vt* make O grow up along; **daah-P-ii'-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 1** *vt* place (contained) up inside P on surface; **diitaah 1** *adv* this place; **hai'ang'-haa'** *adv* same place; **k'ee-(ghin)..lhyiilh** *vt* place/put O

in a row; **nee'kwinchaaah-taah 1** *adv* among large places; **nee'nshoontaah** *adv* among a good place; **noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* put down contained O; **noo-(nin)..aash/aan 1** *vt* put solid O to a limit; **noo-(nin)..aash/aan 2** *vt* put solid O down; **noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin 2** *vt* put load O down; **noo-(nin)..lash/laa 1** *vt* put pl/rope-like O to limit; **noo-(nin)..lhtish/tiin 1** *vt* put animate O to limit; **noo-(nin)..tish/taan₂ 1** *vt* put stick-like/enclosed O to limit; **-t** *suffix* specific place postpositional suffix; **-taahaa'** *num* > *distrnum* in a place

place along-- gh..lhtciilh 1 *vt* place O along making

place before-- P-ghaa-(nin)..kaash/kaan 2 *vt* place contained O before P

place extending-- noo-(nin)..lh'aa'aa' *vt* put O extending to limit

place head against-- P-ee-t-(ghin)..sii' *vt* place head against P

place in-- bii'-noo-naa-(nin)..aash/aan 1 *vt* put solid O back in P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..lhk'its** *vt* place/poke through P

place in fire-- <dee-d-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* into fire; **dee-d-(ghin)..aash/aan 1** *vt* put solid O in fire; **dee-d-(ghin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* put contained O on fire; **dee-d-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* put animate O in fire; **dee-d-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* put animate O in fire

place in water-- taa-(nin)..lhdilh/deel' *vt* put du /pl O in water

place interrogative-- taah-₁ *intprefix* when?/where?

place large-- nee'kwinchaaah-taah 2 *n a* place large

place name suffix-- =ding 1.1 *suffix* village name suffix

place on-- P-k'it-n-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like on P; **P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* place solid O on top of P; **P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* put animate O down on P; **noo-naa-(nin)..lash/laa** *vt* put pl/rope-like O back to a limit

place on edge-- naa-d-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' *2* *vt* put O on edge

place on fire-- dee-d-(ghin)..ldilh/deel' *vt* put du O on fire

place on ground-- noo-ch'-(nin)..lhbilh/biil' *vt* put basketfull O on ground

place up on a frame-- daah-noo-(ghin)..lhdeelh/deel' *vt* place/put up on surface

place up on surface-- daah-noo-(ghin)..lash/laa *vt* place/put up pl/rope-like O on surface

Place Where Water is Dried Up-- Too-'llsaiding *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up

placed-- noo..ghilaa *vp* pl be put to limit

placenta-- djiiding-s'aang *n a* placenta/afterbirth

places-- kw'ittaah 2 *adv* all over/on places; **lhaantaah-haa'** *n a* places with much X; **nee'kw'ittaah 1** *adv* on places

places underneath-- uuyeehtaah *n a* places underneath

plain-- ko-ghin..teelh *vd* become flat (land)

plan-- P-djii'-n-(ghees)..aa'aa' *vs* P decide to X

planet-- Aatciigheeghitcikchow *n a* Evening Star; **Kaaldaash** *n a* Morning Star; **Lhghil-**

Kaach'ingcheeghi *n* Evening Star; **Sitildaash** *n a* Evening Star (Planet); **Ti'ee'kaanaash** *n a* Morning Star

- plank-- ching-git** *n a* board/plank
- plant-- kaal'ai** **2** *n a* plant (gen); **tl'oh** **2** *n a* herbaceous plant
 (unidentified) *goo-kaal'ai* (caterpillar - plant (what grows up)) ; *kaat₂*; *naalhbas*
- platform-- daah-P-ii'-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan** **2** *vt* put basketfull on drying platform;
daahkw'itch'ilhsai-bii' *n a* drying platform
- platter-- bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter
- play-- naa-(ghin)..niish** **1** *vi* play about, around; **naa-(ghin)..niish** **2** *vt* play with O; **naa-ghis..niish**
vi play; $\sqrt{\text{NIISH}}$ *rt* play
- please-- =bat** **1** *encl* hortative
- Pleiades-- Kaach'ingshii'** *n a* Pleiades; **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades
- plenty-- *lhaang** **1** *nsuffix* many; **(n)..lhaan** **1** *vd* be many
- plover-- baansiitc** **1** *n a* shorebird
- plum berry-- k'iing'** **1** *n a* juneberry
- plume-- ching-tilghaal** *n a* forked feathered stick headdress
- plural-- -kii** *nsuffix* pl human; **-taah** **1** *n* plural suffix; **yaa-₂** *v:* 9-distributive plural/distributive; **-yii**
n a plural suffix
- ply-- yiidaah-d(nin)..tcee** **1** *vp* iidaakii rope to be made
- pocket-- *t'aa'** **1** *ia* pocket
- pocket gopher-- daaschaang** *n a* gopher; **lhoong'kaanaas** *n a* gopher; **nailyooltc** *n a* gopher
- pocket knife-- kw'it-noonaaghaal** *n a* pocket knife
- point-- beelgeet** **1** *n a* fish spear point; **dindai** **2** *n a* arrowhead; **k'aa'ting** *n a* arrow point; **naa-**
ch'..goot *vt* point to st ; **nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a* point (landform)
- Point-- Nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a* Tenmile
- Point Arena Pomo-- Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe
- pointed-- ..tbiin** *vd* be sharp/pointed; **-tbiing** *nsuffix* sharp/pointed
- Pointing Rock-- See-Naach'goot** *n a* Pointing Rock
- pointlessly-- lhaakit** *adv* for nothing; **shoo't** *adv* in vain
- poison-- ch'oobaagh** *n a* poison
- poison oak-- keech'inghiit** *n a* poison oak; **keetiniis** *n a* poison oak
- Poisoning Dance-- Nooch'i'aang** *n a* War Dance
- poke-- P-ghaa-(nin)..lhk'its** *vt* place/poke through P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..sii/sii'** *vt* poke through P;
(s)..got **2** *vt* poke O; **yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..sii/sii'** *vt* poke in
- poker-- kong'bilhtaishii'** *n a* fire poker
- Polaris-- Aatciighitcik** *n a* North Star; **Aatciighitcikchow** *n a* North Star
- pole-- baanaat'ai** *n a* center post; **beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft; **bilhnaaghitan** *n a* punt-pole; **ching** **1.2**
n a pole; ***kaank'ee'** **2** *ia* weir pole; **yiidaa'ang nooghilai** *n a* rafters from north
- pole weapon-- ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon
- polishing stone-- seelshool** *n a* grinding stone/polishing stone
- polluted-- too n..tcee'** *vd* water to be bad; **too-ntcee'** *n a* bad water

- Pomo-- Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe; **Ch'intcing** *n a* Sherwood Pomo tribe; **Keehang** *n a* Pomo people; **Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sherwood Pomo people; **Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe
- pond-- Too-Skaanding 2** *n a* lake
- pond turtle-- ts'inteelh** *n a* turtle
- ponder-- P-djii'-naa-n-(nin).. 'aa'aa'** *vt* P to ponder
- ponderosa pine-- diltciik** *n a* yellow pine; **diltciiktc** *n ia* yellow pine
- Ponderosa Pine Scent Creek-- Diltciiknilhtcingkwot** *n a* Caspar Creek
- Ponderosa Pine Scent Place-- Diltciiknilhtcing** *n a* Caspar
- poop-- (ghin)..tcan'** *vi* defecate
- poor-- P-aa-gh..tcee'lh** *vd* be that bad/not well
- poor people-- beech'aandoi'** *n a* poor man; **teeshoobeendoi** *n a* poor people
- poor quality-- naach'ilhgwaas** *vi* poor quality (of arrow); **ntcee'tc** *adj* poor quality
- poplar-- √T'GHISH** *rt* cottonwood/poplar
- popping-- d..ltik** *vd* be popping/sprouting
- porch-- tc'eeltai** *n a* entryway
- porpoise-- naat'ilhchow** *n a* porpoise
- porridge-- sk'ee' 2** *n a* acorn mush
- position-- s..liin'** *vs* be in position/lie
- possessive suffix-- -ee'** *n* POSSessive suffix
- possibly-- ='ang 2** *encl* might be
- post-- baanaat'ai** *n a* center post; **chin-lhgish** *n a* forked post; **ching 1.2** *n a* pole
- post oak-- tciichaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak
- pot-- kiitsaa'** *n a* basket pot; **kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **kiitsaa'yaashtc** *n a* small cooking basket; **taa-ch'-(ghin)..tblh/biil'** *vt* cook soup (pot as S)
- potato-- ninyeehtaagh 2** *n a* potato
- potential-- =hik** *encl* future?/potential?
- pound-- ch'-(ghin)..sit** *vt* pound acorns; **P-ee-(ghin)..sit** *vt* pound O against P; **(ghin)..sit** *vt* pound up O; **k'ee-(ghin)..sit** *vt* pound acorns; **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..lhsilh/siil'** *vt* pound O into the ground
- pounded-- ghisit₂** *adj* pounded
- pounded bone-- s'ing ghisit** *n a* bone hash
- pounded seeds-- nonk'tcing 2** *n a* pounded seeds
- pounding basket-- ch'eest** *n a* mortar hopper basket
- pour-- P-k'it-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* pour O down onto P; **naa-d-(ghin)..lghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* pour pl O down; **naa-d-gh..lghaalh** *vt* pour pl O down along; **naa-d-(s)..lghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* pour O down; **teetbiil'₁** *vi* rain
- power-- naach'yiik 2** *n a* doctor's power
- powerful waves-- too-ntl'its'** *n a* rough water

- practice-- tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man
- prairie-- tl'oh 3** *n a* prairie; **tl'ohk'ii** *n a* prairie
- Prairie Creek-- Tl'ohk'iikwot 1** *n a* Prairie Creek
- Prairie Creek village-- Tl'ohk'iikwot 2** *n a* Prairie Creek village
- Prairie Water Creek Mouth village-- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'** *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village
- prayer-- koshnaa-jaa', Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing; **shoonk'aa ishdik'ee'-jaa'** *expr* prayer before getting out of bed; **shoonk'aa naadiishtcaang, Shtaa'** *expr* prayer before meal
- pre-dawn-- doo-yiilhkai** *adv* pre-dawn
- pre-pubescent-- ch'ileektc** *n a* boy (before puberty); **t'eeektc** *n a* little girl
- preacher-- Nee'lhtsowtc** *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)
- pregnant-- ghilchaan** *n a* pregnant woman; **(ghin)..lchaan** *vd* be pregnant
- present-- P-ghaa-(nin)..kaash/kaan 2** *vt* place contained O before P
- preserve-- daah-P-ii'-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 1** *vt* place (contained) up inside P on surface
- pressure-- nin-** *v: 11-adverbial* on a surface/impact/pressure; **<nin-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* on a surface/impact/pressure
- pressure-flaker-- bilhch'ilt'oi** *n a* pressure-flaker
- pressure-flaking-- ch'ilht'owi** *n a* pressure-flaking flint
- pretend-- sko-** *v: 11-adverbial* (in 'pretend' 'grow X'); **sko-(0)..loo/loo'** *vi* pretend
- pretty dress-- t'aanii-saak'** *n a* woman's fancy dance dress
- prevent-- P-gha-naa-ch'-ee-(s)..iin/iin'** *vt* try to stop O from P
- previously-- k'andang' 2** *adv* before; **k'aning** *adv* before, previously
- prickle-- kwosh 1** *n a* thorn
- print-- *kee' 1** *n ia* track (n)
- prior-- k'andiit' 1** *adv* before/prior
- probably-- =kwosh** *encl* perhaps/guess
- progressive-- gh-2** *v: 4-conjugation* progressive; **-lh** *vsuffix* progressive suffix
- promiscuous-- naa-ch'..lk'it'** *vi* have sex around
- prongs-- beeniish** *n a* prongs
- pronoun-- *ii** *pron* indep pronoun base
- puberty-- ch'naalhdai** *n a* First Flowers; **ch'naalhdang 2** *n a* menarche; **ch'naalhdang-noolhtish** *n a* girl's puberty ceremony
- pubescent girl-- baatc'eeliin** *n a* pubescent girl; **ch'naalhdang 1** *n a* girl (at menarche)
- puck-- ching-teebaash** *n a* shinny puck
- Pudding Creek-- Naakee'itckwot** *n a* Pudding Creek; **Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
- pull-- √JIITS** *rt* pull/tow; **√SAAS₂** *rt* pull/drag
- pull along-- ti-gh..loos 2** *vt* pull O along; **ti-(s)..loos 2** *vt* pull O along
- pull in two-- oo..tjiits** *vt* pull O in two
- pull out-- tc'ee-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* pull animate O out
- pull out of water-- taah-naa-(s)..saas** *vt* drag O back out of water (boat); **taah-t-(s)..kis/kits'** *vt*

- pull (boat) out of water; **taah-t-(s)..saas** *vt* drag O/boat out of water
pulled out-- tc'ee..ghiltiin *vp* animate to be pulled out
pulverize-- (ghin)..sit *vt* pound up O
puma-- bitchow *n a* mountain lion; **chee'nees** *n a* mountain lion
punt-pole-- bilhnaaghitan *n a* punt-pole
puppy-- *lootc *n ia* puppy; **naalghiiic** *n a* little dog; **naalghii-yaashtc** *n a* puppy
pure salt-- lheedoon'-lhgai *n a* white salt
purification ceremony-- Tc'eenasilsaas *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out)
purify-- tc'eenaa-(s)..lsaas 2 *vi* sweep out sickness
purple finch-- siibiskiik *n a* purple finch
purpose-- haitc'ing' *adv* for this purpose
purposive-- =bang, *encl* purposive enclitic
pursue-- P-in-t-(gh)..yoot *vt* run P down; **P-in-ti-(n)..yoot** *vt* run after P; **P-in-ti-(s)..yoot** *vt* chase P;
naa-(s)..lyeegh *vt* hunt/drive O
pursuing-- P-in- *v: 12-incorp* (in 'chase/'track/'drive'); **kwin-** *v: 11-adverbial* pursuing (w/ stem
-yoot)--adverbial prefix
push-- n-(ghin)..tcit *vt* push O in; **nin-(s)..lhc'aas** *vt* push stick-like O down; **noo-ti-(ghin)..lsoow**
vt push in O to limit
put-- k'ee-(ghin)..lhyiilh *vt* place/put O in a row; **n-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* put solid O; **n-**
(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like O; **noo..ghilaa** *vp* pl be put to limit; **noo-(nin)..aash/aan 1** *vt*
put solid O to a limit; **noo-(nin)..lash/laa 1** *vt* put pl/rope-like O to limit; **noo-(nin)..tish/taan₂ 1**
vt put stick-like/enclosed O to limit
put across-- <naa-n-(ghin)..___>₂ *vprefixset* putting across; **naa-n-(ghin)..lh'aa/aa' 2** *vt* put O
across; **naa-n-(nin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *1* *vt* put stick-like O across
put along-- naa-(s)..lhchoos *vt* put fabric-like O along
put back-- noo-naa-(nin)..lash/laa *vt* put pl/rope-like O back to a limit
put down-- noo-gh..aash *vt* put solid O down to limit; **noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* put down
contained O; **noo-(ghin)..lhtiish/tiin** *vt* put animate O to limit; **noo-(nin)..aash/aan 2** *vt* put solid
O down; **noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin 2** *vt* put load O down; **noo-(nin)..lash/laa 2** *vt* put pl/rope-like O
down; **noo-(nin)..lhtish/tiin 1** *vt* put animate O to limit; **noo-(nin)..tish/taan₂ 3** *vt* put stick-
like/enclosed O down; **teeh-noo-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* put solid O to limit in water; **teeh-noo-**
(nin)..ghish/ghiin *vt* put load O to limit in water
put extending-- noo-(nin)..lh'aa/aa' *vt* put O extending to limit
put hand in-- yeeh-ch'-(ghin)..laa/laa' *vt* put hand in
put in-- bii'-noo-(ghin)..ltish/tiin *vt* put animate O in P; **bii'-noo-naa-(nin)..aash/aan 1** *vt* put solid
O back in P; **P-ee-t-(ghin)..lhshaa'** *vt* mix O into P; **yaa-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 1** *vi* put contained
O in; **yeeh-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* put stick-like O in; **yeeh-oo-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* put O in
container

- put in fire--** <dee-d-(ghin)..____> *vprefixset* into fire; **dee-d-(ghin)..’aash/’aan 1** *vt* put solid O in fire; **dee-d-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* put animate O in fire; **dee-d-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* put animate O in fire; **dee-d-(ghin)..tish/taan** *vt* put stick-like O in fire
- put in mouth--** **saa-(ghin)..’aash/’aan** *vt* put solid O in mouth; **P-saa-(ghin)..lkit/kit’** *vt* put O in P's mouth
- put in water--** **taa-(nin)..lhdiil/deel’** *vt* put du /pl O in water; **teeh-noo-(nin)..’aash/’aan** *vt* put solid O to limit in water; **teeh-noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* put load O to limit in water
- put net in--** **yaa-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 2** *vi* put net in
- put net on--** **ch’-(ghin)..’aash/’aan** *vt* put solid O net on O stick
- put on--** **P-k’it-n-(nin)..lash/laa** *vt* put pl/rope-like on P; **P-k’it-noo-(ghin)..’aash/’aan** *vt* place solid O on top of P; **P-k’it-noo-(ghin)..lash/laa** *vt* put rope-like O on top of P; **P-k’it-noo-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* put animate O down on P
- put on edge--** **naa-d-(ghin)..lh’aa/’aa’ 2** *vt* put O on edge
- put on fire--** **dee-d-(ghin)..ldil/deel’** *vt* put du O on fire
- put on ground--** **noo-ch’-(nin)..lhbil/biil’** *vt* put basketfull O on ground
- put out--** **ch’-n-(s)..lhsis** *vi* extinguish fire
- put pot on fire--** **dee-d-(ghin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* put contained O on fire
- put underground--** **noo..lhshii’** *vt* put O in the ground
- put up--** **daah-P-ii’-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 1** *vt* place (contained) up inside P on surface; **daah-P-ii’-noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 2** *vt* put basketfull on drying platform; **yaa-(ghin)..’aash/’aan** *vi* put solid O up
- put up on a frame--** **daah-noo-(ghin)..lhdeelh/deel’** *vt* place/put up on surface
- putative--** =’angii-kwolish *encl* it is I think
- Putting Basketfuls Down for Them--** **Baanoonaayaakaash** *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony

Q q

- quahog--** **ch’aantaahsaak** *n a* clam
- quail--** **dishtc** *n a* California quail; **dishtcii’chow** *n a* mountain quail
- quail eggs--** **dishtc weeshee’** *n a* quail eggs
- quake--** **ko-(ghin)..nii/nin** *vi* ground to jar; **naa-(s)..lii/lii’₂** *vi* shake/quake; **nee’naalii’** *n a* earthquake; **nee’teelii’** *n a* earthquake; **ti-(s)..lii/lii’** *vi* shake/quake along
- quality--** **naach’ilhgwaas** *vi* poor quality (of arrow)
- quarrel--** **lhghaa-n-(ghin)..lh’iil’** *vi* quarrel
- quartz--** **seelhgai** *n a* white rock; **seelhgai-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebbles (white)
- Quartz Necklace--** **Seelhgai Naadilyaitc** *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name)

question-- =³ang 1 *encl* yes/no question marker; **doo-'ang** *part.* isn't?
 question (past)-- =³angkwaan *encl* have/has?
 quick-- **kwaa'**₁ *adv* quick
 quickly-- **kaa'**₁ 3 *interj* quickly/hurry; **kaakw** 1 *adv* quickly
 quill headband-- **bintcbil-teegot** *n a* flicker feather headband
 quit-- **ch'..tcee** *vi* quit; **tcoo-n-(ghin)..tchiish/chaan** *vi* quit the chase
 quiver-- **naa'ghii** *n a* quiver (for arrows)
 quiver (for arrows)-- **ghisdaalee-teelee'** *n a* quiver (for arrows); **t'aa'sits** *n a* quiver (for arrows)
 quotative evidential-- **yaa'nii**₁ *vt* they say

R r

rabbit-- **koshyeeh-sdaitc** *n a* cottontail; **k'antaaghiitc** *n a* jackrabbit; **sdaitc** *n a* cottontail
 rabbit stick-- **naach'iltc'ai** 2 *n a* throwing stick
 rabbitskin blanket-- **k'antaaghiitc sits' ghittl'oong'** *n a* rabbitskin blanket
 raccoon-- **laa'nees** *n a* raccoon; **teehkaalh** *n a* raccoon; **teehtaaw** *n a* raccoon
 race-- **gatsee'-naahaateebish** *n a* side-stroke swimming race; **lhee..'its** *vi* run together;
 lheenaahheeghileegh *n a* swimming competition; **lheenaahi-(s)..leegh** 2 *vi* swim competitively;
 lheenaahiyaaghiltc'aak' *n a* one-legged race; **lheyaa'its** *n a* running race; **naaghiltc'aak'** *n a*
 one-legged race
 racer snake-- **tc'kolhsaaschow** *n a* racer snake
 raft-- **ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft; **ching-lheeghili'tc** *n a* log raft; **naaghitang** *n a* log raft
 rafters-- **yiidaa''ang nooghilai** *n a* rafters from north; **yiinaah'ang' nooghilai** *n a* rafters from south
 raid-- **waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack
 rail fence-- **t'ikis** *n a* rail fence
 rain-- **titbil** *n a* rain
 rain to stop-- **too-..k'in** *vi* stop raining; **too-k'ing-haa'** *vi* stop raining
 rainbow-- **Ch'eenesh ailaagh-ee** *n a* rainbow; **naach'oonch'it'** *n a* rainbow; **naanaach'ooch'it'**
 n a rainbow; **naanaach'oonch'it'** *n a* rainbow
 rainbow trout-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon; **lhoo'yaashgai** *n a* rainbow trout (resident);
 lhoo'yaashgaitc *n a* trout; **lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** *n a* rainbow trout (resident)
 raise a child-- **naa-(s)..loos** 2 *vt* raise a child
 raise up-- **kaa-yi-(s)..boot'** *vi* be raised up/shot up
 Raised Up Ground-- **Nee'kaisboot'** *n a* Blue Slide
 rancheria-- **yii-bii'taah** *n a* village
 Rancheria-- **Kai-kwontaah** *n a* Cahto Rancheria; **Seek'ai'binghaading** *n a* Deerbrush Edge village;

- Toodjihbii' 5** *n a* Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria
- Rancheria Creek-- Gaashtckwot** *n a* Rancheria Creek
- Rancheria Flat-- Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village
- raspberry-- noonaak'iiinchow** *n a* large raspberry; **noonaak'iiintc** *n a* Western raspberry
- rat-- lhoon'lhgai** *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat; **naalhton'tc 1** *n a* kangaroo rat; **t'ohk'aa-naalhton'tc** *n a* kangaroo rat
- rattle-- chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-ch'tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ch'..ghaatc** *vs* be rattling sound (of stones); **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle; **√GHAATC** *rt* rattling sound; **iiwaant'oo** *n a* cocoon rattle; **stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle; **shkii biiyee' tilghaal** *n a* basket rattle (for baby); ***tilghaal** *n a* rattle
- rattlesnake-- t'ghish** *n a* rattlesnake
- Rattlesnake-- Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent
- Rattlesnake Creek-- Daahl'ool'kwot** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek
- Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band
- Rattlesnake Noise Rock-- Tc'ghishdiniiding** *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock
- rattling-- ch'eeghaatc** *n a* rattling sound (of stones)
- raven-- daatcaan'chow** *n a* raven; **daatcaang' 1.2** *n a* raven
- raw-- t'eeh** *adj* raw/uncooked
- rawhide-- *sits' 2.1** *n a* hide
- Ray family-- 'Aaw** *n a* Grandpa (Bill Ray); **"Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather); **Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name); **dee'saak** *n a* elkhorn spoon; **Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport; **"Kosh ly e cis"** **Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother); **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a* Grub Creek Mouth village; **"Le-mi-ah"** *n a* Sam Ray; **Lhit'angchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village; **Naadin Ch'ilhchoos** *n a* Making Faces (Bill Ray's father); **Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father); **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname); **Shit'aanii Bang** *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother); **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **Tagitt'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagitt'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village; **Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother); **Tnaa'kaal'aikwot** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village; **Tc'ing** *n a* Grandma (Lucy Ray); **Tl'oh-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Long Valley band; **Tl'ohlghaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- razor-- naateelsit'** *n a* razor
- reach-- noo-ch'-(nin)..too/too'** *vt* water to reach limit; **noo-(nin)..'aa/aa'** *vs* extend to limit
- reach to the tail-- noo-chii-(nin)..bilh/biil'** *vi* reach to the tail
- reaching limit-- noo-** *v:* *II-adverbial* reaching limit
- rear a child-- naa-(s)..loos 2** *vt* raise a child
- rear end-- *tl'aa'** *n ia* buttocks
- reason-- haitc'ing'** *adv* for this purpose
- reburn-- naa..lk'aan** *vs* burn again; **naa-P-oo-ghi..lhit** *vt* cremate again

- Reburning-- Naach'ooghillhit** *n a* Second Burning
recatch-- naa..lhchit *vt* catch again
recede-- kwaan-di..k'aas *vi* wave to fall back; **taah-(s)..tsit** *vi* water to recede; **taa-yi-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vi* recede (of ocean waves)
receding tide-- taadisit *n a* receding tide; **too-tisit** *n a* ebbing tide
recently-- dook'ang 1 *adv* long ago; **k'an 2** *adv* recently
reciprocal-- lh-2 *postp* reciprocal
recreate-- naa-P-oo-ghi..lhit *vt* cremate again
Recreation-- Naach'ooghillhit *n a* Second Burning
recurved bow-- sii'yeehteeng'iil' *n a* recurved bow
red-- ch'ghis..tcii' *vi* become red/dawn; **..lhtciik** *vd* be red; **lhtciik** *adj* red
red ant-- aadiishtciik *n a* red ant
red back-- woleechin *n a* gumboot chiton
red beans-- iihooltciik *n a* brown beans, "red beans"
red bear-- noonii-lhtciik *n a* grizzly bear
Red Bridge-- Aantcin-Biiyee' *n a* Red Bridge
red clover-- naakontc *n a* red-flowered clover
red dog-- naalghii-tciik *n a* red dog
Red Earth Base village-- Nee'lhtciitcchinee'ding *n a* Red Earth Base village
Red Earth Gap place-- Nee'lhtciiklhgishding *n a* Red Earth Gap place
Red Earth In It-- Nee'lhtciikbii' *n a* Red Mountain
red fish-- toonai-lhtciik *n a* red fish
red flint-- keebil 2 *n a* red flint
Red Fox Casino area-- Seek'ai'binghaading *n a* Deerbrush Edge village
red huckleberry-- saaldeel' *n a* huckleberry\
Red Leaf month-- T'an'lhtciik *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"
Red Mountain-- Lheelingchowding *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain);
Nee'lhtciikbii' *n a* Red Mountain; **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain
red mouth bird-- daa'lhtciikchow *n a* big red mouth bird
red osier dogwood-- gosh *n a* red osier dogwood
red paint-- lheetc-lhtciik *n a* red paint; **shiish 2** *n a* red paint
red rock-- seelhtciik *n a* red rock
red rock fish-- toonai-lhtciik *n a* red fish
Red Rock Water village-- Seelhtciitooding *n a* Red Rock Water village
red squirrel-- gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghitc *n a* Douglas squirrel
red stick-- chilhtciik *n a* summer salmon
Red Stick month-- Chilhtciik *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinlhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"

- red wood tick-- **ch'yaa'lhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick
- red-breasted sapsucker-- **beet'ailhtciikchow** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **chin-saalhtciik** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **chilsoostcii** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker
- red-headed woodpecker-- **chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker
- red-legged frog-- **tc'aahaal 2** *n a* red-legged frog
- red-shafted flicker-- **bintcbil** *n a* flicker
- red-tailed hawk-- **ch'isai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk; **itsai'** *n a* red-tailed hawk
- redbag-- **woleechin** *n a* gumboot chiton
- redband-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon
- redberry-- **saakoltcin** *n a* hollyleaf redberry
- Redemeyer's Place-- **Kaach'aang'chowk'it** *n a* Redemeyer's Place rancheria; **K'iing'naanit** *n a* K'iing'naanit; **Nee'ntcee'chowbii'** *n a* Big Mud Spring Valley; **Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village
- redwood-- **gaashchow** *n a* redwood
- Redwood Creek-- **Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River; **Ti'ohlhgaikwot** *n a* Redwood Creek
- Redwood Creek Mouth village-- **Ti'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- reeds-- **t'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root
- reenter-- **yeeh-naa-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi sg* go back in
- reflexive-- **aad--** *nprefix* reflexive
- refuge town-- **Tagitt'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village
- regalia-- **ch'ilhgai** *n a* war attire
- regardless-- **kwaataah 2** *conj* anyway; **lhaakwiit** *conj* anyway
- rehear-- **naa-d-(ghin)..tts'is/ts'aan** *vt* hear O again
- relation-- **<P-gha-(ghin)..>** *vprefixset* in relation to P
- relative completive-- **=kwaanhit 1** *encl* when S had V
- relaxation-- **nailyiish₂** *n a* resting
- release-- **ko..tee** *vt* release/let O go; **P-tcoo-n-(ghin)..tchiish/chaan** *vt* let P escape
- relocate-- **naa-(s)..saan** *vi* move (to another place)
- remain-- **gh..daa** *vi* stay; **..lhteenaa'** *vi* O/pl to be left; **n-(nin)..iilh'iil' 2** *vi* stay (pl); **noo..lhtinaa'** *vi* remain; **noo-(nin)..tnaa'** *vi* remain
- remove-- **ch'aa-n-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O away; **P-ghaan-d-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O off of P; **kaa-naa-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O back out from underground; **kaa-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* take basketfull O back up from underground; **kaa-naa-(ghin)..lash/laa** *vt* take pl O back up from underground; **taah-(s)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* take animate O out of water; **taah-t-(s)..lhtish/taan** *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O out of water; **tc'ee-(ghin)..lht'aash/t'aan/t'aa'/t'aal'h** *vt* take fire out from; **tc'ee-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* take basketfull O back out from; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O back out from; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..bilh/biil' 1** *vt* take basketfull O back out from; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lai** *vt* take rope-like/pl O back out; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O back out from; **tc'ee-(nin)..tish/taan** *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O out from

- remove from belly-- **bit-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* disembowel
- remove from water-- **taah-(ghis)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* bring load O out of water
- remove shell-- **P-saayee'-(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin'** *vt* shell P
- removed scalp-- ***sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang** *n ia* removed scalp
- repair-- **aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₂** *vt* fix/repair O; **shoo'-(ghin)..leegh/laagh 1** *vt* fix O
- repile-- **naanaa-t-(ghin)..lh'aa/a'** *vt* pile up again
- request-- **=bat 1** *encl* hortative
- reside-- **noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin 3** *vi* live in a place
- resident rainbow trout-- **lhoo'yaashgai** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashgaitc** *n a* trout; **lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** *n a* rainbow trout (resident)
- resin-- **djeeh 1** *n a* pitch; **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap
- rest-- **P-k'it-(s)..taan** *vt* stick-like/enclosed O lie on P; **naa-(ghees)..lyiish/yiitc' 1** *vs* rest; **naa..lyiish** *vi* rest
- rest week-- **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2** *n a* first 4 day week
- resting-- **nailyiish₂** *n a* resting
- Resting day-- **Naaghiisiyitc'** *n a* Sunday
- resting place-- **naalyiitc** *n a* resting place
- restroom-- **tcaatimin'** *n a* bathroom
- resurface-- **kaa-naa-(ghin)..leegh** *vi* swim back up from underwater
- resurrect-- **kaa-naa-(s)..leegh** *vi* come back to life
- retied-- **naa-(s)..liin'** *vi* be tied again
- retreat-- **kwaan-di..k'aas** *vi* wave to fall back
- return-- **P-ee-naa-(ghin)..tbilh/biil'** *vi* come back to me [after singeing]; **P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come back to P; **P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* give contained O back to P; **P-ghaa-naa-(nin)..tish/taan** *vt* give stick-like O back to P; **kaa-naa-s-(s)..tyaash/yaa 2** *vi* come back up from below (heavenly body); **naa-ch'-n-(nin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* bring basketfull O back; **naa..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go home; **naa-gh..daalh 1** *vi* sg go back along; **naa-gh..daalh 2** *vi* sg come back; **naa-gh..dilh** *vi* du/pl go back home; **naahi-(s)..0** *vi* go back home; **naahi-(s)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O back; **naahi-(s)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg go back home; **naahi-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go back home; **naahi-(s)..leegh** *vi* swim back along; **naahi-(s)..lhkat** *vi* pl go back; **naahi-(s)..lhtkat** *vi* pl go back; **naahi-(s)..naash/naa'** *vi* move back home; **naa-kish-ti-(s)..naash/naa** *vi* run back (fleeing); **naa..lhkat** *vi* pl walk back; **naa-n-(ghin)..daash/tyaa** *vi* sg come home; **naa-(nin)..daash/tyaa 1** *vi* sg come back; **naa-(nin)..ldkat** *vi* pl come back; **naa-n-(nin)..lhkat** *vi* pl come back; **naa-n-(nin)..yeesh/yiin** *vi* move camp back; **naa-(n)..tghiin** *vt* bring load O back; **naa-n-ti-(s)..leegh** *vi* come back along swimming; **naa-oo-n-(nin)..daan** *vi* come back; **P-naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa/a'** *vt* take O back to P; **n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg come/arrive back; **noo-naa-(nin)..lash/laa** *vt* put pl/rope-like O back to a limit; **noo-naa-(nin)..p'its** *vi* run back; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl come back out from

- returning--** <naahi-(s)..____> *vprefixset* back home
reversative-- naa-₃ 2 *v: 10-iterative* back
revive-- kaa-naa-(s)..leegh *vi* come back to life
rheumatism-- P-nee'taah di-(n)..tc'aat *vi* have rheumatism; nee'taah dintc'aat *n a* rheumatism
ribbon-- sii-bilghilii' *n a* hair ribbon
ribs-- *kaank'ee' 1 *n ia* ribs
rice-- biidoosee *n a* rice; goo 4 *n a* rice
rich man-- bich'aang-lhaan *n a* rich man
ridge-- tk'aan *n a* mountain ridge; tk'aanding *adv* on a ridge; tk'aan-yiidak' *adv* up the ridge;
 ts'isnoo'nees₂ *n a* mountain ridge
riffles-- niliin-twoltc *n a* short riffles
right-- dii'antc'ing' 2 *adv* right (side); kaa *adv* right/exactly
right behind-- nee'uunoo'-haa' *adv* hill behind only
right here-- haakw 1 *dem* right here; jaang-haa' *adv* just here; yii 1 *dem* right here
right in the middle-- kaa taa-lh'at *adv* middle of water/ocean
right side-- dii'antc'ing' 3 *n a* right side
right where-- =ding-haa' *encl* right where
ring-- baats'ee' 1 *n a* hoop/ring; ch'-(ghin)..lhdilh *vi* ring (sound); shaa-baats'ee' *n a* halo
ring and pin game-- beech'ilgeettec *n a* ring and pin game
ringtail-- sii'dilgaitc *n a* ringtail
rinse-- teeh-gh..ghaats *vt* scrape along underwater; teeh-naa-ch'-gh..lhdeegh *vt* wash off O
rip-- taa-₃ *v: 11-adverbial* breaking; taa-(s)..tciitc *vt* tear/rip/split O
ripe-- bi-(nin)..daayee' *vi* be with seed; n-s..daan *vd* be ripe; n-(s)..yaan *vd* grow/ripen
rise-- kaa-(ghin)..ldaash/daa *vi* come up (heavenly body); kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 2 *vi* come up (heavenly body); kaa-naa-s-(s)..tyaash/yaa 2 *vi* come back up from below (heavenly body); kaa-n-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* come up from underground; kaa-(s)..____ *vprefixset* come up from below; kaa-(s)..lh'its *vi* come up from below (heavenly body); naanaa-(s)..dik'ee' *vi* get back up; (s)..dik'ee' *vi* get up; shaa kaa-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa *vi* sun to come back up; shaa yaa-n-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sun to rise; taa-n-(nin)..yaa/yaan *vi* rise (of water); yaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* rise (of sun/moon); yi-ti-(s)..aash/aan 1 *vi* pass by (of water)
ritually unclean-- tcee'ee *adj* unclean
river-- taanchow *n a* river; Taanchow *n a* Eel River; teeh-ko-(ghin)..l'its *vi* run down to stream/river; teehtaanchow *n a* river; Toonchaagh *n a* Eel River; tooniliing *n a* river
river bank-- bis 1 *n a* bank; nee'kw'itdaa *adv* on the bank
river bar-- naak'it *n a* gravel bar
River Dale Motel Dr-- Tl'ohdaichii' *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
river mouth-- *chii' 2 *n ia* mouth of river
river mussel-- baanchow₁ 2 *n a* clam (freshwater); solnees₁ *n a* freshwater mussel
river otter-- siis *n a* otter
roach (fish)-- t'aan'lhtiktc 1 *n a* California roach

road-- tinii *n a trail*

roam-- naa-(s)..yaa/yaa' 2 *vi sg wander*

roast-- ch'ee'eelnai *n a roasting meat*; **ch'ee-(ghin)..lhnaa/naa'** *vt roast*; **ch'ti-(s)..lht'ee/t'ee'** *vt cooked/cook/roast*; **<dee-d-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset into fire*; **dee-d-(ghin)..aash/aan 2** *vt broil fish*; **dee-d-(ghin)..ltish/tiin** *vt put animate O in fire*; **dee-d-(ghin)..lhteelh** *vt broil O/fish*; **P-ee-(ghin)..lhnaa/naa'** *vt roast P*

robe-- jeeschow-sits' *n a elk-skin robe*; **kakyiitc'ish** *n a buckskin robe*; **noonii-uusits'** *n a bear-skin robe*; **t'ee' 1** *n a robe*; **waa'chow 2** *n a robe*

robin-- chaalhnii *n a varied thrush*; **naa'shook'aa** *n a robin*

rock-- naak'it-see *n a gravel*; **see 1** *n a stone*; **see 2** *n a rock (landform)*; **seek'aang** *n a obsidian*; **see-kwong'** *n a rock fire*; **seelhgai** *n a white rock*; **seelhtciik** *n a red rock*; **Seenchaagh 1** *n a Big Rock*; **see-nteelhtc** *n a small flat stone*; **see-tbooishtc** *n a round stone*

rock bee-- see-ts'isnaa *n a wild bee*

rock come-- see-nindai ?? *rock come*

Rock Creek-- Seenaansaankwot 1 *n a Rock Creek*

Rock Extends Out to Place-- Seenoong'aading *n a Edge Rock*

Rock Hangs Down Creek-- Seenaansaankwot 1 *n a Rock Creek*

Rock Hillside place-- Seeninding 2 *n a Rock Hillside place*

rock hole-- Seelhk'itstoobii' *n a Big Split Rock Hole*

Rock Lies Creek Mouth village-- Sees'aanchii' 2 *n a DeHaven Creek Mouth village*

rock moss-- seeghaa' *n a rock moss*

Rock Moss Top village-- Seeghaa'lai' *n a Rock Moss Top village*

Rock Pile-- Seedaang *n a standing rock George Knight's place*

rock salt-- lheedoon'lhgai *n a white salt*

rock shelter-- seeyeeh *n a rock shelter*

Rock Shelter Creek-- Seeyeehkwot *n a Tuttle Creek*

Rock Shelter Creek band-- Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang *n a Rock Shelter Creek band*

Rock Shelter Place-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a Bad Rock Shelter Place*

Rock Shelter village-- See-Uuyeeh *n a Rock Shelter village*

Rock Slope Place-- Seeninding 1 *n a Laguna Point*

rock snail-- ch'kaa 2 *n a (edible marine snail)*

Rock Sticks Out to Place-- Seenoong'aading *n a Edge Rock*

rock weed isopod-- laatwaaniishaantc *n a sea louse*

Rock With Tree Poked In-- Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii' *n a Bee Rock*

Rock-Edge-- Seenoong'aading *n a Edge Rock*

rock-oyster-- tcan'kw'tiing *n a sea anemone*

Rock-Salt Lies in a Basin Place-- Seedoo'-Skaading *n a Basin Rock*

rock-slide-- nee'taash *n a slide*

- rockfish-- **toonai-lhtciik** *n a* red fish; **toonai-lhtsow** *n a* blue fish
Rockport-- Kaatineebii' 1 *n a* Rockport; **Kaatiniibii'** *n a* Rockport
Rocks Lie Place-- Sees'aanding *n a* Jack Peters Creek/Gulch
Rocks Place-- Seetaahding *n a* Little Rock Creek village
Rocks Place band-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Little Rock Creek band
Rocks Poured Down Place-- See-Naatghilghaal'ding *n a* Stacked Rock/Piedra Encimada
rod-- see-tits' *n a* iron digging stick
rodent-- lhoong' 1 *n a* rodent
roe-- k'oong' *n a* roe/fish eggs
roll-- naa-(s)..tbaats' *vi* roll around; **noo-naa-(nin)..baas/baats'** *vi* roll back out to limit; **taah-naa-(s)..djooh/djool'** *vi* roll back out of fire/water
Rolls Around in the Forest-- Chintaah-Naastbaats' *n a* Man Eater ogress
roof-- kaa-(ghin)..lyiit/yiit' *vt* build up from below; **yeeh-kaakwilyiit** *n a* roof; **yeehlai'k'** *n a* roof, on top of house
roof-poles-- yiidaa'ang nooghilai *n a* rafters from north; **yiinaah'ang' nooghilai** *n a* rafters from south
root-- kai₂ 1 *n a* root (of conifer); **kai₂ 2** *n a* root of sedge; **√KAA₁** *rt* root; **kaa'ch'ots'** *n a* root; **ninyeehtaagh 1** *n a* edible bulb; **tl'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root
rope-- beelchow *n a* large rope; **beelh** *n a* rope; **beelhchow** *n a* twine; **beelhtcing** *n a* rope; **bilhteegot** *n a* net rope; **P-ee-(s)..lhyiits'** *vt* tie O against P; **iidaakii 1** *n a* rope (type); **yiidaah-d-(nin)..tcee 1** *vp* iidaakii rope to be made
rope skipping-- beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash *n a* skipping rope
rose-- kosh-daayee *n a* rose; **kwosh 2.3** *n a* rose
Rose (Stevenson) Ray-- "Kosh ly e cis" Bang *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandmother)
Rose (Stevenson) Ray's father-- "Chockley" *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal grandfather)
Rose Ray-- Diinees-S'aanding *n a* Westport
rosinweed-- tl'ohdai *n a* tarweed
rotten log-- lhishdiichow *n a* rotten log
rough-- ghin..tl'its' *vd* become rough; **-ntl'its'** *nsuffix* be rough/hard/strong; ***tc'iitc'** *adj* rough textured; **tl'its'₁ 3** *vd* be rough
rough water-- too (ghin)..tl'its' *vd* water to be rough; **too-ntl'its'** *n a* rough water
rough water seal-- toontl'its'ding boo'tc *n a* fur seal
round-- ..ntcwoltc *vs* be round/short; **..tboosh** *vd* be round; **tboosh** *adj* round; **tbooshtc** *adj* round; **ti-(s)..baash** *vd* be round; **ti-(s)..lbaats** *vd* be round
round back fish-- toonai biinee' shwoltc *n a* "little round back" fish
Round Creek-- Teelbaatskwot *n a* Taylor Creek
round dog-- toobooshtc *n a* round dog
round stone-- see-tbooishtc *n a* round stone

- Round Valley-- Ch'ghaats'ee'kwonteelhbii'** *n a* Round Valley; **Konteelchowbii'** *n a* Round Valley
Round Valley Yuki Tribe-- Ch'intc *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe; **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe
roundish-- tbooshtc *adj* round
row-- dii'ing'-ees'aa' *adv* up there in a row; **ee-(s)..aa'aa'** *vx* be a row; **k'ee-(ghin)..lhyiilh** *vt*
 place/put O in a row
ruffed grouse-- dishchow *n a* ruffed grouse
rufous hummingbird-- ch'leelintc *n a* hummingbird
ruin-- <tcin'daa-(ghin)..___> *vprefixset* spoiling/wasting
run-- ch'-(ghin)..liin 1 *vi* flow; **naa-gh..ldaalh₂** *vi* run back; **naahi-(s)..lh'its** *vi* run back; **noo-naa-**
(nin)..l'its *vi* run back; **ti-(s)..lhdaash** *vi* sg run along
run (fish)-- ch'-(s)..leegh *vi* run (fish)
run a stick-- ching naa-(s)..lh'its *vi* run a message stick
run after-- P-in-ti-(n)..yoot *vt* run after P
run along-- naa-gh..ldaalh₁ *vi* run along; **ti-(s)..its₁** *vi* run along
run around-- P-naa-gh..ldaalh *vt* run around P
run around,run about-- naa-(s)..lh'its *vi* run around, run about
run away-- kish- *v: 11-adverbial* running away; **kish-gh..naalh 1** *vi* pl run away; **kish-(0)..naa** *vi* pl
 run away; **naa-kish-ti-(s)..naash/naa** *vi* run back (fleeing); **tsin-ti-(s)..lhdiilh/deel'** *vi* du /pl run
 away
run back-- naa-kish-(ghin)..naa/naa' *vi* run back
run down-- ch'-(ghin)..liin 1 *vi* flow; **ch'-(ghin)..liin 2** *vi* run down; **P-in-t-(gh)..yoot** *vt* run P down;
ko-(ghin)..aa'aa' *vi* extend down; **ko-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 2** *vi* pl run down; **naanaa-(ghin)..liin**
vx flow down
run down to water-- teeh-ko-(ghin)..l'its *vi* run down to stream/river
run downhill-- ko-(ghin)..l'its *vi* sg run downhill
run in-- yeeh-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' *vi* run in (of fish)
run into water-- teeh-noo-(nin)..l'its *vi* run to limit into water
run off-- kish-ti-(s)..naa *vi* (pl) run off; **n-(nin)..naash** *vi* run off; **ti-(s)..ldaash/daa** *vi* sg run off;
ti-(s)..lh'its *vi* run off; **P-tsin-ti-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vt* run P off
run out-- taah-t-(s)..lhaat *vi* run out from water; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lhaat** *vi* run back out from
run out from water-- taah-(s)..lh'its *vi* run out from water
run to-- P-gha-naa..l'its *vi* run back to P
run to a limit-- teeh-noo-(nin)..l'its *vi* run to limit into water
run together-- lhee..'its *vi* run together
run-around-a-tree bird-- choowiinaaldaaltc *n a* nuthatch; **chuunaaldaaltc** *n a* nuthatch
running down trailing-- bintighiiyoot₁ *n a* running down trailing
running race-- lheeyaa'its *n a* running race
rupture-- (ghin)..lhtik *vi* burst

rush-- koolk'oos *n a* tule; **tl'ohsaks** *n a* horsetail rush
russet-backed thrush-- djiidinggooyaantc *n a* Swainson's Thrush
rye-- tl'ohnees *n a* tall grass

S s

s-conjugation-- s-₁ 1 *v: 4-conjugation* s-conjugation
s-mode/perfective-- s-₁ 2 *v: 3-mode* s-mode/perfective
Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding-- Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek ridge village
Saak'eeninsinding-- Saak'eeninsinding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village
Saaktoo'chowding-- Saaktoo'chowding *n a* Big Spring Place village
Saaktoo'ding-- Saaktoo'ding *n a* Spring Place
Saaktoo'neesding-- Saaktoo'neesding *n a* Long Spring village
sack-- dindai-teelee' *n a* buckskin sack; **iintc'ee' teelee'** *n a* deerhide sack; **teelee' 1** *n a* net bag;
teelee' 2 *n a* deerhide sack; **teelee'chow** *n a* acorn sack; **yeeh-oo-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* put O in
 container
sack doctor-- naach'ilhnaa 2 *n a* soul-loss doctor
Sacramento sucker-- lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow *n a* Humboldt sucker; **lhoo'yaash 2** *n a* sucker
 fish; **lhoo'yaashtc 3** *n a* sucker
sad-- kaa-kw-(s)..leegh 2 *vi* be sad
sagebrush lizard-- saljiitc *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard
sagewort-- tcingt'aan' *n a* wormwood
Saikonteelhdng-- Saikonteelhdng *n a* Wages Creek village
Sais'aanbii'-- Sais'aanbii' *n a* Sand Lies Valley
Sais'aantcbii'-- Sais'aantcbii' *n a* Lower Pasture
Saiyaashtc-- Saiyaashtc *n a* Chadbourne Gulch Beach
sake-- *wang *n > adv* for (the sake of) P
salal-- t'aan'teel 1 *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.1** *n a* salal
Salal Berry Place village-- T'an'teelding *n a* Howard Creek Place village
Salal Valley-- T'an'teelbii' *n a* Howard Creek Valley
salamander-- dilaantc *n a* salamander
saliva-- sheek' *n a* saliva
sallow-moth caterpillar-- goo 3.1 *n a* ash armyworm; **kaltcintc** *n a* ash armyworm; **seekalhtcing** *n*
a ash armyworm
salmon-- chilhtciik *n a* summer salmon; **chinlhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead
 (larger); **chiilgaitc** *n a* sore-tail salmon; **daatcaahaal** *n a* coho salmon; **gees 1** *n a* king salmon;
geeslhshing' *n a* black salmon; **lhook'** *n a* steelhead; ***lhook'ee** *n ia* salmon; ***lhook'eetc** *n ia*

little salmon (poss); **toonai 2** *n a* salmon; **toonai-lhtsai** *n a* dried fish; **t'aan'lhtik** *n a* smaller steelhead

Salmon Eye month-- Geesnaa' *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"

salmon net-- ch'kaak' 1.1 *n a* salmon net

salmon roe-- k'oong' *n a* roe/fish eggs

salmon spearing game-- beech'ilgeettc *n a* ring and pin game

Salmon-Fishing By Hand (name)-- Toonai-Kwaa'ch'ileehtc *n a* Feeling For Fish (Bill Ray's name)

salmonberry-- noonaak'iinchow *n a* large raspberry

salt-- lheedoon'-lhgai *n a* white salt; **lheedoon'-lhshing'** *n a* black salt; **lheedoong'** *n a* salt

salt clover-- naakon-doon' *n a* clammy clover

salt lick-- ch'nangkat *n a* deer lick

Salt Lies in a Basin Place-- Seedoo'-Skaading *n a* Basin Rock

Salt Top ridge-- Lheedoon'tclai' *n a* Little Salt Top village

Salt-Hole Place-- Seedoo'-Yiich'aangding *n a* Basin Rock

saltwater-- baantoo' 2 *n a* saltwater

salty-- d..nk'ootc' 2 *vd* be salty; **teeh-(ghin)..k'ootc** *vd* be sour liquid; **t-ghin..k'ootc'** *vd* become sour

Sam Ray-- "Le-mi-ah" *n a* Sam Ray

same place-- hai'ang'-haa' *adv* same place

same-sex sibling-in-law-- *ghee 1 *n ia* same-sex sibling-in-law

sanctuary town-- Tagitt'ohding 1 *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village

sand-- lhtc'iish *n a* dust; **sai** *n a* sand

Sand Flat Place-- Saikonteelhding *n a* Wages Creek village

Sand Lies Place-- Sais'aanding 1 *n a* Tenmile River Beach

Sand Lies Valley-- Sais'aanbii' *n a* Sand Lies Valley; **Sais'aantcbii'** *n a* Lower Pasture

Sand Place-- Sai-ding *n a* Usal

sanddab-- lhoo'teelhgai *n a* sanddab

sandhill crane-- deelh *n a* sandhill crane

Sandhill Pond-- K'aa'taaskaal'ding *n a* Sandhill Pond

sandpiper-- baansiitc 1 *n a* shorebird

sandstone-- see-tc'iitc' *n a* sandstone

sandy beach-- Sais'aanding 1 *n a* Tenmile River Beach

Santa Barbara sedge-- kai₂ 2 *n a* root of sedge

sap-- naadeelhtoo *n a* sugar pine sap

sapling-- tc'iibee-uuyaashtc *n a* Douglas fir sapling

sapsucker-- beet'aillhtciikchow *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **chin-saalhtciik** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **chilsoostcii** *n a* red-breasted sapsucker

sardine-- si'iitc *n a* night smelt

- saskatoon-- k'iing'₁ *n a* juneberry
- Sasquatch-- Noonii Tc'yaantcing 2 *n a* Bigfoot, Sasquatch
- saw-- tiin-mik'eeghilht'aats' *n a* saw (crosscut)
- saw-whet owl-- chuubischloo *n a* saw-whet owl
- sawgrass root-- kai₂ 2 *n a* root of sedge
- sawmill-- moolinaa *n a* sawmill
- say-- aa-d..nii 1 *vt* say thus; aa-(0)..nii/n *vt* say thus; daayaa'njii-k'aa *adv* this way only they say; d..nii/nii/niih 1 *vt* say; k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii *vi* speak; ..naa *vt* say; ..nii/n *vt* say; yaa'ch'inii say; yaa'nii₁ *vt* they say
- say!-- nii'ii *interj* say!; nii'iish 1 *interj* say!; nii'iish 2 *interj* say (sg)!
- scalp-- bii'tc'ee-(ghin)..aash/aan *vt* decapitate; sghaa' 2 *n a* scalp; sii'bii'tee'aang *n a* severed scalp; *sii'-bii'tc'ee'aang *n ia* removed scalp
- Scalp Dance-- Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash *n a* Scalp Dance; Sghaa'-bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance; Sii'bilh Nidaash *n a* Scalp Dance
- scalp grease-- sits'k'aah *n a* scalp-grease
- Scalp Preparer-- Sii'-Naayai *n a* Scalp Preparer; Swaa'-Bii'tc'ee'aash *n a* Scalp Preparer
- scaly lizard-- saljiitc *n a* fence lizard
- scarce-- doi 2 *adj* scarce
- scare P-- P-ghan-ti-(s)..lghish *vt* frighten P
- scared-- P-ee-n-(s)..ljit *vt* be afraid of P; P-ghaan-ee-n-(s)..ljit *vt* be afraid of P
- scent-- nilhtcing *n a* scent/smell
- school-- Baanoonaayaakaash *n a* Doctor's School Graduation Ceremony; bee'aat'eegh 1 *n a* school; bee'aat'eegh 2 *n a* Doctor School; Ch'istiinbilh-bee'aat'eegh *n a* Magicians Exhibition; kalkat *n a* boy's elementary school; kee'aat'eeh *n a* boys' elementary school; Naaghaichow-Bee'aat'eegh *n a* Big Head School; Tyiining-bilh-Bee'aat'eeh *n a* Doctor School
- schooner-- tc'ii 3 *n a* schooner
- score-- ch'-(s)..ldeegh *vi* win/score
- scorpion-- teehkaatc'ee'tc *n a* scorpion
- scorzonella-- ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root
- scoter (duck)-- yoh *n a* scoter (duck)
- scouring rush-- tl'ohsaks *n a* horsetail rush
- scout-- nalghis-naalhgai *n a* scouts (in war); waaniisaan *n a* scout
- scrape-- gh..ghaats *vt* scrape along; (ghin)..ghaas *vt* scrape O
- scrape underwater-- teeh-gh..ghaats *vt* scrape along underwater
- scrapes wood-- woleechin *n a* gumboot chiton
- scratch-- aad-(ghin)..gholh *vt* scratch oneself
- scratching stick-- ching-bilh'aaghingholh *n a* scratching stick
- screech owl-- tciiilil *n a* Western screech owl
- screen-- iintc'ee' sits' 3 *n a* side-veil
- scrub jay-- ch'isai'tcing *n a* scrub jay; s'ist'ai'tcin *n a* scrub jay

- scrub pine-- **naadeelhtc** *n a* small pine tree
- sculpin-- **tc'ooloo 1** *n a* sculpin
- sea anemone-- **muletaa** *n a* sea anemone; **tc'an'kw't'iing** *n a* sea anemone; **tc'an't'iin** *n a* sea anemone
- sea foam-- **ch'wosh** *n a* foam; **ch'woshtcee'** *n a* foam
- sea gull-- **bitck'ai'** *n a* sea gull
- sea lion-- **tyiits** *n a* sea lion; **tich'isdeel' 1** *n a* Steller's sea lion; **teehlaang 2** *n a* sea lion
- sea lion rock-- **teehlaangsee** *n a* sea lion rock
- Sea Lion Rock-- **Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock
- Sea Lion Rock-- **Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area
- sea lion teeth-- **ch'idee'** *n a* sea lion teeth
- sea louse-- **laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse
- sea otter-- **k'aa** *n a* sea otter
- sea palm-- **chinkwt'iing** *n a* tree kelp
- sea star-- **ch'ilaa'kwt'aloong** *n a* soft sea star; **ch'ilaa'kw't'iing** *n a* sea star
- sea urchin-- **kwoshkw't'iing** *n a* sea urchin
- seal-- **boo'tc** *n a* harbor seal; **toont'lits'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal
- search-- **P-kaa-(ghis)..lhkat** *vi pl* walk for P; **kaa-n-(nin)..tee** *vi* look for O; **kaa-oo-n-(nin)..tee** *vt* look for O
- searching-- **kaa-2** *v: 11-adverbial* seeking
- season-- **kong' tiyaang daantcit** *n a* spring season; **shiing-hit** *n a* summertime; **t'aang'kw'hit** *n a* Autumn season
- seaweed-- **laat 2** *n a* seaweed; **lah** *n a* edible seaweed
 (kelps) **chinkwt'iing** *Postelsia palmaeiformis*; **chingchow**; **silsiskwt'iing**; **teehkislee'** *Nereocystis luetkeana*
- seaweed guardian-- **laatwaaniishaantc** *n a* sea louse
- Second Burning-- **Naach'ooghilhit** *n a* Second Burning
- second month-- **Geesnaa'** *n a* 2-October/November "Salmon Eye"
- second week-- **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 2** *n a* second 4-5 day week
- Section Four Creek area-- **Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band
- sedge roots-- **kai2 2** *n a* root of sedge; **ti'ohkaa'lhgai** *n a* white root
- see-- **GISH/GEETC'/GEE'** *v* look/see; **(ghees)..lh'iin/iin'** *vi* be able to see; **ghis'iing'** *vi* see; **gh..saan** *vt* see bad luck; **(0)..lisis/saan 1** *vt* see O; **(0)..lhis/saan 2** *vt* see/catch sight of; **oo-n-(nin)..tgish/geetc' 1** *vt* look at O
- See-uuyeeh-- **See-Uuyeeh** *n a* Rock Shelter village
- see/catch sight of-- **oo..lisis/saan** *vt* see/catch sight of O
- seed-- **bi-(nin)..daayee'** *vi* be with seed; **daang1** *n a* pinole; **√KAA3** *rt* seed; **ti'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds
 (varieties) **biidoosee** (< Spanish arroz) *Oryza sativa*; **ch'ibaatee'** (something's "baat" ?)

Ranunculus occidentalis, R. californicus, R. eisenii; *goo 4* (worm) ; *iihool* (< Yuki/Pomo? < Sp. frijol) ; *iihoolgai* (beans-white) ; *iihooltciik* (beans-red) ; *maayiish* (< Pomo/Yuki < Sp. maiz) ; *nonk'tcing 1* Madia spp.; Anisocarpus madioides; Centromadia spp.; Hemizonia congesta; Calycadenia multiglandulosa; *shaasht'ang'* Chamaebatia foliolosa; *tc'aalaa 1* (cp. Potter Valley Pomo ca-lam'Wyethia angustifolia) Wyethia angustifolia; *t'ohchow* (grass-AUG) ; *t'ohdai* Madia spp.; Anisocarpus madioides; Centromadia spp.; Hemizonia congesta; Calycadenia multiglandulosa; *t'ohkaa 1* (grass - seed) ; *t'ohk'aa'* Leymus (Elymus) triticoides, L. spp.; *t'ohnees* Leymus (Elymus) triticoides

seed basket-- *tblh 1* *n a* close-twined burden basket

seed beater-- *bilhch'ilhtcii* *n a* seed beater

seed cakes-- *daang₁* *n a* pinole

seed flour-- *tc'aalaa 2* *n a* pinole; *t'ohkaa 2* *n a* flour of seeds

seed meal-- *daang₁* *n a* pinole; *nonk'tcing 2* *n a* pounded seeds

Seeghaa'lai' village-- *Seeghaa'lai'* *n a* Rock Moss Top village

seek-- *kaa-n-(nin)..tee* *vi* look for O

Seek'aang-- *Seek'aang* *n a* Black Rock

Seek'ai'binghaading-- *Seek'ai'binghaading* *n a* Deerbrush Edge village

Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot-- *Seek'ai'naang'ai'kwot* *n a* Deerbrush Extends Across Creek village

seeking-- *kaa-₂* *v:* *11-adverbial* seeking

Seelhaanchii'-- *Seelhaanchii'* *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth

Seelhgai-- *Seelhgai* *n a* White Rock

Seelhgachinee'ding-- *Seelhgachinee'ding 1* *n a* White Rock Base village SW

Seelhgachinee'ding camp-- *Seelhgachinee'ding 2* *n a* White Rock Base camp N

Seelhgaiding-- *Seelhgaiding* *n a* Big White Rock

Seelhgaitc'eeliinding-- *Seelhgaitc'eeliinding* *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village

Seelhgishding-- *Seelhgishding* *n a* Bell Springs Mountain

Seelhsowkaanaatinding-- *Seelhsowkaanaatinding* *n a* Blue Rock Crossroad village

Seelhtciitooding-- *Seelhtciitooding* *n a* Red Rock Water village

Seelshooltc'eeng'aading village-- *Seelshooltc'eeng'aading* *n a* Grinding Stone Sticks Out village

seem-- =*kwolish-'angii* *encl* look like; *kwolish-ee* *encl* seem

seems-- =*kwolishtc* *encl* something like

seen-- ..*ghilsaan 2* *vp* be seen

Seenaans'aankwot camp-- *Seenaansaankwot 2* *n a* Rock Creek camp

Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh village-- *Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh* *n a* Under the Upright Stone village

Seenchaagh-- *Seenchaagh 1* *n a* Big Rock

Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang-- *Seenchaagh-kiiyaahaang* *n a* Big Rock band

Seenchaahding-- *Seenchaahding 2* *n a* Blue Rock Village

Seenchaahkwot-- *Seenchaahkwot* *n a* Big Rock Creek village

Seenee'tckwot-- *Seenee'tckwot 2* *n a* Mud Creek village

Seeninding-- *Seeninding 1* *n a* Laguna Point

- Seenoong'aading-- Seenoong'aading** *n a* Edge Rock
seentaa'ghchow-- seentaa'ghchow *n a* animal/bird sp ? (seentaa'ghchow)
Sees'aanchii'-- Sees'aanchii' **1** *n a* DeHaven; **Sees'aanchii'** **2** *n a* DeHaven Creek Mouth village
Seetaahding-- Seetaahding *n a* Little Rock Creek village
Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang-- Seetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Little Rock Creek band
Seetaang-- Seedaang *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
Seeyeeh-ntcee'tcding-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place
Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang-- Seeyeekoh-kiiyaahaang *n a* Rock Shelter Creek band
Seeyeekwot-- Seeyeekwot *n a* Tuttle Creek
seismic-- nee'naalii' *n a* earthquake; **nee'teelii'** *n a* earthquake
self-- aad-- *nprefix* reflexive; **kiinyii** *pron* himself/herself/itself, 3indef2 indep; **kiing 2** *pron* 3indef2 indep
sell-- lh-ee-ch'oo-(ghin)-keet *vt* trade
semelffactive-- ghees- *v: 4-conjugation* ghees-conjugation
senseless-- n-(s)..sin/sin' 2 *vi* be insensible
sensing-- <n-(s)..____> *vprefixset* (in thinking/perceiving)
sentries-- nalghis-naalhgai *n a* scouts (in war)
separated-- lhghaa..din *vi* keep separated
separating-- djee- *v: 11-adverbial* splitting in two
September-- Laashee'lhgaitc *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgai** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White"; **Laashii'lhgaitc shaa** *n a* 1-September/October "Buckeyes White month"; **Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground"; **Shiin-Uulhaas'aan** *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"
septum ornament-- *intcbii'staan *n ia* nose ornament
septum piercing-- *inbii'staang *n ia* septum piercing; ***intcbii'waaghishii'** *n ia* nose ornament
sepultus-- naahneesh-tghil *n a* buried corpse
sequoia-- gaashchow *n a* redwood
serve food-- P-ghaa-(nin)..kaash/kaan 2 *vt* place contained O before P
serviceberry-- k'iing'₁ *n a* juneberry
serviceberry bow-- k'iing'₂ *n a* bow
set-- k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* go down (heavenly body); **shaa k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sun go down
set down-- noo-gh..'aash *vt* put solid O down to limit; **noo-(ghin)..kaash/kaan** *vt* put down contained O; **noo-(nin)..aash/aan 2** *vt* put solid O down; **noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin 2** *vt* put load O down; **noo-(nin)..lash/laa 2** *vt* put pl/rope-like O down; **noo-(nin)..tish/taan 3** *vt* put stick-like/enclosed O down; **teeh-noo-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* put solid O to limit in water; **teeh-noo-(nin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* put load O to limit in water

- set net-- **yaa-(ghin)..kaash/kaan 2** *vi* put net in
- set on fire-- **sta-** *v: 11-adverbial* (in 'set on fire'); **sta-(ghin)..lilh** *vt* set on fire
- set snare-- **naa-ch'-(s)..tl'oo/tl'oo'** *vt* set snare; **naa-d-(ghin)..tl'oo/tl'oon 2** *vi* set snares
- set up-- **naa-d-gh..lh'aalh** *vt* stand O up along
- setting-- **k'ee-₁** *v: 11-adverbial* down/setting
- settle-- **lhee-ch'..sii/sii'** **1** *vi* exchange weregild
- settlement-- **lheech'isii** *n a* weregild
- seven-- **yiibaan-naakaa'** *num* seven
- Seven Sisters-- **Son'lhaantc** *n a* Pleiades
- seventeen-- **bii'baan-naakaa'** *num* seventeen; **laa'lhsaanee-biilh-naakaa'** *num* seventeen
- seventh month-- **T'an'lhtik** *n a* 7-March/April "Leaves Burst"; **Ti'oh-Diltik** *n a* 7-March/April "Grass Popping Month"
- severed scalp-- **sii'bii'tee'aang** *n a* severed scalp
- severing-- **ch'ee-** *v: 11-adverbial* cutting off; **k'ee-₃** *v: 11-adverbial* severing; **<k'ee-(nin)..____>₁** *v: 11-adverbial* severing
- sew-- **ch'ee-naa..lhghaat** *vt* sew O shut; **ti-(s)..geet/got** *vi* pierce along
- sex-- **aa..t'iin/iin'** *vi* have sex
- Shaashtootcinding-- **Shaashtootcinding** *n a* Bear Water village
- shade-- **shaakee't** *n a* shade
- shadow-- ***eessaakeet-ee'** *n ia* shadow
- shaft-- **beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft; **√KAATS₁** *rt* (in spear shaft); **k'aa'ching** *n a* arrow foreshaft
- shake-- **ko-(ghin)..nii/nin** *vi* ground to jar; **naa-(s)..lii/lii'₂** *vi* shake/quake
- shake along-- **ti-(s)..lii/lii'** *vi* shake/quake along
- shall-- **=teelee** *encl* will/shall; **=teelh** *encl* will/shall
- shallow places-- **kwontishkaataah** *n a* shallow places
- shaman-- **ch'ghaalyiish** *n a* dreamer; **ch'naalaal 2** *n a* dream shaman; **idiiyiing** *n a* doctor; **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor; **tyiining** *n a* doctor; **tc'ee't'oot'** *n a* sucking doctor
- shaman's rattle-- **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ch'ghoot'oo 2** *n a* cocoon rattle
- shampoo-- **P-sii' teehnaa-ch'-(ghin)..lhdeegh** *vt* wash P's hair
- shapeshifter-- **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man
- shark-- **too-noonii** *n a* shark
- sharp-- **..tbiin** *vd* be sharp/pointed; **-tbiing** *nsuffix* sharp/pointed
- sharp head bulb-- **sii'tbiing** *n a* "sharp head" edible bulb sp
- Sharp Heels-- **Keetaal'nees 1** *n a* Sharp Heels (deity name)
- sharp-shinned hawk-- **ch'isai'yaashtc** *n a* small hawk
- shave-- **naa-ti-(s)..lsit'** *vi* shave
- shaved-- **naahi-(s)..lsit'** *vi* be shorn back
- she-- **0-₁** **1** *v: 2-subject* 3 subj; **tc'-** *v: 7-deicticsubj* 3human subject; **yi-** **1** *v: 7-deicticsubj* 4subject, obviative; **yoong 2** *pron* 3sg distant
- she dog-- **naalhii-tc'EEK** *n a* female dog

- shed-- P-dee' yii-ti-(s)..lhdilh/deel' *vi* P's antlers to fall off
shed antlers-- bií'-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan *vt* shed antlers
shell (v)-- P-saayee'-(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* shell P
Shell Cove-- Ts'intckwot *n a* Shell Cove
shell necklace-- yoo' 2 *n a* shell necklace
shell spoon-- baanchow-saak' *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); baanchow-sits' *n a* spoon (mussel-shell)
Shell Standing (placename)-- Ch'kaa-Siingding *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename)
shelled acorn-- sits *n a* shelled acorn
shelter-- bin'milgoot *n a* fish spearing shelter; bing' *n a* hut/shelter; seeyeeh *n a* rock shelter;
tcaakeet *n a* house (brush roof, no walls)
Shelter Cove-- Nee'naalaading 1 *n a* Shelter Cove; Nee'toong'ai *n a* Shelter Cove
Shelter Cove Sinkyone-- Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang *n a* Usal tribe; Siin-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coast
Sinkyone
Sherwood Peak-- Daatcaang'-Beet'ai *n a* Sherwood Peak
Sherwood person-- yooyiinak' 2 *direct* Southern person
Sherwood Pomo tribe-- Ch'intcing *n a* Sherwood Pomo tribe; Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang *n*
a Sherwood Pomo people
Sherwood Rancheria-- Nee'-Ch'itngaang' *n a* Sherwood Rancheria
Sherwood Valley-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding 1 *n a* Sherwood valley
Sherwood Valley Band of Pomo Indians-- Lhtc'iishtc'eetinding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Sherwood Pomo
people
Sherwood-to-Coast Trail-- Tinii-Kwiyang'aading *n a* Trail Descent (placename)
Shghanankaashtc-- Shghanankaashtc *n a* Give Me Back (Jim's name)
Shilhtciyeetooding-- Shilhshiiyeetooding *n a* Kibesillah
Shilhtcyiitooding-- Shilhtcyiitooding *n a* Kibesillah
shin-- *ts'in-taagh *n ia* lower leg
shine-- ch'..ldjii/djiin *vs* shine; ch'-n-(s)-diin' *vi* shine/emit light; ..lhshiik *vi* shine; naa-ch'-n-
(nin)..diin *vi* be light/shine; n..diin *vi* shine; shaa n..diin *vi* sun to shine
shining-- -lhshiik *nsuffix* shining
shining eyes-- naa'lhshiik *n a* eye shining
shinny-- naach'i'ai *n a* shinny
shinny goal-- ch'ildeeh-ding *n a* shinny goal
shinny puck-- ching-teebaash *n a* shinny puck
shinny stick-- bilhninghilghaal' 1 *n a* shinny stick; chim-meelihghaal' *n a* angled shinny stick;
ch'kaak' 2 *n a* netted shinny stick
ship-- tc'ii 3 *n a* schooner
Shirt ah nee bun-- Shit'aanii Bang *n a* Shirt ah nee bun (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's mother)
shit-- (ghin)..tcan' *vi* defecate; tcan'tc *n a* dung; tcaan' *n a* excrement

- shoe-- **ch'ikeelee'** *n a shoe*; **ch'kee-ch'ilee'** *n a moccasin*; ***kee-lee'** *n ia shoe/moccasin*; **keeleetaaloong** *n a moccasin*
- Shoochii'-- **Shoochii'** *n a Usal Flat*
- shoot-- **ch'-gh..'its** *vt shoot st along*; **ch'-ti-(s)..'its** *vt shoot along*; **k'ee-(nin)..'its** *vt come shooting*; **lhee-ch'-oo-(nin)..'its 1** *vt shoot at st together*; **lh-(s)..ch'aash/ch'aan** *vt shoot each other*; **nin-(s)..lhk'ai 2** *vt shoot*; **P-oo-(nin)..'its** *vt shoot at P*; **oo-n-(nin)..lhaat** *vt shoot at O*; **(s)..ch'aash/ch'aan** *vt shoot*; **ti-(s)..'its₂** *vi shoot along*; **ti-(s)..lhaat₂** *vi shoot along*
- shooting-- **chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a target archery*; **lheech'oo'its** *n a archery contest*; **naateelhghaalh** *n a archery distance contest*; **tee'oo'oots** *n a arrow shot at man*
- shore-- **baaghang 1** *n a coast*; **tghaamaah** *adv along shore*; **tghaamaatc** *adv by the shore*
- shorebird-- **baansiitc 1** *n a shorebird*
- shorn-- **naahi-(s)..lsit'** *vi be shorn back*; **P-sii' naahi-(s)..lsit'** *vi P's hair to be shorn*
- short-- **..lhtciin** *vd be short*; **..ntcwoitc** *vs be round/short*; **swoitc** *vd be small/short*
- Short Foot (name)-- **Kee'lhtciing** *n a Short Foot (man's name)*
- short kelp-- **silsiskwt'iing** *n a short kelp*
- short rifles-- **niliin-tcwoitc** *n a short rifles*
- shot-- **..ghitlhaat** *vp be shot*; **..ghitch'aan** *vp be shot*
- shot up-- **kaa-yi-(s)..boot'** *vi be raised up/shot up*
- shoulder-- ***diishee'** *n ia shoulder*; ***gatsee'** *n ia shoulder*; ***gaanee'** *n ia arm*; ***ghantak** *postp between P's shoulders*
- shout-- **(ghin)..lhc'aat 1** *vi shout*; **(ghin)..lhc'aat 2** *vi call O (elk/deer)*; **(ghin)..lhc'aat** *vi shout*; **tc'aah-(ghees)..lhtceegh** *vi squeal*
- shouting-- **tc'aah-** *v: 12-incorp shouting*
- show O.how to V-- **kaa-noo-d-(s)..l'iin/iin'** *vt show O how to V*
- showy buttercup-- **ch'ibaatee'** *n a buttercup*
- shrink-- **doo-n..bin** *vs become small*; **uuyaashtc sko-(ghin)..yaash/yaan** *vi grow small*
- shrub-- **k'ai'doo'ii** *n a chamise*; **ts'ii' 1** *n a bush*
- shut up-- **shninding 1** *interj shut up! (sg)*; **shnohding 1** *interj shut up! (pl)*
- shuttle-- **bilhch'it'oong** *n a shuttle*
- sibling-in-law-- ***ghee 1** *n ia same-sex sibling-in-law*; ***gheeding 1** *n ia woman's brother-in-law*; ***gheetc'eeek 1** *n ia man's sister-in-law*; ***gheeyeekii** *n ia sister-in-law (of man)*; ***indii 2** *n ia brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband)*; ***int 2** *n ia wife's sister's husband*; ***tc'ee't 2** *n ia husband's brother's wife*
- sibling's daughter-in-law-- ***yaat 2** *n ia niece-in-law (man's)*
- sibling's daughter's child-- ***chai 2** *n ia woman's sibling's daughter's child*; ***tsoi 2** *n ia man's sibling's daughter's child*
- sibling's father-in-law-- ***shaantc'ee' 2** *n ia sibling's father-in-law*
- sibling's mother-in-law-- ***beetc'ee' 2** *n ia sibling's mother-in-law*
- sibling's son-in-law-- ***ghandaan 3** *n ia man's sibling's son-in-law*
- sibling's son's child-- ***yaal 2** *n ia grand niece/nephew*

- sick-- **d-ghin..tc'aat 1** *vd* become sick; **diikwang'yaa-s..laagh** *vd* be broken; **d-(n)..tc'aat 1** *vd* be sick; **doo=..kaakee'** *vd* be unwell; **kaa-kw-(s)..leegh 1** *vi* be sick; **si-** *v:* 11-*adverbial* dead/sick; **si-(s)..lhtish/tiin** *vi* be sick
- Sick Man Jump band-- Tc'indinteelhaatc-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Sick Man Jump band
- Sick Man Jump Under village-- Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village
- sick person-- **tc'inding 2** *n a* sick person
- side-- **baang'** *adv* across; **daa..kats'** *vi* boat to go above O; **diibaang 1** *direct* to the other side; **diitaah 2** *adv* this side; **P-gha- 5** *v:* 12-*incorp* to one side of P; **P-gha-(ghin)..kats'** *vi* boat away from P; **P-ghaakw** *postp* to one side of P; **haibaan-haa'** *adv* other side; **lhbaa'ang** *adv* both sides; **lhbaa'ang-haa'** *adv* both sides; **waakwts** *adv* one side/away from; **yiibaang 1** *adv* other side
- side stroke-- **gatsee'-naahaateebish** *n a* side-stroke swimming race; **gatsee'-naamee** *n a* side stroke
- side-veil-- **iintc'ee' sits' 3** *n a* side-veil
- sidehill-- **ning** *n ia* hillside/slope
- sideways-- **kaa-tc'ee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw rope-like O out to one side
- sifting basket-- **ch'ghaattc** *n a* sifting basket; **k'ai'teel** *n a* open-twined basket tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- Signal Mountain-- Kiik** *n a* Signal Mountain; **Tciisnaaw** *n a* Signal Mountain
- Sii'nees (name)-- Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)
- Siinteekwot-- Siinteekwot** *n a* South Fork Eel River
- Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang-- Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Fork Eel River band
- silence-- **shninding 1** *interj* shut up! (sg); **shnohding 1** *interj* shut up! (pl)
- silver-- **yoo' 3** *n a* clamshell money
- silver fox-- **lhtsoghing** *n a* gray fox
- silver salmon-- **lhook'** *n a* steelhead
- silverpuffs-- **ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root
- silverside-- **baanhoo'yaash** *n a* bay-smelt; **lhoo'yaash-teebaash** *n a* jacksmelt
- similar-- **daang-haa'** *adv* like/similar
- simple bow-- **ts'ilhtiing' 1.1** *n a* simple bow
- Simpson-- Ch'nankaabii'** *n a* Deer Lick In It village
- sinew-- **ch'ots' 1** *n a* sinew
- sing-- **P-aa-(ghin)..lee/lee'** *vi* sing for P (summoning); **ch'-d-(ghin)..lee/lee'** *vi* sing; **ch'ee-(ghin)..lee/lee'** *vi* sing; **ch'-(ghin)..lee/lee'** *vi* sing; **ch'-(nin)..lee/lee'** *vi* sing; **d..nii/nii'niilh 2** *vt* make characteristic call
- singe-- **(ghin)..didiis** *vt* cook O; **(ghin)..diis** *vt* cook/singe O; **indiis** *vt* cook/singe
- singing-- **ch'eelee' 1** *n a* singing; **ch'nee** *n a* song
- singing bow-- **ch'eelee' 2** *n a* musical bow

- singing doctor**-- **ch'eelee'**₁ **3** *n a* singing doctor; **naach'ilhnaa** **2** *n a* soul-loss doctor
- single**-- **ts'i-** *v: II-adverbial* straight/single
- single whistle**-- **yaayiishtc** *n a* single whistle
- sink**-- **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..laat** *vi* sink underwater; **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..taalh/taal'** *vi* sink stepping; **yeeh-(ghin)..talh/taal'** *vi* sink in stepping
- Sinkyone**-- **Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People; **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone; **Ti'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland; **yooyiidee'** **2** *direct* Northern person
- sister**-- ***aat** **1** *n ia* older sister; ***t'eeshii'** **1** *n ia* younger sister; ***yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister
- sister-in-law**-- ***ghee** **1.2** *n ia* woman's sister-in-law; ***gheetc'eek** **1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law; ***gheeyeeekii** *n ia* sister-in-law (of man); ***tc'ee't** **2** *n ia* husband's brother's wife; ***yaat** **3** *n ia* man's child-in-law's sister
- sister-in-law's cousin**-- ***gheetc'eek** **3** *n ia* sister-in-law's cousin
- sister's daughter**-- ***aashtc'ee'** **1** *n ia* niece (sister's daughter)
- sister's daughter-in-law**-- ***yaash'aat** **3** *n ia* sister's daughter-in-law (woman's); ***yaat** **2** *n ia* niece-in-law (man's)
- sister's father-in-law**-- ***shaantc'ee'** **2** *n ia* sibling's father-in-law
- sister's son**-- ***aash** **1** *n ia* nephew (sister's son)
- sister's son-in-law**-- ***ghandaan** **2** *n ia* woman's sister's son-in-law; ***ghandaan** **3** *n ia* man's sibling's son-in-law
- sit**-- **P-gha-(nin)..daa** *vt* sit near P; **noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel'** **3** *vi* du /pl sit; **s..daa** **1** *vi* sit (sg)
- sit down**-- **naa-n-(s)..saat** *vi* sit down; **n-(nin)..iilh/iil'** **1** *vi* pl sit down; **n-(nin)..saat** *vi* sit down; **n-(s)..daa** *vi* sit down
- sit in**-- **bii'-n-(nin)..saat** *vi* sit in; **bii'-s..daa** *vi* sit in P
- sit inside**-- **yeeh-ch'-(s)..daa** *vs* something sit inside
- sit with**-- **P-ilh-s..daa** *vi* sg sit with P
- site**-- **yiichowding** *n a* dance house place
- situated**-- **s..'aan** **2** *vt* be situated
- six**-- **yiibaan-lhaa'haa'** *num* six
- sixteen**-- **bii'baan-lhaa'haa'** *num* sixteen; **laa'lhsaanee-biilhaa'haa'** *num* sixteen
- sixth month**-- **Chilhtciik** *n a* 5-January/February "Red Stick"; **Chinlhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Stick"; **T'an'lhtciik** *n a* 6-February/March "Red Leaf"; **T'aan'lhtik** *n a* 5-January/February "Leaves Burst"
- sixth week**-- **naaghai shaa beediin-ee** **2** *n a* sixth 4-5 day week
- sixty**-- **baanlhaadin laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* sixty
- Skeeter Whipple**-- **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname); **Ti'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- skewer**-- **ch'eestibing** *n a* meat skewer
- skilled fisherman**-- **naach'got** *n a* fisherman
- skilled hunter**-- **ch'ilhghee'** *n a* hunter

- skin--** **iintc'ee' sits' 1** *n a* deerhide; ***sits' 1** *n ia* skin; ***sits' 2** *n ia* skin (material); **sits' n a** skin; **t'ee'** **4** *n a* tanned deerskin
- skink--** **tc'indin-naakaashtc 1** *n a* Western skink
- skinny--** **daasit** *adj* lean
- skipping rope--** **beelhtcing kwitis-nooghildaash** *n a* skipping rope
- skirt--** **chaa' 2** *n a* women's apron; **chaa'chow** *n a* skirt (women's); **chaa'-tc'eeldeelh** *n a* woman's fringed skirt; **chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt; **t'aanii 2** *n a* apron; **t'aanii-bilhnidaash** *n a* feathered dance skirt
- skunk--** **kooldjii** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhgaitc** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkish** *n a* striped skunk; **slee'lhkishtc** *n a* striped skunk; **tciitcgaitc** *n a* spotted skunk
- skunk grease--** **slee'lhkishtc kw'aah** *n a* skunk grease
- sky--** **naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat** *vi* drop down (as sky); **<yaa-(ghin)..._____>** *vprefixset* up into air; **yaah** *n a* sky; **yaahbii'** *adv* in the sky; **yaah-bii'ing'** *adv* sky
- sky to fall--** **yaah naa-ch'-n-(nin)..kat** *vi* sky to fall
- Sky World--** **Yaahbii'nee'** *n a* Upper World
- Sky-Maker Spider--** **Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider
- Sky-Supporter Mole--** **Yai'ntaang'** *n a* Mole (deity)
- skyward--** **yaa- 1** *v: II-adverbial* up into the air
- slap--** **(s)..lhbaat'** *vt* slap O
- slapstick--** **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle
- slaughter--** **tc'ee-(nin)..ghaan** *vt* massacre (pl O)
- sleep--** **..cha-(ghin)-ghan/ghan'** *vi* P to sleep; **n-ti-(s)..laalh** *vd* be asleep; **P-ti-(s)..laalh** *vi* P to sleep; **√YAALH 1** *rt* sleep
- sleep with--** **P-ilh-s..tiin** *vt* lie with P
- sleepy--** **(ghin)..yaalh** *vi* O be sleepy; **naa-(nin)..tlaalh** *vt* be sleepy again; **naa-n-ti-(s)..laalh** *vi* sleepy again; **naa-ti-(s)..laalh** *vi* be sleepy again; **ti-gh..laalh 1** *vi* be sleepy; **ti-gh..laalh 2** *vd* be sleepy
- slender ground bead insect--** **nee'yoo'soostc** *n a* insect sp
- slice--** **ch'-n-(s)-lht'aas/t'aats'** *vt* cut up st into strips; **shti-** *v: II-adverbial* (in 'slice up'); **shti-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats'** *vt* slice O up
- slide--** **bis 2** *n a* slide; **gh..lshoolh** *vi* slide along; **nee'taash** *n a* slide
- Slide--** **Yeehliinding** *n a* Flows In Place village
- slime--** **chiileek'ee** *n a* slime
- sling--** **naach'ilt'aaw** *n a* sling (weapon)
- sling stone--** **naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel
- slip--** **ko-(ghin)..lhkit/kit'** **1** *vi* slip/fall down
- slippery--** **ko-(ghin)..lhkit/kit'** **2** *vi* be slippery
- Slippery Doorway month--** **Yiinaading Kwolkitchow** *n a* 4-December/January; **Yiinaading**

Kwolhkitchow *n a* 4-December/January "Slippery Doorway"

slope-- ninsing *n a* hillside/slope; **ning** *n ia* hillside/slope; **yiininkwtak** *n a* slope of house

slough-- -kwot 3 *n a* slough

slough sedge-- kai₂ 2 *n a* root of sedge

slow match-- lhtaagh-sits' naalht'ai *n a* slow match

slowly-- niiktc *adv* slowly

slug-- naadoos 2 *n a* slug

small-- doo-..bin *vd* be small; **doobintc** *adj* small; **doo-n..bin** *vs* become small; **swoltc** *vd* be

small/short; **-tc** *nsuffix* diminutive suffix; **uuyaashtc sko-(ghin)..yaash/yaan** *vi* grow small;

uuyaashtc₁ *adj* small; ***yaash₁ 2** *nsuffix* young/small; ***yaash₁ 3** *nsuffix* diminutive for young of animals; **-yaashtc** *nsuffix* diminutive (small&young)

small abalone-- yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc *n a* young abalone

small baby-- skiitc-yaash *n a* small baby

small bird-- naatc'aitc 1 *n a* small bird; **t'aa'kw'iintc 1** *n a* small bird

small boiling basket-- ching-kiitsaa' *n a* small boiling basket

small creek-- shaahnaa'yaashtc *n a* small creek

small dog-- naalhghiitc *n a* little dog

small flat stone-- see-nteelhtc *n a* small flat stone

small intestine-- *tc'iik'ee' *n ia* small intestine

small pine-- naadeelhtc *n a* small pine tree

small steelhead-- t'aan'lhiktc 2 *n a* small steelhead

small stick-- chinshwoltc *n a* small stick

small stone-- see-uuyaashtc *n a* pebble

smallfruit bulrush-- kai₂ 2 *n a* root of sedge

smear-- ch'-(ghin)..lheegh/lheek' 1 *vt* smear O

smear-- ..ghillheegh 1 *vp* be smeared

smell-- ghin..lhshin' *vi* come to smell X; **nilhtcing** *n a* scent/smell; **nshoon (ghin)..lhshin** *vi* smell

good; **(s)..lhtciish** *vt* smell O; **yeeh-(ghin)..tciish/tcin** *vt* smell

smelt-- baanlhoo'yaash *n a* bay-smelt; **lhoo'yaash 1** *n a* surf smelt; **lhoo'yaash-teebaash** *n a*

jacksmelt; **lhoo'yaashtc 2** *n a* surffish; **si'iitc** *n a* night smelt

smelt net-- ch'kaak' 1.2 *n a* surffish dipnet

smile-- daa' nshoong *n a* smile

smile maker-- daa' nshoong ghilhtciing' *n a* pet

smith-- seesittc *n a* blacksmith

smoke-- lhit *n a* smoke

smoke brush-- naalch'il *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus

Smoke Creek-- Tsowkwot *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)

smoke out-- P-naa-(ghin)..yoot *vt* smoke P out; **P-naa..yoot** *vt* smoke out (e g yellowjackets)

Smoke Side Creek-- Lhit'angkwot *n a* Lewis Creek

Smoke Side Creek Mouth village-- Lhit'angchii' *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village

- smokehole-- kwong'lit** *n a* smokehole of dance house; **uuts'ee'ee-bii'**₁ *n a* dance-house smoke-hole; **uuts'ee'it** *n a* dance-house smoke-hole; **yinaading** *n a* smokehole; **yiichow-tagit** *n a* smokehole of dance house
- smoking-- bii' lhit-taa'naang** *n a* smoking
- smoking pipe-- bii' lhihtaanaan** *n a* pipe; **bii' lhit-taayhinaang** *n a* pipe; **lhit-taanaang-bii'aaliin** *n a* pipe
- smooth-- lhkit** *adj* smooth
- snail-- naadoos 1** *n a* snail; **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)
- snake-- diishoo' 3** *n a* snake
 (varieties) **ch'see'chow** (something's "see"-AUG ?) Pituophis catenifer; **naalhshoot** (what slips along) Thamnophis elegans; **naalhshootc** (what slips along-DIM) Thamnophis sirtalis; **t'aadilk'its** Lampropeltis getula californiae; **t'aadilh'its** Lampropeltis getula californiae; **t'seechow** (something's "see"-AUG ?) Pituophis catenifer; **tc'kolhsaaschow** (whip ? - AUG) Coluber constrictor; **tl'ghish** Crotalus o. oreganus
- Snake-- Tl'ghishnees** *n a* Feathered Serpent
- Snake Hand (name)-- Tl'ghishlaa-kwil'iing** *n a* Snake Hand (man's name)
- snap off-- ch'ee-n-(nin)..yiish/yii** *vt* break O off
- snare-- ch'-(s)..lii'** *vt* catch st /deer in noose; **naa-d-(ghin)..tl'oo/tl'oon 2** *vi* set snares; **noo'aang** *n a* snare
- sneak attack spear-- ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon
- sneeze-- kosnaa-jaa', Shtaa'** *expr* prayer after sneezing; **yaashoomee** *interj* (said after sneezing)
- snipe-- baansiitc 1** *n a* shorebird
- snowberry-- k'aa'kas 1** *n a* common snowberry
- snowbird-- yaahsdaaloots** *n a* junco
- snowbrush Ceanothus-- t'aan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus
- so-- kat** *adv* thus/so; **lh'ang** *interj* so it is
- so many-- P-aa-(s)..lhaan** *vd* be as many as P
- soak-- bii'-noo-(ghin)..lheegh/lheek'** *vt* soak mush
- soaked-- bii'-noo..ghitlheek'** *vp* be soaked
- soap grass-- tl'ohteelh** *n a* beargrass
- soaproot-- gooschow** *n a* soaproot
- soaproot brush-- koot 1** *n a* brush
- soaproot stem-- gooschow kwaats** *n a* soaproot stem
- soapstone-- seelhsow 2** *n a* soapstone
- social dance-- naatloos** *n a* ordinary dance
- soft-- taa..loon** *vd* be soft; **taaloon** *adj* soft; **taaloontc** *adj* soft; **tee..loon** *vd* be soft
- Soft Deer-- lintc'ee' Taanaan** *n a* Soft/Water Deer; **lintc'ee' Teeloong** *n a* Soft Deer
- soil-- nee' 3** *n a* soil

solar eclipse-- shaa tilhchit *n a solar eclipse*

Solchowkw'it'-- Solchowkw'it *n a Bald Mountain*

Soldier Frank-- Beeldjing *n a Belgian/Soldier Frank*

Soldier Frank Creek-- Ch'leeghwot 1 *n a Chadbourne Gulch*

Soldier Frank Point-- Too-mee'eeng' *n a Soldier Frank Point*

sole-- *kee'bi'k' *n ia sole of foot*

some-- -shoo' *intsuffix unusual interrogative suffix; wantaah pron some; want'aa' pron some;*

wanyii 1 *pron others; wanyii 2 dem some; wang₂ pron some; waant'aa' pron some*

some days ago-- k'andiit' 2 *adv some days ago*

some kind-- daa'tyaashaang 2 *demon some kind; daanshaang pron some kind; diishaandii pron some kind/what kind; diishoo' 2 adj some kind; doonkii inter some kind; doong'kii dem some kind*

some way-- diishoong *adv some way; -shoong dem > adv (in 'some way')*

somehow-- diishoong *adv some way*

someone-- ch'- *nprefix 3Indef; daanshoo' pron someone; daanshoo'kwosh dem stranger*

something-- ch'- *nprefix 3Indef; daanteeshoo' 1 pron something; diishoo' 1 pron something*

something is wrong-- danteeshoo'-kwoshit ?? *something is wrong; dant'eeshoo' dem something is wrong; daahtyaashoo' dem something is wrong; daanteeshoo' 2 vi something is wrong; daashtyaashoo'dee' 2 inter something is wrong*

something like-- =kwolishtc *encl something like*

sometime-- daasiits *adv sometime/soon; taahshoo' 2 dem sometime*

somewhere-- taahshaang *dem somewhere; taahshoo' 1 dem somewhere; taahshoo-kwosh dem somewhere I guess*

son-- *iitc *n ia man's child; *laa 3 n ia man's step-son; *yaash₁ 1 n ia son (woman's); *yaashtc n ia child (of woman)*

son-in-law-- *ghandaan 1 *n ia son-in-law; *ghandaanee n ia son-in-law*

son-in-law's brother-- *ghandaan 4 *n ia child-in-law's brother*

son-in-law's sister-- *yaash'aat 2 *n ia woman's child-in-law's sister; *yaat 3 n ia man's child-in-law's sister*

son's child-- *yaal 1 *n ia son's child; *yaaltc n ia son's child*

son's father-in-law-- kaatctighaayii *n ia child's parent-in-law*

son's mother-in-law-- kaatctighaayii *n ia child's parent-in-law*

son's parent-in-law-- kaatctighaayii *n ia child's parent-in-law*

song-- ch'eelee'₁ 1 *n a singing; ch'nee n a song; Kaatineebii' 2 n a Kaatineebii' (song)*

Sonoma chipmunk-- sils'intc *n a chipmunk*

soon-- daasiits *adv sometime/soon; kaakw 2 adv soon; k'atdee' adv soon*

soot-- ..ghitlhit *vp be blackened (with soot); kong'k'itdaa n a soot; tc'ish n a soot; yeehlitcee' n a soot*

soot paint-- djeeh-ghilheeh *n a black paint*

sooty grouse-- ch'isdiiichow *n a sooty grouse*

- sore-- **d-ghin..tc'aat 2** *vd* become sore; **d-(n)..tc'aat 2** *vd* be hurt
- sore-tail salmon-- **chiilgaitc** *n a* sore-tail salmon
- sororate marriage-- ***gheetc'eeek 1** *n ia* man's sister-in-law
- sort-- **diishoo' 2** *adj* some kind; **-tcing** *nsuffix* kind/sort
- soul-- **yiitc'** *n a* breath/spirit
- soul-loss-- **naa-ch'-(ghin)..lhnaa** *vt* cure fright sickness
- soul-loss doctor-- **naach'ilhnaa 2** *n a* soul-loss doctor
- sound-- **P-aa-(0)..nii/n** *vi* make sound like P; **ch'eeghaatc** *n a* rattling sound (of stones);
ch'..ghaatc *vs* be rattling sound (of stones); **ch'-(ghin)..lhdiilh** *vi* ring (sound); **ch'ing** *n a* noise;
ch'-(s)..wol' *vt* make noise; **..ghilts'ilh 2** *vi* come along (as voice/sound)
- sound to come-- **..ghilts'ilh 1** *vp* be heard along; **kaa-naa-(ghin)..lhts'ii'** *vt* sound to come up again;
yeeh-naa-(ghin)..lts'eegh/ts'ilh *vi* sound to come back in; **yi-naa..lhtsilh** *vi* sound to come
- soup-- **ch'-(ghin)..lhts'eegh** *vt* eat mush; **ch'int'aang-sk'ee'** *n a* acorn soup; **sk'ee' 1** *n a* acorn
soup; **taa-ch'-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* cook mush/soup; **taa-ch'-(ghin)..tbilh/biil'** *vt* cook soup (pot as
S); **taah-t-(s)..bilh/biil'** *vt* cook mush/soup; **teeh-(ghin)..lhts'eegh** *vt* eat mush
- soup bowl-- **uulee' 2** *n a* mush basket
- sour-- **ch'..lkaan** *vd* be sour; **-dink'ootc'** *nsuffix* sour-adjectival; **d..nk'ootc' 1** *vd* be sour; **teeh-**
(ghin)..k'ootc *vd* be sour liquid; **t-ghin..k'ootc'** *vd* become sour
- sour angelica-- **ghilk'otc'tcing** *n a* sour angelica
- sour clover-- **naakon-doon'** *n a* clammy clover
- sour mush-- **sk'ee'dink'otc'** *n a* sour mush
- source-- ***sii' 2** *n ia* source of creek
- south-- **diinak'** *direct* south; **hainak'** *direct* here south; **hainak'aa'** *direct* far south; **hainaa'ang**
direct from south; **hiinak** *direct* south; **yiinak'** *direct* south; **yiinaah'ang** *direct* from the south;
yooyiinak' 1 *direct* far south
- South Country-- **Nee'chii'ing'** *n a* South Country
- south end-- ***chii' 4** *n ia* north/south end; ***sii' 4** *n ia* north/south end
- South Fork Eel River-- **Ban'tcteeחנונדילקוט 1** *n a* Flies Settle on Water Creek area;
Gaashchowlhctciikbii' *n a* Jackson Valley; **Naasliingchii' 1** *n a* South Fork Eel River;
Siinteekwot *n a* South Fork Eel River
- South Fork Eel River band-- **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Siinkook-**
kiiyaahaang *n a* Jackson Valley band; **Siintkwot-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Fork Eel River band
- South Tribe-- **Nee'chii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* South Tribe
- South Wind-- **Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo** *n a* South Wind
- Southern person-- **yooyiinak' 2** *direct* Southern person
- Southern Sinkyone-- **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Ti'ohchowbii'** *n a*
Briceland
- southern tribe-- **diinak'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* southern tribe

- Southern tribe-- **Chii'ding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Southern tribe
 spacious-- **nee'kwinchaaah-taah 1** *adv* among large places
 Spanish moss lichen-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
 Spanish-California-- **hindeel** *n a* oldtime
 sparrowhawk-- **see'eedintc** *n a* sparrowhawk
 speak-- **k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii** *vi* speak; **-n-yiish** *vt* speak to O; **tc'ing'-k-n-(nin)..yiish/yii** *vt* speak to X
 speak well-- **shoo-k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii** *vi* speak well
 spear-- **ch'-oo-(nin)..geet** *vt* spear fish; **gh..got 1** *vt* spear along; **naaniitc-bilhninishoot** *n a* spear
 (weapon)
 spear head-- **beelgeet 1** *n a* fish spear point; **P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..lash/laa** *vt* put rope-like O on top of
 P
 spear shaft-- **beelkaats** *n a* spear shaft
 spearing shelter-- **bin'milgoot** *n a* fish spearing shelter; **bing'** *n a* hut/shelter
 specific place-- **-t** *suffix* specific place postpositional suffix
 spectator-- **kaa..l'in/iin'** *vt* watch O
 speech-- **kineesh₁ 1** *n ia* talking; **kineesh-..ghilts'ilh** *vp* talking to be heard
 spend the night-- **P-ee-naa-yi..lhkaa/kaan** *vi* P spend the night; **P-ee-yi-(s)..lhkaa/kaan** *vi* P to
 spend the night; **√KAA₄ 1** *rt* spend the night
 spicy-- **d-n..tc'iik'** *vd* be peppery
 spicy clover-- **t'aan'teel 1** *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.3** *n a* white-flowered clover
 spider-- **djiikwong'chow** *n a* tarantula; **yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider; **yaalh'aang** *n a* spider
 Spider-- **Djiikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider; **Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider
 spike buck-- **dee'soos** *n a* spike buck (2 year old); **dee'soostc** *n a* spike buck (two year old)
 spin-- **naa-(ghin)..loots** *vi* spin around
 spine-- ***iinee' 2** *n ia* spine; **kwosh 1** *n a* thorn
 spinning bark-- **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer
 spinning top-- **nindaash-ilhtcii** *n a* acorn top (toy)
 spirit-- **dai'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Outside People; **naach'yiik 1** *n a* spirit; **Naaghaichow 2** *n a* devil;
yiitc' *n a* breath/spirit; **yiitc' tc'ee..k'aas/k'aats'** *vi* die; **yiitc' tc'ee..ls'it** *vi* die
 spirit bear-- **keelhgai** *n a* blonde phase black bear
 spirit doctoring-- **yaach'k'inooloos** *n a* spirit doctoring
 spiritual health-- **naa-ch'-(ghin)..lhnaa** *vt* cure fright sickness
 spiritualist-- **Nee'lhtsowtc** *n a* Blue Mud (man's name)
 spleen-- ***saakee'** *n ia* spleen
 split-- **djee-(ghin)..lhch'ilh/ch'eelh** *vt* split O in two; **djee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* split O up;
djee-(ghin)..lhtaalh/taal' *vt* kick O open; **djee-(ghin)..t'aas/t'aats'** *vt* cut O in two;
djee..ghitt'aats' *vp* be cut in two; **ghi-sh-t-yiil'** *vt* break O to pieces; **..lhgish** *vd* be forked; **lhgish₂**
adj forked; **lhk'its'** *adj* cracked; **(s)..ch'ilh/ch'eelh** *vt* split up O; **taa-(s)..tciitc** *vt* tear/rip/split O
 split-stick rattle-- **chin-ch'teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **chin-tilghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-**
ch'tilghaal *n a* split-stick rattle; **ching-teelghaal** *n a* split-stick rattle

- splitting-- **djee-** *v: 11-adverbial* splitting in two; <**djee-(ghin).._____**> *vprefixset* splitting
- spoil-- **tcin'-** *v: 11-adverbial* spoil/trouble; <**tcin'daa-(ghin).._____**> *vprefixset* spoiling/wasting;
tcin'daa-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin *vt* waste O
- spoon-- **baanchow-saak'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell); **baanchow-sits'** *n a* spoon (mussel-shell);
dee'saak *n a* elkhorn spoon; **saak' 1** *n a* spoon (gen); **saak' 2** *n a* wooden spoon
- spoor-- **tcan'tc** *n a* dung
- sport ???-- **lheeyaa'its** *n a* running race
- spotted-- **d..lkitc** *vd* be spotted; **..ghilsaan 2** *vp* be seen; **..ghiltaatc' 3** *vd* be spotted
- spotted owl-- **bisbintc** *n a* spotted owl
- spotted skunk-- **tciiitcgaitc** *n a* spotted skunk
- spotted towhee-- **naagoltciik** *n a* spotted towhee
- spotted-head-- **sii'dilkits** *n a* animal/bird sp
- spouse's brother's daughter-- ***aashtc'ee' 4** *n ia* spouse's brother's daughter
- spouse's brother's son-- ***aash 4** *n ia* spouse's brother's son
- spouse's grandchild-- ***chai 1.1** *n ia* spouse's grandchild
- spouse's maternal grandfather-- ***tcghii 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandfather-in-law
- spouse's maternal grandmother-- ***tcoo 1.1** *n ia* maternal grandmother-in-law
- spouse's paternal grandfather-- ***aaw 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandfather-in-law
- spouse's paternal grandmother-- ***tc'ing 1.1** *n ia* paternal grandmother-in-law
- spread-- **..ghillheegh 1** *vp* be smeared; **noo-(nin)..tish/taan₁** *vi* spread to a limit (fog)
- spread bedding-- **ch'-(s)..lhteelh** *vi* spread bedding; **(s)..teelh** *vi* spread bedding
- spreading dogbane-- **ch'ghaats'ee' 3** *n a* dogbane
- spring (water)-- **kaaghiliing** *n a* spring (of water)
- Spring Place pond-- **Saaktoo'ding** *n a* Spring Place
- Spring Ridge Road-- **Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading** *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
- spring salmon-- **chinlhook'etc** *n a* spring salmon; **lhook'** *n a* steelhead
- spring-pole trap-- **noo'aang** *n a* snare
- sprinkle-- **naa-d-(s)..bilh/biil'** *vt* sprinkle (water); **naa-(s)..bilh/biil'** *vi* sprinkle around; **P-naa-**
(s)..bilh/biil' *vt* sprinkle O around P
- sprouted acorns-- **naaneelhyaang** *n a* sprouted acorns
- spruce root-- **kai₂ 1** *n a* root (of conifer)
- squeal-- **tc'aah-(ghees)..lhtceegh** *vi* squeal
- squeeze out-- **..lhtcan** *vt* clean out stomach (of animal)
- squirrel-- **daahtaitc** *n a* gray squirrel; **gaashchow-kw'it-kwiyaaghitc** *n a* Douglas squirrel; **lhoong'**
2 *n a* squirrel; **sits'bilh-naalht'ai** *n a* Northern flying squirrel; **slis** *n a* ground squirrel
- stable-- **lhiin'chow uuyeeghee'** *n a* barn
- Stacked Rock-- **See-Naatghilghaal'ding** *n a* Stacked Rock/Piedra Encimada
- staff-- **tits' 1** *n a* cane

- stake**-- **ch'..bee'** *vt* bet something
- stalk**-- ***kaats** *n ia* stem; **√KAATS₁** *rt* (in spear shaft)
- stand**-- **naa-(s)..yiin** *vi* stand; **(s)..ghiin** *vi* stand around; **s..yiin** *vs* stand; **yaa-(nin)..aa'aa'** *vi* stand extending up
- stand at**-- **noo-d-(ghin)..taalh/taal'** **3** *vt* step at a limit
- stand in water**-- **teeh-(ghin)..sin** *vi* stand in water
- stand on**-- **P-k'it-s..yiin** *vt* stand on P; **noo-d-(ghin)..taalh/taal'** **1** *vt* step on limit; **noo-d-(ghin)..taalh/taal'** **2** *vt* stand up on
- stand up**-- **daah-s'it-n-(nin)..tish/taan** *vs* stick-like/enclosed to stand upright; **naa-d-(ghin)..aa'aa'** *vi* stand up (as tree/mountain); **naa-d-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa'** **1** *vt* stand O on end; **naa..t'aa'aa'** *vi* stand up (mountain)
- stand up along**-- **naa-d-gh..lh'aalh** *vt* stand O up along; **naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa'aa'** *vt* stand O up along
- stand with**-- **P-ilh-(ghin)..tyiin** *n a* doctor P; **P-ilh-naakaa'-(ghin)..tyiin** *vi* two doctor P
- Standing Bear village**-- **Noonii-Naat'aading** *n a* Standing Bear village
- Standing On the Penis (name)**-- **Lai Kw'isiintcing** *n a* Standing On the Penis (boy's name)
- standing rock**-- **Seedaang** *n a* standing rock George Knight's place
- star**-- **gooyaanee'** *n a* star; **kon'naaghai** *n a* star
- (specific) *Aatciigheeghitcikchow*; *Aatciighitcik*; *Aatciighitcikchow*; *Gooyaanee'*; *Kaaldaash* (kaa#1-daash-ithe one that comes up); *Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi*; *Sitildaash* (one that goes first); *T'ee'kaanaash*
- (constellations) *Aatceegheeghitcik 1*; *Ch'eeneeshtinee'*; *Kaach'intceeghii*; *Kaach'ingshii'*; *Son'lhaantc*; *Tilhtceegh*
- star-rise**-- **kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 2** *vi* come up (heavenly body)
- starfish**-- **ch'ilaa'kwtaloong** *n a* soft sea star; **ch'ilaa'kw'tiing** *n a* sea star
- starry flounder**-- **toonai-naa'lhaa'haa'lh** *n a* starry flounder
- start**-- **ghees-** *v: 4-conjugation* ghees-conjugation
- start across**-- **naa-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa 2** *vi* sg start across
- start flowing**-- **n-(ghees)..liin** *vi* start flowing
- start off**-- **t-** *v: 6-thematic/adverbial* inceptive
- start to swirl**-- **t-ghin..gits' 1** *vi* start to swirl (fog/cloud)
- startle P**-- **P-ghan-ti-(s)..lhgish** *vt* frighten P
- stative**-- **s-** **3** *v: 3-mode* lie/stative
- stay**-- **gh..daa** *vi* stay; **n-(nin)..iilh/iil'** **2** *vi* stay (pl); **noo-naa-(nin)..neesh/yiin 2** *vi* camp at place
- steal**-- **ch'ti-(s)..lhchood** *vt* steal st; **P-ghan-ti-(s)..lhchood** *vt* steal O from P; **ti-(s)..lhchood** *vt* steal a woman
- steamboat**-- **kong'tc'ii** *n a* steamboat
- steatite**-- **seelhsow 2** *n a* soapstone
- steelhead**-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon; **chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead (larger); **lhook'** *n a* steelhead; **toonai biinee' shwoltc** *n a* "little round back" fish; **t'aan'lhtik** *n a* smaller steelhead; **t'aan'lhtikt**

2 *n a* small steelhead

Steller's jay-- **ch'isai'lhshinchow** *n a* Steller's jay; **ch'isai'tcinchow** *n a* Steller's jay;

s'ist'ai'tcinchow *n a* Steller's jay

Steller's sea lion-- **tich'isdeel'** 1 *n a* Steller's sea lion

Steller's Sea Lions Laying Place-- **Teehlaang Ts'istiinding** *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area

Steller's Sea Lions Lying On Rock Place-- **Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding** *n a* Sea Lion Rock

stem-- **gooschow kwaats** *n a* soaproot stem; ***kaats** *n ia* stem; $\sqrt{\text{KAATS}}$ ₁ *rt* (in spear shaft)

step on-- **noo-d-(ghin)..taalh/taal'** 1 *vt* step on limit; **noo-d-(ghin)..taalh/taal'** 3 *vt* step at a limit

step underground-- **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..taalh/taal'** *vi* sink stepping

step underwater-- **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..taalh/taal'** *vi* sink stepping

step-brother-- ***cheeltc** 1.2 *n ia* younger step-brother; ***cheel'** 1.2 *n ia* younger step-brother;

***oonang** 1.2 *n ia* older step-brother

step-daughter-- ***aashtc'ee'** 3 *n ia* woman's step-daughter; ***laashtc'ee'** 2 *n ia* man's step-daughter

step-sister-- ***aat** 1.2 *n ia* older step-sister; ***t'eeshii'** 1.2 *n ia* younger step-sister

step-son-- ***aash** 3 *n ia* woman's step-son; ***laa** 3 *n ia* man's step-son

stepfather-- ***tai** 3 *n ia* stepfather

stepmother-- ***ink'ai'** 3 *n ia* stepmother

stepping-- **<ti-(ghin)..___>** *v: 11-adverbial* (in 'mix in' 'step on')

sternum-- ***sinsingtin'-daatc'eesliing** *n ia* xiphoid process

Stevenson family-- **"Chockley"** *n a* Captain Chockley (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal

grandfather); **"Kosh ly e cis" Bang** *n a* Kosh ly e cis pum (Rose (Stevenson) Ray's maternal

grandmother); **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname)

stick-- **chim-meesilhghaal'** *n a* angled shinny stick; **chinshwoltc** *n a* small stick; **ching** 1.1 *n a*

stick; **ching** 3 *n a* stick tool; **ching** 3.3 *n a* message stick; **ching-bilh'aaghingholh** *n a* scratching

stick; **ch'kaak'bi'** **naat'ai** 1 *vt* net stick; **naach'iltc'ai** 2 *n a* throwing stick; **naa-n-(s)..lhc'its** *vt*

stick O in X; **see-tits'** *n a* iron digging stick; **(s)..lhc'oogh** *vt* sting O; **tits'** 1 *n a* cane; **tits'** 2 *n a*

digging stick; **ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick "dry brush"

stick (given as penalty)-- **ts'ii' k'eeteeghits'ik'** *n a* penalty stick

stick bouncing game-- **naach'iltc'ai** 1 *n a* stick bouncing game

stick dice game-- **ching naaldeel** *n a* stick dice game

stick eater bear-- **chin-yaantc** *n a* brown phase black bear

Stick Floating Out valley-- **Ching Tc'eelaahbi'** *n a* Stick Floating Out valley

stick game-- **chin-lhaan** *n a* game (stick game)

stick in-- **P-ghaa-(nin)..lhc'its** *vt* place/poke through P; **nin-(s)..lhc'aas** *vt* push stick-like O down

Stick Lies Place-- **Chings'aanding** *n a* Abalone Point

stick on-- **P-k'ee-(s)..lhc'aan** *vt* stick on (as with pitch)

stick thrown up game-- **chin-naatilk'as** *n a* stick thrown up game

stick up-- **naa-d-(ghin)..aa'aa'** *vi* stand up (as tree/mountain)

- stick used in curing-- **ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa'** *n a* stick used in curing by ghost
- stick-raft-- **ching-lheeghili'** *n a* raft
- stick-runner-- **ching naas'its** *n a* messenger
- stick-throwing contest-- **naateelhtc'ai 2** *n a* stick-throwing contest
- stickleback-- **ts'inkwoshtc** *n a* three-spined stickleback
- Sticks Turning About place-- **Ching Kinaayaabaasding** *n a* Inglenook Pond
- still-- **shninding 2** *interj* keep still! (sg); **shnohding 2** *interj* keep still (pl)
- still day-- **djiinchow** *adv* yet day
- sting-- **ch'-d-(s)..lht'oogh** *vt* sting O; **naa-(s)..lht'oogh** *vt* sting around (missing); **nin-yi-(s)..lht'oogh** *vt* sting against O; **(s)..lht'oogh** *vt* sting O
- stinger-- ***soosee'** *n ia* stinger (e g of wasp, fish)
- stingy-- **taa-(ghin)..tcin** *vd* be stingy
- stir-- **ch'-(ghin)..t'oogh** *vt* stir O
- stirrer-- **ching-teelh** *n a* mush stirrer
- stomach-- ***bit' 2** *n ia* stomach; **bit'chow** *n a* stomach; ***bit'dichow** *n ia* stomach/paunch
- stomach medicine-- **lheetcbaa-too** *n a* blue clay water
- stomachache-- **P-bit'bii' di-(n)..tc'aat** *n ia* P's stomach to ache
- stone-- **naak'it-see** *n a* gravel; **naak'it-seelhgai** *n a* white gravel; **see 1** *n a* stone; **see-nteelhtc** *n a* small flat stone; **see-tbooishtc** *n a* round stone; **see-teehch'iltee'l** *n a* boiling stone; **see-uuyaashtc** *n a* pebble
- stone boiling-- **tsee-bilh ch'ilhbitc** *n a* boiling with stones
- stone flipping-- **naach'iltoong'** *n a* flicking stones
- Stone House Creek-- **Seeyeekwot** *n a* Tuttle Creek
- stone knife-- **kaank'eebilhch'eelghaal** *n a* ground stone knife; **kaashtc** *n a* obsidian knife; **kaashtc-lhtsow** *n a* blue knife; **seek'aankeebilh** *n a* flaked stone knife
- stone maul-- **bilhnoonghilsil** *n a* stone maul; **uu'eest 2** *n a* stone maul
- stone pipe-- **seedilniik' 1** *n a* stone pipe
- Stone Place-- **Seeding** *n a* Williams Point
- stone tongs-- **tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs
- stone-handling sticks-- **ching 3.2** *n a* stone-handling sticks
- stop-- **P-gha-naa-ch'-ee-(s)..iin/iin'** *vt* try to stop O from P; **gh..daa** *vi* stay; **naalyiitc** *n a* resting place; **noo-** *v: 11-adverbial* reaching limit; **noo-n-(nin)..dilh/deel' 2** *vi* du /pl stop; **shninding 2** *interj* keep still! (sg); **shnohding 2** *interj* keep still (pl); **tc'oo..dai** *vi* give out/stop
- stop crying-- **dee-(nin)..ghilh/gheel'** *vs* stop crying
- stop growing-- **nee-oo-(nin)..yaash/yaan 1** *vi* stop growing
- stop raining-- **too-..k'in** *vi* stop raining; **too-k'ing-haa'** *vi* stop raining
- stop!-- **aabii 1** *interj* beware!
- storage basket-- **k'ai'tcint** *n a* large open-twined storage basket; **sniish-tc'il'iing** *n a* small storage basket
- storage bin-- **ch'noo'** *n a* storage bin; **daahtceelh** *n a* storage bin

- store-- (ghin)..tcaa 1 *vt* bury/cache O
- story-- P-ghan-(nin)..lik *vt* tell O about P
- stout-- -ntl'its' *nsuffix* be rough/hard/strong; tl'its' 1 2 *vd* be strong
- stragglers-- haandataa' 1 *pron* last ones
- straggling-- haandataa' 2 *adv* way behind
- straight-- s'it- *v: II-adverbial* straight/upright; ts'i- *v: II-adverbial* straight/single
- Straight Talking band-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band
- straighten-- ts'i-(s)..lhdilh/deel' *vt* straighten pl O
- strange-- ch'iyooyii 1 *n a* strange/dangerous; -shoo' *intsuffix* unusual interrogative suffix
- stranger-- ch'onong *n a* stranger; daanshoo'kwosh *dem* stranger
- Stranger Person-- Naahneesh-Ch'yooyii *n a* Strange Person (name)
- strap-- bilhnaaghighii *n a* pack-strap; *t'ool' *n ia* pack-strap
- strawberry-- djii'itc *n a* wild strawberry
- strawberry tree-- dist'eeh-k'oon'ee' *n a* madrone berries
- stream-- -kwot 1 *n a* creek; kwot *n a* small stream; teeheeng *adv* to a stream; teeh-ko-(ghin)..l'its' *vi* run down to stream/river; teehtaanchow *n a* river
- Streeter Creek-- K'iing'naanit *n a* K'iing'naanit; Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot 1 *n a* Streeter Creek
- Streeter Creek mouth village-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinding *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- Streeter Creek Ridge village-- Saak'eeninsinchinee'ding *n a* Streeter Creek ridge village; Saak'eeninsinding *n a* Streeter Creek Ridge village
- Streeter Creek Rock Shelter-- Seeyeeh-ntc'ee'tcding *n a* Bad Rock Shelter Place
- Streeter Creek Valley-- Konteelhtcbii' 1 *n a* Streeter Creek Valley
- Streeter Creek Valley band-- Konteelhtc-kiiyaahaang *n a* Streeter Creek Valley band
- Streeter Mountain-- Tootcilai' *n a* Little Water Top
- stretch-- ch'..got' *vt* stretch O/hide; gh..got 2 *vt* stretch hide along; n-(nin)..lhch'it' *vt* stretch O; tc'ee-(nin)..lhch'it' *vt* stretch O; tc'ee-n-(nin)..ch'it' *vt* stretch O
- strike-- ch'-gh..lkh'aalh *vt* strike st; naa-n-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal' 1 *vt* beat O
- strike downward-- naa-n-(ghin)..lhsilh/siil' *vt* strike down on O
- strike over-- P-gha-ch'-(ghin)..geet *vt* strike over P
- string-- beelh *n a* rope; bii'keeninch'it' *n a* net string; ch'ghaats'ee' 2 *n a* iris twine; ch'iwidits *n a* twisted string; ninch'it' *n a* string
- string fish-- ch'-(ghin)..tcok' *vt* string fish; ch'-ti-(nin)..tcok' *vt* bring st strung
- String Neck (name)-- Beet'ai-Ch'iwidits *n a* String Neck (Alex Frazier's name)
- stringer-- *iinee' 2.1 *n ia* stringer of weir; naaning'ai' biinee' *n a* stringer of weir
- striped skunk-- kooldjii *n a* striped skunk; slee'lhgaitc *n a* striped skunk; slee'lhkish *n a* striped skunk; slee'lhkishtc *n a* striped skunk
- strips-- ch'ineelt'aats' 1 *n a* meat cut in strips; ch'..neelt'aats' *vp* be cut in strips; ch'-n-(s)-lht'aas/t'aats' *vt* cut up st into strips

- stroke (swimming)**-- **gatsee'-naamee** *n a* side stroke; **P-iinee'-k'it-ch'innaa-(ghin)..bee** *n a sg* swim back stroke; **teelhk'naamee** *n a* breast stroke
- strong**-- **ghin..tl'its'** *vd* become rough; **-ntl'its'** *nsuffix* be rough/hard/strong; **tl'its'**₁ **2** *vd* be strong
- stubby**-- **..ntcwoltc** *vs* be round/short
- study**-- **P-djii'-naa-n-(nin)..'aa'aa'** *vt* P to ponder
- stuff**-- **naa-n-(s)..lhk'its** *vt* stick O in X
- stuff in**-- **noo-ti-(ghin)..lsoow** *vt* push in O to limit
- stump**-- **chin-ch'idaa** *n a* stump
- stunted**-- **nee-oo-(nin)..yaash/yaan 1** *vi* stop growing
- sturgeon**-- **lhook'chow** *n a* sturgeon; **toonai-baang** *n a* green sturgeon; **toonaichow** *n a* green sturgeon
- subsequently**-- **hootaa** *adv* then [subsequently]
- such**-- **P-kaa-** *v: 12-incorp* such as P
- suck**-- **ch'-(s)..lht'oot/t'oot' 1** *vt* suckle; **tc'ee-(s)..lht'oot'** *vt* suck out; **tc'ee-(s)..t'oot'** *vi* doctor by sucking
- suck venison**-- **iintc'ee' tc'ee-(s)..lht'oot'** *vt* suck venison
- sucker**-- **lhoo'yaash 2** *n a* sucker fish; **lhoo'yaash-daabaanchow** *n a* Humboldt sucker; **lhoo'yaashtc 3** *n a* sucker
- sucking doctor**-- **idiiyiing** *n a* doctor; **tc'ee't'oot'** *n a* sucking doctor
- suckle**-- **ch'-(s)..lht'oot/t'oot' 1** *vt* suckle
- suet**-- ***k'aah** *n a* fat (n)
- sugar**-- **sin'too** *n a* sugar
- sugar pine**-- **naadeel' 1** *n a* sugar pine; **naadiil' 2** *n a* sugar pine
- Sugar Pine (name)**-- **Naadiil'** *n a* Sugar Pine (man's name)
- sugar pine cone**-- **naadiil' 1** *n a* sugar pine cones
- sugar pine nut**-- **naadeelh** *n a* sugar pine nuts
- sugar pine nuts**-- **naadeel' 2** *n a* pine nuts
- sugar pine sap**-- **naadeelhtoo** *n a* sugar pine sap
- Sugar Pine Stayed village**-- **Naadeel'naat'aa'ding** *n a* Sugar Pine Standing village
- Sulphur Creek**-- **Tl'ohk'iikwot 1** *n a* Prairie Creek
- summer**-- **ghin..shii'** *vd* become summer; **ghinshii'** *adv* summertime; **shiin-tl'at** *adv* mid-summer; **shiing-hit** *n a* summertime
- summer salmon**-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon
- Summer's End**-- **Shiin-Uulhaas'aan** *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"
- summon**-- **P-aa-(ghin)..lee/lee'** *vi* sing for P (summoning)
- sun**-- **shaa**₁ **2** *n a* sun; **djiing naaghai** *n a* sun; **shaa-s'aang** *n a* sun; **shaa-uuyeehing 1** *adv* under the sun
- sun to come out**-- **shaa tc'ee-noo-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sun to come out to a limit
- sun to come up**-- **ch'-ghis..tcii'** *vi* become red/dawn; **kaa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa 1** *vi* come up from below; **shaa kaa-naa-(s)..tyaash/yaa** *vi* sun to come back up; **shaa kaa-n-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi*

- sun to come up/rise; **shaa yaa-n-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sun to rise
- sun to go down-- **shaa k'ee-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sun go down; **shaa tc'ee-noo-n-(nin)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sun to come out to a limit
- sun to move-- **P-kaa-gh..neelh** *vi* move to such a position
- sun to shine-- **shaa n..diin** *vi* sun to shine
- sun vertical-- **naa-d-(ghin)..lshaa** *vi* sun to be vertical
- Sunday-- **Naaghiisiyitc'** *n a* Sunday
- sunflower-- **tc'aalaa 1** *n a* narrowleaf compassplant
- sunflower seed-- **tc'aalaa 3** *n a* sunflower seed
- sunflower star-- **ch'ilaa'kwtaaloong** *n a* soft sea star
- sunrise-- **shaa-yaanyai** *n a* sunrise
- sunset-- **shaa k'eenyai** *adv* sunset
- sunshine-- **shaa-ndiin** *n a* sunshine; **shaang₁** *n a* sunshine
- suppose-- **=kwolish** *encl* I guess (usually enclitic); **=kwolish-'ang** *encl* I guess; **=kwosh** *encl* perhaps/guess; **=kwoshnaa** *encl* I guess
- surf grass-- **ti'oh-lhtsow** *n a* surf grass
- surf perch-- **lhoo'teel** *n a* surf perch; **lhoo'teelh** *n a* surf perch
- surf-smelt-- **lhoo'yaashtc 2** *n a* surffish
- surface-- **daa-₂ 1** *v: II-adverbial* up onto surface; **kaa-(ghin)..leegh** *vi* swim up out of O; **nin- v:** *II-adverbial* on a surface/impact/pressure; **<noo-(nin)..____>** *vprefixset* to limit
- surface (v)-- **yaa-(ghin)..lkit** *vi* float up
- surffish-- **lhoo'yaashtc 2** *n a* surffish
- surffish-- **lhoo'yaash 1** *n a* surf smelt; **si'iitc** *n a* night smelt
- surffish dipnet-- **ch'kaak' 1.2** *n a* surffish dipnet; **ch'kaak'bii' naat'ai 2** *vt* surffish dipnet
- Surffish Run Creek-- **Ch'leeghchii' 1** *n a* Juan Creek; **Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2** *n a* Juan Creek
- surprise attack-- **waanaantaang niyai** *n a* surprise attack
- surprisingly-- **='angii** *encl* MIR; **=kwaang'angii** *encl* is/are (surprisingly)
- surround-- **P-naa-(s)..'aa/aa'** *vs* extend around P
- surrounding-- **P-naa** *postp* around/encircling P; **<P-naa-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* around/encircling P
- suspend-- **ti-(s)..lhalh 1** *vt* hang O up
- suspended-- **naa-(ghin)..lhsis** *vd* hang down; **ti-(s)..lhalh 2** *vi* be hanging
- Swainson's thrush-- **djiidinggooyaantc** *n a* Swainson's Thrush
- swallow-- **(ghin)..lkit/kit'** *vt* swallow O
- swallow (bird)-- **koschogoitc** *n a* barn swallow; **naa'tc'aitc** *n a* swallow (bird); **naatc'aitc 1.1** *n a* swallow (bird)
- sweat bee-- **ts'isnaa-lhsowtc** *n a* little green bee
- sweathouse-- **ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* brush sweathouse; **yiichow 1** *n a* dance-house
- sweating-- **kwong' bilh-nidaash** *n a* competitive sweating

- sweaty-- n..siilh** *vd* be sweaty
- sweep out-- tc'eenaa-(s)..lsaas 1** *vi* sweep out
- Sweeping Out-- Tc'eenasilsaas** *n a* ceremony (Sweeping Out)
- sweet clover-- kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot
- sweet oak-- aan'ch'waichow** *n a* canyon live oak
- sweet tasting-- d..lkaan** *vd* be sweet tasting; **..lhkan** *vd* be sweet tasting
- swiftwater seal-- toontl'its'ding boo'tc** *n a* fur seal
- swim-- naa-(ghin)..bee/bee' 1** *vi* sg swim around; **naa-(ghin)..kee' 1** *vi* pl swim around; **n-(nin)..biish/biin** *vi* sg swim; **n-(nin)..leegh** *vi* swim; **taa-n-(nin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl come in water; **teelhk' naa-(ghin)..bee/bee'** *vi* sg swim breast stroke
(strokes) *gatsee'-naamee* (on side + swim) ; *P-iinee'-k'it-ch'inaa-(ghin)..bee* (on the back + swim) ; *niinee'-k'it-ch'inaamee* ; *teelhk'naamee*
- swim across-- naa-n-(nin)..biish/biin** *vi* sg swim across
- swim along-- naa-n-(nin)-tee..leegh** *vi* swim along
- swim along-- naa-n-ti-(s)..leegh** *vi* come back along swimming; **ti-(s)..biish/bee** *vi* swim along
- swim back-- lheenaahi-(s)..leegh 1** *vi* swim back along together; **naahi-(s)..leegh** *vi* swim back along
- swim back up-- kaa-naa-(ghin)..leegh** *vi* swim back up from underwater
- swim by-- P-ee-(nin)..leegh 2** *vi* swim by
- swim competitively-- lheenaahi-(s)..leegh 2** *vi* swim competitively
- swim down-- naa-(ghin)..leegh** *vi* swim down (fish)
- swim into-- P-ee-(nin)..leegh 1** *vi* swim into P/net
- swim on surface-- daah-(ghin)..dilh/deel'** *vi* pl swim on surface
- swim to-- P-gha-(nin)..leegh** *vi* swim to
- swim together-- lheenaahi-(s)..leegh 1** *vi* swim back along together
- swim underwater-- kwinyeeh-(ghin)..leegh** *vi* dive underwater; **noo..leegh** *vs* swim underwater to limit
- swim up-- kaa-(ghin)..leegh** *vi* swim up out of O
- swimming competition-- gatsee'-naahaateebish** *n a* side-stroke swimming race;
lheenaheeghileegh *n a* swimming competition; **lheenaahi-(s)..leegh 1** *vi* swim back along together; **niinee'-k'it-ch'inaamee** *n a* backstroke swimming; **niinee'-k'it-naahileegh** *n a* backstroke competition; **tooyeeh naaheeghileegh** *n a* diving competition; **yiitc' aatc'ing' ch'itang'** *n a* breath-holding competition
- swirl-- t-ghin..gits' 1** *vi* start to swirl (fog/cloud)
- swordfish-- seetonai** *n a* swordfish

- T'an'lhtcintchii-- T'ang'lhtcintchii'** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek Mouth village
- T'an'teelbii'-- T'an'teelbii'** *n a* Howard Creek Valley
- T'an'teelding-- T'an'teelding** *n a* Howard Creek Place village
- T'ang'kwot-- T'ang'kwot** *n a* Abalobadiah Creek
- T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding-- T'ang'lhtcinchowchinee'ding** *n a* Big Black Leaf Base Place
- T'ang'lhtcintckwot-- T'ang'lhtcintckwot** *n a* Little Black Leaf Creek
- t'ooshook bird-- t'ooshook** *n a* t'ooshook bird sp
- Taakiikwot-- Taakiikwot** *n a* Main Eel River
- table-- konaadeeltcaang** *n a* table
- Táchahaqáchile-- Daatcaahaal-Kwaa'ch'ileeh** *n a* Feeling For Hookbill Salmon (Bill Ray's name)
- tachinid fly-- ban'chow** *n a* big fly
- Tagittl'ohding-- Tagittl'ohding 1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village
- tail-- chii-** *v:* 12-*incorp* tail (incorporated); ***chii' 1** *n ia* tail; ***t'aa'₂** *n ia* tail
- tail end-- *chii'lai'k'** *n ia* tail end/tip of tail
- take-- daah-(ghin)..dlhtish/tiin** *vt* take/claim animate O; **naahi-(s)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O back; **(nin)..tan'** *vt* hold O; **tee-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* carry basketfull O; **yi-ti-(s)..aash/aan 2** *vt* take phenomenon
- take across-- naa-n-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O across
- take again-- naa-ch'..bilh/biil'** *vt* take basketfull O again
- take along-- gh..lhteelh** *vt* take animate O along; **gh..lhtiilh** *vt* take stick-like O along; **gh..tiilh** *vt* take stick-like O along; **ti-gh..loos 3** *vt* take O along; **ti-(s)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O along; **ti-(s)..loos 1** *vt* lead O along; **ti-(s)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* take animate O along; **ti-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O along; **yi-gh..tiilh 2** *vt* take nat phen along
- take around-- naa-(s)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O around
- take away-- ch'aa-n-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O away
- take down-- naanaa-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* take load O down; **taa-naa-(ghin)..k'is/k'its** *vt* take canoe back to water
- take home-- naa-ti-(s)..loos 2** *vt* take O home
- take inside-- P-ii'-naa..aa'aa'** *vt* take O inside P; **yeeh-ti-(s)..lhtish/taan** *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O inside
- take into water-- taa-naa-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O back into water
- take it!-- naa'aa'** *interj* take it!
- take off-- P-ghaan-d-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O off of P
- take out-- kaa-naa-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O back out from underground; **kaa-naa-(ghin)..lash/laa** *vt* take pl O back up from underground; **tc'ee-(ghin)..lht'aash/t'aan/t'aa'/t'aa'/t'aalh** *vt* take fire out from; **tc'ee-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* take basketfull O back out from; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* take solid O back out from; **tc'ee-naa-**

- (nin)..bilh/biil' 1 *vt* take basketfull O back out from; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..lai** *vt* take rope-like/pl O back out; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..l'aash/aan** *vt* take solid O back out from; **tc'ee-(nin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load O out; **tc'ee-(nin)..tish/taan** *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O out from
- take out from belly-- bit-tc'ee-(nin)..aash/aan** *vt* disembowel
- take out of water-- taah-gh..kaan** *vt* take contained O out of water; **taah-naa-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* take stick-like O back out of water; **taah-naa-(s)..tish/tiin** *vt* take animate O back out of water; **taah-(s)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* take animate O out of water; **taah-t-(s)..lhtish/taan** *vt* take stick-like/enclosed O out of water
- take to-- P-naa-ti-(s)..lh'aa'aa'** *vt* take O back to P
- take to water-- taa-naa-(ghin)..k'is/k'its** *vt* take canoe back to water
- take up-- daah-d-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* pick up/take up basketfull O onto surface; **daah-d-(ghin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* pick up/take up load O onto back; **kaa-(ghin)..aash/aan** *vt* pick up solid O from under ground; **kaa-(ghin)..lash/laa** *vt* pick up pl/rope-like from below; **kaa-naa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* take basketfull O back up from underground; **nin'-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin** *vt* take up animate O; **nin'-(s)..choos** *vt* pick up fabric-like O; **nin'-(s)..ghish/ghiin 2** *vt* take up load O; **nin'-(s)..kaash/kaan** *vt* pick up contained O; **nin'-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* pick up stick-like O from ground; **yaa-(ghin)..leegh/laagh** *vt* take O up into air
- taking up-- daa-₂ 1.1** *v: II-adverbial* taking up
- talk-- aad..nii/n** *vi* talk to oneself; **aa-(0)..nii/n** *vt* say thus; **k-n-(ghin)..yiish/yii** *vi* speak
- talking-- kineesh₁** *n ia* talking; **kineesh..ghilts'ilh** *vp* talking to be heard
- tall-- ghin..nees 2** *vd* become tall; **neesding 2** *adv* high; **n..nees 2** *vd* be tall
- Tall Brush Lies Place-- Ts'iinees'aanding** *n a* Westport
- tall grass-- t'ohnees** *n a* tall grass
- tall mountain-- ts'isnoo'nees₁** *n a* tall mountain
- tallow-- ch'iik'aa'** *n a* tallow; **iintc'ee' kw'aah** *n a* deer tallow; ***k'aah** *n a* fat (n); **kw'aa'₂** *n a* tallow; **kw'aah 2** *n a* tallow; **mii-kw'aah** *n a* elk tallow
- talons-- *ghaatcaadee'** *n ia* claws
- tan-- d..lbai** *vd* be gray
- tanned hide-- naach'iyyoos 2** *n a* tanned hide; **t'ee' 4** *n a* tanned deerskin
- tanoak-- chin-daasits** *n a* tanbark oak; **saahching 1** *n a* tanbark oak; **saahceelaadoo** *n a* tanbark oak
- tanoak mushroom-- aatcw'i'** *n a* mushroom sp
- tarantula-- djiikwong'chow** *n a* tarantula; **yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider
- Tarantula-- Djiikwong'chow** *n a* Fire-Heart Spider
- target shooting-- chinsits'-nighilhk'ai** *n a* target archery; **lheech'oo'its** *n a* archery contest; **lheech'oo-(nin)..its 1** *vt* shoot at st together; **tee'oo'oots** *n a* arrow shot at man
- tarweed-- t'ohdai** *n a* tarweed; **nonk'tcing 1** *n a* tarweed seed
- Tarweed Creek-- T'ohdaikwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
- Tarweed Creek Mouth village-- T'ohdaichii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
- taste-- ch'..lkaan** *vd* be sour; **d..nk'ootc' 1** *vd* be sour; **d..nk'ootc' 2** *vd* be salty; **P-ee-(nin)..l'ai'** *vt*

try P; **kaa-(ghin).._____** *vprefixset* (in 'taste/'hear'); **kaa-(ghin)..lhts'eegh** *vt* taste O/mush; **..lhkan** *vd* be sweet tasting

Tatnak village-- Taatnaak *n a* Tatnak Woodman

tattoo-- ghiltaatc' 1 *n a* tattoo; **(s)..lhtaatc' 1** *vt* tattoo O

tattooed-- ..ghiltaatc' 2 *vd* be tattooed

taught-- P-ee-(ghin)..tt'eegh 1 *vt* P to be taught

Taylor Creek-- Teelbaatskwot *n a* Taylor Creek

Tc'bee'tckwot-- Tc'beetckwot *n a* Cahto Creek

Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village-- Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village

Tc'eeekselghiinkwot-- Tc'eeekselghiinkwot *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek

Tc'eenilhkaiding village-- Tc'eenilhkaiding *n a* Tc'eenilhkaiding village

Tc'eeiinchowding-- Tc'eeiinchowding *n a* Wilderness Lodge village

Tc'eeetinding-- Tc'eeetinding *n a* Trail Comes Out village

Tc'eeetinding-kiiyaahaang-- Tc'eeetinding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Trail Comes Out band

Tc'ghishdiniiding-- Tc'ghishdiniiding *n a* Rattlesnake Noise Rock

Tc'ibeetaahding-- Tc'ibeetaahding *n a* Cahto Creek village

Tc'ibeetaahding band-- Tc'ibeetaahding-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek band

Tc'ibeetaahkwot-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot 1 *n a* Cahto Creek

Tc'ibeetctaahding-- Tc'ibeetctaahding *n a* Little Douglas Firs Village

Tc'ibeetoo'lai'-- Tc'ibeetoo'lai' *n a* Douglas Fir Water Top

Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh-- Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village

tcidiknee' bulb-- tcidiknee' *n a* bulb sp (edible, tcidiknee')

tciihiltcaang bulb-- tciihiltcaang *n a* bulb sp (edible, tciihiltcaan)

Tciisnaaw-- Tciisnaaw *n a* Signal Mountain

Tciitinchowding-- Tc'iitinchowding *n a* Tciitinchowding

Tc'ibeetaahkwot band-- Tc'ibeetaahkwot-kiiyaahaang *n a* Cahto Creek band

te-he-he-i-- teeheehee'ii *interj* laughing sound

tea-- naahneesht *n a* tea; **neeschich'** *n a* yerba buena

teach-- P-ee-(ghin)..tt'eegh 2 *vt* teach P; **P-ee-(ghin)..t'eegh** *vt* teach P; **kaa-noo-d-(s)..l'in/iin'** *vt* show O how to V

teacher-- dook'ang-waanyaanii *n a* girls' school teacher; **kashghanii 1.1** *n a* instructor

teal-- tc'aahaalyaantc *n a* grebe

tear-- taa-₃ v: 11-adverbial breaking; **taa-(s)..tciitc** *vt* tear/rip/split O

tearing-- <taa-(s).._____>₂ *vprefixset* breaking/cutting

teat-- *ts'oo' 1.1 *n ia* nipple

Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding-- Teehlaang Seekw'itts'istiinding *n a* Sea Lion Rock

Teehlaang Ts'istiinding-- Teehlaang Ts'istiinding *n a* DeVilbiss Ranch area

Teelbaatskwot-- Teelbaatskwot *n a* Taylor Creek

- Teelh'aash-- Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)
- teen girl-- t'eeek** *n a* teen girl
- Teet nage-- Sii'nees** *n a* Long Hair (Lucy (Cooke) Ray's father)
- teeth-- naalghii-wo'** *n a* dog teeth
- teeth weak-- P-wo' naa..geetc'** *vs* teeth to be weak
- Teeth Weak (name)-- Wo' Naageetc'** *n a* Teeth Weak (girl's name)
- tell-- P-aa-(0)..lh'in** *vt* tell P thus; **P-ghan-d-(ghin)..nish/nii** *vt* exhort P; **P-ghan-(ghin)..nish/nii** *vt* tell P; **P-ghan-(nin)..lik** *vt* tell O about P; **P-ghan-(nin)..lhnik** *vt* tell O about P; **P-ilh-d..nii** *vt* tell P; **P-ilh-kwi..lhnik** *vt* tell P; **ilh..nii 2** *vi* tell X; **..lh'in** *vt* tell O; **P-lh-ch'..in** *vt* tell O X
- tell a lie-- P-noo-(ghin)..aagh** *vt* lie about P
- temporary camp-- noonaankniish** *n a* camp (temporary)
- ten-- laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* ten
- Ten Mile Creek-- Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley; **Shaahnaa'** *n a* Ten Mile Creek
- tendon-- ch'ots' 2** *n a* tendon
- Tenmile-- Diisee'-Nee'ding** *n a* Tenmile; **Nee'tc'eeng'aading** *n a* Tenmile; **Sainoong'aading 1** *n a* Tenmile
- Tenmile River-- Ch'kaa-Siingding** *n a* Barnacle Standing Place (placename); **Sainoong'aading 2** *n a* Tenmile River; **Sais'aanding 2** *n a* Tenmile River; **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)
- Tenmile River Beach-- Sais'aanding 1** *n a* Tenmile River Beach
- tenth month-- Naaghitlhit-it** *n a* 10-June/July "Burnt Around"; **Uunaanaaghitlhit** *n a* 10-June/July "Burning Back Around It"
- tep-- t'ep** *n a* black bone (hand game)
- terrestrial garter snake-- naalshshoot** *n a* garter snake
- terrible-- daat'iinshoo'** *adj* very bad
- territory-- nee' 2** *n a* country
- test-- P-ee-naa-(nin)..l'ai'** *vt* try P again; **P-ee-(nin)..l'ai'** *vt* try P
- testicles-- *tcok' 1** *n ia* testicles
- that-- hai₁ 2** *dem* the/that; **haihaa'** *dem* that; **haiyee** *dem* that one; **haiyii-haa'** *dem* only that; **haa** *dem* that/there; **haayee** *dem* that/there
- that is-- haanghaa-yee** *interj* that is he
- that is all-- kwanlhaang-yee** *interj* that is all
- that is so-- eehee** *interj* that is so
- that kind-- P-aa-n-(nin)..t'ee** *vt* be like P
- that many-- kwanlhaang 2** *adj* that many
- that night-- hai t'ee'** *adv* that night
- that one-- hang 2** *dem* that fellow; **haayii 4** *pron* that one; **yoo₁ 2** *dem* that one; **yoong 1** *dem* that one
- that over there-- yooyii 2** *dem* yonder
- that person-- yoong 1** *dem* that one

- the--** **hai**₁ *dem* the/that; **hii** *dem* the
- their--** **b-** *1 nprefix* 3 POSS; **haayii** *2 pron* their; **kash-** *1 nprefix* 3pl possessive prefix; **kashbiyee'** *pron* 3pl POSS indep
- theirs--** **biyee'** *pron* 3 POSS indep
- theirs (dual)--** **hainaakaa'-kashbiyee'** *pron* theirs (dual)
- them--** **0-**₁ *2 v: 8-object* 3 obj; **b-** *2 vpl3po* 3 OBL; **kash-** *2 v: 8-object* 3pl obj; **kw-**₂ *v: 8-object* 3sg/pl obj
- them two--** **hainaakaa'** *pron* they (dual)
- then--** **haakwdang'** *adv* then; **hootaa** *adv* then [subsequently]
- there--** **dee-k'aa** *dem* here/there; **dii'ing'** *adv* up there; **dii'ing'-ees'aa'** *adv* up there in a row; **hai**₁ *1 dem* there; **hai'ang** *dem* over there; **haitaah** *dem* there amongst; **haa** *dem* that/there; **haakw** *2 dem* out there; **haataah** *dem* right there; **haayee** *dem* that/there; **kaat**₁ *adv* there; **yoo**₁ *1 dem* over there; **yoo'oong** *1 adv* over there; **yoo'oong-haa'** *adv* yonder; **yooyii** *1 adv* over there; **yooyii** *2 dem* yonder
right there haataah
- there it is--** **yooyee** *interj* there it is
- they--** **0-**₁ *1 v: 2-subject* 3 subj; **haayii** *1 pron* they; **yaa-**₂ *v: 9-distributive* plural/distributive; **yaakii** *pron* 3pl indep
- they say--** **yaa'nii**₁ *vt* they say
- they treat as--** **-tc'il'iing** *n > n a* they treat as
- they two--** **hainaakaa'** *pron* they (dual)
- thick--** **t-(ghin)..gish/geetc'** *vd* be thick (of clouds); **t-(ghin)..gits'** *2 vi* get thick (fog/cloud)
- thicken (acorns)--** **n-(s)..t'aan** *vi* thicken/grow (acorns)
- thigh--** ***wos** *1 n ia* thigh
- thimbleberry--** **t'aan'teel** *1 n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel** *1.2 n a* thimbleberry
- thing--** **diishoo'** *1 pron* something
- think--** **n-(s)..aa'aa'** *vi* extend mentally; **n-(s)..sin/sin'** *1 vi* think O X; **oo-n-(ghin)..yii** *vi* think X
- think about--** **P-djii'-naa-n-(nin)..aa'aa'** *vt* P to ponder
- thinking--** **<n-(s)..___>** *vprefixset* (in thinking/perceiving)
- third month--** **Kong'doolis** *n a* 3-November/December "Fire Doesn't Heat"; **Naalghil** *n a* 3-November/December "Evening Again"
- third quarter moon--** **naaghai beeghideel-ee** *1 n a* waning gibbous moon
- third week--** **naaghai seeghindii-yee** *2 n a* third 4-5 day week
- thirsty--** **taa-(ghin)..baa'** *vi* be thirsty; **t-(ghin)..baa'** *vi* be thirsty; **ti-(s)..baa'** *vi* be thirsty; **(..tcee')** *vi* be thirsty
- thirteen--** **bii'taak'** *num* thirteen; **laa'lhbaa'ang-biilh-taak'** *num* thirteen
- thirteenth month bit--** **Shiin-Uulhaas'aan** *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"
- thirty--** **taahding** *num* thirty; **taak'** *laa'lhbaa'an* *num* thirty; **taak'ding laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* thirty

- this-- dii 1** *dem* this; **dii-haa'** *dem* this; **dii-kwaa-(0)..leegh/laagh** *vi* do like this; **dii-kw'it** *adv* on this; **h-** *postp* this, him/her/it postpobj; **yii 2** *dem* this
- this place-- diitaah 1** *adv* this place
- this side-- diitaah 2** *adv* this side; **hai'antc'ing'** *adv* this side
- this time-- k'aanshang** *adv* this time
- this way-- haidaa'ang₁** *direct* this way; **kat** *adv* thus/so; **kwanin'ing** *adv* up this way; **yii'intc'ing'** *adv* this way
- this way only they say-- daayaa'njii-k'aa** *adv* this way only they say
- thorn-- kwosh 1** *n a* thorn
- thorny plant-- kwosh 2** *n a* thorny plant
- those-- haidee** *dem* those; **haayii 3** *pron* those
- those kinds-- -taah₁** *n* plural suffix
- those outside-- dai'ii** *n a* ghost
- those two's-- hainaakaa'-kashbiyee'** *pron* theirs (dual)
- thought-- *djii' 2** *n ia* mind; **-djii(?)**- *v: 12-incorp* heart (inc)
- thrasher-- ch'ilhsidii-daa'neeschow** *n a* California thrasher
- thread-- iiloo** *n a* thread
- three-- taak'** *num* three
- three at a.time-- taak'taah** *distrnum* three at a time
- three o'clock-- taak' noonghaalh** *adv* three o'clock
- three times-- taak'ding** *adv* three times
- three-spined stickleback-- ts'inkwoshtc** *n a* three-spined stickleback
- thresh-- (ghin)..yiish** *vt* break O off
- thrice-- taak'ding** *adv* three times
- throat-- *ghiitc' 1** *n ia* throat
- Throat No Good (name)-- Ghiitc'ntcee'tc** *n a* Throat No Good (name)
- through-- P-ghaa-₁** *v: 12-incorp* through opening P; ***ghaa'ang** *postp* through P; **P-ghaa-gh..ldeel'** *vi* (going through P); **P-ghaa-(nin).._____₂** *vprefixset* going through P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load through P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..lkit** *vi* fall through P; **P-ghaa-(nin)..lhk'its** *vt* place/poke through P; **waa-** *v: 11-adverbial* through P
- through water-- too-bii'ing'** *adv* through water
- throw-- P-ghaa-(nin).._____₁** *2* *vprefixset* throwing to P; **naa-(ghin)..lf'aagh 1** *vt* throw at O; **naa-(ghin)..lhdiilh/deel'** *vt* throw du/pl O; **noo-ti-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw stick-like/animate O to limit; **ti-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw stick-like/animate O; **ti-(s)..lkh'aas₂ 1** *vt* throw stick-like O
- throw across-- naa-n-(nin)..lhghaalh/ghaal' 2** *vt* throw stick-like O across
- throw away-- ti-(s)..lghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw away stick-like/animate O
- throw away-- P-ghan-t-(ghin)..lk'aas** *vt* throw stick-like O away for P
- throw down-- noo-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw down stick-like/animate O
- throw into fire-- dee-d-(ghin)..lghalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw stick-like/animate O into fire
- throw into water-- taa-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw stick-like/animate O into water

- throw out to side-- **kaa-tc'ee-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw rope-like O out to one side
- throw over-- **yaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* throw basketfull O over
- throw up-- **yaa-(ghin)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw stick-like/animate O up in the air; **yaa-(ghin)..lhc'aas** *vt* throw stick-like O up in the air
- Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony-- **Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony
- throwing stick-- **naach'iltc'ai 2** *n a* throwing stick
- throwing up-- **daa-2 1.2** *v: 11-adverbial* throwing up; **<yaa-(ghin)...____>** *vprefixset* up into air
- thrown around-- **naa..tilk'aas** *vp* stick-like to be thrown around
- thrown into water-- **taa..ghilghaal'** *vp* be thrown into water (stick-like/animate O)
- thrown out-- **tc'ee..ghilghaal'** *vp* be thrown out; **tc'ee-(nin)..k'aas** *vi* be thrown out
- thrush-- **chaalnii** *n a* varied thrush; **djiidinggooyaantc** *n a* Swainson's Thrush
- thumb-- ***laach'woichow** *n ia* thumb
- Thunder-- **Ch'eneesh 1** *n a* Thunder (deity); **Kaach'eeniish** *n a* Thunder (Creator God)
- Thunder (name)-- **Ch'eenish** *n a* Thunder (Charlie's name)
- Thunder Eye (name)-- **Ch'eneesh Naa'tc** *n a* Thunder Eye (girl's name)
- Thunder made it so-- **Ch'eneesh ailaagh-ee** *n a* rainbow
- Thunder's Trail-- **Ch'eneeshtinee'** *n a* Milky Way
- thunderhead-- **ch'eneesh 2** *n a* thunderhead
- thus-- **P-aa..____-** *vprefixset* like P; **aa-1** *v: 11-adverbial* thus; **P-aa..lh'in/iin'** *vi* do P; **aa-(nin)..0** *vi* be thus; **aa-n-(nin)..t'ee** *vs* be thus; **kat** *adv* thus/so; **P-kaa-** *v: 12-incorp* such as P; **√T'EE₂** *rt* be thus
- tick-- **ch'yaa'chow** *n a* Pacific Coast tick; **ch'yaa'lhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick
- tickle-- **(s)..wotc** *vt* tickle
- tide-- **naaheetoo'₁** *n a* flowing tide, incoming tide; **nchaagh taahsit** *n a* very low tide; **taadisit** *n a* receding tide; **taah-(s)..tsit** *vi* water to recede; **taahsit** *n a* low tide; **too (ghin)..tl'its'** *vd* water to be rough; **toobii'nchaagh** *n a* high tide; **too-tisit** *n a* ebbing tide; **too-ti-(s)..tsit** *vi* tide to ebb
- tie-- **P-ee-(s)..gheelh** *vt* tie up a load; **P-ee-(s)..lhyiits'** *vt* tie O against P; **lhee..lyiits'** *vt* tie together; **naa-d-(ghin)..tl'oo/t'oon 1** *vi* tie O; **naa-(s)..lii/lii'₁** *vt* tie up O; **(s)..lii'** *vt* tie/bind O
- tied-- **..ghilii'** *vp* be tied; **lhee..ghilii'** *vp* be tied together; **naa-(s)..liin'** *vi* be tied again
- tiger beetle-- **nee'yoo'soostc** *n a* insect sp
- time-- **=bilh** *conj* when; **haaghee'** *adv* long time; **haaghii** *adv* long time; **haakwdang'** *adv* then; **haandit** *adv* next time; **P-kaa-gh..neelh** *vi* move to such a position; **k'aanshang** *adv* this time; **-taah₂** *num* > *distrnum* at a time; **taahshoo' 2** *dem* sometime
- time interrogative-- **taah-1** *intprefix* when?/where?
- times-- **-ding** *nsuff* times (number suffix); **t'inding-haa'** *adv* all the time
- tinder-- **kilisee'** *n a* dry bark
- tingle-- **ghin..lhsh'iik'** *vi* tingle/sting
- Tinisht'an'chowbii'-- **Tinisht'an'chowbii'** *n a* Big Manzanita Valley

- Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading-- Tinisht'ang'kooghing'aading** *n a* Manzanita Runs Down village
- Tintaahding-- Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville
- Tip Country-- Nee'sii'ing'** *n a* North Country
- tip end-- *sii' 5** *n ia* tip end
- tip of tail-- *chii'lai'k'** *n ia* tail end/tip of tail
- Tip-end Tribe-- Nee'sii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* North Tribe
- tipped-- kaa-tc'ee..ghilghaalh/ghaal'** *vp* be tipped to one side
- tired-- doo-(gh)..hee'** *vd* be tired
- Tl'ohchowbii'-- Tl'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland
- Tl'ohchows'aankwot-- Tl'ohchows'aankwot** *n a* Bunchgrass Lies Creek
- Tl'ohdaichii' village-- Tl'ohdaichii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth village
- Tl'ohdaikwot-- Tl'ohdaikwot** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek
- Tl'ohdiineeskwt-- Tl'ohdiineeskwt** *n a* Willow Grass Creek
- Tl'ohk'iikwt-- Tl'ohk'iikwt 1** *n a* Prairie Creek
- Tl'ohk'iikwt village-- Tl'ohk'iikwt 2** *n a* Prairie Creek village
- Tl'ohkaastkw'it-- Tl'ohkaastkw'it** *n a* Tl'ohkaastkw'it'
- Tl'ohsaks-uuning'-- Tl'ohsaks-uuning'** *n a* Horsetail Hillside
- Tl'ohtoo'tchii'-- Tl'ohtoo'tchii' 2** *n a* Little Charlie Creek Mouth
- Tl'ohtoo'tckwt-- Tl'ohtoo'tckwt** *n a* Little Charlie Creek
- Tl'ohtootechii'-- Tl'ohtoo'tchii' 1** *n a* Little Prairie Water Creek Mouth village
- Tl'ohlgaikwt-- Tl'ohlgaikwt** *n a* Redwood Creek
- Tnaa'kaal'aikwt-- Tnaa'kaal'aikwt** *n a* Milkweed Grows Up Creek
- Tnaa's'aanding-- Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
- Tnaa's'aankwt-- Tnaa's'aankwt** *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek
- to-- *ghang** *postp* at/for P; **P-ghaa-2** *v: 12-incorp* giving to P; **<P-k'it-(ghin)..____> 2** *v: 11-adverbial* down to P; ***tc'ing' 1.1** *postp* to P
- to a stream-- teeheeng** *adv* to a stream
- to be-- =bang 1** *encl* purposive enclitic
- to limit in water-- <teeh-noo-(nin)..____>** *vprefixset* to limit in water
- to one side-- kaa-tc'ee..ghilghaalh/ghaal'** *vp* be tipped to one side
- toad-- tc'aahaalkoonchow** *n a* western toad; **tc'inding-naakeetc** *n a* toad
- tobacco-- lhit-taanaang** *n a* tobacco; **seedilniik' 2** *n a* tobacco
- tobacco pipe-- bi'lhihtaanaan** *n a* pipe; **bii'lhit-taayhinaang** *n a* pipe; **lhit-taanaang-bii'aaliin** *n a* pipe; **seedilniik' 1** *n a* stone pipe
- today-- diidjiin** *adv* today
- toddler's rattle-- stilghaal** *n a* basket rattle
- toe-- *kee'yaashtc 2** *n ia* toe; ***keetcwaichow** *n ia* big toe
- toenail-- *keetcaadee'** *n ia* toenail
- together-- *ilh 2** *postp* accompaniment; **lhee-** *v: 11-adverbial* joining; **lhi-n-** *v: 11-adverbial* together/assembling; **lhct'ing'** *adv* together, toward each other

- tomorrow-- **kaashbii'** *adv* tomorrow
- tongs-- **ching 3.2** *n a* stone-handling sticks; **tsee-bilhninyaalai** *n a* cooking tongs
- tongue-- ***soo'** *n ia* tongue
- too-- **lhaa' 3** *pron* too
- too much-- **shoo** *adv* too much
- Too'ilsaiding-- **Too-'ltsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up
- Tooch'lhakbii' (place)-- **Tooch'lhakbii'** *n a* Tooch'lhakbii' (place)
- Toodjaangkw'idi-- **Toodjaangkw'idah** *n a* Albion River
- Toodjilhkwi't-- **Toodjilhkwi't** *n a* Cahto Hilltop
- Toomee'eeng'-- **Too-mee'eeng'** *n a* Soldier Frank Point
- Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing-- **Toonchaagh Naanaaghiliing** *n a* Big Water Flows Down
- Toonchaaghbii'-- **Toonchaaghbii'** *n a* Eel River Valley
- Toonshoonding-- **Too--nshoonding** *n a* Good Water Place
- Toontcee'kwot-- **Toontcee'kwot 1** *n a* Haun Creek village
- Toosii'ding-- **Toosii'ding** *n a* Water Head Place]
- Tootagit band-- **Tootagit-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Between Water band
- Tootagit Flat-- **Tootagit** *n a* Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village
- Tootcilai'-- **Tootcilai'** *n a* Little Water Top
- tooth-- ***wo'** *n ia* tooth
- tooth disease-- **naa..geetc'** *vs* be weak
- tooth shell-- **ts'intc 2** *n a* Dentalium shells
- toothache-- **P-wo' goo ghitghiitc 1** *n ia* toothache; **P-wo' goo ghitghiitc 2** *n ia* P has toothache
- top-- ***k'it** *postp* on P; **<P-k'it-noo-(ghin)..____>** *v: II-adverbial* down on top of P; **<P-k'it-(s)..____>** *vprefixset* on top of P; **kw'it₂** *postp* on it; **lai' 1** *postp* top of P; **lai' 2** *n ia* top/end; **-lai'** *nsuffix* peak/mountain top; **yeelai'k'** *n a* roof, on top of house
- top (toy)-- **nindaash-ilhtcii** *n a* acorn top (toy)
- top of a tree-- **chingwilai'** *adv* top of tree
- top of forehead-- ***lai'k'** *n ia* top of forehead; **sint'aa' *lai'k'** *n ia* top of forehead
- top of head-- ***sii'daa'** *n ia* crown of head
- topknot headdress-- **t'aa'siibii'nooch'ilkis** *n a* feather topknot
- topsmelt-- **baanhoo'yaash** *n a* bay-smelt
- tornado-- **naadiis** *n a* whirlwind; **naadiis naasyaa'** *n a* whirlwind
- toss-- **P-ghaa-(nin)..____-₁ 2** *vprefixset* throwing to P; **ti-(s)..lghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* throw away stick-like/animate O; **yaa-(ghin)..lkh'aas** *vt* throw stick-like O up in the air
- tow-- **√JIITS** *rt* pull/tow
- toward-- **lhee-** *v: II-adverbial* joining; **<oo-n-(ghin)..____>** *vprefixset* conative; ***tc'ing' 1** *postp* toward P
- toward a house-- **yeeh'ing'** *adv* toward house

toward in-- **bi'ing'** *nsuffix* inside

Toward Smoke Creek-- **Lhi'tangkwot** *n a* Lewis Creek

Toward Smoke Creek Mouth village-- **Lhi'tangchii'** *n a* Lewis Creek Mouth village

toward the north-- **haidee'tc'ing'** *direct* toward the north

toward this-- **dii'antc'ing'** **1** *adv* toward this

toward water-- **tootc'ing'** *adv* toward water

towel-- **iintc'ee' sits'** **1** *n a* deerhide

towhee-- **naagoltciik** *n a* spotted towhee; **soolchowch'antc** *n a* brown towhee

town-- **Tagitt'ohding** **1** *n a* Peterson Creek Fork village; **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville; **yiichow** **2** *n a* village

track-- (ghin)..lhkee' *vt* track O; **gh..lhkee'** *vt* track O along; **P-in-(s)..lhkee'** *vt* track O chasing;

***kee'**₁ **2** *n ia* track (n); **naa-(s)..lhkee/kee'** *vt* track O around; **ti-(s)..lhkee/kee'** *vt* track O

tracked-- **..teelkee'** *vp* be tracked

tracking-- **P-in-** *v: 12-incorp* (in 'chase'/'track'/'drive')

trade-- **lh-ee-ch'oo-(ghin)-keet** *vt* trade; **lhee-kii..see** *vi* trade together

trade gathering-- **dilhghaaghiltciing lheeyooch'ikeet** **2** *n a* trade gathering

trading-- **dilhghaa-** *v: 11-adverbial* across from one to another

traditional-- **hindeel** *n a* oldtime

trail-- **tinii** *n a* trail; **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename); **ti-(s)..lhkee/kee'** *vt* track O

Trail Comes Out band-- **Tc'etinding-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Trail Comes Out band

Trail Comes Out village-- **Tc'etinding** *n a* Trail Comes Out village

Trail Descent-- **Tinii-Kwiyang'aading** *n a* Trail Descent (placename)

Trail Up From Below Valley-- **Kaatiniibii'** *n a* Rockport

Trail Up From Below Valley village-- **Kaatineebii'** **1** *n a* Rockport

trailing blackberry-- **kwosh** **2.1** *n a* blackberry

Trails Place-- **Tintaahding** *n a* Laytonville

train-- **kwong'** **3** *n a* train

transitional-- **ee-** *v: 11-adverbial* transitional; **ghees-** *v: 4-conjugation* ghees-conjugation

transitional mode-- **gh-**₃ *v: 4-conjugation* transitional

transwoman-- **tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache

trap-- **noo'aang** *n a* snare; **ooltc'woi** *n a* fish trap; **tciilkoot** *n a* deadfall trap

trap-door spider-- **yaintaang** *n a* trap-door spider

Trap-Door Spider-- **Yaintaang** *n a* Sky-Maker Spider

travel-- **ko-gh..dilh** *vi* du /pl travel; **ko-gh..lhkaalh** *vi* pl walk; **ko-gh..yaalh**₁ *vi* sg be walking; **naa-**

(s)..yaa/yaa' **3** *vi* travel; **ti-(s)..dilh/deel'** *vi* du/pl go along; **ti-(s)..lhkat** *vi* pl go along; **ti-**

(s)..tyaash/yaa *vi* sg go along; **ti-(s)..yaash/yaa** *vi* sg go along

travel underground-- **kwinyeeh-(nin)..yeesh/yiin** *vi* travel underground

traveller-- **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man

Traveller-- **Teelh'aash** *n a* Bear Man (nickname)

- tray-- **bii'taah-naach'yaan** *n a* bark platter; **ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray; **ch'ghaattc** *n a* sifting basket; **k'ai'teel** *n a* open-twined basket tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- treasure blade-- **keebil 2** *n a* red flint; **saahlii'** *n a* treasure blade
- treat-- **P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₁** *vt* do P to O; **P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh₃ 1** *vi* do thus; **P-ilh-naakaa'-(ghin)..tyiin** *vi* two doctor P; **naa-(0)..lhnaa** *vt* examine O medically; **tc'ee-(s)..t'oot'** *vi* doctor by sucking
- treat well-- **shoong P-aa-(0)..leegh/laagh** *vt* treat P well
- treated like-- **-kwil'iing** *nsuffix* treated like
- tree-- **ching 2** *n a* tree; **k'ash** *n a* alder
- tree bark-- **chinsits'** *n a* bark (of tree)
- tree head-- **chinsii'ts** *n a* cone (of conifer)
- tree kelp-- **chinkwt'iing** *n a* tree kelp
- Tree Lies Village-- **Chins'aanding** *n a* Tree Lies Place(at Laytonville cemetery)
- tree moss-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen
- Tree Poked In With It Rock-- **Seebilh-Ching-Yeehghisii'** *n a* Bee Rock
- tree resin-- **djeeh 1** *n a* pitch
- tree-top-- **chingwiilai'** *adv* top of tree
- treefrog-- **tc'aahaal-lhtsowitc** *n a* Pacific treefrog
- tremor-- **nee'naalii'** *n a* earthquake; **nee'teeli'** *n a* earthquake
- Tribal ceremony-- **Ch'ighaayiltcin** *n a* Big Time ceremony; **Nooch'ighikaan** *n a* Big Time ceremony
- tribe-- **-kiiyaahaang 1** *nsuffix* people of a place (gentilic suffix); **-kiiyaahaang 2** *nsuffix* tribe
- Tribe-- **Keehang** *n a* Pomo people
- Trickster-- **Ch'siitcing** *n a* Coyote (character); **Naaghaichow 1** *n a* Great Traveller (deity); **Siitcing** *n a* Coyote
- trouble-- **tcin'** *v: 11-adverbial* spoil/trouble
- trout-- **chilhtciik** *n a* summer salmon; **chinlhtciik** *n a* steelhead (larger); **lhoo'yaashgai** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashgaitc** *n a* trout; **lhoo'yaashlhgaitc** *n a* rainbow trout (resident); **lhoo'yaashtc 1** *n a* trout; **lhoo'** *n a* steelhead; **t'aan'lhtik** *n a* smaller steelhead
- try-- **√'Al'** *rt* (in 'try'); **P-ee-naa-(nin)..l'ai'** *vt* try P again; **P-ee-(nin)..l'ai'** *vt* try P
- Ts'innaa-kinees-- **Dee'-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Eel River Wailaki tribe
- Ts'intckwot-- **Ts'intckwot** *n a* Shell Cove
- Ts'inteelhtoobii'-- **Ts'inteelh-Toobii'** *n a* Copper Lake
- Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding-- **Ts'isnoi'chinee'ding** *n a* Mountain Base village
- Tsen-nah-ken-nes-- **Dee'-kiiyaahaang 2** *n a* Eel River Wailaki tribe
- Tsowkwot-- **Tsowkwot** *n a* Smoke Creek (upper Pudding Creek)
- Ts'iinees'aanding-- **Ts'iinees'aanding** *n a* Westport
- Tul los-- **Tiloos** *n a* Leads Along (Bill Ray's mother)

tule-- **koolk'oos** *n a* tule

Tule Valley-- **Koolk'ooschowbii'** 1 *n a* Little Lake Valley

tummyache-- **P-bit'bii' di-(n)..tc'aat** *n ia* P's stomach to ache

tumpline-- **bilhnaaghighii** *n a* pack-strap; ***tl'ool'** *n ia* pack-strap

turkey vulture-- **ch'ooyoostcing 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a* vulture;

tc'intiiaash *n a* vulture; **tc'intyaash 2** *n a* turkey vulture; **tc'intch'itseetcing** *n a* turkey vulture

turn-- **P-naa-(s)..baas/baats'** *vi* turn round and round

turn around-- **tghin-naa-(s)..aash/aan** *vi* solid O turn back around

turn head around-- **tghin-naa-(s)..sii'** *vi* turn head around

turn into-- **ghin..leegh** *vt* become

turn over-- **tghin-naa-(s)..laat** *vt* turn floating O back over

turnip-- **ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root

turtle-- **ts'inteelh** *n a* turtle

turtle dove-- **baanyoo** *n a* mourning dove; **maanyuu** *n a* mourning dove

Turtle Water Valley Lake-- **Ts'inteelh-Toobii'** *n a* Copper Lake

tusk shell-- **ts'intc 2** *n a* Dentalium shells

Tuttle Creek-- **Seeyeehkwo't** *n a* Tuttle Creek; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village;

Tnaa's'aankwo't *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek; **Tc'eeekseelghiinding** *n a* Mud Springs Creek village

Tuttle Creek band-- **Seeyeehkoh-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Rock Shelter Creek band

twelfth month-- **Naach'ighindeeghee** *n a* 12-August/September "Acorns Dropped to the Ground";

Shii-Uulhaas'aan *n a* 12+-September "End-of-Summer"

twelve-- **bii'naakaa'** *num* twelve

twelve o'clock-- **naadeelshaa noon'aa-yee** *adv* noon

twenty-- **naahdin-laa'lhbaa'ang** *num* twenty

twenty-one-- **naakaa'din-laa'lhbaa'aan-biilhaa'haa'** *num* twenty-one

twice-- **naahding** *adv* twice

twig-- **ching 1.1** *n a* stick; **ts'ii'lhsai** *n a* stick "dry brush"

twilight-- **t'eehbil** *n a* dusk

twine-- **beelhchow** *n a* twine; **ch'ghaats'ee' 2** *n a* iris twine; **ch'iwidits** *n a* twisted string;

(ghin)..lhtl'oo/tl'oon *vt* weave O; **(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon 2** *vt* twine

twined basket-- **kiitsaa'chow** *n a* large cooking basket; **k'ai'tcint** *n a* large open-twined storage basket; **uulee' 2** *n a* mush basket

twins-- **naalhtiing** *n a* twins

twirl-- **naa-(ghin)..loots** *vi* spin around

twist-- **(ghin)..dis/dits** *vt* twist O/thread; **(ghin)..k'in'** *vt* twist O withes; **yiidaah-d-(nin)..tcee 1** *vp* iidaakii rope to be made

twisted-- **..ghiddits** *vp* be twisted (rope); **yiidaah-d-(nin)..tcee 2** *vi* cord to be twisted down the thigh

twisted string-- **ch'iwidits** *n a* twisted string

twisting down-- **iidaakii 2** *n a* twisting cord down on thigh

twisting up-- **iinaakii** *n a* twisting cord up on thigh
 two-- **naakaa'** *num* two
 two in a place-- **naakaa'taahaa** *num* two in a place
 two stand with-- **P-ilh-naakaa'-(ghin)..tyiin** *vi* two doctor P
 two times-- **naahding** *adv* twice
 two-spirit-- **tc'EEK-aaldeeltcii** *n a* berdache
 type-- **-tcing** *nsuffix* kind/sort

U u

ugly-- **P-ee-kw..sin** *vd* be ugly; **n..tcee' 3** *vd* be ugly; **-ntcee'** *nsuffix* bad--adjectival suffix;
ntcee'hai *adj* ugly
 Ukomno'm Tribe-- **Ch'intc** *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe; **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe
 umbilical cord-- ***ch'uus'EEK'it** *n ia* umbilical cord end; ***ts'EEK'it** *n ia* umbilical cord
 umbilicus-- ***ts'EEK'ee** *n ia* navel
 unbeknownst-- **√NAATAAGH** *rt* unbeknownst; ***P-naataagh-haa'** *postp* without P's knowledge
 unburned-- **noonilit** *adj* unburned
 unburned wood-- **ching noonilit** *n a* unburned wood
 uncle-- ***aaw 2** *n ia* father's parent's brother; ***tai 1** *n ia* father's brother; ***tai 2** *n ia* mother's sister's
 husband; ***tcghii 3** *n ia* mother's parent's brother; ***tcinkaanai 1** *n ia* mother's brother; ***tcinkaanai**
2 *n ia* father's sister's husband
 uncle-in-law-- ***shaantc'ee' 2** *n ia* sibling's father-in-law; ***shaantc'ee' 3** *n ia* parent-in-law's
 brother
 unclean-- **tcee'ee** *adj* unclean
 uncooked-- **t'eeh** *adj* raw/uncooked
 under-- **-uuyeeh** *nsuffix* under P; **uuyeehtaah** *n a* places underneath; ***P-yeeh** *postp* under P; ***P-**
yeehing *postp* under
 under a tree-- **chingwiiyeeh** *adv* under a tree
 Under Sick Man Jump village-- **Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a* Sick Man Jump Under village
 Under the Ashes-- **Kon'tcee'wiiyeeh** *n a* Noyo
 Under the Crooked Madrone village-- **Dist'eegits'-iiyiw** *n a* Under Crooked Madrone village
 under the house-- **yee-uuyeeh** *adv* under the house
 Under the Land village-- **Nee'iiyih** *n a* Under the Land village
 Under the Rock village-- **See-Uuyeeh** *n a* Rock Shelter village
 under the sun-- **shaa-uuyeehing 1** *adv* under the sun
 Under the Upright Stone village-- **Seenaat'ai-uuyeeh** *n a* Under the Upright Stone village

- underground-- kwinyeeh-** *v: II-adverbial* underground/underwater; **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..___- 1** *v: II-adverbial* go underground; **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..yaash/yaa** *vi sg* go underground; **kwinyeeh-(nin)..dilh/deel'** *vi du/pl* go underground; **kwinyeeh-(nin)..yeesh/yiin** *vi* travel underground; **kwiichee..___- v: II-adverbial** go down underground; **kwiichee..yaash/yaa** *vi* go down underground; **nee'bi'** *adv* in the ground; **ninkwiieeh** *adv* underground; **ninyeeh** *adv* in the ground; **noo..lhshii'** *vt* put O in the ground
- underneath-- *P-yehtc'ing'** *postp* underneath P
- underneath a tree-- chinwiitc'ing'** *adv* underneath a tree
- undertaker-- ch'oolhit** *n a* undertaker
- underwater-- kwinyeeh-** *v: II-adverbial* underground/underwater; **kwinyeeh-(ghin)..___- 2** *v: II-adverbial* go underwater; **kwiichee..yaash/yaa** *vi* go down underground; **teeh-** *v: II-adverbial* into water/underwater; **<teeh-(ghin)..___> 1** *vprefixset* underwater; **tooyeeh** *adv* underwater
- unexpectedly-- ='angii** *encl* MIR
- unhealthy-- doo=.kaakee'** *vd* be unwell
- Union Landing-- Ch'leeghchii' 2** *n a* Juan Creek mouth
- unknown-- √NAATAAGH** *rt* unbeknownst
- unlucky-- n..tcee' 2** *vd* be unlucky
- unmarked bone-- wii** *n a* white bone (grass game)
- unripe-- ..loo₂** *vd* P to be unripe
- untie-- noo-naa-(nin)..ghaat** *vt* untie O to a limit; **tc'ee-naa-(nin)..ghaat** *vt* untie O
- until-- =kwa'** *vencl* yet/until
- unusual-- -shoo'** *intsuffix* unusual interrogative suffix
- unwell-- doo=.kaakee'** *vd* be unwell
- up-- *dak'** *postp* up P, on top of P; **daa-₂ 1** *v: II-adverbial* up onto surface; **daa'** *direct* up; **daah-₁** *v: II-adverbial* up above ground; **daah-d-(ghin)..___- vprefixset** up; **diidak 1** *direct* up/Zenith; **P-ee-(s)..ghish/ghiin** *vt* carry load O up against P; **<kaa-(ghin)..___> v: II-adverbial** pick up from below; **kwtak** *direct* up; **naa-d-** *v: II-adverbial* vertical/perpendicular; **nin'- v: II-adverbial** up from surface; **yaa-(ghin)..bilh/biil'** *vt* throw basketfull O over
- up a ridge-- tk'aan-yiidak'** *adv* up the ridge
- up against-- P-ee-₁ 1** *v: II-adverbial* against P; **-P-ee-(s)..___ vprefixset** against P
- up and down-- naanaa-(ghin)..lhdiilh** *vt* move O up and down
- up from-- <nin'-(s)..___> vprefixset** up from surface
- up into air-- yaa-₁** *v: II-adverbial* up into the air; **<yaa-(ghin)..___> vprefixset** up into air
- up out-- kaa-₁** *v: II-adverbial* up out of
- up stroke-- iinaakii** *n a* twisting cord up on thigh
- up the hill-- yaakonaa** *direct* up the hill
- up there-- dii'ing'** *adv* up there; **dii'ing'-ees'aa'** *adv* up there in a row; **haakwan** *adv* up there; **yooyii-haa'angii** *adv* yonder
- up this way-- kwanin'ing'** *adv* up this way
- uphill-- knaa** *direct* east/uphill; **yiidak' 2** *direct* uphill; **yooyiidak'** *direct* far east

upper leg-- ***wos 1** *n ia* thigh
 upper Mill Creek-- **Tl'ohdiineeskwt** *n a* Willow Grass Creek
 Upper Mud Springs Creek-- **Tnaa's'aankwot** *n a* Upper Mud Springs Creek
 Upper World-- **Yaahbii'nee'** *n a* Upper World
 upright-- **naa-d-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' 1** *vt* stand O on end; **s'it-** *v: 11-adverbial* straight/upright
 upstream-- **tehnak'** *direct* upstream; **yiinak'** *direct* south
 upward-- **<yaa-(ghin)..._____>** *vprefixset* up into air
 urchin-- **kwoshkw'tiing** *n a* sea urchin
 urinate-- **(ghin)..litc** *vi* urinate; **P-ii'-(ghin)..litc** *vi* urinate in P
 Ursa Major-- **Kaach'intceeghii** *n a* Ursa Major constellation
 us-- **nhing** *pron* 1pl indep; **noh- 2** *v: 8-object* 1/2pl obj
 Usal-- **Sai-ding** *n a* Usal
 Usal flat-- **Shoochii'** *n a* Usal Flat
 Usal Sinkyone-- **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone
 Usal tribe-- **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe
 using-- **-bilh 2** *nsuffix* by means
 Usnea-- **uudaayee** *n a* beard lichen

V v

vacation-- **nailyiish₂** *n a* resting
 vagina-- **sing'** *n a* vagina
 vain-- **shoo'₁** *adv* in vain; **shoo't** *adv* in vain
 valley-- **=bii' 2** *nsuffix* valley; **Gaashchowhtciikbii' 1** *n a* Jackson Valley; **ko-n..teelh 1** *vd* be flat (land); **ko-n..teelh 2** *vd* be a valley; **Konteelhpii'** *n a* Long Valley; **Konteelhchowbii'** *n a* Round Valley; **Konteelhtcbii' 1** *n a* Streeter Creek Valley; **Koshbii' 1** *n a* Mill Creek Valley; **K'ai'pii'** *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village; **K'ashbii'** *n a* Dutch Henry Creek Mouth Valley; **kwonteelh** *n a* valley
 valley oak-- **sak'enees** *n a* valley oak; **sak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'enees** *n a* valley oak
 valley quail-- **dishtc** *n a* California quail
 Van Duzen River people-- **Noogaalh** *n a* Nongatl people
 varied thrush-- **chaalhnii** *n a* varied thrush
 various countries-- **nee'kw'ittaah 2** *adv* countries
 varnish leaf-- **t'aan'lhghiing** *n a* varnish leaf Ceanothus
 Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base-- **T'aan'lhghiinchowchin** *n a* Big Varnish Leaf Ceanothus Base (place)

- vehicle**-- **ttcolchow** *n a wagon*
- veil**-- **iintc'ee' sits' 3** *n a side-veil*
- venison**-- **iintc'ee' 2** *n a venison*; **iintc'ee' ch'ineelt'aats'** *n a venison cut in strips*; **iintc'ee'-lhsai 1** *n a venison (dried)*
- vent**-- **uuts'eek'it** *n a dance-house smoke-hole*
- Venus**-- **Aatciigheeghitcikchow** *n a Evening Star*; **Gooyaanee'** *n a Evening Star*; **Kaldaash** *n a Morning Star*; **Lhghil-Kaach'ingcheeghi** *n Evening Star*; **Sitildaash** *n a Evening Star (Planet)*; **Ti'ee'kaanaash** *n a Morning Star*
- vertebrae**-- **ts'ing -iinee'** *n ia backbone*
- vertical**-- **naa-d-** *v: 11-adverbial vertical/perpendicular*; **naa-d-(ghin).. 'aa/aa'** *vi stand up (as tree/mountain)*; **naa-d-(ghin)..lshaa** *vi sun to be vertical*
- very bad**-- **daat'inshoo'** *adj very bad*
- very well**-- **shoo'nshoong** *adv very well*
- victim**-- **kaa'indai** *n a corpse (by violent death)*
- Victory Dance**-- **Kaa'indai Sii'-bilh Ghidaash** *n a Scalp Dance*; **Sii'bilh Nidaash** *n a Scalp Dance*
- village**-- **=ding 1.1** *suffix village name suffix*; **Beeniichii'** *n a Horseshoe Bend*; **Bink'aabii'** *n a Lake Valley village*; **Bink'itchow-lhghishding** *n a Big Forked Lake Place village*; **Ch'nankatchii'** *n a Deer Lick Creek Mouth*; **Ch'nankaalai'** *n a Deer Lick Top village*; **Ch'oonilhkaichowding** *n a Ch'oonilhkaichowding village*; **Gaashtc'eeng'aading** *n a Yew Sticks Out Place village*; **hindilyeeh** *n a village*; **Koshbii' 1** *n a Mill Creek Valley*; **K'ashtaahchii'** *n a Grub Creek Mouth village*; **K'ashtaakashbii'** *n a Alder Falls in Water Valley*; **K'ashtc'eeng'aading** *n a Alder Sticks Out Place village*; **Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a Kibesillah*; **Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a Kibesillah*; **Tagitt'ohding 1** *n a Peterson Creek Fork village*; **Tagitt'ohding 2** *n a Windem Creek Fork village*; **Tintaahding** *n a Laytonville*; **Tnaa's'aanding** *n a Milkweed Lies Place village*; **Tootagit** *n a Redemeyer Rancheria Flat village*; **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village*; **Tc'eenilhkaiding** *n a Tc'eenilhkaiding village*; **Tc'indinteelhagh-uuyeeh** *n a Sick Man Jump Under village*; **Ti'ohlhgaichii'** *n a Redwood Creek Mouth village*; **Ts'iinees'aanding** *n a Westport*; **Yaakchaangdingyii** *n a Yaakchangdingyii village*; **Yeehliinding** *n a Flows In Place village*; **yii-bii'taah** *n a village*; **yiichow 2** *n a village*
- violent death**-- **kaa'indai** *n a corpse (by violent death)*
- virgin**-- **tc'eektc baan aadaas dai** *n a virgin woman*
- voice**-- ***daa' 3** *n ia voice*; **..ghilts'ilh 2** *vi come along (as voice/sound)*; ***ghiitc' 2** *n ia voice*
- voices come**-- **ti-(s)..ls'ilh** *vi voices to come*
- vulture**-- **ch'ooyoostcing 2** *n a turkey vulture*; **tc'indaakaayoostcing** *n a vulture*; **tc'intiiaash** *n a vulture*; **tc'intyaash 2** *n a turkey vulture*; **tc'intch'itsetcing** *n a turkey vulture*
- vulva**-- **sing'** *n a vagina*

Wages Creek village-- Saikonteelhding *n a* Wages Creek village

wagon-- tcolchow *n a* wagon

Wailaki-- Daah-kiiyaahaang *n a* Wailaki people, "East Tribe"; **Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1** *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band; **Diidee'yii-naahneesh** *n a* Wailaki People; **lidaahkw 1** *n a* Wailaki Tribe; **lidaahkw 2** *n a* Easterners; **lidaakwaa** *n a* Wailaki; **Keech'ing-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Usal tribe; **Lheelingchowding** *n a* Big Confluence village (beyond Red Mountain); **Naasliingchii'-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Garberville Tribe; **Siin-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Sinkyone; **Shiishbii'** *n a* Red Mountain; **T'ohchowbii'** *n a* Briceland

wait-- kaa..'iin *vt* wait for O

wake-- naanaa-(s)..dik'ee' *vi* get back up; **nin'-(s)..dik'ee'** *vi* get up; **(s)..dik'ee'** *vi* get up; **tc'ee-(nin)..sit** *vi* wake up

walk-- gaalh₁ *vi* 3sg walk; **gh..lhkaalh** *vi* pl walk along; **gh-(s)..lhdaalh** *vi* walk along; **gh..yaalh** *vi* go along; **ko-gh..dilh** *vi* du /pl travel; **ko-gh..lhkaalh** *vi* pl walk; **ko-gh..yaalh₁** *vi* sg be walking; **ti-(s)..l'aash/aatc'** *vi* animals walk

walk around-- naa-(ghin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sg walk around

walk back-- naa-gh..lkaalh *vi* pl walk back along; **naa-gh..lhtkaalh** *vi* pl walk back along; **naa..lhkat** *vi* pl walk back

walk for-- P-kaa-(ghis)..lhkat *vi* pl walk for P

walk lame-- naa-(ghin)..ltbaan 2 *vi* walk lame; **naa-(s)..lhbaan** *vi* be lame; **ti-(s)..lhbaa/baan** *vi* be lame

walk on-- P-k'it-naa-(s)..yaash/yaa *vi* walk around on P

walk with-- P-ilh-gh..lhdaalh *vt* sg walk along with P; **P-ilh-gh..yaalh** *vi* sg go with P

walk with a.cane-- tits' gh..lhtilh *vi* walk with a cane

Walker Streeter Creek-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot 1 *n a* Streeter Creek

Walker Streeter Mountain-- Tootcilai' *n a* Little Water Top

walking stick-- tits' 1 *n a* cane

wand-- ching bilhnaach'ilhnaa' *n a* stick used in curing by ghost

wander-- naa-gh..yaa 1 *vi* sg go about; **naa-(s)..yaa/yaa' 2** *vi* sg wander; **ti-(s)..gaatc** *vi* pl wander

waning gibbous moon-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 1 *n a* waning gibbous moon

want-- P-djii'-n-(s)..aa'aa' *vs* P to intend to do X; **P-djii-(ghin)..yaan** *vt* P to like S; **P-ghaa-noo-(ghin)..t'aagh 2** *vt* want P; **wang-sh-(ghin)..naa'** *vt* be hungry for X

wapiti-- jeeschow *n a* elk; **mii** *n a* elk

war-- baahaang *n a* war; **ch'ilhaang** *n a* battle/war; **ch'ilhaang-yaatcii** *n a* war

war attire-- ch'ilhgai *n a* war attire

war chief-- ch'lhaandin-kw'it ninkaa't'iining *n a* war chief

War Dance-- Nooch'i'aang *n a* War Dance

war party-- baahaang *n a* war

war spear-- ching 3.1 *n a* war spear

warbler-- *sch'ighiiyiits* *n a* warbler spp ; **seelhtcindinii** *n a* yellow-breasted chat

warm-- *ghin..silh* *vd* become warm; **ko-ghin..silh** *vs* weather to become warm

warm water-- *too-sil* *n a* hot water

Warren Creek-- *Lhoo'yaash Ch'isleegh 2* *n a* Juan Creek

warrior-- *noonii-sits'bii' til'aash* *n a* bear-man; **teelh'aash** *n a* bear man

was-- *=ʔang'* *encl* it is/was

wash-- *teeh-naa-ch'-(s)..lhdeegh* *vt* wash O

wash clothes-- *taanaach'ildeegh* *vt* wash clothes; **taa-naa-ch'-(s)..ldeegh** *vt* wash clothes

wash hair-- *P-sii' teehnaa-ch'-(ghin)..lhdeegh* *vt* wash P's hair

wash hands-- *P-laa' taa-(nin)..tcit* *vi* wash P's hands; **P-laa' teeh-(ghin)..tcit** *vi* wash P's hands;

taa-(nin)..tcit *vt* wash hands; **teeh-(ghin)..tcit** *vi* wash hands

wash off-- *teeh-naa-ch'gh..lhdeegh* *vt* wash off O

washed away-- *ti-(s)..lhkit* *vi* be washed away in flood

Washington clam-- *ch'aantaahsaak* *n a* clam

wasp-- *chaanees* *n a* wasp; **chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp; **ts'isnaa 3** *n a* wasp/hornet

waste-- *tcin'daa-(ghin)..lhtish/tiin* *vt* waste O

wasting-- *<tcin'daa-(ghin)..____>* *vprefixset* spoiling/wasting

watch-- *P-ghaa-(nin)..sis/saan* *vt* watch over P; **kaa..pin'iin'** *vt* watch O; **oo-n-(nin)..tgish/geetc'**

2 *vt* watch O

watcher-- *waaniisaan* *n a* scout

water-- *too 1* *n a* water; **too-nshoong** *n a* good water

(quality) *djaang 2* (mud, muddy water) ; *taa'naang* ; *too (ghin)..tl'its'* ; *too-istin* (water - cold) ; *too-n..shoon* ; *too-ntl'its'* (water - strong) ; *too-sil* (water - hot)

(v) *ch'-n-(nin)..aash/aan* ; *naahi-(s)..too/too'* ; *noo-ch'-(nin)..too/too'* ; *taah-naa-(s)..djoolh/djool'* ; *taah-(s)..lh'its* ; *taah-(s)..tsit* ; *taah-t-(s)..lhaat* ; *taah-t-(s)..lhtish/taan* ; *taah-t-(s)..yaash/yaa* ; *teeh-P-k'it-(ghin)..yaash/yaa* ; *yeeh-yi-(ghin)..aash/aan* (direct) *taa-1* ; *<taa-(ghin)..____>* ; *teeh-* ; *teeh* ; *teeheeng* ; *<teeh-(ghin)..____> 1* ; *too-bii'ing'* ; *too-bii'k'* ; *tootc'ing'* ; *too-wang*

water basket-- *ching-staang* *n a* water basket; **tbilhdjilh** *n a* coiled water basket

water bear-- *too-noonii* *n a* shark

Water Deer-- *lintc'ee' Taanaan* *n a* Soft/Water Deer

water dipper-- *shnish-tc'il'ing* *n a* basket dipper

Water Extends In Land Top-- *Nee'taang'ailai'* *n a* Land Extends Into Water peak

Water Head Place-- *Toosii'ding* *n a* Water Head Place]

water moss-- *tooghaa'* *n a* water moss

Water Panther-- *too-bitchow* *n a* Water Panther

Water People-- *Too-kiiyaahaang* *n a* Water People

water snake-- *tl'oolhteeltc* *n a* Western aquatic garter snake

water to be bad-- *too n..tcee'* *vd* water to be bad

- Water Under Huckleberry Place village-- Shilhshiiyeetooding** *n a* Kibesillah; **Shilhtcyiitooding** *n a* Kibesillah
- Water Under the Alders Creek-- K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot 1** *n a* Windem Creek village;
K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot 2 *n a* Windem Creek
- Water Wet On It-- Toodjihkw'it** *n a* Cahto Hilltop
- Water-Gone People-- Tooteesyai** *n a* Ancient People (Ocean-Gone People)
- watermelon-- toobaanchow** *n a* watermelon
- wave-- baantoo' itaash** *n a* waves; **daa-d-(nin).. 'aa'aa'** *vi* wave extend up onto surface; **kwaan-di..k'aas** *vi* wave to fall back; **naa-yi.. 'aa'aa'** 2 *vx* have waves; **nin-yi-(s)..lhtsilh/tsiil'** *vt* waves beat against O; **too-ntl'its'** *n a* rough water; **yi-(ghin)-lhsit** *vi* wave to break
- wave feather-- P-k'it-naanaa-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* wave feather over P (doctoring); **t'aa' P-k'itnaanaa-(s)..tish/taan** *vt* wave feather over P (doctoring)
- wavy edible seaweed-- lah** *n a* edible seaweed
- wavyleaf soaproot-- gooschow** *n a* soaproot
- way-- diishoong** *adv* some way; **haidaa'ang** 1 *direct* this way; **kat** *adv* thus/so; **kwaataah 1** *pro-* form any way; **-shoong** *dem > adv* (in 'some way'); **yii'inct'ing'** *adv* this way
- way back-- *t'akw 3** *postp* way back of P; ***t'aakw 2** *postp* beyond/way back of P
- way behind-- haandataa' 2** *adv* way behind
- way far-- yook'** *adv* way far
- way off-- yook'ang** *adv* far off
- way over there-- yooyii-haa'angii** *adv* yonder
- we-- di-** *v: 2-subject* 1pl Subj; **ii-** *v: 2-subject* 1pl Subj; **nhing** *pron* 1pl indep
- weak-- naa..geetc'** *vs* be weak
- weak teeth-- P-wo' naa..geetc'** *vs* teeth to be weak
- Weak Teeth (name)-- Wo' Naageetc'** *n a* Teeth Weak (girl's name)
- wealthy person-- bich'aang-lhaan** *n a* rich man; **ninkaa't'een** *n a* wealthy man
- wean-- iinct'ee' tc'ee-(s)..lht'oot'** *vt* suck venison
- weapon-- ching bilh naantan yiyai** *n a* pole weapon
- weasel-- main 2** *n a* weasel; **naalhton'tc 2** *n a* long-tailed weasel?
- weather-- n-ghin..yaan** 1 *vi* clear off
- weave-- ch'-(nin)..tl'oo/tl'oon** *vt* weave O; **(ghin)..lhtl'oo/tl'oon** *vt* weave O; **(s)..tl'oo/tl'oon 1** *vt* weave O; weave
- wed-- naa-oo..nee** *vt* marry a woman
- wedge-- bilhchow 1** *n a* elk horn wedge; **jeeschow-dee'** *n a* elk horn wedge
- wedgeleaf ceanothus-- naalch'il** *n a* wedgeleaf ceanothus
- weed-- tl'oh 2** *n a* herbaceous plant
- week-- naaghai beeghideel-ee 2** *n a* fifth 4-5 day week; **naaghai ch'inaaslaat-ee 2** *n a* fourth 4-5 day week; **naaghai seeghindii-yee 2** *n a* third 4-5 day week; **naaghai shaa beediin-ee 2** *n a*

sixth 4-5 day week; **naaghai tc'inyaan-ee 2** *n a* second 4-5 day week; **shaa yaash 'ingaan-ee 2** *n a* first 4 day week

weep-- (ghin)..tceegh 1 *vi* cry; **(ghin)..tceegh 2** *vt* cry for O; **tceegh-gh..laalh** *vi* cry along

weir-- naaning'ai' 1 *n a* fish weir; **naanghilh'aa' 2** *n a* weir (fish dam)

(parts) **iinee' 2.1* ; **kaank'ee' 2* ; *naaning'ai' biinee'*

(build) *naa-n-(ghin)..lh'aa'aa' 1*

welcome-- yeeh-(nin)..yaash/yaa *vi* sg come in

well-- aa-n..shoon *vs* be this well; **kaa' 1 2** *interj* well/fine; **n..shoon 1** *vd* be good; **nshoonk'** *adv*

well; **shoo-** *v: 12-incorp* well/nicely; **shoo'-(ghin)..leegh/laagh 2** *vt* make O well; **shoo'-**

(ghin)..lhtcii/tciin' *vt* make O well; **shoo'nshoong** *adv* very well; **shoonke** *adv* well; **shoonk'**

adv well; **shoonk'-kwaa** *adv* well; **shoong 1** *adv* well; **shoong-kwaa** *adv* well

well!-- alhtee *interj* come on!

weregild-- lheech'isii *n a* weregild; **lhee-ch'..sii/sii' 1** *vi* exchange weregild

west-- baaghang 2 *direct* west; **biisee'** *direct* west; **diisee' 1** *direct* west; **diisiing'ang** *direct* from

the west; **haisee' 2** *direct* west; **haisiing'ang** *direct* from the west; **-siing'ang** *direct* from the

west; **yiisee' 1** *direct* west; **yiising'ang** *direct* from west/downhill; **yooyiisee'** *direct* far west

West Land-- Diisee'-Nee'ding *n a* Tenmile

West Tribe-- Siin-kiiyaahaang *n a* Coast Sinkyone

West Wind-- Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo *n a* West Wind

Western aquatic garter snake-- biinee'ti'ohteeltc *n a* western aquatic garter snake; **ti'oolhteeltc** *n a* Western aquatic garter snake

Western black-legged tick-- ch'yaa'lhtciiktc *n a* red wood tick

Western bluebird-- gwot'yoo'its *n a* bluebird

Western brook lamprey-- chiisghintc *n a* Western brook lamprey

Western buttercup-- ch'ibaatee' *n a* buttercup

Western fence lizard-- saljiitc *n a* fence lizard; **tc'indin-naakaashtc 2** *n a* fence lizard

Western gray squirrel-- daahtaitc *n a* gray squirrel

Western meadowlark-- tc'oolaakii *n a* meadowlark

Western pond turtle-- ts'inteelh *n a* turtle

Western raspberry-- noonaakli'aintc *n a* Western raspberry

Western rattlesnake-- ti'ghish *n a* rattlesnake

Western screech owl-- tciiilil *n a* Western screech owl

Western skink-- tc'indin-naakaashtc 1 *n a* Western skink

Western terrestrial garter snake-- naalhshoot *n a* garter snake

Western toad-- tc'aahaalkoonchow *n a* western toad; **tc'inding-naakeetc** *n a* toad

western tribe-- diisee'-kiiyaahaang *n a* western tribe

Westport-- Diinees-S'aanding *n a* Westport; **Saikonteelhding** *n a* Wages Creek village;

Ts'iinees'aanding *n a* Westport

wet-- naa-(ghin)..lhshilh *vi* become wet; **naa-(s)..lhshilh** *vd* be wet; **..tdjihl** *vd* be wet; **<teeh-**

- (ghin)..____> 2 *vprefixset* wet thing
- Wet-Water band-- **Toodjihbii'-kiyaahaang** *n a* Cahto Valley band
- whale-- **nee'naidiyaalchow** *n a* gray whale; **teehlaang 1** *n a* whale; **tich'isdeel' 2** *n a* whale
- whalebone-- **bintc-soolee'** *n a* baleen
- what did they do?-- **daayaa't'iingee** *inter* what did they do?
- what did they say?-- **daayaa'njii** *inter* what did they say?
- what did you say?-- **daahinjii** *inter* what do you say?
- what for?-- **taahdinjii** *inter* what for?
- what he did-- **diikwaang** *dem* what he did
- what is the matter?-- **daahtyaajii** *inter* why?/what is the matter?; **daahtyaashaang** *inter* what is the matter?
- what kind-- **diikwoondii** *inter* what kind?; **diishaandii** *pron* some kind/what kind
- what will be?-- **daantiishaan-mang** *inter* what will be?; **daatiishaanang'** *inter* what will be?
- what will happen?-- **daa'oneesh'ang** *inter* what will happen?
- what?-- **danteeshaan-mang** *inter* what will it be?; **daa-**₁ *intprefix* how?/why?/what? (prefix); **daa'tyaashaang 1** *inter* what is the matter?; **daah-**₂ *intprefix* what?; **deejii** *inter* what?; **dii-** *intprefix* dii-wh interrogative prefix; **dijii 1** *inter* what?; **diishaang** *inter* what?
- wheat flour-- **tighaat 2** *n a* flour
- whelk-- **ch'kaa 2** *n a* (edible marine snail)
- when-- **=bilh** *conj* when; **=dee'** *conj* when/if; **=hit 1** *encl* when; **=kwaanhit 1** *encl* when S had V; **taahshoo' 2** *dem* sometime
- when?-- **taah-**₁ *intprefix* when?/where?; **taahjii 1** *inter* where?; **taahjii 2** *inter* when?
- where-- **=ding 3** *suffix* where; **=ding-haa'** *encl* right where
- Where the Dust Comes Out place-- **Lhtc'iishtc'eeetinding 1** *n a* Sherwood valley
- where?-- **taah-**₁ *intprefix* when?/where?; **taahjii 1** *inter* where?; **taahjiikaa** *inter* where?; **taahjiit** *inter* where?; **taahshaan** *inter* where?; **taahshoo"ang** *inter* where?
- which-- **-jii** *intsuffix* simple wh-interrogative suffix
- whimbrel-- **t'ee'bil 1** *n a* curlew; **t'ee'bil 2** *n a* whimbrel
- whip-- **P-ee-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* whip stick-like O against P; **..lhghee' 2** *vt* whip O; **nin-(s)..lhghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* whip/beat O; **n-(nin)..ghaalh/ghaal'** *vt* whip O
- whipped-- **..ghilghee'** *vp* be whipped; **nin..ghilghaal'** *vp* be whipped/beaten
- Whipple family-- **Skiitc** *n a* Skiitc/Boy (John Whipple's nickname); **Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding** *n a* Tc'ee'ilhkaichowding village; **Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- whirl-- **naa-(ghin)..loots** *vi* spin around
- whirligig-- **dist'eeh-naaghiloots** *n a* bark buzzer
- whirlwind-- **naadiis** *n a* whirlwind; **naadiis naasyaa'** *n a* whirlwind
- whiskey-- **too-ch'ilkaang** *n a* whiskey
- whistle-- **dilniik' 1** *n a* whistle (n)

(n) *ch'itjol*; *dilniik'2*; *dilniik'-lheeghili'*; *yaayishtc*

(v) *ch'.tjol*; *oo-(ghin)..lhyiish*

white-- ee..tgai *vd* become white; **-lhgai 1** *adj* white--adjectival; **..lhgai** *vd* be white

white alder-- k'ash *n a* alder

white beans-- iihoolgai *n a* white beans

white bear-- keelhgai *n a* blonde phase black bear

white bird-- t'aa'kw'iin-lhgai *n a* white bird sp

white bone-- wii *n a* white bone (grass game)

White family-- K'ashtc'eeng'aading *n a* Alder Sticks Out Place village; **Ti'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

White Grass Creek-- Ti'ohlhgaikwot *n a* Redwood Creek

White Grass Creek Mouth village-- Ti'ohlhgaichii' *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village

white gravel-- naak'it-seelhgai *n a* white gravel

White Log village-- Chinlhgaichowding *n a* White Log village

white louse-- yaa'lhgai₂ *n a* crab louse

white oak-- sak'eenees *n a* valley oak; **sak'nees** *n a* valley oak; **saak'eenees** *n a* valley oak; **tciichaantcin** *n a* Oregon white oak; **tciichaang** *n a* Oregon white oak

white owl-- bishloo-lhgai *n a* barn owl

white paint-- lheetc-lhgai *n a* white paint

white pebbles-- seelhgai-uuyaashtc *n a* pebbles (white)

White person-- Tc'indinii *n a* white people; **Tc'inii** *n a* White person; **Tc'intinii** *n a* White man; **Tc'intnii** *n a* White man

white potato-- ninyehtaagh 2 *n a* potato

White Ranch valley-- Konteelhtcbii' 1 *n a* Streeter Creek Valley

white reeds-- t'ohkaa'lhgai *n a* white root

white rock-- seelhgai *n a* white rock

White Rock-- Seelhgai *n a* White Rock

White Rock Base camp-- Seelhgaichinee'ding 2 *n a* White Rock Base camp N

White Rock Base village-- Seelhgaichinee'ding 1 *n a* White Rock Base village SW

White Rock Outflow Place village-- Seelhgaite'eeliinding *n a* White Rock Outflow Place village

White Rock Place-- Seelhgaiding *n a* Big White Rock

White Rocks Necklace (dog name)-- Seelhgai Naadilyaitc *n a* White Rocks Necklace (dog name)

white salt-- lheedoon'-lhgai *n a* white salt

White woman-- Tc'indinii-tc'eeek *n a* White woman; **Tc'inii-tc'eeek** *n a* white woman, Caucasian woman; **Tc'intnii-tc'eeek** *n a* White woman

white-flowered clover-- t'aan'teel 1 *n a* flat-leaf; **t'aan'teel 1.3** *n a* white-flowered clover

white-foot bear-- keelhgai *n a* blonde phase black bear

white-footed mouse-- lhoon'tcghhee'neestc *n a* white-footed mouse

White's Ranch-- Konteelhtcbii' 2 *n a* Streeter Creek Valley Rancheria

whitebark raspberry-- noonaak'iintc *n a* Western raspberry

- whiteleaf manzanita-- tinisht'aang'** *n a common manzanita*
- Whiteleaf Manzanita Extends Down Place-- Tinish't'ang'kooghing'aading** *n a Manzanita Runs Down village*
- Whiteleaf Manzanita Valley-- Tinish't'an'chowbii'** *n a Big Manzanita Valley*
- whiten-- ..tgai** *vs become white*
- whites-- ch'ilhgai** *n a war attire*
- Whitesboro-- Toodjaanding** *n a Albion Ridge village*
- whitethorn-- kwosh 2.4** *n a coast whitethorn*
- whitish-- d.lgai** *vd be whitish*
- who can it be?-- daanshaang-yii** *inter who can it be?*
- who is he?-- daaniishaang** *inter who is he?*
- who is it?-- daanshaa'ang** *inter who is it?*
- who?-- daan-** *intprefix daan-wh interrogative prefix; daanjii* *inter who?; daanshaang-haa'* *inter who?; daanshoo'-haa'* *inter who?; daantshaang* *inter who?*
- whole-- bit'bil'aa** *adv entrails and all*
- whooping cough-- kos teesyaa** *n a whooping cough*
- whose?-- daanjii-biiyee'** *inter whose?*
- why does it do that?-- daasht'iinjii** *inter why does it do that?*
- why?-- daa-** *intprefix how?/why?/what? (prefix); daah'tyaajii* *inter why?/what is the matter?; daalh'injii* *inter why?; diijii 2* *inter why?; taahdinjii* *inter what for?*
- wide-- -nteel 2** *nsuffix wide (adjectival); n..teelh 2* *vd be wide; nteelh 2* *adj wide; -teelh₂* *nsuffix flat (adjectival)*
- wide leaf-- t'aan'teel 1** *n a flat-leaf*
- Wide Sand Place-- Saikonteelhding** *n a Wages Creek village*
- widen-- ghin..teelh** *vd become flat*
- widow-- keeltiing** *n a widow*
- wife-- tc'eek 2** *n a wife; *tc'ee't 3* *n ia co-wife; *yaatc'ee' 2* *n ia junior co-wife*
- wife's brother's daughter-- *aashtc'ee' 4** *n ia spouse's brother's daughter*
- wife's brother's son-- *aash 4** *n ia spouse's brother's son*
- wife's paternal grandfather-- *aaw 1.1** *n ia paternal grandfather-in-law*
- wife's sister's daughter-- *laashtc'ee' 3** *n ia wife's sister's daughter*
- wife's sister's husband-- *indii 2** *n ia brother-in-law (wife's sister's husband); *int 2* *n ia wife's sister's husband*
- wife's sister's son-- *laa 2** *n ia wife's sister's son*
- wig-- *sii'ghaa'chow 2** *n ia wig*
- wiggle tail-- chillhgish** *n a earwig*
- wii-- wii** *n a white bone (grass game)*
- wild bee-- see-ts'isnaa** *n a wild bee*

- wild carrot-- kaschiin'nees** *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot
- wild cat-- bittc** *n a* bobcat
- wild cherry-- ninkosje** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkosjiin** *n a* chokecherry; **ninkwostiing** *n a* chokecherry
- wild cotton-- tnaa'** *n a* narrowleaf milkweed
- Wild Cotton Lies Place village-- Tnaa's'aanding** *n a* Milkweed Lies Place village
- wild cucumber-- t'aan'teelhchow** *n a* manroot plant
- wild grape-- daah't'ool' 1** *n a* California wild grape
- wild hyacinth-- wo'haang** *n a* wild hyacinth
- wild oats-- t'ohkaa 1** *n a* grass seeds
- wild onion-- bit'lai'k'tc** *n ia* onion; **bit'tlai'tc** *n a* one-leaf onion; **naa'aalee'** *n a* onion sp
- wild parsnip-- kwitchaang** *n a* wild parsnip; **sooldilbai** *n a* wild parsnip
- wild pigeon-- kwiiyiint** *n a* band-tailed pigeon
- wild plum berry-- k'iing' 1** *n a* juneberry
- wild rose-- kosh-daayee** *n a* rose; **kwosh 2.3** *n a* rose
- wild rye-- t'ohk'aa'** *n a* arrow-grass; **t'ohnees** *n a* tall grass
- wild strawberry-- djii'itc** *n a* wild strawberry
- wild turnip-- ts'oo'kwit'iing** *n a* milky root
- Wilderness Lodge area-- Tc'iitinchowding** *n a* Tciitinchowding
- Wilderness Lodge Road-- Tl'ohlhgaichii'** *n a* Redwood Creek Mouth village
- Wilderness Lodge village-- Tc'eetiinchowding** *n a* Wilderness Lodge village
- will-- =bang₂** *encl* future predictive enclitic; **=bat 2** *encl* future; **=kwosh** *encl* perhaps/guess; **=teelee** *encl* will/shall; **=teelh** *encl* will/shall; **-jaa'** *encl* future prediction/will--clitic
- will be-- =banjaa'** *encl* let be/will be; **=bangkwosh** *encl* will be perhaps (future predictive)
- will need to-- =teelbang** *encl* will need to
- will not-- doo-bang** *part.* not exist
- William's Point-- Seeding** *n a* Williams Point
- Willits-- Koolk'ooschowbii' 2** *n a* Willits; **Too-'ltsaiding** *n a* Place Where Water is Dried Up
- willow-- diinees** *n a* willow
- Willow Brush Sweathouse-- Diinees-Ts'ii'yiichow** *n a* Willow Brush Sweathouse (placename)
- willow fan-- diinees-ghilii'** *n a* fire fan
- Willow Grass Creek-- Tl'ohdiineeskwot** *n a* Willow Grass Creek
- Willow Lies Place-- Diinees-S'aanding** *n a* Westport
- Wilson Creek-- Diltciikninsingkwot** *n a* Wilson Creek
- Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village-- K'ai'bii'** *n a* Wilson Creek Mouth Valley village
- Wilson Ranch-- Nee'booshee'kw'it** *n a* Bumpy Ground Hilltop
- win-- ch'-(s)..Ideegh** *vi* win/score; **P-ghaan-(ghin)..Ideegh** *vt* win O from P; **P-k-n-(s)..lhyaan** *vt* win P at gambling; **k-n-(s)..lhyii/yaan** *vi* win gambling; **naa-ch'i-(s)..Ideegh** *vt* win back (in gambling)
- Winchester Flat-- Toodjihbii' 1** *n a* Cahto Valley/Winchester Flat
- Winchester Flat Rancheria-- Toodjihbii' 5** *n a* Winchester Flat Cahto Rancheria

- wind-- waanintc'ii'**₁ *n a* wind (n); ***tilhyeeloo** *n a* wind
 (four winds) *Deesiin'ang-Tilhyeeloo*; *Deewaantc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo*; *Tc'ee-Tilhyeeloo*;
Waanintc'ii'-Tilhyeeloo
 (v) *P-ghaa-(nin)..tc'ii/tc'ii'*; *naa-ch²-(s)..yoolh*
- Wind Tree Place-- Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
- Wind-Blown Tree Place-- Ching Waanintc'iiding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
- Windem Creek-- Bin'milgohkwot** *n a* Windem Creek; **K'ashyii'uuyeehtookwot 1** *n a* Windem
 Creek village
- Windem Creek Fork village-- Tagittl'ohding 2** *n a* Windem Creek Fork village
- window-- bii'tee'iing** *n a* window
- Windy Tree hill-- Ching Ch'ilhwodding** *n a* Bald Hill (near Pudding Creek)
- wine-- daahit'ool'uutoo' 2** *n a* wine
- Winnarainbow-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- winnowing tray-- ch'ghaah** *n a* basket parching tray; **tighaah** *n a* basket (flat sifting)
- winter-- ghinkai'** *n a* winter; **kai**₁ *n a* winter season; **kai-hit** *adv* winter season; **kai-tl'at'** *adv* winter
 season (mid-winter); **uukai** *n a* year
- winter camp-- kai-kwontaah 2** *n a* winter camp
- winter house-- kai-kwontaah 1** *n a* winter house
- Winter New Moon ceremony-- Djeeh Kwaat'aash** *n a* Throwing Burning Pitch ceremony
- winter village-- Beeniiichii'** *n a* Horseshoe Bend
- wipe out-- tc'ee-(nin)..ghaan** *vt* massacre (pl O)
- with-- -bilh 1** *nsuffix* with; ***ilh 1** *postp* instrumental; ***ilh 2** *postp* accompaniment; **P-ilh-gh..yaalh vi**
sg go with P
- with child-- ghilchaan** *n a* pregnant woman; **(ghin)..lchaan** *vd* be pregnant
- withes-- (ghin)..k'in'** *vt* twist O withes; **k'ing'** *n a* withes
- without knowledge-- *P-naataagh-haa'** *postp* without P's knowledge
- without purpose-- lhaakit** *adv* for nothing
- Wiyot territory-- Nee'chii'ding** *n a* Humboldt Bay area
- wolf-- yiishtc** *n a* wolf
- Wolf Lies Dead Creek-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinkwot 1** *n a* Streeter Creek
- Wolf Lies Dead Place-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinding** *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
- woman-- t'EEK** *n a* teen girl; **tc'EEK 1** *n a* woman; **tc'yaan**₂ *n a* woman; **tc'yaantc** *n a* old woman;
tc'yaantcing *n a* old woman
- woman after miscarriage-- kwaan-beedin skii** *n a* woman after miscarriage
- woman at childbirth-- ch'istcing** *n a* woman at childbirth
- Woman Was Killed Creek-- Tc'EEKseelghiinkwot** *n a* Woman Was Killed Creek
- Woman Was Killed village-- Tc'EEKseelghiinding** *n a* Mud Springs Creek village
- woman's apron-- t'aanii 2** *n a* apron

- woman's brother-in-law-- ***gheeding 1** *n ia* woman's brother-in-law
- woman's brother's daughter-- ***t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter
- woman's brother's daughter's husband-- ***gheeding 2** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter's husband;
- woman's brother's son's wife-- ***ghee 3** *n ia* woman's brother's son's wife
- woman's child-- ***yaashtc** *n ia* child (of woman)
- woman's child-in-law's sister-- ***yaash'aat 2** *n ia* woman's child-in-law's sister
- woman's daughter-- ***yaatc'ee' 1** *n ia* woman's daughter; ***yaatc'ee'tc** *n ia* woman's daughter;
***yaatc'ii'** *n ia* woman's daughter
- woman's daughter-in-law-- ***yaash'aat 1** *n ia* woman's daughter-in-law (woman's)
- woman's daughter's child-- ***chai 1** *n ia* woman's daughter's child
- woman's deerhide apron-- **chaa'yaashtc** *n a* woman's deerhide apron-skirt
- woman's dress-- **t'aanii 1** *n a* woman's dress; **t'aanii-saak'** *n a* woman's fancy dance dress
- woman's father-in-law's sister-- ***ghee 2** *n ia* woman's father-in-law's sister
- woman's female cross cousin-- ***tc'ee't 1** *n ia* woman's female cross cousin
- woman's fringed skirt-- **chaa'-tc'eeldeelh** *n a* woman's fringed skirt
- woman's milk-- **yiits'oo'** *n a* breast milk
- woman's niece-- ***t'eeshii' 3** *n ia* woman's brother's daughter
- woman's sibling's daughter's child-- ***chai 2** *n ia* woman's sibling's daughter's child
- woman's sister-in-law-- ***ghee 1.2** *n ia* woman's sister-in-law
- woman's son-- ***yaash₁** *n ia* son (woman's)
- woman's step-daughter-- ***aashtc'ee' 3** *n ia* woman's step-daughter
- woman's step-son-- ***aash 3** *n ia* woman's step-son
- woman's younger male cross cousin-- ***cheeltc 3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin
- women-- **tc'yaankii** *n a* women; **tc'yaankiichow** *n a* married women; **tc'yaank'aashtc** *n a* old women
- women's apron-- **chaa'₁ 2** *n a* women's apron
- women's cloak-- **chaa'₁ 1** *n a* women's deerhide cloak
- women's skirt-- **chaa'chow** *n a* skirt (women's)
- wonder-- **-shaang** *intsuffix* wonder wh interrogative suffix
- wood-- **aal** *n a* firewood; **aal-tcwoitc** *n a* firewood; **ching 1** *n a* wood; **ching noonilit** *n a* unburned wood; **deenaadilash** *n a* firewood; **djeeh 2** *n a* pitchwood; **lhsai₂ 3** *adj* dry wood; **lhtsai** *n a* dry wood
- wood duck-- **k'osoghchow** *n a* wood duck; **k'osowiichow** *n a* wood duck
- Wood Piles Up place-- **Ching Noots'inyaading** *n a* Log Jam place
- wood tick-- **ch'yaa'chow** *n a* Pacific Coast tick; **ch'yaa'lhtciiktc** *n a* red wood tick
- wood wasp-- **chin-s'isnaatc** *n a* little wood wasp
- woodcock-- **chinch'baaghchow** *n a* pileated woodpecker; **chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker
- wooden awl-- **ching-saahaal** *n a* wooden awl
- wooden box-- **chin-tbilh** *n a* box
- wooden hook-- **chin-wo'** *n a* wooden hook for hunting

- wooden spoon-- saak' 2** *n a* wooden spoon
wooden tool-- ching 3 *n a* stick tool
woodland strawberry-- djii'itc *n a* wild strawberry
Woodman-- Taatnaak *n a* Tatnak Woodman
woodpecker-- beet'ailhctciikchow *n a* red-breasted sapsucker; **bintcbil** *n a* flicker; **chinch'baagh** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker; **chinch'baaghchow** *n a* pileated woodpecker; **chinch'ghiichow** *n a* pileated woodpecker; **chinnihctinc** *n a* Lewis' woodpecker; **chinctciit** *n a* woodpecker; **ch'laakii** *n a* acorn woodpecker
woodrat-- lhoon'lhgai *n a* bushy-tailed woodrat
woods-- "beetsoo" *n a* forest; **chintaah₂** *n a* in the forest
word-- kineesh₁ 3 *n a* word
world-- nee'k'aa *adv* over the world
World-- Yaahbii'nee' *n a* Upper World
World Its Tail Place-- Nee'uuchii'ding *n a* World Its Tail Place
worm-- goo 1 *n a* worm; **gooneeschow** *n a* earthworm; **teegootc** *n a* earthworm
wormwood-- tcingt'aan' *n a* wormwood
woven-- ..ghitt'oon *vp* be woven; **naa..ghittl'oon** *vp* be woven along
wren-- k'ai'neestc *n a* wren; **k'ai'tc'eehtc** *n a* wren
wrentit-- k'ai'tseetc *n a* wrentit; **sooldjate'yaantc** *n a* wrentit
wrestling-- tc'ilhchit₁ *n a* wrestling
wrist-- *laa'chinee' *n ia* wrist
write-- (s)..lhtaate' 2 *vt* mark O
writhe-- naa-ch'..k'in' *vi* writhe
writing-- ghiltaate' 4 *n a* letter
wrong-- danteeshoo'-kwoshit ?? something is wrong; **dant'eeshoo'** *dem* something is wrong; **daahtyaashoo'** *dem* something is wrong; **daanteeshoo' 2** *vi* something is wrong; **daashtyaashoo'dee' 1** *inter* if anything is wrong
Wylakke Tip-- Dee'-kiiyaahaang 1 *n a* Rattlesnake Creek Wailaki band

X x

xiphoid process-- *sinsingtin'-daate'eesliing *n ia* xiphoid process

Y y

- Yaach'ilhsaikw'it-- Yaach'ilhsaikw'it** *n a* Dry Up Into the Air hilltop
Yaakchangdingyii-- Yaakchaangdingyii *n a* Yaakchangdingyii village
yam daisy-- ts'oo'kwit'iing *n a* milky root
yampah-- kaschiin'nees *n a* wild carrot; **kaschiing'** *n a* yampah/wild carrot
yard out-- tee-(gh)..tcit *vt* measure by arms
year-- lhaa'haa' kai *n a* year (one); **uukai** *n a* year
yearling doe-- baantc *n a* yearling doe
Yeehliinding-- Yeehliinding *n a* Flows In Place village
yell-- (ghin)..lhc'aat 1 *vi* shout; **(ghin)..lhc'aat** *vi* shout
yellow-- d..lhc'ik *vd* be yellow
yellow bear-- keelhgai *n a* blonde phase black bear
yellow pine-- diltciik *n a* yellow pine; **diltciiktc** *n ia* yellow pine
Yellow Pine Hillside Creek-- Diltciikninsingkwot *n a* Wilson Creek
yellow-beak owl's clover-- eelht'iing *n a* yellow-flowered clover
yellow-breasted chat-- seelhtcindinii *n a* yellow-breasted chat
yellow-cheeked chipmunk-- sils'intc *n a* chipmunk
yellow-flowered clover-- eelht'iing *n a* yellow-flowered clover
yellowhammer-- bintcbil *n a* flicker
Yellowhammer-- Bintcbil *n a* Flicker (character)
yellowhammer headband-- t'aa'-baahoos *n a* flicker feather headband
yellowhammer's call-- tciing *interj* (yellowhammer's call)
yellowjacket-- ts'isnaa 2 *n a* yellowjacket; **ts'isnaa 3** *n a* wasp/hornet; **ts'isnaa-tl'its'ee** *n a* yellowjacket
yerba buena-- neeschich' *n a* yerba buena
yes-- eehee *interj* that is so; **heu' 1** *interj* yes (affirmation); **huu** *interj* yes!; **uuwee** *interj* yes!
yes/no-- ='ang 1 *encl* yes/no question marker
yesterday-- k'andang' 1 *adv* yesterday; **kw'aning** *adv* yesterday
yet-- =kwaa' *vencl* yet/until
yet day-- djiinchow *adv* yet day
yew-- gaash *n a* Pacific yew
Yew Creek-- Gaashkwot *n a* Yew Creek; **Gaashtckwot** *n a* Rancheria Creek
Yew Sticks Out Place band-- Gaashtc'eeng'aading-kiiyaahaang *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place band
Yew Sticks Out Place village-- Gaashtc'eeng'aading *n a* Yew Sticks Out Place village
Yew Top village-- Gaashlai' *n a* Yew Top village
Yiishtc-s'ilhtiinding-- Yiishtc-Silhtiinding *n a* Streeter Creek mouth village
yonder-- yoo'oong-haa' *adv* yonder; **yooyii 1** *adv* over there; **yooyii 2** *dem* yonder; **yooyii-haa'angii** *adv* yonder
you (pl)-- noh- 2 *v: 8-object 1/2pl obj*; **nohing** *pron 2pl indep*; **oh-** *v: 2-subject 2pl Subj*
you (sg)-- n-2 1 *v: 2-subject 2sg subj*; **n-2 2** *v: 8-object 2sg obj*; **niing** *pron 2sg indep*
you only-- sityighii-haa' *pron?* the only ones

- young-- **k'aan 1** *adj* young; ***yaash₁ 2** *nsuffix* young/small; ***yaash₁ 3** *nsuffix* diminutive for young of animals; **-yaashtc** *nsuffix* diminutive (small&young)
- young abalone-- **yoo'tc'il'iing yaashtc** *n a* young abalone
- young man-- **ch'ileek** *n a* boy/young man; **ch'ileekee** *n a* boy/young man
- young owl-- **bischloo-yaashtc** *n a* young owl
- young woman-- **t'eeek** *n a* teen girl
- younger brother-- ***cheeltc 1** *n ia* younger brother; ***cheel' 1** *n ia* younger brother; ***chilhtc** *n ia* younger brother
- younger co-wife-- ***yaatc'ee' 2** *n ia* junior co-wife
- younger cousin-- ***t'eeshii' 4** *n ia* man's younger female cross cousin; ***t'eeshii' 5** *n ia* younger female parallel cousin
- younger half-brother-- ***cheeltc 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother; ***cheel' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-brother
- younger half-sister-- ***t'eeshii' 1.1** *n ia* younger half-sister
- younger male cross cousin-- ***cheeltc 3** *n ia* woman's younger male cross cousin
- younger male parallel cousin-- ***cheeltc 4** *n ia* younger male parallel cousin
- younger sister-- ***t'eeshii' 1** *n ia* younger sister; ***yaat'eetc** *n ia* younger sister
- younger step-brother-- ***cheeltc 1.2** *n ia* younger step-brother; ***cheel' 1.2** *n ia* younger step-brother
- younger step-sister-- ***t'eeshii' 1.2** *n ia* younger step-sister
- your (pl.)-- **noh- 1** *nprefix* 1/2pl possessive prefix; **nohiyee' 2** *pron* 2dl/pl possessive indep
- your (pl.)-- **nohiyee' 1** *pron* 1/2pl possessive indep
- yours-- **niiyee'** *pron* 2sg possessive indep
- yours (sg)-- **n-₂ 3** *np* 2sg poss
- Yuki People-- **Ch'intc** *n a* Round Valley Yuki tribe; **Baang-kiiyaahaang** *n a* Coast Yuki people; **Daahkw** *n a* Eastern Tribe; **lidaahkw 2** *n a* Easterners; **Yiidaakw** *n a* Yuki people

Z z

Zenith-- **diidak 1** *direct* up/Zenith

Bibliography

- Ahlers, Jocelyn. 1996. "Metonymy and the creation of new words in Hupa". Proceedings of the Twenty-Second Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society. 22-2: 2.
url: <https://journals.linguisticsociety.org/proceedings/index.php/BLS/article/download/1365/1149>
- Anderson, Sally R. 1999. California Athabaskan Consultants. Retrieved September 4, 2015,
from <https://www.turtlenodes.com/calath/consultants.html#Cahto>
- Anderson, [Sally] R. 2003, June 5-7. The California Athabaskan Website: (home.att.net/~wranders). In S. Tuttle & W. R. Anderson, Proceedings of the 2003 Athabaskan Languages Conference, Arcata, California, June 5-7, 2003 (pp 52-66). Fairbanks, AK: Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
url: <https://www.uaf.edu/anla/item.xml?id=CA001WP2003> [website now at <https://www.turtlenodes.com/calath>]
- Barrett, S. A. 1908. The ethno-geography of the Pomo and neighboring Indians. Berkeley: The University Press.
url: <https://archive.org/details/ethnogeographyp02barrgoog>
- Baumhoff, M. A. 1958. California Athabaskan groups. Berkeley: University of California Press.
url: <https://digitalassets.lib.berkeley.edu/anthpubs/ucb/text/ucar016-006.pdf>
- Begay, Kayla Rae. 2017. Wailaki Grammar. University of California, Berkeley. url:
http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~mikkelsen/papers/begay_2017.pdf
- Chesnut, V. K. 1902. Plants used by the Indians of Mendocino County, California. Washington: Govt. Print. Off.
url: https://archive.org/details/cbarchive_121495_plantsusedbytheindiansofmendoc9999
- Curtis, Edward S., and Frederick Webb Hodge. 1924. The North American Indian: being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the United States and Alaska. Cambridge, Mass.
url: <https://curtis.library.northwestern.edu/curtis/toc.cgi?sec=nai.14.book,&psec=nai.14,#nai.14.book>
- Driver, Harold E. 1939. Culture element distributions: X: Northwestern California. Berkeley, Calif: University of California. url: <https://digitalassets.lib.berkeley.edu/anthpubs/ucb/text/ucar001-007.pdf>
- Du Bois, C. 1939. The 1870 ghost dance. Berkeley: The University Press.
url: <https://digitalassets.lib.berkeley.edu/anthpubs/ucb/text/ucar003-002.pdf>
- Essene, Frank. 1996. Kato field notes: Books XLII - XLIII, 1935. Berkeley, Calif: University Archives, Bancroft Library, University of California. url: <https://www.worldcat.org/title/kato-field-notes-books-xlii-xliii-1935/oclc/40702130>
- Essene, Frank. 1942. Culture element distributions: XXI: Round Valley. Berkeley: The University Press.
url: <https://digitalassets.lib.berkeley.edu/anthpubs/ucb/text/ucar008-002.pdf>
- Gifford, Edward W. 1922. Californian kinship terminologies. Berkeley: The University Press.
url: <https://books.google.com/books?id=XysTAAAAyAAJ>
- Gifford, Edward W. 1965. The Coast Yuki. Sacramento, Calif: Sacramento Anthropological Society, Sacramento State College. url: https://www.jstor.org/stable/40448596?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents
- Goddard, Pliny Earle. 1902, 1906. Kato materials, 8 notebooks. Field notes. APS Na20b.1, Film 372.1, reel 43-44
url: <https://www.amphilsoc.org/collections/view?docId=ead/Mss.497.3.B63c-ead.xml;query=Kato%20Goddard;brand=default#2>
- Goddard, Pliny Earle. 1902-1903, 1922. Field notes in California Athabaskan languages: Pomo, Hupa, Kato, Wailaki, Sinkyone, Tolowa, and Nongatl texts, ethnographic and ethnohistoric materials. 18 notebooks. Field notes. APS Na.3, Film 372.1, reel 42-43. url: <https://www.amphilsoc.org/collections/view?docId=ead/Mss.497.3.B63c-ead.xml;query=Kato%20Goddard;brand=default#2>
- Goddard, Pliny Earle. 1903. The Kato Pomo Not Pomo. American Anthropologist, 5, 375-376.
url: <https://books.google.com/books?id=UYwnAQAAIAAJ>

- Goddard, Pliny Earle. 1903-1908. Sinkyone field notes, 4 notebooks. Field notes. APS Na20i.1, Film 372.1, reel 47
url: <https://www.amphilsoc.org/collections/view?docId=ead/Mss.497.3.B63c-ead.xml;query=Sinkyone%20Goddard;brand=default#2>
- Goddard, Pliny Earle. 1905. The morphology of the Hupa language. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology vol. 3, 1-344.
- Goddard, Pliny Earle. 1907. Mattole materials, 2 notebooks. Field notes. APS Na20e.1, Film 372.1, reel 45
url: <https://www.amphilsoc.org/collections/view?docId=ead/Mss.497.3.B63c-ead.xml;query=Mattole%20Goddard;brand=default#2>
- Goddard, Pliny Earle. 1907-1908. Nongatl field notes ("Pete" tribe), 23 notebooks. Field notes. APS Na20h.1, Film 372.1, reel 45-47
url: <https://www.amphilsoc.org/collections/view?docId=ead/Mss.497.3.B63c-ead.xml;query=Nongatl%20Goddard;brand=default#2>
- Goddard, Pliny Earle. 1908. Wailaki field notes, 10 notebooks. Field notes. APS Na20c.1, Film 372.1, reel 44
url: <https://www.amphilsoc.org/collections/view?docId=ead/Mss.497.3.B63c-ead.xml;query=Wailaki%20Goddard;brand=default#2>
- Goddard, Pliny Earle, and Bill Ray. 1909. Kato texts. Berkeley: The University Press.
url: <https://books.google.com/books?id=v8k6AQAAIAAJ>
- Goddard, Pliny Earle. 1912. Elements of the Kato language. Berkeley: The University Press.
url: <https://books.google.com/books?id=PmEUAAAAYAAJ>
- Goddard, Pliny Earle, and Edward Sapir. 1907-1908. Kato linguistic miscellany, compiled with Edward Sapir's assistance. Unpublished notes. url: https://www.oac.cdlib.org/findaid/ark:/13030/kt1199q7hq/entire_text/
- Golla, Victor K. 1970. Hupa grammar. Doctoral dissertation, University of California Berkeley.
- Golla, Victor K. 1996. [elicitation with Christina White at CICD]. personal communication.
- Golla, Victor K. 1996. Hupa language dictionary: Na:tinixwe mixine:whe. Hoopa, Calif: Hoopa Valley Tribal Council.
url: <https://www2.humboldt.edu/itepp/crc/cicd%20publications/HupaLanguageDictionary.pdf>
- Golla, Victor K. A short practical grammar of Hupa. Hoopa, California: Hoopa Valley Tribe.
- Harrington, John Peabody. 1942-1943. Boxes 81-84, Coast Yuki/Northern and Central Pomo/Kato, Papers of John Peabody Harrington, National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution. Field notes. Microfilm 2, reels 3-4
url: <https://sirir-archives.si.edu/ipac20/ipac.jsp?uri=full=3100001~!363712~!4>
- Kari, James M. 1990. Ahtna Athabaskan dictionary. Fairbanks, Alaska: Alaska Native Language Center. University of Alaska, Fairbanks. url: <http://www.uafanlc.arsc.edu/data/Online/AT973K1990/AT973K1990.pdf>
- Krauss, Michael E., and Jeff Leer. 1981. Athabaskan, Eyak, and Tlingit sonorants. Fairbanks, Alaska (University of Alaska, Fairbanks 99701): Alaska Native Language Center.
url: <https://www.uaf.edu/anlc/publications/detail/index.xml?id=109>
- Kroeber, Alfred L. 1928 A Kato war. In: W. Koppers (Ed.) Festschrift P.W. Schmidt. Wien, pp. 394-400. url: <https://digitalassets.lib.berkeley.edu/anthpubs/ucb/text/arfs006-010.pdf>
- Laytonville Students. 1998-2002. Through the eyes of the elders: A collection of stories and remembrances from the early days of Laytonville. Laytonville, Calif.: Laytonville High School.
- Leer, Jeff. 1996. Ms. Comparative Athabaskan Lexicon notebook pages. url: <http://www.uaf.edu/anla/collections/search/resultDetail.xml?resource=16500&sessionId=&searchId=>
- Leer, Jeff, and Andrew Edelin. 2011. Printout of Athabaskan-Eyak-Tlingit database. url: <http://www.uaf.edu/anla/collections/search/resultDetail.xml?resource=16471&sessionId=&searchId=>
- Lewis, M. Paul, Gary F. Simons, and Charles D. Fennig. 2015. Ethnologue: Languages of the World, Eighteenth edition. Dallas, Texas: SIL International. url: <https://www.ethnologue.com/language/ktw>
- Li, Fang-Kuei. 1930. Mattole: An Athabaskan language. (University of Chicago Publications in Anthropology, Linguistic Series). Chicago: University of Chicago.
- Loeb, Edwin M. 1932. The Western Kuksu Cult. Berkeley: University of California Press.
url: <https://digitalassets.lib.berkeley.edu/anthpubs/ucb/text/ucp033-002.pdf>
- Merriam, C. Hart. 1850-1974. C. Hart Merriam Papers, Volume 1: Papers Relating to Work with California Indians. Field notes, etc. url: https://www.oac.cdlib.org/findaid/ark:/13030/tf8c6006rv/entire_text/

- Merriam, C. Hart, and Robert F. Heizer. 1976. Ethnogeographic and ethnosynonymic data from Northern California tribes. Berkeley: Archaeological Research Facility, Dept. of Anthropology, University of California.
url: <https://digitalassets.lib.berkeley.edu/anthpubs/ucb/text/arfs016-001.pdf>
- Merriam, C. Hart, and Robert F. Heizer. 1979. Indian names for plants and animals among Californian and other western North American tribes. Socorro, N.M.: Ballena Press. url: <https://www.worldcat.org/title/indian-names-for-plants-and-animals-among-californian-and-other-western-north-american-tribes/oclc/654863888?referer=di&ht=edition>
- Powers, Stephen. 1877. Tribes of California. Washington, D.C.: G.P.O.
url: <https://books.google.com/books?id=j6YqAAAAMAAJ>
- Rice, Keren. 2006. Morpheme Order and Semantic Scope: Word Formation in the Athapaskan Verb. Cambridge University Press
- Russell, S., & Levene, B. 1991. Voices and Dreams: A Mendocino County Native American Oral History. Ukiah, CA: Mendocino County Library. url:
http://www.thepublicpress.com/books/VaDsp04/Voices%20&%20Dreams_2004.pdf
- Sapir, Edward. 1916. Time perspective in aboriginal American culture: A study in method. Ottawa: Canada Dept. of Mines, Geological Survey. url: <https://archive.org/details/timeperspectivei00sapirich>
- Schlichter, Marie-Alice. 1985. The Yukian Language Family. Dissertations, Department of Linguistics, UC Berkeley.
url: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/0zf540nk>
- Spence, Justin. 2013. Language Change, Contact, and Koineization in Pacific Coast Athabaskan. UC Berkeley: Department of Linguistics. url: <http://escholarship.org/uc/item/7rm5p5nw>
- US Census Bureau. 2013. 2010 Census CPH-T-6. American Indian and Alaska Native Tribes in the United States and Puerto Rico: 2010. Retrieved September 8, 2015 from [https://www.census.gov/population/www/cen2010/cph-t-6tables/TABLE%20\(1\).pdf](https://www.census.gov/population/www/cen2010/cph-t-6tables/TABLE%20(1).pdf)
- Young, Robert. W., William Morgan, and Sally Midgette. 1992. Analytical lexicon of Navajo. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press.